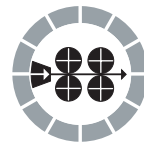




PRODUCT CATALOGUE AUTOMATION



2022





Copyright © 2022 DINSE G.m.b.H., Norderstedt. Any duplication, reproduction, or translation, even in part, may not be carried out without the written permission of DINSE G.m.b.H., nor may it be stored, processed, or distributed using electronic systems. All trademarks mentioned in this catalog are the property of their respective companies. Where accessories and spare parts for products from other manufacturers are offered, the manufacturers and trademarks are mentioned solely as an indication of compatibility. There is no affiliation with the named companies. Any trademark and trademark rights remain solely with the respective manufacturers. Conditions: We assume no liability for printing errors. Our general terms and conditions of delivery and sale can be found at www.dinse.eu. Our terms and conditions apply to all orders and their processing. Your purchasing conditions are only binding for us if and to the extent that we accept them in writing for the respective contract conclusion. Image credits page 9 - freepik.com / graphictwister

YOUR STRONG PARTNER

DINSE - WE ARE YOUR STRONG PARTNER FOR THE ENTIRE WELDING PROCESS.

LIVE TO WELD.

For us, this is more than just a „fancy slogan”: our 150 employees have been passionate about welding for more than 60 years.

Would you like to know what DINSE passion looks like? There is, for example, our stockist who personally assembles each wear part for your order.

Or the production worker who manually bends your automatic torch to the desired angle. But also the colleague in the purchasing department who daily searches for the highest quality raw materials for our products and the constructing engineer who puts all his experience into developing new systems.

IN SHORT:
FOR YOUR PERFECT
WELDING RESULT
WE GIVE OUR BEST
EVERY DAY.

With locations throughout Germany and the world, we are one of the leading developers and manufacturers of systems for manual, robotic and automatic welding.



YOUR EXPERTS

SALES EUROPE / APPLICATION TECHNOLOGY / PROCESS TECHNOLOGY



Philip Park
Sales Manager Europe
Mobile +31-(0)651-815 391
park@dinse.eu



Adnan Özutku
Sales Manager Turkey
Mobile +90-(0)541-396 19 73
ozutku@dinse.eu



Adam Bienias
Area Sales Manager Europe
Mobile +48-(0)782-110 227
bienias@dinse.eu



Mariusz Małecki
Application Engineer
Mobile +48-(0)609-931 123
malecki@dinse.eu

PRODUCT MANAGEMENT



Jean-Marie Sandrock
Product Manager
Mobile +49-(0)171-517 61 83
sandrock@dinse.eu



Sascha J. Lehfeld
Product Manager
Mobile +49-(0)171-891 62 46
lehfeld@dinse.eu



Markus Müller
Manager Internal Sales
Phone +49-(0)40-658 75-224
mueller@dinse.eu



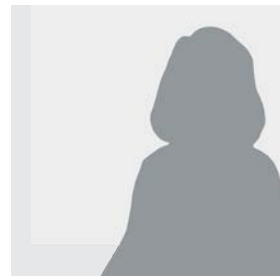
Pawel Opolski
Internal Sales Europe
Phone +49-(0)40-658 75-246
opolski@dinse.eu

INTERNAL SALES / MAIN OFFICE NORDERSTEDT

SERVICE



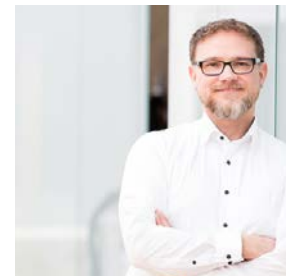
Carmen Adega
Internal Sales Europe
Phone +49-(0)40-658 75-233
adeaga@dinse.eu



Daniela Rudolf
Internal Sales International
Phone +49-(0)40-658 75-226
rudolf@dinse.eu



Alexander Worel
Technical Internal Sales
Phone +49-(0)40-658 75-227
worel@dinse.eu



Christoph Kwiatek
Team Lead Service
Mobile +49-(0)171-234 70 00
kwiatek@dinse.eu

YOUR EXPERTS

MANAGEMENT



Torsten Lischke

Managing Director
Mobile +49-(0)171-588 31 31
lischke@dinse.eu



Torsten Scheer

Sales and Marketing
Authorised Officer
Mobile +49-(0)171-518 03 83
scheer@dinse.eu



Ilka Grundheber

Finance and Accounting
Authorised Officer
Phone +49-(0)40-658 75-290
grundheber@dinse.eu



Michael Jürgens

Development
Mobile +49-(0)160-833 51 01
juergens@dinse.eu



Markus Nolte

Plant Manager
Mobile +49-(0)171-585 27 75
m.nolte@dinse.eu

DINSE ACADEMY

AT OUR TRAINING FACILITIES, THE WELDING TORCHES ARE NOT THE ONLY THING THAT HEATS UP – SO DOES YOUR CAREER:

You can further your knowledge through seminars on various topics based around welding with DINSE.

Get a detailed view of the DINSE products in our „product experience world“ for manual and automated welding. Our team of instructors communicate theoretical basics to you in small groups at our training facilities.

Everything you learn will then be turned to practical use at our application centre. All participants can demonstrate what they are capable of at fully equipped manual workstations.



Catalogue DINSE Academy
Art.-Nr. WF10172

Industrial robots are available for any training focusing on automation. Of course, every seminar is accompanied by our experts. There is always the opportunity to ask questions, even outside the box.

ARE YOU INTERESTED?

You can find the entire training programme on the academy website at www.dinse.eu/akademie

Or simply send an email to akademie@dinse.eu to request your personal printed version.

Of course, we are also happy to answer any questions regarding our academy via telephone: +49-(0)40-658 75 – 224.



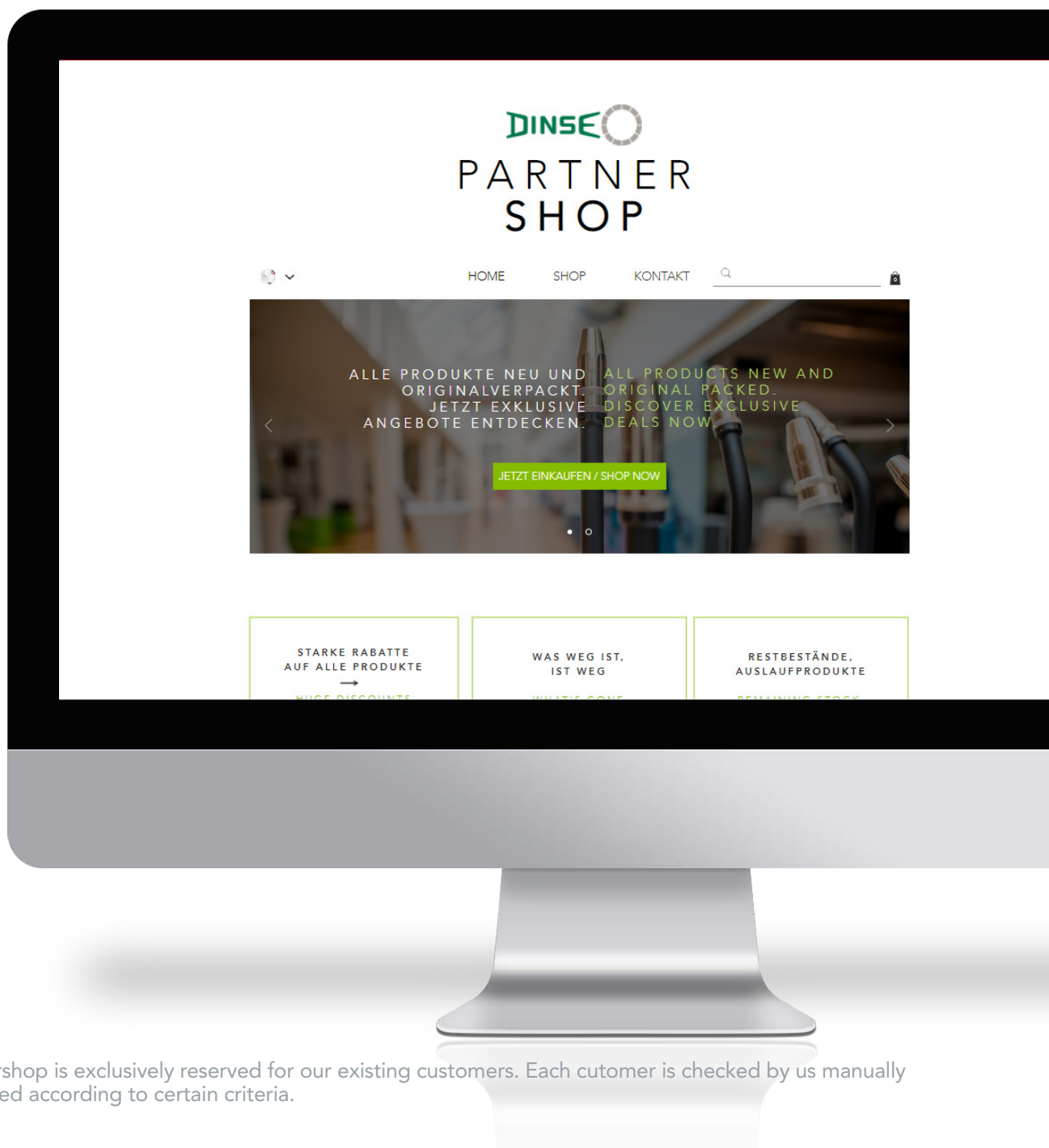
PARTNERSHOP

THE DINSE PARTNERSHOP IS AN EXCLUSIVE ONLINE- FACTORY-
OUTLET-STORE FOR OUR EXISTING CUSTOMERS. IN OUR
PARTNERSHOP YOU CAN DISCOVER NUMEROUS OFFERS AT
UNBEATABLE PRICES.

Selected articles, remaining stocks or outdated products are waiting for you - including huge discounts.

HOW ABOUT A DIGITAL WINDOW SHOPPING-TOUR?

Register here: www.dinse.eu/partnershop



Our Partnershop is exclusively reserved for our existing customers. Each customer is checked by us manually and approved according to certain criteria.

CATALOGUES

Discover our whole service portfolio: From premium-consumable to the complete robotic system. In our catalogues you can find the right solution for your use case.

DO YOU ALREADY KNOW, FOR EXAMPLE, OUR OTHER PRODUCT CATALOGUES OR THE MARKETING TOOLBOX?



Product Catalogue
MANUAL
Art.-Nr. W2130



Product Catalogue
MANUAL POWER SOURCES
Art.-Nr. W2134



Product Catalogue
PLUGS AND SOCKETS
Art.-Nr. W2126



Product Catalogue
LASER
Art.-Nr. W2132



Marketing Toolbox
Art.-Nr. WF10171

With the Marketing Toolbox we would like to support you as best as possible in your brand and product communication.

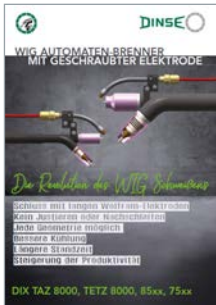
The catalogue contains all the tools you need to systematically, effectively and easily expand your marketing activities: From stickers and press releases to product flyers.

YOU WANT TO TAKE A LOOK?

All catalogues you can also find as download at:
www.dinse.eu/productcatalogue

FLYERS

IN OUR FLYERS YOU CAN FIND ALL DETAILS ABOUT A PRODUCT COMPACTLY SUMMARIZED:



TIG torches
with screwed
electrode
Art.-Nr. WF2132



Front drive
FD 200 M (E)
Art.-Nr. WF1342



Rotary interfaces
T.CONNECTOR
HW and HWD
Art.-Nr. WF1682



Torch set
M.FLEX
Art.-Nr. WF1732



Torch sets
gas cooled
DINSE BY TREGASKISS
Art.-Nr. WF1882



Torch head
DIX MBTZ 54xx
Art.-Nr. WF1402



Overview
torch heads -
THE FANTASTIC
EIGHT
Art.-Nr. WF1822



Torch head
DIX METZ 52x -
THE SLIM ONE
Art.-Nr. WF1782



Torch head
DIX METZ 54x -
THE CLASSIC ONE
Art.-Nr. WF1742



Torch head
DIX METZ 59x -
THE ACCESSIBLE ONE
Art.-Nr. WF1812



Torch head
DIX METZ 55xx -
THE
POWERFUL ONE
Art.-Nr. WF1852



Torch head
DIX METZ 56x -
THE COOL ONE
Art.-Nr. WF1792



Torch head
DIX METZ 58xx -
THE
PRECISE ONE
Art.-Nr. WF1862



Torch head
DIX METZ 64xx -
THE DIRECT ONE
Art.-Nr. WF1872



Torch head
DIX METZ 57x -
THE ALLROUNDER
Art.-Nr. WF1802

CONTENTS

1 MIG/MAG SEPARABLE	19
DINSE is compatible	22
TCP Dimensions torch heads MIG/MAG automation	24
Conventional robots	24
Hollow wrist robots	25
Torch heads gas-cooled MIG/MAG	32
35 series (up to 350A)	32
39 series (up to 350A)	34
32 series (up to 400A)	36
37 series (up to 450A)	38
Torch heads liquid-cooled MIG/MAG	40
52 series (up to 350A)	40
58 series (up to 350A)	44
59 series (up to 400A)	46
54 series (up to 450A)	50
64 series (up to 450A)	54
56 series (up to 550A)	56
57 series (up to 550A)	58
55 series (up to 600A)	62
Tandem Torch heads liquid cooled	64
DIX METZ 500/007 TD (up to 2x550A)	64
DIX METZ 500/010 TD (up to 2x550A)	66
Torch brackets	70
DIX PHF 100 / DIX PHF 130 / DIX PHF 3600	70
DIX PHW 100	71
DIX PHS 600 (torch bracket - system)	72
DIX PHF 700 DD / DIX PHF 730 DD	74
Shock sensors	75
DIX SAS 100	75
Torch sets gas-cooled MIG/MAG for conventional robots	76
DIX MET(T) 310 (SA)(N)	76
Torch sets liquid-cooled MIG/MAG for conventional robots	81
DIX MET(T)Z 600 (SAZ)(N)(WB1)	81
Torch sets MIG/MAG for hollow wrist robots LITE.torch	90
DIX RET 362 N(WB) with power pin connection	90
DIX RET 362 NE(WB) with power pin connection	90
DIX RETZ 662 N(WB) with power pin connection	93
DIX RETZ 662 NE(WB) with power pin connection	93
Torch sets MIG/MAG for hollow wrist robots T.Connector HW	97
DIX RET 363 N(WB) with power pin connection	97
DIX RET 363 NE(WB) with power pin connection	97
DIX RET 363 SA	100
DIX RETZ 663 N(WB) with Power-Pin connection	103
DIX RETZ 663 NE(WB) with Power-Pin connection	103
DIX RETZ 663 SAZ (WB)	106

CONTENTS

Rotary interfaces gas-cooled MIG/MAG ECO.torch	110
DIX RET 341 F(S)	110
DIX RET 341 F(S) WB 1	111
Torch sets gas-cooled MIG/MAG for hollow wrist robots ECO.torch	112
DIX RET 330 N(NE) with power pin connection	112
DIX RET 330 N(NE) WB with power pin connection	115
Rotary interfaces liquid-cooled MIG/MAG ECO.torch	118
DIX RETZ 641 F(S)	118
DIX RETZ 641 F(S) WB 1	119
Torch sets liquid-cooled MIG/MAG for hollow wrist robots ECO.torch	120
DIX RETZ 630 N(NE) with power pin connection	120
DIX RETZ 630 N(NE) WB with power pin connection	123
Protection moduls	126
DIX REMO 100 (101) (103)	126
Front drive units/torch sets MIG/MAG for conventional robots	128
DIX MEP 200 (E) (T) (/K)	128
DIX SAS 200	129
DIX MEPTT 310 (SA)(N) (for PUSH-PULL and PUSH-PUSH)	130
DIX MEPTTZ 600 (SAZ)(N) (for PUSH-PULL and PUSH-PUSH)	134
DIX FD 200 M (ME)	138
DIX MEPTT 371 (SA)(N) (for PUSH-PULL and PUSH-PUSH)	143
DIX MEPTTZ 671 (SAZ)(N) (for PUSH-PULL and PUSH-PUSH)	147
Torch sets MIG/MAG for hollow wrist robots Frontdrive Connector	152
DIX FD 300 FAZ N with power pin connection	152
DIX FD 300 FAZ SAZ with EURO connection	155
Torch sets MIG/MAG for hollow wrist robots T.Connector HWD	158
DIX RET 363D N(NE) with power-pin-connection	158
DIX RETZ 663D N(NE) with power-pin-connection	161
2 MIG/MAG NON SEPARABLE	165
Torch heads with non separable torch set liquid-cooled MIG/MAG	167
DIX MMZ 330 (up to 400A)	167
DIX MMZ 304 (up to 500A)	168
DIX MMZ 305 (up to 550A)	169
DIX MMZ 306 (up to 550A)	170
DIX M.FLEX 4400 SAZ (up to 450A)	171

CONTENTS

3 DINSE BY TREGASKISS	177
System definition for conventional robots	180
System definition for Hollow wrist robots	181
Torch neck gas cooled MIG/MAG	182
405-x	182
Gas nozzles for standard welding applications	184
Gas nozzles for heavy duty welding applications	184
TOUGH ACCESS™	
Gas nozzles for hard-to-reach welds	185
TOUGH LOCK™	
Teach tips	185
Contact tips for standard welding applications	185
Contact tips for heavy duty welding applications	186
Contact tips conical for heavy duty welding applications	187
Contact tips longer lifetime for heavy duty welding applications	187
SURESTART™	
Contact tips for heavy duty welding applications	187
Contact tips for extra heavy duty welding applications	188
Contact tips for heavy duty pulsed welding applications	188
Retaining heads for normal duty welding applications	189
Retaining heads for heavy duty welding applications	189
TOUGH ACCESS™	
Retaining heads for normal duty welding applications	189
Retaining heads for heavy duty welding applications	189
CA3 Torch bracket MIG/MAG	190
fixed / Shock sensor	190
Torch set with Power pin connection for conventional robots - gas cooled MIG/MAG	191
DIX S513-__ _	191
Changeable Supply hose with Power pin connection for conventional robots - gas cooled MIG/MAG	192
DIX CA3U__ / DIX CA3U__ S	192
Torch set with EURO connection for conventional robots - gas cooled MIG/MAG	193
DIX E513-__ _	193
Changeable Supply hose with EURO connection for conventional robots - gas cooled MIG/MAG	195
DIX ECA3U__ / DIX ECA3U__ S	195
Control wire	196
Air blast function	196
Spare parts for Wire brake	196
TA3 Rotary interface MIG/MAG without shock sensor	197
TA3 Rotary interface MIG/MAG with Shock sensor	199
Changeable Supply hose with Power pin connection for Hollow wrist robots - gas cooled MIG/MAG	200

CONTENTS

Changeable Supply hose with EURO connection for Hollow wrist robots - gas cooled MIG/MAG	205
Control wire	208
Air blast function	208
Spare parts for Wire brake	208
Adapter flanges for TOUGH GUN™ CA3	209
DIX 59Dxx	209
Intermediate flange for TOUGH GUN™ CA3	211
DIX 59DT-00x	211
Adapter flange for TOUGH GUN™ TA3	211
DIX AS11x-x and DIX 560-500-11	211
Intermediate flange for TOUGH GUN™ TA3 with Shock sensor	212
DIX AS-11x-x	212
Intermediate flange for TOUGH GUN™ TA3 with Torch bracket, fixed	212
DIX AS-11x-x	212
AUTOLENGTH™ PINS FOR QUICK LOAD™ Liner	213
Power pins	214
Conventional Liner	214
JUMP Liner	215
QUICK LOAD™ Liner	215
QUICK LOAD™ Retainer	215
4 TIG	217
TIG welding package 1	220
Example equipment non separable without welding wire up to 400 A	220
TIG welding package 2	222
Example equipment non separable with welding wire fed in from the outside up to 400 A	222
TIG welding package 3	224
Example equipment separable without welding wire up to 300 A	224
TIG welding package 4	226
Example equipment separable with splitted torch set and inside fed welding wire up to 300 A	226
TIG welding package 5	228
Example equipment separable with welding wire fed inside up to 400 A	228
TIG welding package 6	230
Example equipment PUSH-PULL(PUSH) double separable with welding wire fed inside up to 400 A	230
TIG welding package 7	232
Example equipment PUSH-PULL(PUSH) double separable with splitted torch set and welding wire fed inside up to 400 A	232

CONTENTS

Torch heads liquid cooled TIG	236
DIX TAZ 400	236
DIX TAZ 8000	238
DIX TETZ 400	240
DIX TETZ 400 L	242
DIX TETZ 8000	243
DIX TETZ 8000 L	245
DIX TETZ 75xx	246
DIX TETZ 85xx	248
Wire guide sets	250
DIX KD 400	250
DIX KDZ 400	250
DIX KD 400/002	250
DIX KDZ 400/001	250
DIX KD 400/003	250
DIX KDZ 400/002	250
DIX KD 400/004	250
DIX HDZ 400	252
DIX HDZ 402	252
DIX KD 7500	254
DIX KD 8500	255
Torch body (TIG)	256
DIX MEK 8500	256
Torch brackets TIG	258
DIX PHF 110, PHF 112	258
DIX PHAT 4-0400	259
Shock sensors	260
DIX SAS 100	260
Torch sets TIG non separable version liquid cooled	261
DIX TAZ 400 ZAW	261
Torch sets TIG Stronger insulation non separable version liquid cooled	263
DIX TAZ 8000 ZAW	263
Torch sets TIG Stronger insulation separable version liquid cooled	266
DIX TETZ 600 ZAW	266
DIX TETZ 601 ZAW	266
DIX TETZ 600 SAZ	270
DIX TETZ 602 SAZ	270
Front drive units TIG	276
DIX MEP 201 EW (TW)	276
Shock sensors	277
DIX SAS 200	277
Torch sets TIG Stronger insulation double separable version liquid cooled	278
DIX MEPWTTZ 600 SAZ/TA PUSH-PULL + PUSH-PUSH Tacho	278
DIX MEPWTTZ 600 SAZ/EC PUSH-PULL Encoder	279

CONTENTS

5 SYSTEM-COMPONENTS 283

PUSH-PULL Controls	285
DIX WDE 0113	285
Controls	286
DIX WDE 312	286
Adapter flanges	287
DIX ADF(D) 6xxx	287
DIX ADFR 63xx	294
DIX ADFRD 63xx	296
DIX ADFL 63xx	298
DIX 61-3-20xx	300
Power pins	306
DIX PP 1xx	306
Torch body	307
DIX MEK 54xx	307
System holder for supply hose	309
Wire adjusting units	310
DIX DRE 100, DIX DRE 100 V, DIX DRE 101	310
DIX DRE 102, DIX DRE 103, DIX DRE 104	311
Wire feed system	312
Supraliner	312
Wire feeders for MIG/MAG Welding applications	314
DIX WD 300	314
Wire feeders TIG Welding applications	319
DIX WD 300/PI TIG	319
ECO.flow pressure regulator	324
Ground cables	325
DIX BKK / SKK	325
DIX GL-x / 70	325
DIX GL-x / 95	325
DIX BKS / BKK	325
DIX GL.M	325
DIX BKK / KS	325
DIX SKS / KS	325
Tool storage system	326
DIX WAS 100	326
Torch cleaning stations MIG/MAG	328
DIX PRS 600	328
DIX PRS 600 TD (TANDEM)	336
DIX PRS 1000	337
DIX PRS 1000 D	338

CONTENTS

6 TOOLS & ACCESSORIES **343**

Checking and aligning system for torch necks MIG/MAG **345**

Over view	345
DIX PV 100, DIX PV 100 XL	347
DIX PV 150, DIX PV 150 XL	349
DIX PV 158/003	351
DIX PV 160, DIX PV 160 XL	353
DIX PV 100 F, DIX PV 158 F	355

Checking jig for torch systems MIG/MAG **357**

DIX PV 200, DIX PV 200 XL	357
DIX PV 250, DIX PV 250 XL	359
Checking jigs	361
Aligning modul DIX JM 100	363
Straightening set DIX PVR 102, Support set DIX PVS 102,	364
Torch adapter DIX PVP 102	364

Service tools **365**

Digital Tacho Control **367**

Bend protection **368**

Measuring sensor set, Contact sets **369**

7 WEAR PARTS **371**

Gas nozzles **374**

Cooling jackets and screw adapters	377
Insulators	377
TIG-gas nozzles	378

Contact tips **379**

Tip adapters **382**

Clamp nut, Centering sleeve **382**

Gas diffusers **383**

O-rings **384**

Connecting pieces, Intake nozzles **385**

Insulating sleeves **386**

Contact clamp **387**

Liner **388**

Pre-cut parts	389
---------------	-----

Capillary liner **390**

Pre-cut parts	391
---------------	-----

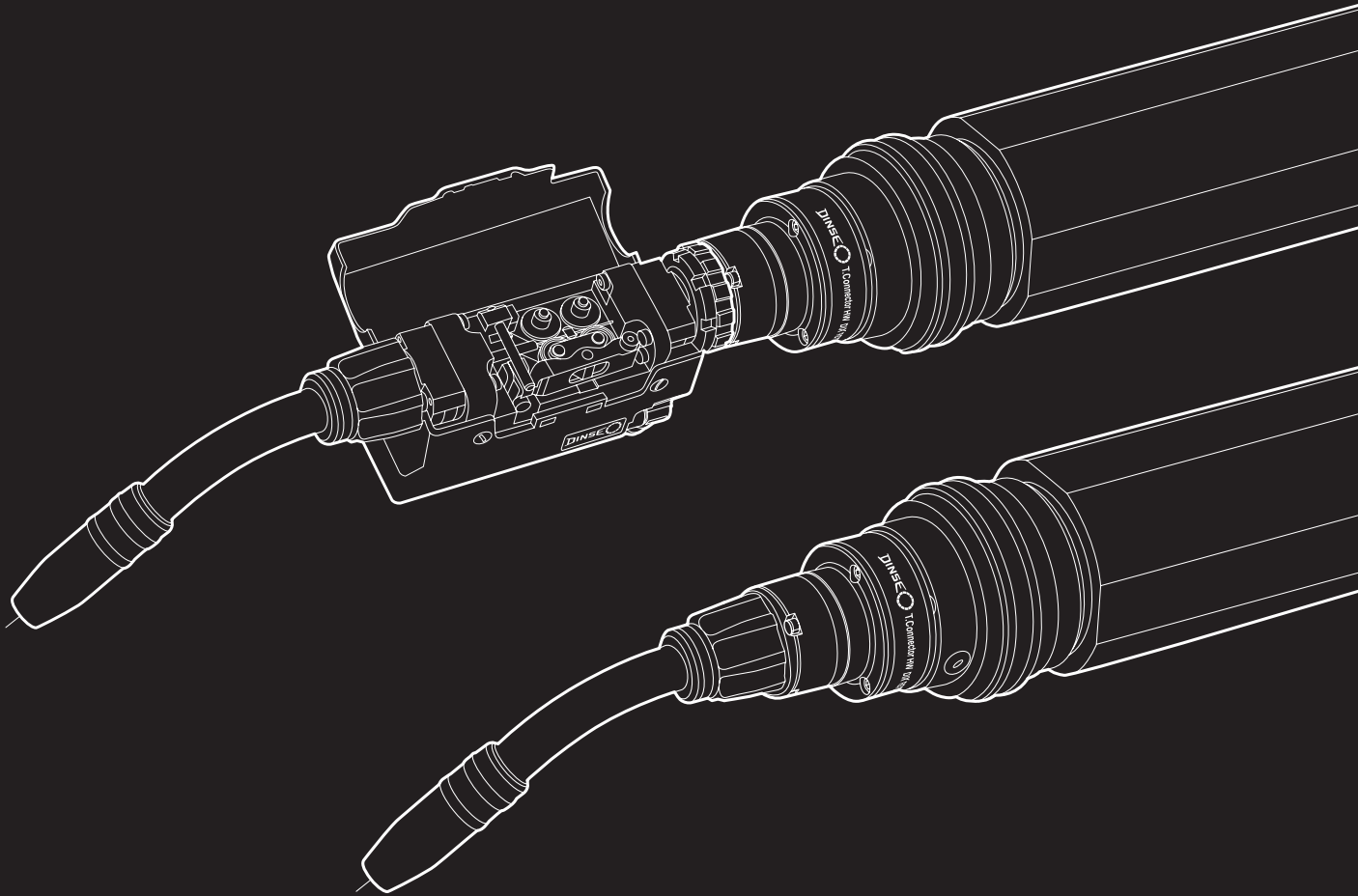
Distance sleeves **392**

Update index **397**

For notes:



HIGHEST PRECISION FOR HOLLOW-WRIST ROBOTS



T.CONNECTOR HW & HWD

Totally convincing:

- ▶ Perfect connection to the robot
- ▶ Easy installation
- ▶ Slim design and low weight
- ▶ Maximum flexibility through +/- 260° rotation
- ▶ Optional front drive: Single Feed, PUSH-PUSH and PUSH-PULL
- ▶ Optional wire brake available

**WITH SHOCK
SENSOR**



01

MIG/MAG
SEPARABLE

CONTENTS

1

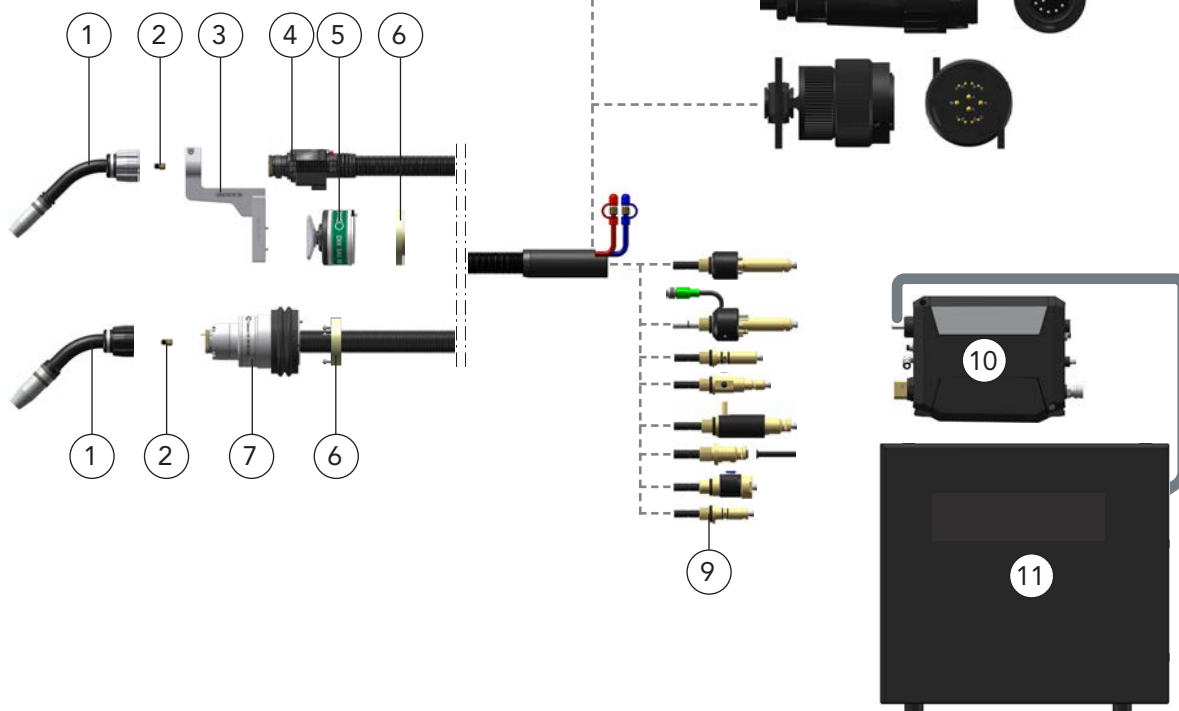
DINSE is compatible	22
TCP Dimensions torch heads MIG/MAG automation	24
Conventional robots	24
Hollow wrist robots	25
Torch heads gas-cooled MIG/MAG	32
35 series (up to 350A)	32
39 series (up to 350A)	34
32 series (up to 400A)	36
37 series (up to 450A)	38
Torch heads liquid-cooled MIG/MAG	40
52 series (up to 350A)	40
58 series (up to 350A)	44
59 series (up to 400A)	46
54 series (up to 450A)	50
64 series (up to 450A)	54
56 series (up to 550A)	56
57 series (up to 550A)	58
55 series (up to 600A)	62
Tandem Torch heads liquid cooled	64
DIX METZ 500/007 TD (up to 2x550A)	64
DIX METZ 500/010 TD (up to 2x550A)	66
Torch brackets	70
DIX PHF 100 / DIX PHF 130 / DIX PHF 3600	70
DIX PHW 100	71
DIX PHS 600 (torch bracket - system)	72
DIX PHF 700 DD / DIX PHF 730 DD	74
Shock sensors	75
DIX SAS 100	75
Torch sets gas-cooled MIG/MAG for conventional robots	76
DIX MET(T) 310 (SA)(N)	76
Torch sets liquid-cooled MIG/MAG for conventional robots	81
DIX MET(T)Z 600 (SAZ)(N)(WB1)	81
Torch sets MIG/MAG for hollow wrist robots LITE.torch	90
DIX RET 362 N(WB) with power pin connection	90
DIX RET 362 NE(WB) with power pin connection	90
DIX RETZ 662 N(WB) with power pin connection	93
DIX RETZ 662 NE(WB) with power pin connection	93
Torch sets MIG/MAG for hollow wrist robots T.Connector HW	97
DIX RET 363 N(WB) with power pin connection	97
DIX RET 363 NE(WB) with power pin connection	97
DIX RET 363 SA	100
DIX RETZ 663 N(WB) with Power-Pin connection	103
DIX RETZ 663 NE(WB) with Power-Pin connection	103
DIX RETZ 663 SAZ (WB)	106



CONTENTS

Rotary interfaces gas-cooled MIG/MAG ECO.torch	110
DIX RET 341 F(S)	110
DIX RET 341 F(S) WB 1	111
Torch sets gas-cooled MIG/MAG for hollow wrist robots ECO.torch	112
DIX RET 330 N(NE) with power pin connection	112
DIX RET 330 N(NE) WB with power pin connection	115
Rotary interfaces liquid-cooled MIG/MAG ECO.torch	118
DIX RETZ 641 F(S)	118
DIX RETZ 641 F(S) WB 1	119
Torch sets liquid-cooled MIG/MAG for hollow wrist robots ECO.torch	120
DIX RETZ 630 N(NE) with power pin connection	120
DIX RETZ 630 N(NE) WB with power pin connection	123
Protection moduls	126
DIX REMO 100 (101) (103)	126
Front drive units/torch sets MIG/MAG for conventional robots	128
DIX MEP 200 (E) (T) (/K)	128
DIX SAS 200	129
DIX MEPTT 310 (SA)(N) (for PUSH-PULL and PUSH-PUSH)	130
DIX MEPTTZ 600 (SAZ)(N) (for PUSH-PULL and PUSH-PUSH)	134
DIX FD 200 M (ME)	138
DIX MEPTT 371 (SA)(N) (for PUSH-PULL and PUSH-PUSH)	143
DIX MEPTTZ 671 (SAZ)(N) (for PUSH-PULL and PUSH-PUSH)	147
Torch sets MIG/MAG for hollow wrist robots Frontdrive Connector	152
DIX FD 300 FAZ N with power pin connection	152
DIX FD 300 FAZ SAZ with EURO connection	155
Torch sets MIG/MAG for hollow wrist robots T.Connector HWD	158
DIX RET 363D N(NE) with power-pin-connection	158
DIX RETZ 663D N(NE) with power-pin-connection	161





Description

- 1 Torch head, see from
- 2 Connecting piece
- 3 Torch bracket, see from
- 4 Torch set, see from
- 5 Shock sensor, see from
- 6 Flange, see from
- 7 T.Connector HW, see from
- 8 Control wire plug
- 9 Power Pin, see from
- 10 Wire feeder
- 11 Power source

DINSE is compatible



1

DINSE welding components are compatible with systems of many manufacturers. The control line connectors and power pins can be configured to meet your welding job.

Due to the large number of possibilities, please contact your DINSE consultant.

MIG/MAG

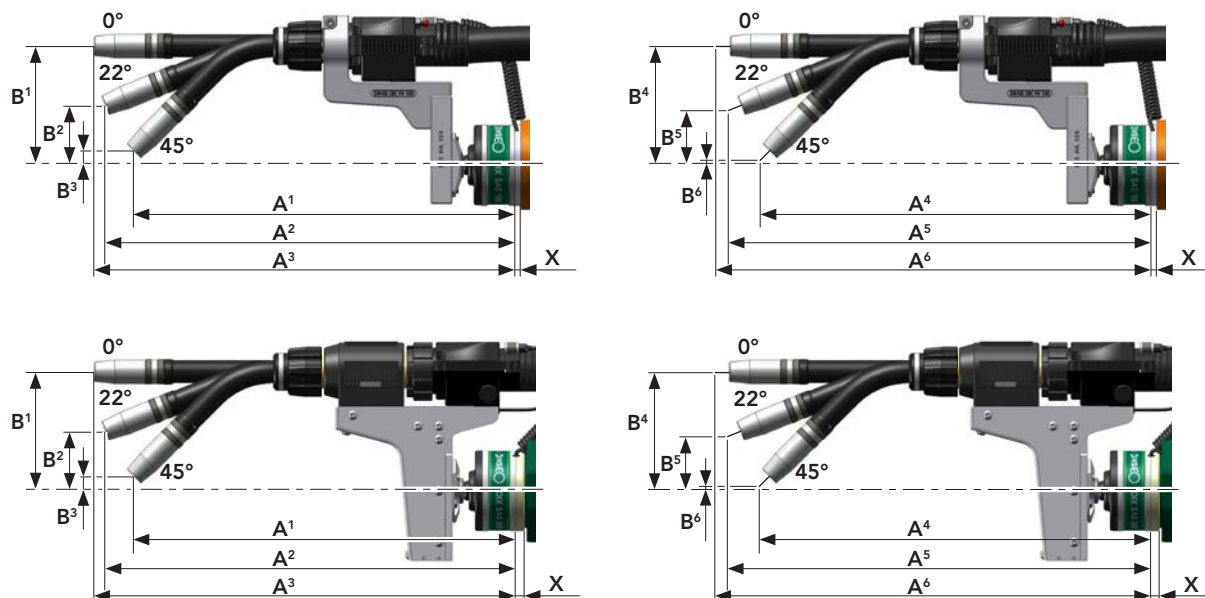
PUSH + PUSH-PULL



TCP Dimensions torch heads MIG/MAG automation

Conventional robots

Torch bracket PHF 100, MEP 200



The TCP values result from:

$$A^x + X \times B^x$$

"A" dimensions up to the adapter flange.

X indicates the thickness of the adapter flange, which depends on the robot type.

Please refer to the X dimension tables for the value from page <?>

TCP dimensions for torch heads at standard robotic applications with bracket DIX PHF 100 or DIX MEP 200

Torch head	A¹ 45°	B¹	A² 22°	B²	A³ 0°	B³
MET 35x	381.2	13.8	409.2	58.1	420.0	116.0
MET 39x	422.0	68.0	436.3	93.9	440.3	116.0
MET 32xx	381.2	13.8	409.6	58.1	424.0	116.0
MET 37xx	381.2	13.8	409.2	58.1	424.0	116.0
MET 39xx	422.0	68.0	436.2	93.9	444.3	116.0
METZ 52x	381.2	13.8	409.2	58.1	420.0	116.0
METZ 52x L	451.2	13.8	479.2	58.1	490.0	116.0
METZ 52x XL	531.2	13.8	559.2	58.1	570.0	116.0
METZ 58xx	450.8	63.3	466.6	92.3	471.0	116.0
METZ 58xx L	520.8	63.3	536.6	92.3	541.0	116.0
METZ 58xx XL	600.8	63.3	616.6	92.3	621.0	116.0
METZ 59x	422.0	68.0	436.2	93.9	440.3	116.0
METZ 59x L	492.0	68.0	506.2	93.9	510.3	116.0
METZ 59x XL	572.0	68.0	586.2	93.9	590.3	116.0
METZ 54x	381.2	13.8	409.2	58.1	420.0	116.0
METZ 54x L	451.2	13.8	479.2	58.1	490.0	116.0
METZ 54x XL	531.2	13.8	559.2	58.1	570.0	116.0
METZ 64xx	381.2	13.8	409.2	58.1	420.0	116.0
METZ 64xx L	451.2	13.8	479.2	58.1	490.0	116.0
METZ 64xx XL	531.2	13.8	559.2	58.1	570.0	116.0
METZ 56x	381.9	13.1	410.1	57.7	421.0	116.0
METZ 56x L	451.9	13.1	480.1	57.7	491.0	116.0
METZ 56x XL	531.9	13.1	560.1	57.7	571.0	116.0
METZ 57x	381.9	13.1	410.1	57.8	421.0	116.0
METZ 57x L	451.9	13.1	480.1	57.8	491.0	116.0
METZ 57x XL	531.9	13.1	560.1	57.8	571.0	116.0
METZ 55xx	381.2	13.8	409.1	57.9	419.5	116.0
METZ 55xx L	451.2	13.8	479.1	57.9	489.5	116.0
METZ 55xx XL	531.2	13.8	559.1	57.9	569.5	116.0

TCP dimensions with 15 mm stickout for torch heads at standard robotic applications with bracket DIX PHF 100 or DIX MEP 200

Torch head	A⁴ 45°	B⁴	A⁵ 22°	B⁵	A⁶ 0°	B⁶
MET 35x	391.8	3.2	423.1	52.5	435.0	116.0
MET 39x	432.6	57.4	450.2	88.3	455.3	116.0
MET 32xx	391.8	3.2	423.5	52.5	439.0	116.0
MET 37xx	391.8	3.2	423.1	52.5	439.0	116.0
MET 39xx	432.6	57.4	450.1	88.3	459.3	116.0
METZ 52x	391.8	3.2	423.1	52.5	439.0	116.0
METZ 52x L	461.8	3.2	493.1	52.5	505.0	116.0
METZ 52x XL	541.8	3.2	573.1	52.5	585.0	116.0
METZ 58xx	461.4	52.7	480.5	86.7	486.0	116.0
METZ 58xx L	531.4	52.7	550.5	86.7	556.0	116.0
METZ 58xx XL	611.4	52.7	630.5	86.7	636.0	116.0
METZ 59x	432.6	57.4	450.1	88.3	455.3	116.0
METZ 59x L	502.6	57.4	520.1	88.3	525.3	116.0
METZ 59x XL	582.6	57.4	600.1	88.3	605.3	116.0
METZ 54x	391.8	3.2	423.1	52.5	435.0	116.0
METZ 54x L	461.8	3.2	493.1	52.5	505.0	116.0
METZ 54x XL	541.8	3.2	572.1	52.5	585.0	116.0
METZ 64xx	391.8	3.2	423.1	52.5	435.0	116.0
METZ 64xx L	461.8	3.2	493.1	52.5	505.0	116.0
METZ 64xx XL	541.8	3.2	573.1	52.5	585.0	116.0
METZ 56x	392.5	2.5	424.0	52.1	436.0	116.0
METZ 56x L	462.5	2.5	494.0	52.1	506.0	116.0
METZ 56x XL	542.5	2.5	574.0	52.1	586.0	116.0
METZ 57x	392.5	2.5	424.0	52.2	436.0	116.0
METZ 57x L	462.5	2.5	494.0	52.2	506.0	116.0
METZ 57x XL	542.5	2.5	574.0	52.2	586.0	116.0
METZ 55xx	391.8	3.2	423.0	52.3	434.5	116.0
METZ 55xx L	461.8	3.2	493.0	52.3	504.5	116.0
METZ 55xx XL	541.8	3.2	573.0	52.3	584.5	116.0

All length designation in mm.



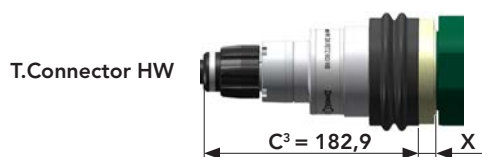
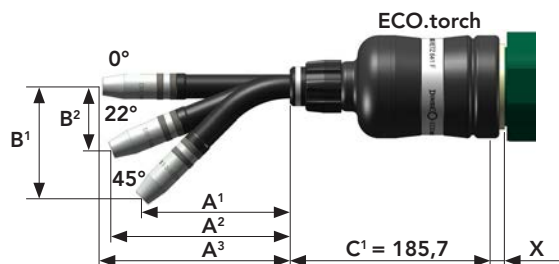
TCP Dimensions torch heads MIG/MAG automation Hollow wrist robots ECO.torch, LITE.torch, T.Connector HW, Frontdrive-Connector

1

MIG/MAG
PUSH + PUSH-PULL



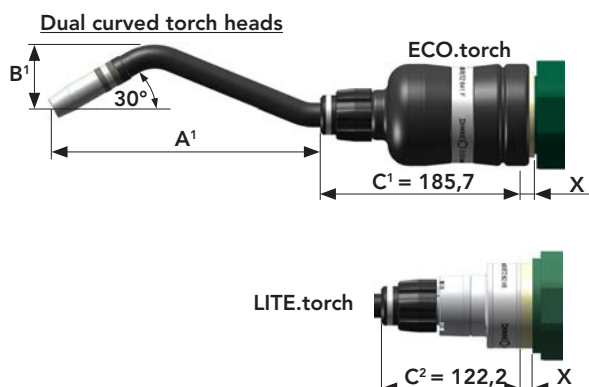
25



T.Connector HWD with DIX FD 200 M



Frontdrive-Connector



TCP dimensions for torch heads at hollow wrist robotic application with rotary interface
ECO.torch, LITE.torch, T.Connector HW(D) or Frontdrive-Connector

Torch head	A ¹	45° B ¹	A ²	22° B ²	0° A ³
MET 35x	141.2	102.2	169.1	57.9	180.0
METR 35x	176.7	102.2	204.6	57.9	215.5
MET 39x	182.0	47.4	196.2	21.3	200.3
METR 39x	217.5	47.4	231.7	21.3	235.8
MET 32xx	145.5	102.5	173.1	58.0	184.0
MET 37xx	145.5	102.5	173.1	58.0	184.0
MET 39xx	186.0	48.0	200.2	22.1	204.3
METZ 52x	141.2	102.2	169.1	57.9	180.0
METZ 52x L	211.2	102.2	239.1	57.9	250.0
METZ 52x XL	291.2	102.2	319.1	57.9	330.0
METZ 58xx	211.0	52.8	226.3	24.9	231.0
METZ 58xx L	281.0	52.8	296.3	24.9	301.0
METZ 58xx XL	361.0	52.8	376.3	24.9	381.0
METZ 59x	182.0	48.0	196.2	22.1	200.3
METZ 59x L	252.0	48.0	266.2	22.1	270.3
METZ 59x XL	332.0	48.0	346.2	22.1	350.3
METZ 54x	141.2	102.2	169.1	57.9	180.0
METZ 54x L	211.2	102.2	239.1	57.9	250.0
METZ 54x XL	291.2	102.2	319.1	57.9	330.0
METZ 64xx	141.2	102.2	169.1	57.9	180.0
METZ 64xx L	211.2	102.2	239.1	57.9	250.0
METZ 64xx XL	291.2	102.2	319.1	57.9	330.0
METZ 56x	141.9	102.9	170.1	58.2	181.0
METZ 56x L	231.9	102.9	240.1	58.2	251.0
METZ 56x XL	311.9	102.9	320.1	58.2	331.0
METZ 57x	141.9	102.9	170.1	58.2	181.0
METZ 57x L	231.9	102.9	240.1	58.2	251.0
METZ 57x XL	311.9	102.9	320.1	58.2	331.0
METZ 55xx	140.9	101.9	168.6	57.9	179.5
METZ 55xx L	210.9	101.9	238.6	57.9	249.5
METZ 55xx XL	290.9	101.9	318.6	57.9	329.5

Torch head	A ¹	45° B ¹	A ²	22° B ²	0° A ³
Dual curved torch heads					
MET 358*	279.5	56.6			
MET 398*	279.5	43.4			
METZ 528*	244.0	57.3			
METZ 598*	244.0	43.4			
METZ 548*	244.0	61.9			
METZ 568*	244.0	70.4			
METZ 578*	244.0	60.8			

*The center point of the sixth robot axis will be cut with a stickout of 15 mm.

● The TCP values result from:

$$A^x + C^x + X \times B^x$$

"C" dimensions up to the adapter flange.

X indicates the thickness of the adapter flange, which depends on the robot type.

Please refer to the X dimension tables for the value from page <?>

TCP-dimensions torch heads MIG/MAG automation (dimension X)

ADF(D) for SAS 100(200); ADFR for LITE.torch, ADFRD for ECO.torch, ADFL for T.Connector HW(D)(S)

Robot manufacturer	Type of robot	Adapter flange	Dim. X
ABB	IRB 1200	DIX ADF 6002	5 mm
ABB	IRB 6	DIX ADF 6012	5 mm
ABB	IRB 140, center outside Ø 50	DIX ADF 6012	5 mm
ABB	IRB 1000	DIX ADF 6012	5 mm
ABB	IRB 1400, center outside Ø 50	DIX ADF 6012	5 mm
ABB	IRB 1410	DIX ADF 6012	5 mm
ABB	IRB 1500	DIX ADF 6012	5 mm
ABB	IRB 1600, center outside Ø 50	DIX ADF 6012	5 mm
ABB	IRB 2000	DIX ADF 6012	5 mm
ABB	IRB 2400/2400L	DIX ADF 6012	5 mm
ABB	IRB 2500	DIX ADF 6012	5 mm
ABB	IRB 6400	DIX ADF 6017	6 mm
ABB	IRB 6400 R	DIX ADF 6017	6 mm
ABB	IRB 640 M98	DIX ADF 6017	6 mm
ABB	IRB 2400/10	DIX ADF 6018	5 mm
ABB	IRB 2400/16	DIX ADF 6018	5 mm
ABB	IRB 2600	DIX ADF 6018	5 mm
ABB	IRB 2600-12/1,65	DIX ADF 6018	5 mm
ABB	IRB 2600-12/1,85	DIX ADF 6018	5 mm
ABB	IRB 2600-20/1,65	DIX ADF 6018	5 mm
ABB	IRB 4400/L10	DIX ADF 6018	5 mm
ABB	IRB 4600-20	DIX ADF 6018	5 mm
ABB	IRB 6640	DIX ADF 6035	5 mm
ABB	IRB 6600	DIX ADF 6035	5 mm
ABB	IRB 6700	DIX ADF 6035	5 mm
ABB	IRB 140, center inside Ø 25	DIX ADF 6042	5 mm
ABB	IRB 1400, center inside Ø 25	DIX ADF 6042	5 mm
ABB	IRB 1600, center inside Ø 25	DIX ADF 6042	5 mm
ABB	IRB 4400/45	DIX ADF 6086	5 mm
ABB	IRB 4400/60	DIX ADF 6086	5 mm
ABB	IRB 4400/L30	DIX ADF 6086	5 mm
ABB	IRB 4450/S	DIX ADF 6086	5 mm
ABB	IRB 4600-40	DIX ADF 6086	5 mm
ABB	IRB 4600-45	DIX ADF 6086	5 mm
ABB	IRB 4600-60	DIX ADF 6086	5 mm
ABB	IRB 1520 ID	DIX ADFR 6302	17.5 mm
ABB	IRB 1600 ID	DIX ADFR 6302	17.5 mm
ABB	IRB 1600 ID 4-155	DIX ADFR 6311	19.5 mm
ABB	IRB 1600 ID 6-155	DIX ADFR 6311	19.5 mm
ABB	IRB 1660 ID 6-155	DIX ADFR 6311	19.5 mm
ABB	IRB 2600 ID 15/1,85	DIX ADFR 6311	19.5 mm
ABB	IRB 2600 ID 8/2,00	DIX ADFR 6311	19.5 mm
ABB	IRB 1520 ID	DIX ADFRD 6302	22.5 mm
ABB	IRB 1600 ID	DIX ADFRD 6302	22.5 mm
ABB	IRB 1600 ID 4-155	DIX ADFRD 6311	19.5 mm
ABB	IRB 1600 ID 6-155	DIX ADFRD 6311	19.5 mm
ABB	IRB 1660 ID 6-155	DIX ADFRD 6311	19.5 mm
ABB	IRB 2600 ID 15/1,85	DIX ADFRD 6311	19.5 mm
ABB	IRB 2600 ID 8/2,00	DIX ADFRD 6311	19.5 mm
ABB	IRB 1520 ID	DIX ADFL 6302	25 mm
ABB	IRB 1600 ID	DIX ADFL 6302	25 mm
ABB	IRB 1600 ID 4-155	DIX ADFL 6311	22 mm
ABB	IRB 1600 ID 6-155	DIX ADFL 6311	22 mm
ABB	IRB 1660 ID 6-155	DIX ADFL 6311	22 mm
ABB	IRB 2600 ID 8/2,00	DIX ADFL 6311	22 mm
ABB	IRB 2600 ID 15/1,85	DIX ADFL 6311	22 mm
Arcman	RON mk II	DIX ADF 6316	5 mm
Cloos	Romat 56	DIX ADF 6031	5 mm
Cloos	Romat 75/76	DIX ADF 6032	5 mm
Cloos	Romat 310	DIX ADF 6033	5 mm
Cloos	Romat 320	DIX ADF 6033	5 mm
Cloos	Romat 350	DIX ADF 6033	5 mm
Cloos	Romat 410	DIX ADF 6033	5 mm
Cloos	QRC 350 E	DIX ADF 6033	5 mm
Comau	Smart 5 SIX 6 1.4	DIX ADF 6042	5 mm

Robot manufacturer	Type of robot	Adapter flange	Dim. X
Comau	Smart S4	DIX ADF 6221	5 mm
Comau	Smart NS 12-1.85 ARC	DIX ADF 6221	5 mm
Comau	Smart NS 16-1.65 ARC	DIX ADF 6221	5 mm
Comau	Smart NM 16-3.1	DIX ADF 6221	5 mm
Commercy	CY 906/2006	DIX ADF 6113	5 mm
CRP	RH-14-10-W	DIX ADFR 6303	14.5 mm
CRP	RH-14-10-W	DIX ADFRD 6303	14.5 mm
CRP	RH-14-10-W	DIX ADFL 6303	17 mm
Fanuc	50il	DIX ADF 6002	5 mm
Fanuc	ARC Mate 0iA	DIX ADF 6002	5 mm
Fanuc	ARC Mate 0iB	DIX ADF 6002	5 mm
Fanuc	LR Mate 200 iC	DIX ADF 6002	5 mm
Fanuc	LR Mate 200 iB	DIX ADF 6002	5 mm
Fanuc	LR Mate 200 iB/3L	DIX ADF 6002	5 mm
Fanuc	LR Mate 200 iD/7L	DIX ADF 6002	5 mm
Fanuc	ARC Mate 100i	DIX ADF 6012	5 mm
Fanuc	120il	DIX ADF 6012	5 mm
Fanuc	100	DIX ADF 6012	5 mm
Fanuc	100 RJ 3	DIX ADF 6012	5 mm
Fanuc	RJ2S12	DIX ADF 6012	5 mm
Fanuc	M-710iC/20L*	DIX ADF 6012	5 mm
Fanuc	S 500 iB*	DIX ADF 6012	5 mm
Fanuc	R 2000iA 165 F/R/L	DIX ADF 6017	6 mm
Fanuc	R 2000iA 125L	DIX ADF 6017	6 mm
Fanuc	R 2000iA 210 F/R/L	DIX ADF 6017	6 mm
Fanuc	ARC Mate 100 iC	DIX ADF 6024	5 mm
Fanuc	ARC Mate 100 iC/6L	DIX ADF 6024	5 mm
Fanuc	ARC Mate 120 iC	DIX ADF 6024	5 mm
Fanuc	ARC Mate 120 iC/10L	DIX ADF 6024	5 mm
Fanuc	100 RJ 3 iC	DIX ADF 6024	5 mm
Fanuc	M10 iA/10S	DIX ADF 6024	5 mm
Fanuc	M20 iA	DIX ADF 6024	5 mm
Fanuc	100 RJ 3	DIX ADF 6042	5 mm
Fanuc	ARC Mate 100 iB	DIX ADF 6042	5 mm
Fanuc	ARC Mate 120 iB	DIX ADF 6042	5 mm
Fanuc	M-6iB/2 HS	DIX ADF 6042	5 mm
Fanuc	M 16 iB	DIX ADF 6042	5 mm
Fanuc	100/M-6	DIX ADF 6042	5 mm
Fanuc	S500	DIX ADF 6150	5 mm
Fanuc	710iC/12L	DIX ADFR 6303	14.5 mm
Fanuc	ARC Mate 100iC	DIX ADFR 6303	14.5 mm
Fanuc	ARC Mate 100iC/6L	DIX ADFR 6303	14.5 mm
Fanuc	ARC Mate 100iC/7L	DIX ADFR 6303	14.5 mm
Fanuc	ARC Mate 100iC/8L	DIX ADFR 6303	14.5 mm
Fanuc	ARC Mate 100iC/12	DIX ADFR 6303	14.5 mm
Fanuc	ARC Mate 100iC/12S	DIX ADFR 6303	14.5 mm
Fanuc	ARC Mate 120iC	DIX ADFR 6303	14.5 mm
Fanuc	ARC Mate 120iC/10L	DIX ADFR 6303	14.5 mm
Fanuc	ARC Mate 120iC/12L	DIX ADFR 6303	14.5 mm
Fanuc	M 10 iA	DIX ADFR 6303	14.5 mm
Fanuc	M 10 iA/8L	DIX ADFR 6303	14.5 mm
Fanuc	M 10 iA/12S	DIX ADFR 6303	14.5 mm
Fanuc	M 20 iA	DIX ADFR 6303	14.5 mm
Fanuc	Am100iD/8L	DIX ADFR 6307	14.5 mm
Fanuc	ARC Mate 100iD	DIX ADFR 6307	14.5 mm
Fanuc	ARC Mate 100iD/10L	DIX ADFR 6307	14.5 mm
Fanuc	M-10iD	DIX ADFR 6307	14.5 mm
Fanuc	M-10iD/12	DIX ADFR 6307	14.5 mm
Fanuc	ARC Mate 100iB For Solution Arm	DIX ADFR 6310	8.5 mm
Fanuc	ARC Mate 100iBe For Solution Arm	DIX ADFR 6310	8.5 mm
Fanuc	ARC Mate 120iB For Solution Arm	DIX ADFR 6310	8.5 mm
Fanuc	ARC Mate 120iBe For Solution Arm	DIX ADFR 6310	8.5 mm
Fanuc	710iC/12L	DIX ADFRD 6303	14.5 mm
Fanuc	ARC Mate 100iC	DIX ADFRD 6303	14.5 mm
Fanuc	ARC Mate 100iC/6L	DIX ADFRD 6303	14.5 mm
Fanuc	ARC Mate 100iC/7L	DIX ADFRD 6303	14.5 mm
Fanuc	ARC Mate 100iC/8L	DIX ADFRD 6303	14.5 mm

** The products listed above are manufactured by DINSE G.m.b.H. These are accessories and spare parts intended to be used with the products of other companies. The mention of this manufacturers serves solely as an indication of compatibility, and there is no affiliation with the named companies. Any trademark and brand rights remain solely with the respective manufacturers.



TCP-dimensions torch heads MIG/MAG automation (dimension X)

ADF(D) for SAS 100(200); ADFR for LITE.torch, ADFRD for ECO.torch, ADFL for T.Connector HW(D)(S)



1

MIG/MAG
PUSH + PUSH-PULL



Robot manufacturer	Type of robot	Adapter flange	Dim. X
Fanuc	ARC Mate 100iC/12	DIX ADFRD 6303	14.5 mm
Fanuc	ARC Mate 100iC/12S	DIX ADFRD 6303	14.5 mm
Fanuc	ARC Mate 120iC	DIX ADFRD 6303	14.5 mm
Fanuc	ARC Mate 120iC/10L	DIX ADFRD 6303	14.5 mm
Fanuc	ARC Mate 120iC/12L	DIX ADFRD 6303	14.5 mm
Fanuc	710iC/12L (HW)	DIX ADFRD 6303	14.5 mm
Fanuc	M 10 iA	DIX ADFRD 6303	14.5 mm
Fanuc	M 10 iA/8L	DIX ADFRD 6303	14.5 mm
Fanuc	M 10 iA/12S	DIX ADFRD 6303	14.5 mm
Fanuc	M 20 iA	DIX ADFRD 6303	14.5 mm
Fanuc	AM100iD/8L	DIX ADFRD 6307	14.5 mm
Fanuc	ARC Mate 100iD	DIX ADFRD 6307	14.5 mm
Fanuc	ARC Mate 100iD/10L	DIX ADFRD 6307	14.5 mm
Fanuc	M-10iD	DIX ADFRD 6307	14.5 mm
Fanuc	M-10iD/12	DIX ADFRD 6307	14.5 mm
Fanuc	710iC/12L	DIX ADFL 6303	17 mm
Fanuc	ARC Mate 100iC	DIX ADFL 6303	17 mm
Fanuc	ARC Mate 100iC/6L	DIX ADFL 6303	17 mm
Fanuc	ARC Mate 100iC/7L	DIX ADFL 6303	17 mm
Fanuc	ARC Mate 100iC/8L	DIX ADFL 6303	17 mm
Fanuc	ARC Mate 100iC/12	DIX ADFL 6303	17 mm
Fanuc	ARC Mate 100iC/12S	DIX ADFL 6303	17 mm
Fanuc	ARC Mate 120iC	DIX ADFL 6303	17 mm
Fanuc	ARC Mate 120iC/10L	DIX ADFL 6303	17 mm
Fanuc	ARC Mate 120iC/12L	DIX ADFL 6303	17 mm
Fanuc	710iC/12L (HW)	DIX ADFL 6303	17 mm
Fanuc	M 10 iA	DIX ADFL 6303	17 mm
Fanuc	M 10 iA/8L	DIX ADFL 6303	17 mm
Fanuc	M 10 iA/12S	DIX ADFL 6303	17 mm
Fanuc	M 20 iA	DIX ADFL 6303	17 mm
Fanuc	AM100iD/8L	DIX ADFL 6307	17 mm
Fanuc	ARC Mate 100iD	DIX ADFL 6307	17 mm
Fanuc	ARC Mate 100iD/10L	DIX ADFL 6307	17 mm
Fanuc	M-10iD	DIX ADFL 6307	17 mm
Fanuc	M-10iD/12	DIX ADFL 6307	17 mm
Hitachi	M6100	DIX ADF 6025	5 mm
Hitachi	MR 6060	DIX ADF 6042	5 mm
Hyundai	HA006L	DIX ADF 6012	5 mm
Hyundai	HA006	DIX ADF 6028	5 mm
Hyundai	HH020	DIX ADF 6028	5 mm
Hyundai	HR006/015	DIX ADF 6028	5 mm
Hyundai	010L/030L/050	DIX ADF 6028	5 mm
Kawasaki	RS 30N	DIX ADFD 6037	10 mm
Kawasaki	RS 50N	DIX ADFD 6037	10 mm
Kawasaki	FA 06 E	DIX ADF 6042	5 mm
Kawasaki	FS 06	DIX ADF 6042	5 mm
Kawasaki	JS 6	DIX ADF 6042	5 mm
Kawasaki	JS 10	DIX ADF 6042	5 mm
Kawasaki	RA006L(FE40)	DIX ADF 6042	5 mm
Kawasaki	RA010N / RS010N	DIX ADF 6042	5 mm
Kawasaki	RS06L	DIX ADF 6042	5 mm
Kawasaki	FA 10 L	DIX ADF 6221	5 mm
Kawasaki	RA010L	DIX ADF 6221	5 mm
Kawasaki	RA020N	DIX ADF 6221	5 mm
Kawasaki	RS010L	DIX ADF 6221	5 mm
Kawasaki	RS015X	DIX ADF 6221	5 mm
Kawasaki	RS 20N	DIX ADF 6221	5 mm
Kawasaki	BA006L	DIX ADFR 6313	14.5 mm
Kawasaki	BA006N	DIX ADFR 6313	14.5 mm
Kawasaki	BA006L	DIX ADFRD 6313	14.5 mm
Kawasaki	BA006N	DIX ADFRD 6313	14.5 mm
Kawasaki	BA006L	DIX ADFL 6313	17 mm
Kawasaki	BA006N	DIX ADFL 6313	17 mm
Kobelco	S4	DIX ADF 6316	5 mm
Kobelco	S5	DIX ADF 6316	5 mm
Kobelco	S6	DIX ADF 6316	5 mm
Kuka	KR 5 R1400	DIX ADF 6002	5 mm
Kuka	KR 6 R700	DIX ADF 6002	5 mm

Robot manufacturer	Type of robot	Adapter flange	Dim. X
Kuka	KR 6 R900 sixx	DIX ADF 6002	5 mm
Kuka	KR 6 R1820	DIX ADF 6002	5 mm
Kuka	KR 8 R1620	DIX ADF 6002	5 mm
Kuka	KR 10 R900-2	DIX ADF 6002	5 mm
Kuka	KR 10 R1100 sixx	DIX ADF 6002	5 mm
Kuka	KR 10 R1420	DIX ADF 6002	5 mm
Kuka	KR 10 R1440-2	DIX ADF 6002	5 mm
Kuka	KR 16-2 For In-line wrist 6 kg	DIX ADF 6012	5 mm
Kuka	KR 120 R3100-2	DIX ADF 6017	6 mm
Kuka	KR 120 R3900 ultra	DIX ADF 6017	6 mm
Kuka	KR 210 R2700 extra	DIX ADF 6017	6 mm
Kuka	KR 210 R3300 K ultra	DIX ADF 6017	6 mm
Kuka	KR 240 R3100 K ultra	DIX ADF 6017	6 mm
Kuka	KR 270 R2900 K ultra	DIX ADF 6017	6 mm
Kuka	KR 16 arc HW	DIX ADF 6026	5 mm
Kuka	KR 5	DIX ADF 6029	5 mm
Kuka	KR 5 ARC HW	DIX ADF 6029	5 mm
Kuka	KR 8 R1420 HW	DIX ADF 6029	5 mm
Kuka	KR 8 R2100	DIX ADF 6029	5 mm
Kuka	KR 16 L8 arc HW	DIX ADF 6029	5 mm
Kuka	KR 5 ARC	DIX ADF 6042	5 mm
Kuka	KR 6 ARC	DIX ADF 6042	5 mm
Kuka	KR 16-L6 ARC	DIX ADF 6042	5 mm
Kuka	KR 6	DIX ADF 6042	5 mm
Kuka	KR 6-2 For In-line wrist 6 kg	DIX ADF 6042	5 mm
Kuka	KR 16-2 For In-line wrist 6 kg	DIX ADF 6042	5 mm
Kuka	KR 16-2 For In-line wrist 16 kg	DIX ADF 6084	5 mm
Kuka	KR 6-2	DIX ADF 6084	5 mm
Kuka	KR 8 R2010-2	DIX ADF 6084	5 mm
Kuka	KR 12 R1810-2	DIX ADF 6084	5 mm
Kuka	KR 15-2	DIX ADF 6084	5 mm
Kuka	KR 15 L6/2	DIX ADF 6084	5 mm
Kuka	KR 16	DIX ADF 6084	5 mm
Kuka	KR 16 L	DIX ADF 6084	5 mm
Kuka	KR 16 R2010	DIX ADF 6084	5 mm
Kuka	KR 20 R1810	DIX ADF 6084	5 mm
Kuka	KR 20 R1810F	DIX ADF 6084	5 mm
Kuka	KR 22 R1610	DIX ADF 6084	5 mm
Kuka	KR 22 R1610-2	DIX ADF 6084	5 mm
Kuka	KR 30L16	DIX ADF 6084	5 mm
Kuka	KR IR 364/8	DIX ADF 6084	5 mm
Kuka	KR 125-2	DIX ADF 6085	24 mm
Kuka	KR 125-3	DIX ADF 6085	24 mm
Kuka	KR 125 L90-2	DIX ADF 6085	24 mm
Kuka	KR 125 L 100-2	DIX ADF 6085	24 mm
Kuka	KR 150-2	DIX ADF 6085	24 mm
Kuka	KR 150 L 110-2	DIX ADF 6085	24 mm
Kuka	KR 150 L 130-2	DIX ADF 6085	24 mm
Kuka	KR 180-2	DIX ADF 6085	24 mm
Kuka	KR 180 L150-2	DIX ADF 6085	24 mm
Kuka	KR 180 L130-2	DIX ADF 6085	24 mm
Kuka	KR 200 L140	DIX ADF 6085	24 mm
Kuka	KR 210-2	DIX ADF 6085	24 mm
Kuka	KR 210 L180-2	DIX ADF 6085	24 mm
Kuka	KR 210 L150-2	DIX ADF 6085	24 mm
Kuka	KR 210 R3100 ultra	DIX ADF 6085	24 mm
Kuka	KR 240-2	DIX ADF 6085	24 mm
Kuka	KR 240 L210-2	DIX ADF 6085	24 mm
Kuka	KR 240 L180-2	DIX ADF 6085	24 mm
Kuka	KR 240 R2900 ultra	DIX ADF 6085	24 mm
Kuka	KR 270 R2700 ultra	DIX ADF 6085	24 mm
Kuka	KR 300 R2500 ultra	DIX ADF 6085	24 mm
Kuka	KR 30/2	DIX ADF 6086	5 mm
Kuka	KR 30-3	DIX ADF 6086	5 mm
Kuka	KR 60-3	DIX ADF 6086	5 mm
Kuka	KR 30 HA	DIX ADF 6086	5 mm
Kuka	KR 60 HA	DIX ADF 6086	5 mm
Kuka	KR 60 L45-3	DIX ADF 6086	5 mm

** The products listed above are manufactured by DINSE G.m.b.H. These are accessories and spare parts intended to be used with the products of other companies. The mention of this manufacturers serves solely as an indication of compatibility, and there is no affiliation with the named companies. Any trademark and brand rights remain solely with the respective manufacturers.

TCP-dimensions torch heads MIG/MAG automation (dimension X)

ADF(D) for SAS 100(200); ADFR for LITE.torch, ADFRD for ECO.torch, ADFL for T.Connector HW(D)(S)

Robot manufacturer	Type of robot	Adapter flange	Dim. X
Kuka	KR 60 L30-3	DIX ADF 6086	5 mm
Kuka	KR 60 L45 HA	DIX ADF 6086	5 mm
Kuka	KR 60 L30 HA	DIX ADF 6086	5 mm
Kuka	KR 16/2 For In-line wrist 16 kg	DIX ADF 6103	5 mm
Kuka	KR 5 arc HW	DIX ADFR 6304	14.5 mm
Kuka	KR 6 R1820 arc HW	DIX ADFR 6304	14.5 mm
Kuka	KR 8 R1420 arc HW	DIX ADFR 6304	14.5 mm
Kuka	KR 8 R1620 arc HW	DIX ADFR 6304	14.5 mm
Kuka	KR 8 R2100 arc HW	DIX ADFR 6304	14.5 mm
Kuka	KR 16 L8 arc HW	DIX ADFR 6304	14.5 mm
Kuka	KR 5 arc HW	DIX ADFRD 6304	14.5 mm
Kuka	KR 6 R1820 arc HW	DIX ADFRD 6304	14.5 mm
Kuka	KR 8 R1420 arc HW	DIX ADFRD 6304	14.5 mm
Kuka	KR 8 R1620 arc HW	DIX ADFRD 6304	14.5 mm
Kuka	KR 8 R2100 arc HW	DIX ADFRD 6304	14.5 mm
Kuka	KR 16 L8 arc HW	DIX ADFRD 6304	14.5 mm
Kuka	KR 16 arc HW	DIX ADFRD 6305	14.5 mm
Kuka	KR 5 arc HW	DIX ADFL 6304	17 mm
Kuka	KR 6 R1820 arc HW	DIX ADFL 6304	17 mm
Kuka	KR 8 R1420 arc HW	DIX ADFL 6304	17 mm
Kuka	KR 8 R1620 arc HW	DIX ADFL 6304	17 mm
Kuka	KR 8 R2100 arc HW	DIX ADFL 6304	17 mm
Kuka	KR 16 L8 arc HW	DIX ADFL 6304	17 mm
Kuka	KR 16 arc HW	DIX ADFL 6305	17 mm
Manutec	R3	DIX ADF 6070	5 mm
Manutec	R15	DIX ADF 6070	5 mm
Manutec	R15 D	DIX ADF 6070	5 mm
Mitsubishi	RV 12 S	DIX ADF 6042	5 mm
Mitsubishi	RV 12 SL	DIX ADF 6042	5 mm
Nachi	MC 20	DIX ADF 6012	5 mm
Nachi	NV 6	DIX ADF 6012	5 mm
OTC Daihen	FD-V6	DIX ADF 6012	5 mm
OTC Daihen	FD-V8L	DIX ADF 6012	5 mm
OTC Daihen	V 01	DIX ADF 6012	5 mm
OTC Daihen	V 6	DIX ADF 6012	5 mm
OTC Daihen	V 10	DIX ADF 6012	5 mm
OTC Daihen	AX M H3	DIX ADF 6012	5 mm
OTC Daihen	V 6L	DIX ADF 6012	5 mm
OTC Daihen	AX V6	DIX ADF 6012	5 mm
OTC Daihen	A2 V6	DIX ADF 6012	5 mm
OTC Daihen	FD-V20	DIX ADF 6042	5 mm
OTC Daihen	IRB 471	DIX ADF 6089	5 mm
OTC Daihen	G01 SAF	DIX ADF 6094	5 mm
OTC Daihen	6800/IRB 481	DIX ADF 6094	5 mm
OTC Daihen	AX-V4 AP	DIX ADFR 6301	8.5 mm
OTC Daihen	AX-V4 LAP	DIX ADFR 6301	8.5 mm
OTC Daihen	AII-B4	DIX ADFR 6306	8.5 mm
OTC Daihen	AII-B4L	DIX ADFR 6306	8.5 mm
OTC Daihen	AX-V4	DIX ADFR 6306	8.5 mm
OTC Daihen	AX-V4L	DIX ADFR 6306	8.5 mm
OTC Daihen	FD-4L	DIX ADFR 6306	8.5 mm
OTC Daihen	FD-B4LS	DIX ADFR 6306	8.5 mm
OTC Daihen	FD-B4s	DIX ADFR 6306	8.5 mm
OTC Daihen	FD-B4 Bore pattern 45° rotated	DIX ADFR 6306/1	8.5 mm
OTC Daihen	FD-B4L Bore pattern 45° rotated	DIX ADFR 6306/1	8.5 mm
OTC Daihen	AII-B4	DIX ADFRD 6306	13.5 mm
OTC Daihen	AII-B4L	DIX ADFRD 6306	13.5 mm
OTC Daihen	AX-V4	DIX ADFRD 6306	13.5 mm
OTC Daihen	AX-V4L	DIX ADFRD 6306	13.5 mm
OTC Daihen	FD-4L	DIX ADFRD 6306	13.5 mm
OTC Daihen	FD-B4LS	DIX ADFRD 6306	13.5 mm
OTC Daihen	FD-B4s	DIX ADFRD 6306	13.5 mm
OTC Daihen	FD-B4 Bore pattern 45° rotated	DIX ADFRD 6306/1	13.5 mm
OTC Daihen	FD-B4L Bore pattern 45° rotated	DIX ADFRD 6306/1	13.5 mm
OTC Daihen	FD-B6	DIX ADFRD 6315	23.5 mm

Robot manufacturer	Type of robot	Adapter flange	Dim. X
OTC Daihen	FD-B6L	DIX ADFRD 6315	23.5 mm
OTC Daihen	AII-B4	DIX ADFL 6306	13.2 mm
OTC Daihen	AII-B4L	DIX ADFL 6306	13.2 mm
OTC Daihen	AX-V4	DIX ADFL 6306	13.2 mm
OTC Daihen	AX-V4L	DIX ADFL 6306	13.2 mm
OTC Daihen	FD-4L	DIX ADFL 6306	13.2 mm
OTC Daihen	FD-B4LS	DIX ADFL 6306	13.2 mm
OTC Daihen	FD-B4s	DIX ADFL 6306	13.2 mm
OTC Daihen	FD-B4 Bore pattern 45° rotated	DIX ADFL 6306/1	13.2 mm
OTC Daihen	FD-B4L Bore pattern 45° rotated	DIX ADFL 6306/1	13.2 mm
OTC Daihen	FD-B6	DIX ADFL 6315	23.5 mm
OTC Daihen	FD-B6L	DIX ADFL 6315	23.5 mm
Panasonic	AW 550	DIX ADF 6160	5 mm
Panasonic	AW 0660	DIX ADF 6160	5 mm
Panasonic	AW 8010	DIX ADF 6160	5 mm
Panasonic	VR 006AL 1; 2	DIX ADF 6161	5 mm
Panasonic	VR 008	DIX ADF 6161	5 mm
Panasonic	TA 1400	DIX ADF 6161	5 mm
Panasonic	TA 1600	DIX ADF 6161	5 mm
Panasonic	TA 1800	DIX ADF 6161	5 mm
Panasonic	TA 1900	DIX ADF 6161	5 mm
Panasonic	TB 1800	DIX ADF 6161	5 mm
Panasonic	TL 2000	DIX ADF 6161	5 mm
Panasonic	TM 1100	DIX ADFD 6312	11.5 mm
Panasonic	TM 1400	DIX ADFD 6312	11.5 mm
Panasonic	TM 1800	DIX ADFD 6312	11.5 mm
Panasonic	TB 1800	DIX ADFR 6309	20 mm
Panasonic	TM 1100	DIX ADFR 6312	24.5 mm
Panasonic	TM 1400	DIX ADFR 6312	24.5 mm
Panasonic	TM 1600 WG III	DIX ADFR 6312	24.5 mm
Panasonic	TM 1800	DIX ADFR 6312	24.5 mm
Panasonic	TM 2000	DIX ADFR 6312	24.5 mm
Panasonic	TB 1800	DIX ADFRD 6309	20 mm
Panasonic	TM 1100	DIX ADFRD 6312	24.5 mm
Panasonic	TM 1400	DIX ADFRD 6312	24.5 mm
Panasonic	TM 1600 WG III	DIX ADFRD 6312	24.5 mm
Panasonic	TM 1800	DIX ADFRD 6312	24.5 mm
Panasonic	TM 2000	DIX ADFRD 6312	24.5 mm
Panasonic	TB 1800	DIX ADFL 6309	20 mm
Panasonic	TM 1100	DIX ADFL 6312	17 mm
Panasonic	TM 1400	DIX ADFL 6312	17 mm
Panasonic	TM 1600 WG III	DIX ADFL 6312	17 mm
Panasonic	TM 1800	DIX ADFL 6312	17 mm
Panasonic	TM 2000	DIX ADFL 6312	17 mm
Reis	RV40	DIX ADF 6086	5 mm
Reis	RV40S	DIX ADF 6086	5 mm
Reis	RV40XL	DIX ADF 6086	5 mm
Reis	RVL40	DIX ADF 6086	5 mm
Reis	RV60	DIX ADF 6086	5 mm
Reis	RVL60	DIX ADF 6086	5 mm
Reis	RV60L	DIX ADF 6086	5 mm
Reis	RVL60L	DIX ADF 6086	5 mm
Reis	RV60LS	DIX ADF 6086	5 mm
Reis	RH40	DIX ADF 6086	5 mm
Reis	RP40	DIX ADF 6086	5 mm
Reis	RP80	DIX ADF 6086	5 mm
Reis	RP150	DIX ADF 6086	5 mm
Reis	RL50-A4NC	DIX ADF 6086	5 mm
Reis	RL50-A5NC	DIX ADF 6086	5 mm
Reis	RL80-A4NC	DIX ADF 6086	5 mm
Reis	RL80-A5NC	DIX ADF 6086	5 mm
Reis	RL80-A5NC+A6NC	DIX ADF 6086	5 mm
Reis	RL130-A5NC+A6NC	DIX ADF 6086	5 mm
Reis	RV 6	DIX ADF 6103	5 mm
Reis	RV 6L	DIX ADF 6103	5 mm
Reis	RV 10-6	DIX ADF 6103	5 mm
Reis	RV 20-6	DIX ADF 6103	5 mm
Reis	SRV 6L	DIX ADF 6103	5 mm

** The products listed above are manufactured by DINSE G.m.b.H. These are accessories and spare parts intended to be used with the products of other companies. The mention of this manufacturers serves solely as an indication of compatibility, and there is no affiliation with the named companies. Any trademark and brand rights remain solely with the respective manufacturers.



TCP-dimensions torch heads MIG/MAG automation (dimension X)

ADF(D) for SAS 100(200); ADFR for LITE.torch, ADFRD for ECO.torch, ADFL for T.Connector HW(D)(S)



1

MIG/MAG
PUSH + PUSH-PULL



Robot manufacturer	Type of robot	Adapter flange	Dim. X
Reis	RV20-6HW	DIX ADF 6106	5 mm
Reis	RV20-10HW	DIX ADF 6106	5 mm
Reis	RV30-10HW	DIX ADF 6106	5 mm
Reis	RV 12	DIX ADF 6221	5 mm
Reis	RV 12L	DIX ADF 6221	5 mm
Reis	RV 15	DIX ADF 6221	5 mm
Reis	RV 16	DIX ADF 6221	5 mm
Reis	RV 20-16	DIX ADF 6221	5 mm
Reis	RV 30-16	DIX ADF 6221	5 mm
Reis	RV20-6HW	DIX ADFR 6308	14.5 mm
Reis	RV20-10HW	DIX ADFR 6308	14.5 mm
Reis	RV30-10HW	DIX ADFR 6308	14.5 mm
Reis	RV20-6HW	DIX ADFRD 6308	14.5 mm
Reis	RV20-10HW	DIX ADFRD 6308	14.5 mm
Reis	RV30-10HW	DIX ADFRD 6308	14.5 mm
Reis	RV20-6HW	DIX ADFL 6308	17 mm
Reis	RV20-10HW	DIX ADFL 6308	17 mm
Reis	RV30-10HW	DIX ADFL 6308	17 mm
SEF	SR25/A2	DIX ADF 6221	5 mm
Stäubli	TX 60	DIX ADF 6002	5 mm
Stäubli	TX 60L	DIX ADF 6002	5 mm
Stäubli	TX 90	DIX ADF 6103	5 mm
Stäubli	TX 90L	DIX ADF 6103	5 mm
Stäubli	TX 90XL	DIX ADF 6103	5 mm
Universal	UR-3	DIX ADF 6103	5 mm
Universal	UR-10	DIX ADF 6103	5 mm
Yaskawa Motoman	HP 3 C	DIX ADF 6002	5 mm
Yaskawa Motoman	HP 3 J	DIX ADF 6002	5 mm
Yaskawa Motoman	HP 5	DIX ADF 6002	5 mm
Yaskawa Motoman	MH 5	DIX ADF 6002	5 mm
Yaskawa Motoman	MH 12F	DIX ADF 6024	5 mm
Yaskawa Motoman	ES 165	DIX ADF 6036	5 mm
Yaskawa Motoman	L 106	DIX ADF 6040	5 mm
Yaskawa Motoman	YRFL-NN D10G	DIX ADF 6040	5 mm
Yaskawa Motoman	K 6S	DIX ADF 6042	5 mm
Yaskawa Motoman	K 10S	DIX ADF 6042	5 mm
Yaskawa Motoman	K 20SS	DIX ADF 6042	5 mm
Yaskawa Motoman	SRC 6	DIX ADF 6042	5 mm
Yaskawa Motoman	JS 6	DIX ADF 6042	5 mm
Yaskawa Motoman	3S 10	DIX ADF 6042	5 mm
Yaskawa Motoman	SK 6	DIX ADF 6042	5 mm
Yaskawa Motoman	SK 10	DIX ADF 6042	5 mm
Yaskawa Motoman	SK 16 (X)	DIX ADF 6042	5 mm
Yaskawa Motoman	HP20/UP 20	DIX ADF 6042	5 mm
Yaskawa Motoman	HP 6 UP 6	DIX ADF 6042	5 mm
Yaskawa Motoman	HP 50-20	DIX ADF 6042	5 mm
Yaskawa Motoman	YRUP 20-A00	DIX ADF 6042	5 mm
Yaskawa Motoman	YRUP 50N-A00	DIX ADF 6042	5 mm
Yaskawa Motoman	MH6	DIX ADF 6042	5 mm
Yaskawa Motoman	MH50-20	DIX ADF 6042	5 mm
Yaskawa Motoman	Bore pattern 35° rotated	DIX ADF 6042/1	5 mm
Yaskawa Motoman	EA 1400N	DIX ADF 6047	5 mm
Yaskawa Motoman	EA 1800N	DIX ADF 6047	5 mm
Yaskawa Motoman	EA 1900N	DIX ADF 6047	5 mm
Yaskawa Motoman	MA 1400	DIX ADF 6047	5 mm
Yaskawa Motoman	MA 1800	DIX ADF 6047	5 mm
Yaskawa Motoman	MA 1900	DIX ADF 6047	5 mm
Yaskawa Motoman	MA 3100	DIX ADF 6047	5 mm
Yaskawa Motoman	DX 100	DIX ADF 6047	5 mm
Yaskawa Motoman	GP7	DIX ADF 6112	5 mm
Yaskawa Motoman	MH5LS II	DIX ADF 6112	5 mm
Yaskawa Motoman	MH5S II	DIX ADF 6112	5 mm
Yaskawa Motoman	HC10-B10-EM	DIX ADF 6221	5 mm
Yaskawa Motoman	HC10-B12	DIX ADF 6221	5 mm
Yaskawa Motoman	HC10-DT-IP-67	DIX ADF 6221	5 mm
Yaskawa Motoman	HC10-F13	DIX ADF 6221	5 mm
Yaskawa Motoman	EH80	DIX ADF 6314	5 mm
Yaskawa Motoman	UP50N-35	DIX ADF 6314	5 mm

Robot manufacturer	Type of robot	Adapter flange	Dim. X
Yaskawa Motoman	HC10	DIX ADF 6318	5 mm
Yaskawa Motoman	HC10 A00	DIX ADF 6318	5 mm
Yaskawa Motoman	HC10-DT	DIX ADF 6319	5 mm
Yaskawa Motoman	MH50-35II	DIX ADFD 6037	10 mm
Yaskawa Motoman	EA 1400 N	DIX ADFR 6300	7.5 m
Yaskawa Motoman	EA 1800 N	DIX ADFR 6300	7.5 m
Yaskawa Motoman	EA 1900 N	DIX ADFR 6300	7.5 m
Yaskawa Motoman	MA 1400	DIX ADFR 6300	7.5 m
Yaskawa Motoman	MA 1550	DIX ADFR 6300	7.5 m
Yaskawa Motoman	MA 1800 N	DIX ADFR 6300	7.5 m
Yaskawa Motoman	MA 1900 N	DIX ADFR 6300	7.5 m
Yaskawa Motoman	MA 3100	DIX ADFR 6300	7.5 m
Yaskawa Motoman	SSA 2000	DIX ADFR 6300	7.5 m
Yaskawa Motoman	VA 1400	DIX ADFR 6300	7.5 m
Yaskawa Motoman	AR 2010	DIX ADFR 6303	14.5 mm
Yaskawa Motoman	AR 3210	DIX ADFR 6303	14.5 mm
Yaskawa Motoman	GP12	DIX ADFR 6303	14.5 mm
Yaskawa Motoman	GP20HL	DIX ADFR 6303	14.5 mm
Yaskawa Motoman	MA 1440	DIX ADFR 6303	14.5 mm
Yaskawa Motoman	MA 2010	DIX ADFR 6303	14.5 mm
Yaskawa Motoman	MA 3120	DIX ADFR 6303	14.5 mm
Yaskawa Motoman	MH12	DIX ADFR 6303	14.5 mm
Yaskawa Motoman	MH24	DIX ADFR 6303	14.5 mm
Yaskawa Motoman	EA 1400 N	DIX ADFRD 6300	12.5 mm
Yaskawa Motoman	EA 1800 N	DIX ADFRD 6300	12.5 mm
Yaskawa Motoman	EA 1900 N	DIX ADFRD 6300	12.5 mm
Yaskawa Motoman	MA 1400	DIX ADFRD 6300	12.5 mm
Yaskawa Motoman	MA 1550	DIX ADFRD 6300	12.5 mm
Yaskawa Motoman	MA 1800 N	DIX ADFRD 6300	12.5 mm
Yaskawa Motoman	MA 1900 N	DIX ADFRD 6300	12.5 mm
Yaskawa Motoman	MA 3100	DIX ADFRD 6300	12.5 mm
Yaskawa Motoman	SSA 2000	DIX ADFRD 6300	12.5 mm
Yaskawa Motoman	VA 1400	DIX ADFRD 6300	12.5 mm
Yaskawa Motoman	AR 2010	DIX ADFRD 6303	14.5 mm
Yaskawa Motoman	AR 3210	DIX ADFRD 6303	14.5 mm
Yaskawa Motoman	GP12	DIX ADFRD 6303	14.5 mm
Yaskawa Motoman	GP20HL	DIX ADFRD 6303	14.5 mm
Yaskawa Motoman	MA 1440	DIX ADFRD 6303	14.5 mm
Yaskawa Motoman	MA 2010	DIX ADFRD 6303	14.5 mm
Yaskawa Motoman	MA 3120	DIX ADFRD 6303	14.5 mm
Yaskawa Motoman	MH12	DIX ADFRD 6303	14.5 mm
Yaskawa Motoman	MH24	DIX ADFRD 6303	14.5 mm
Yaskawa Motoman	EA 1400 N	DIX ADFL 6300	13 mm
Yaskawa Motoman	EA 1800 N	DIX ADFL 6300	13 mm
Yaskawa Motoman	EA 1900 N	DIX ADFL 6300	13 mm
Yaskawa Motoman	MA 1400	DIX ADFL 6300	13 mm
Yaskawa Motoman	MA 1550	DIX ADFL 6300	13 mm
Yaskawa Motoman	MA 1800 N	DIX ADFL 6300	13 mm
Yaskawa Motoman	MA 1900 N	DIX ADFL 6300	13 mm
Yaskawa Motoman	MA 3100	DIX ADFL 6300	13 mm
Yaskawa Motoman	SSA 2000	DIX ADFL 6300	13 mm
Yaskawa Motoman	VA 1400	DIX ADFL 6300	13 mm
Yaskawa Motoman	AR 2010	DIX ADFL 6303	17 mm
Yaskawa Motoman	AR 3210	DIX ADFL 6303	17 mm
Yaskawa Motoman	GP12	DIX ADFL 6303	17 mm
Yaskawa Motoman	GP20HL	DIX ADFL 6303	17 mm
Yaskawa Motoman	MA 1440	DIX ADFL 6303	17 mm
Yaskawa Motoman	MA 2010	DIX ADFL 6303	17 mm
Yaskawa Motoman	MA 3120	DIX ADFL 6303	17 mm
Yaskawa Motoman	MH12	DIX ADFL 6303	17 mm
Yaskawa Motoman	MH24	DIX ADFL 6303	17 mm

** The products listed above are manufactured by DINSE G.m.b.H. These are accessories and spare parts intended to be used with the products of other companies. The mention of this manufacturers serves solely as an indication of compatibility, and there is no affiliation with the named companies. Any trademark and brand rights remain solely with the respective manufacturers.



THE FANTASTIC EIGHT TORCHES IN THREE LENGTHS



Each variant hits the bull's eye:

- ▶ Torch necks in 9 different lengths and bending angles
- ▶ All models and wear parts directly available from stock
- ▶ Reduced cost compared to special solution
- ▶ Maximum flexibility when welding complex geometries



MIG/MAG torch heads for Push and Push-Pull applications



1

MIG/MAG

PUSH + PUSH-PULL

DIX METZ (gas cooled)

35 series



350 A / CO₂

32 series



400 A / CO₂

39 series



350 A / CO₂

37 series



450 A / CO₂

DIX METZ (liquid cooled)

52 series



350 A / CO₂

64 series



450 A / CO₂

58 series



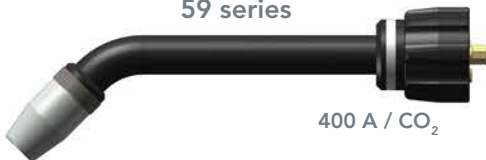
350 A / CO₂

56 series



550 A / CO₂

59 series



400 A / CO₂

57 series



550 A / CO₂

54 series



450 A / CO₂

55 series



600 A / CO₂



Torch heads gas-cooled MIG/MAG 35 series (up to 350A)

Properties

- No gas loss due to separate shield gas feed
- Intelligent selection of raw materials used for perfect heat and power transmission
- TCP accuracy even at high duty cycles
- After a crash, torch necks can be straighten out by using checking jig with aligning module
- The available high-quality wear parts have a long service life thanks to the perfect cooling by the torch neck
- Wide variety of consumables available for best possible component accessibility
- Gas nozzle with trapezoid thread

Application

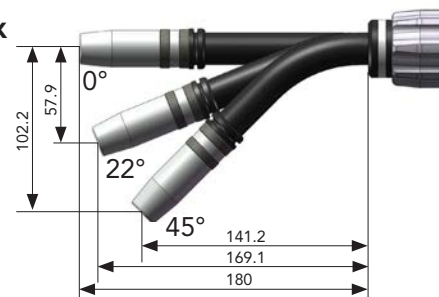
- Non- and low alloyed steels
- High alloyed steels

Technical data (DIN EN 60 974-7):

	duty cycle
CO ₂ :	350A/100%
Mixed gas:	300A/100%
Wire diameter:	0.8 - 1.2 mm

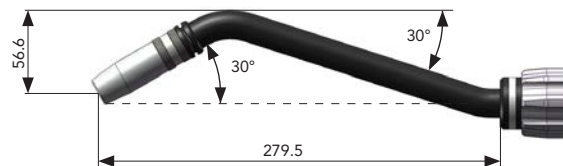
A

MET 35x



B

METR 358



For ECO.torch, LITE.torch and T.Connector HW

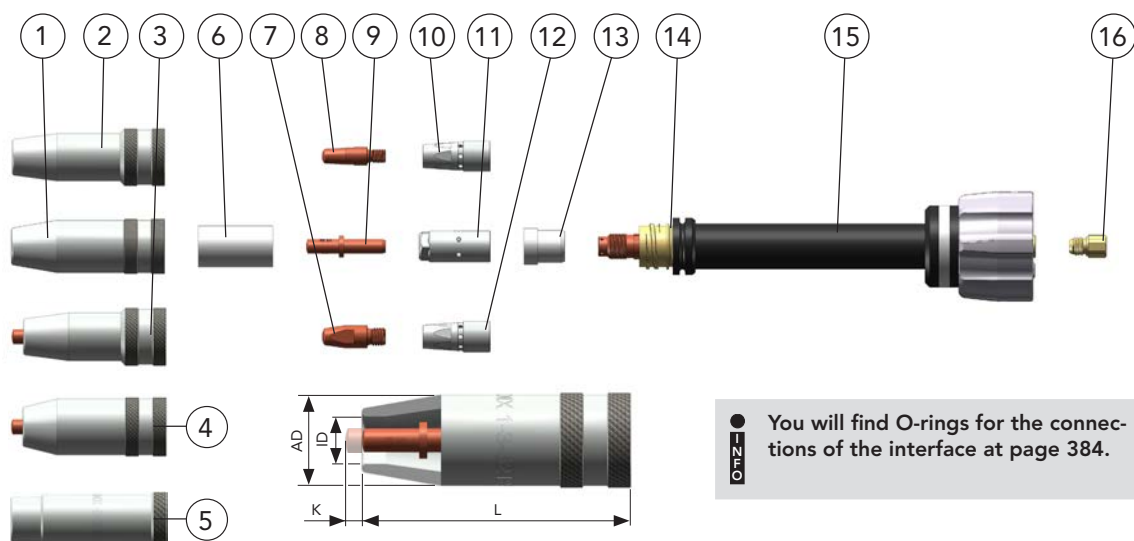
The center point of the sixth robot axis will be cut with a stickout of 15 mm.

	Description	Dimension	Part name	Part number
A	Torch head	0°	DIX MET 350	631133008
	Torch head	22°	DIX MET 352	631133009
	Torch head	45°	DIX MET 354	631133010
B	Torch head Swan neck	2 x 30°	DIX METR 358	631133018

Hint:

Liners, capillary liners and service tools you will find in Chapter Wear parts respectively Tools and Accessories.

DIX MET 350/352/354, DIX METR 358



	Description	Dimension (mm)	Part name	Part number
1	Gas nozzle	L 68/AD 23/ID 9	DIX 1-3-5209 A*	6390152090
	Gas nozzle	L 68/AD 23/ID 12	DIX 1-3-5212 A	6390152120
	Gas nozzle	L 68/AD 23/ID 15	DIX 1-3-5215 A	6390152150
	Gas nozzle	L 68/AD 23/ID 18	DIX 1-3-5218 A	6390152180
2	Gas nozzle	L 68/AD 20/ID 11	DIX 1-3-5211 AR*	6390152115
	Gas nozzle	L 68/AD 20/ID 12	DIX 1-3-5212 AR*	6390152125
	Gas nozzle	L 68/AD 20/ID 15	DIX 1-3-5215 AR*	6390152155
3	Gas nozzle	L 63/AD 20/ID 11/K 5	DIX 1-3-5211 AKR*	6390152116
	Gas nozzle	L 63/AD 20/ID 12/K 5	DIX 1-3-5212 AKR*	6390152126
4	Gas nozzle	L 63/AD 23/ID 12/K 5	DIX 1-3-5212 AK	6390152121
	Gas nozzle	L 63/AD 23/ID 13/K 5	DIX 1-3-5213 AK	6390152131
	Gas nozzle	L 63/AD 23/ID 15/K 5	DIX 1-3-5215 AK	6390152151
5	Gas nozzle	L 68/AD 22/ID 16	DIX 1-3-5216	6390190002
6	Insulator, for pos. 1 u. 4		DIX 2-3-520	6390252000
7	Contact tip	M8 x 28	DIX 3-2-__ M8	6290301__
	Contact tip	M8 x 28	DIX 3-2-__ M8 CR-ZR	6290331__
8	Contact tip	M6 x 28	DIX 3-2-__	6290300__
	Contact tip	M6 x 28	DIX 3-2-__ CR-ZR	6290330__
9	Contact tip	ø 6 x 35	DIX 3-1-__ SR	6190354__
10	Tip adapter	M6	DIX GS 300 M6	629040301
11	Clamp nut		DIX CS 300	6390433000
12	Tip adapter	M8	DIX GS 300 M8	629040302
13	Insulating sleeve		DIX IH 300	6391053000
14	O - ring	(10 pcs.)		639060004
15	Torch neck	0°	DIX 6-3-350 MET	639063350
	Torch neck	22°	DIX 6-3-352 MET	639063352
	Torch neck	45°	DIX 6-3-354 MET	639063354
	Torch neck, Swan neck	2 x 30°	DIX 6-3-358 METR	639067358
16	Connecting piece		DIX MES 300/500	639061500041
	Connecting piece(MEPTZ), not shown		DIX MEPS 300/500	6390665000
	Clamp sleeve, not shown		DIX SH 270	629270270

-- Enter the required wire diameter, e.g.: 08 = 0.8 mm or 10 = 1.0 mm.

► Standard equipment for wire diameter 1.0 mm steel with gas nozzle diameter 15 mm, DIX 1-3-5215 A, (contact tip, DIX 3-1-1.0 S, flush, clamp nut DIX CS 300, insulating sleeve DIX IH 300). Use the hook spanner DIX SLAT 4 to tighten torch heads.

Variants deviating of the standard fittings on request.

► K - short, R - reduced — Other designs on request.

* Gas nozzle has no insulator.

MIG/MAG

PUSH + PUSH-PULL





Torch heads gas-cooled MIG/MAG 39 series (up to 350A)

1

PUSH + PUSH-PULL MIG/MAG

Properties

- No gas loss due to separate shield gas feed
- Intelligent selection of raw materials used for perfect heat and power transmission
- TCP accuracy even at high duty cycles
- After a crash, torch necks can be straighten out by using checking jig with aligning module
- The available high-quality wear parts have a long service life thanks to the perfect cooling by the torch neck
- Wide variety of consumables available for best possible component accessibility
- Gas nozzle with trapezoid thread

Improved properties MET 39xx series

- New cooling system - the gas is circulating in a cooling spindle and flows spirally around the tube to the contact tip
- Optimated heat exchange to dissipate heat effectively

Application

- Non- and low alloyed steels
- High alloyed steels

Technical data (DIN EN 60 974-7):

Load CO ₂ :	duty cycle 350A/100% ED
Load Mixed gas:	duty cycle 300A/100% ED
Wire diameter MET 39x:	0.8 - 1.2 mm
Wire diameter MET 39xx:	1.0 - 1.2 mm

A

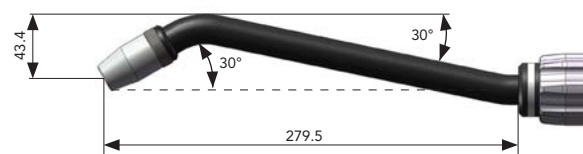
DIX MET 39x

0°
22°
45°



B

DIX METR 398



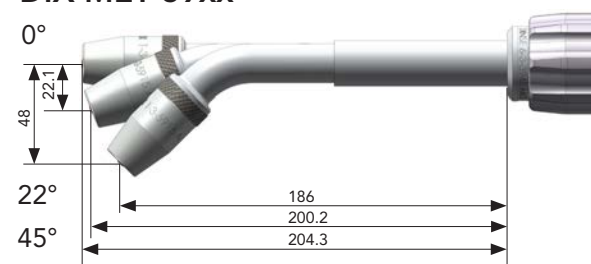
For ECO.torch, LITE.torch and T.Connector HW

The center point of the sixth robot axis will be cut with a stickout of 15 mm.

C

DIX MET 39xx

0°
22°
45°



	Description	Dimension	Part name	Part number
A	Torch head	0°	DIX MET 390	631133004
	Torch head	22°	DIX MET 392	631133005
	Torch head	45°	DIX MET 394	631133006
B	Torch head, swan neck	2 x 30°	DIX METR 398	631133022
C	Torch head	0°	DIX MET 3900	631133027
	Torch head	22°	DIX MET 3922	631133028
	Torch head	45°	DIX MET 3945	631133029

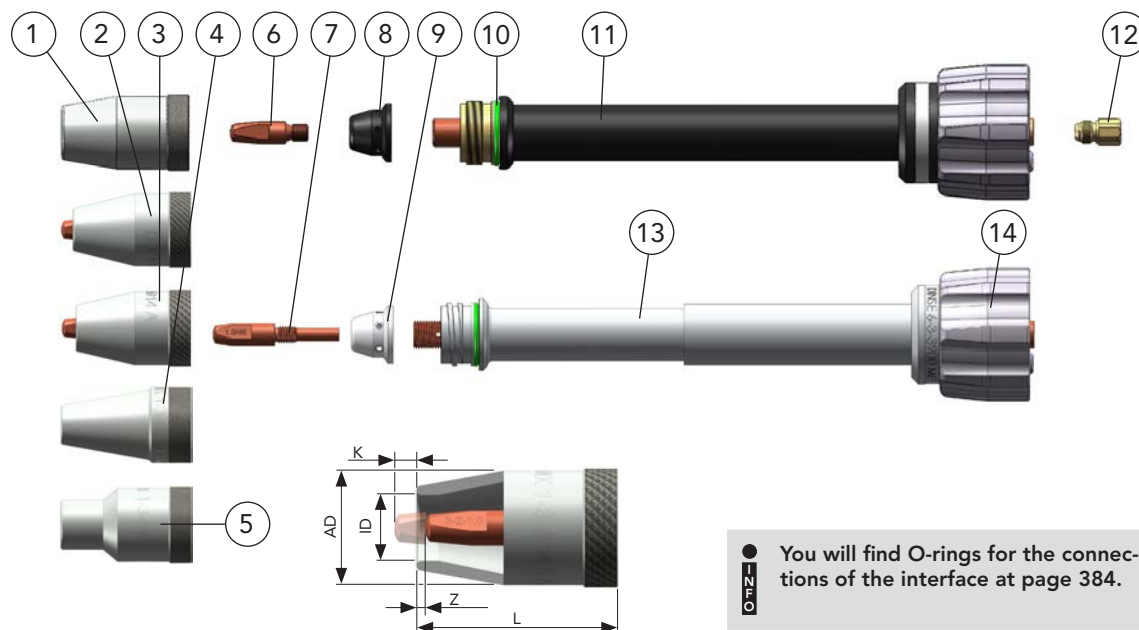
Hint:

Liners, capillary liners and service tools you will find in Chapter Wear parts respectively Tools and Accessories.



Spare parts and wear parts

DIX MET 390/392/394 DIX METR 398 DIX MET 3900/3922/3945



O-ring You will find O-rings for the connections of the interface at page 384.

	Description	Dimension (mm)	Part name	Part number
1	Gas nozzle	L 46/AD 27/ID 15/Z 2	DIX 1-3-5915 A	6390159150
	Gas nozzle*	L 46/AD 27/ID 15/Z 2	DIX 1-3-5915 A SO	6390159153
	Gas nozzle	L 46/AD 27/ID 18/Z 2	DIX 1-3-5918 A	6390159180
	Gas nozzle	L 50/AD 27/ID 18/Z 6	DIX 1-3-5918 AL	6390159182
2	Gas nozzle	L 42/AD 27/ID 11/K 2	DIX 1-3-5911 A	6390159110
3	Gas nozzle*	L 41/AD 27/ID 14/K 3	DIX 1-3-5914 A	6390159140
	Gas nozzle	L 41/AD 27/ID 14/K 3	DIX 1-3-5914	6390159149
	Gas nozzle	L 37/AD 27/ID 11/K 7	DIX 1-3-5911 AK	6390159111
	Gas nozzle*	L 37/AD 27/ID 11/K 7	DIX 1-3-5911 AK SO	6390159112
	Gas nozzle	L 37/AD 27/ID 15/K 7	DIX 1-3-5915 AK	6390159151
4	Gas nozzle	L 46/AD 27/ID 11/Z 2	DIX 1-3-5911 SO	6390159119
5	Gas nozzle	L 46/AD 27/ID 13/Z 2	DIX 1-3-5913 AR	6390159135
6	Contact tip, for MET 39x only	M6 x 28	DIX 3-2-__	6290300__
	Contact tip, for MET 39x only	M6 x 28	DIX 3-2-__ CR-ZR	6290330__
7	Contact tip, for MET 39xx only	M6 x 46	DIX 3-2-__ /46	6290346__
8	Gas diffuser		DIX GVT 590	6391059001
9	Gas diffuser, ceramic	(10 pcs.)	DIX GVT 590 K	6391059003
10	O-Ring (Viton)	(10 pcs.)		629061021
11	Torch neck	0°	DIX 6-3-390 MET	639061022
	Torch neck	22°	DIX 6-3-392 MET	639061023
	Torch neck	45°	DIX 6-3-394 MET	639061024
	Torch neck, swan neck	2 x 30°	DIX 6-3-398 METR	639067398
12	Connecting piece		DIX MES 300/500	639061500041
13	Torch neck	0°	DIX 6-3-3900 MET	6390653900
	Torch neck	22°	DIX 6-3-3922 MET	6390653922
	Torch neck	45°	DIX 6-3-3945 MET	6390653945
14	Screw cap, gray, for MET 39xx only		DIX 6-3 MET	629061001
	Connecting piece(MEPTZ), not shown		DIX MEPS 300/500	6390665000
	Clamp sleeve, not shown		DIX SH 270	629270270

-- Enter the required wire diameter, e.g.: 08 = 0.8 mm or 10 = 1.0 mm.

- Standard equipment for wire diameter 1.0 mm steel with gas nozzle diameter 15 mm, DIX 1-3-5915 A, (contact tip, DIX 3-2-1.0. recessed, Gas diffuser DIX GVT 590). Use the hook spanner DIX SLAT 4 to tighten torch heads. Variants deviating of the standard fittings on request.

* without spatter protecting ring





Torch heads gas-cooled MIG/MAG 32 series (up to 400A)

1

PUSH + PUSH-PULL MIG/MAG

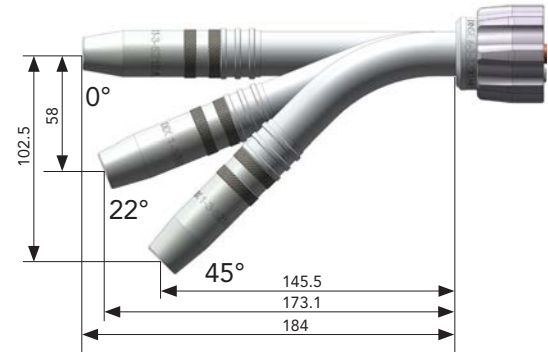
Properties

- New cooling system - the gas is circulating in a cooling spindle and flows spirally around the tube to the contact tip
- Optimated heat exchange to dissipate heat effectively
- No gas loss due to separate shield gas feed
- Intelligent selection of raw materials used for perfect heat and power transmission
- TCP accuracy even at high duty cycles
- After a crash, torch necks can be straighten out by using checking jig with aligning module
- The available high-quality wear parts have a long service life thanks to the perfect cooling by the torch neck
- Wide variety of consumables available for best possible component accessibility
- Gas nozzle with trapezoid thread

Application

- Non- and low alloyed steels
- High alloyed steels

A MET 32xx



Technical data (DIN EN 60 974-7):

CO ₂ :	duty cycle 400A/100%
Mixed gas:	350A/100%
Wire diameter	1.0 - 1.6 mm

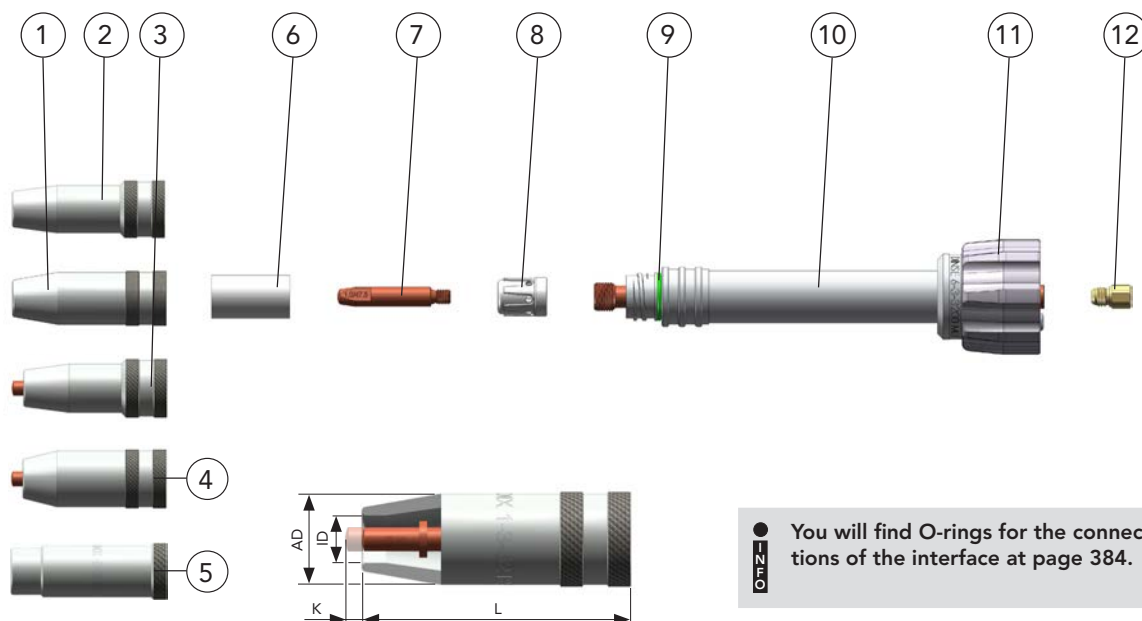
	Description	Dimension	Part name	Part number
A	Torch head	0°	DIX MET 3200	631133030
	Torch head	22°	DIX MET 3222	631133031
	Torch head	45°	DIX MET 3245	631133032

Hint:

Liners, capillary liners and service tools you will find in Chapter Wear parts respectively Tools and Accessories.



DIX MET 3200/3222/3245



	Description	Dimension (mm)	Part name	Part number
1	Gas nozzle	L 68/AD 23/ID 9	DIX 1-3-5209 A*	6390152090
	Gas nozzle	L 68/AD 23/ID 12	DIX 1-3-5212 A	6390152120
	Gas nozzle	L 68/AD 23/ID 15	DIX 1-3-5215 A	6390152150
	Gas nozzle	L 68/AD 23/ID 18	DIX 1-3-5218 A	6390152180
2	Gas nozzle	L 68/AD 20/ID 11	DIX 1-3-5211 AR*	6390152115
	Gas nozzle	L 68/AD 20/ID 12	DIX 1-3-5212 AR*	6390152125
	Gas nozzle	L 68/AD 20/ID 15	DIX 1-3-5215 AR*	6390152155
3	Gas nozzle	L 63/AD 20/ID 11/K 5	DIX 1-3-5211 AKR*	6390152116
	Gas nozzle	L 63/AD 20/ID 12/K 5	DIX 1-3-5212 AKR*	6390152126
4	Gas nozzle	L 63/AD 23/ID 12/K 5	DIX 1-3-5212 AK	6390152121
	Gas nozzle	L 63/AD 23/ID 13/K 5	DIX 1-3-5213 AK	6390152131
	Gas nozzle	L 63/AD 23/ID 15/K 5	DIX 1-3-5215 AK	6390152151
5	Gas nozzle	L 68/AD 22/ID 16	DIX 1-3-5216	6390190002
6	Insulator		DIX 2-3-520	6390252000
7	Contact tip	M6 x 47.5	DIX 3-2-_/47.5	6290342_ _
8	Gas diffuser	(10 pcs.)	DIX GVT 3200 K	6391052001
9	O-Ring (Viton)	(10 pcs.)		639060004
10	Torch neck	0°	DIX 6-3-3200 MET	6390653200
	Torch neck	22°	DIX 6-3-3222 MET	6390653222
	Torch neck	45°	DIX 6-3-3245 MET	6390653245
11	Screw cap, gray		DIX 6-3 MET	629061001
12	Connecting piece		DIX MES 300/500	639061500041
	Connecting piece(MEPTZ), not shown		DIX MEPS 300/500	6390665000
	Clamp sleeve, not shown		DIX SH 270	629270270

-- Enter the required wire diameter, e.g.: 10 = 1.0 mm or 12 = 1.2 mm.

* Gas nozzle has no insulator.

► Standard equipment for wire diameter 1.0 mm steel with gas nozzle diameter 12 mm, DIX 1-3-5212 A, (contact tip, DIX 3-2-1.2/47.5. flush, Gas diffuser DIX GVT 3200 K). Use the hook spanner DIX SLAT 4 to tighten torch heads.





Torch heads gas-cooled MIG/MAG 37 series (up to 450A)

1

PUSH + PUSH-PULL MIG/MAG

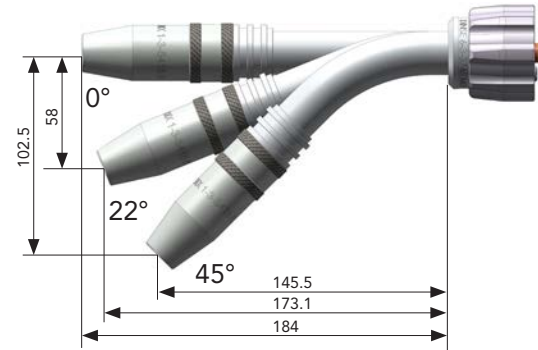
Properties

- New cooling system - the gas is circulating in a cooling spindle and flows spirally around the tube to the contact tip
- Optimated heat exchange to dissipate heat effectively
- No gas loss due to separate shield gas feed
- Intelligent selection of raw materials used for perfect heat and power transmission
- TCP accuracy even at high duty cycles
- After a crash, torch necks can be straighten out by using checking jig with aligning module
- The available high-quality wear parts have a long service life thanks to the perfect cooling by the torch neck
- Wide variety of consumables available for best possible component accessibility
- Gas nozzle with trapezoid thread

Application

- Non- and low alloyed steels
- High alloyed steels

A MET 37xx



Technical data (DIN EN 60 974-7):

	duty cycle
CO ₂ :	450A/100%
Mixed gas:	400A/100%
Wire diameter:	1.0 - 1.6 mm

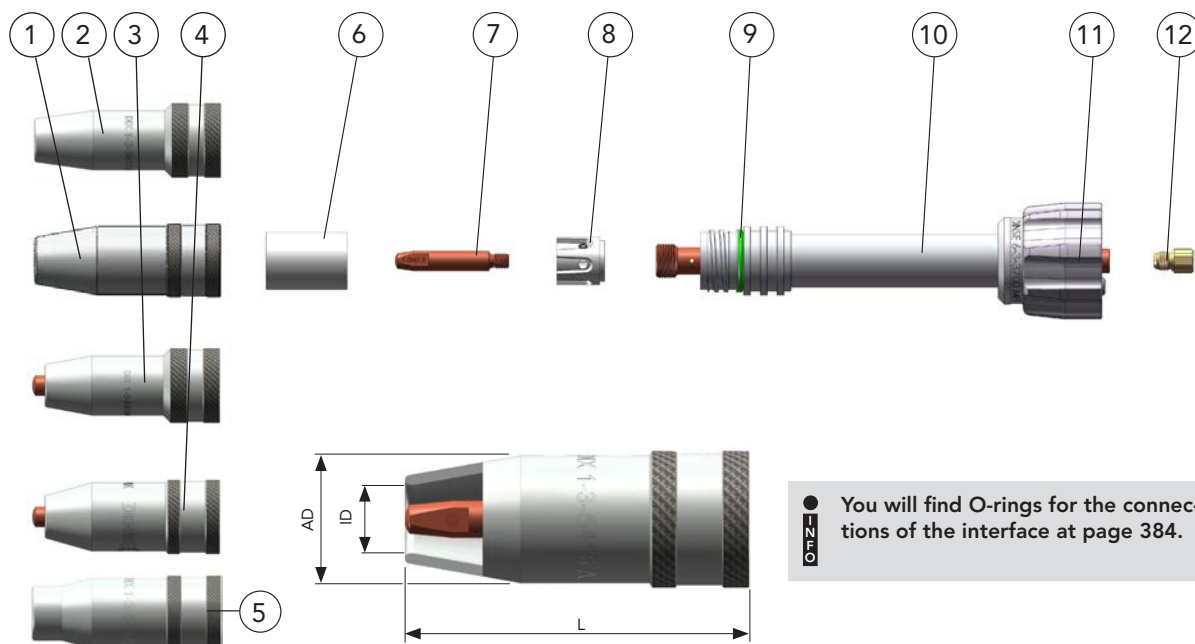
Description	Dimension	Part name	Part number
A Torch head	0°	DIX MET 3700	631133024
Torch head	22°	DIX MET 3722	631133025
Torch head	45°	DIX MET 3745	631133026

Hint:

Liners, capillary liners and service tools you will find in Chapter Wear parts respectively Tools and Accessories.



DIX MET 3700/3722/3745



	Description	Dimension (mm)	Part name	Part number
1	Gas nozzle	L 76/AD 28/ID 13	DIX 1-3-5413 A	6390154130
	Gas nozzle	L 76/AD 28/ID 15	DIX 1-3-5415 A	6390154150
	Gas nozzle	L 76/AD 28/ID 18	DIX 1-3-5418 A	6390154180
	Gas nozzle	L 76/AD 28/ID 21	DIX 1-3-5421 A	6390154210
2	Gas nozzle	L 76/AD 24/ID 13	DIX 1-3-5413 AR*	6390154135
	Gas nozzle	L 76/AD 24/ID 15	DIX 1-3-5415 AR*	6390154155
	Gas nozzle	L 76/AD 24/ID 18	DIX 1-3-5418 AR*	6390154185
3	Gas nozzle	L 71/AD 24/ID 13/K 5	DIX 1-3-5413 AKR*	6390154136
	Gas nozzle	L 71/AD 24/ID 15/K 5	DIX 1-3-5415 AKR*	6390154156
4	Gas nozzle	L 71/AD 28/ID 13/K 5	DIX 1-3-5413 AK	6390154131
	Gas nozzle	L 71/AD 28/ID 15/K 5	DIX 1-3-5415 AK	6390154151
	Gas nozzle	L 71/AD 28/ID 18/K 5	DIX 1-3-5418 AK	6390154181
5	Gas nozzle	L 76/AD 25/ID 15	DIX 1-3-5415 ARZ	6390154154
	Gas nozzle	L 76/AD 28/ID 17	DIX 1-3-5417 A	6390154170
6	Insulator		DIX 2-3-500	6390250000
7	Contact tip	M6 x 47.5	DIX 3-2-.../47.5	6290342_ _
8	Gas diffuser		DIX GVT 3700 K	63910916072
9	O-Ring (Viton)	(10 pcs.)		639060003
10	Torch neck	0°	DIX 6-3-3700 MET	6390653700
	Torch neck	22°	DIX 6-3-3722 MET	6390653722
	Torch neck	45°	DIX 6-3-3745 MET	6390653745
11	Screw cap, gray		DIX 6-3 MET	629061001
12	Connecting piece		DIX MES 300/500	639061500041
	Connecting piece(MEPTZ), not shown		DIX MEPS 300/500	6390665000
	Clamp sleeve, not shown		DIX SH 270	629270270

_ _ Enter the required wire diameter, e.g.: 10 = 1.0 mm or 12 = 1.2 mm.

* Gas nozzle has no insulator.

► Standard equipment for wire diameter 1.0 mm steel with gas nozzle diameter 15 mm, DIX 1-3-5415 A, (contact tip, DIX 3-2-1.2/47.5. flush, Gas diffuser DIX GVT 3700 K). Use the hook spanner DIX SLAT 4 to tighten torch heads.



Torch heads liquid-cooled MIG/MAG 52 series (up to 350A)

Properties

- Dual - circuit cooling system
- No gas loss due to separate shield gas feed
- Intelligent selection of raw materials used for perfect heat and power transmission
- TCP accuracy even at high duty cycles
- After a crash, torch necks can be straighten out by using checking jig with aligning module
- Gas nozzle with trapezoid thread

Application

- Non- and low alloyed steels
- High alloyed steels
- Aluminum-, magnesium-, copper- and nickel alloys

Technical data (DIN EN 60 974-7):

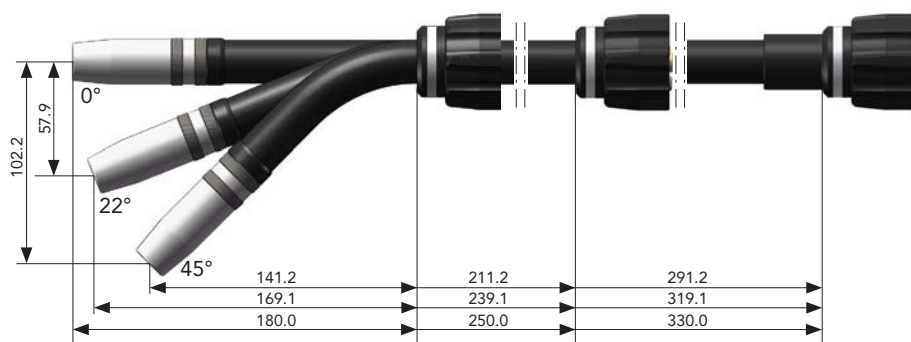
CO ₂ :	duty cycle 350A/100%
Mixed gas:	300A/100%
Wire diameter:	0.8 - 1.2 mm

Interface fitting for DINSE torch sets

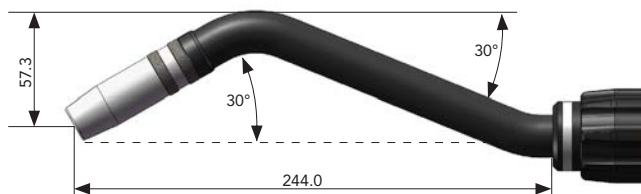
A DIX METZ 52x

B METZ 52x L

C METZ 52x XL



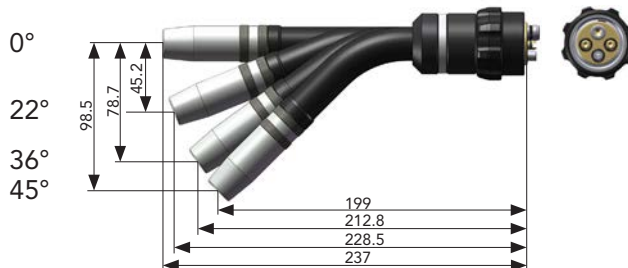
D DIX METZ 528



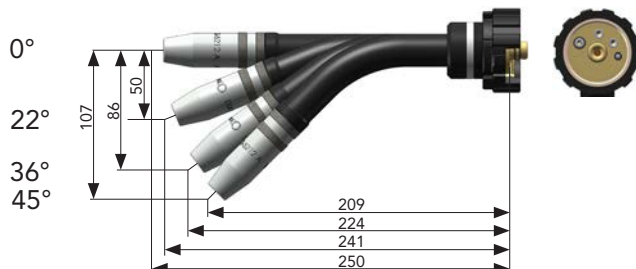
For ECO.torch, LITE.torch and T.Connector HW
The center point of the sixth robot axis will be cut with a stickout of 15 mm.

Interface fitting for Fronius® torch sets*

E DIX MFTZ 52xx



F DIX MFTZ2 52xx



*The products listed above are manufactured by DINSE G.m.b.H. These are accessories and spare parts intended for use with the products of the respective manufacturers. The mention of manufacturers serves solely as an indication of compatibility, and there is no affiliation with the named companies. Any trademark and brand rights remain solely with the respective manufacturers.



Torch heads liquid-cooled MIG/MAG 52 series (up to 350A)



DIX METZ 52x (L)(XL) interface fitting for DINSE torch sets

	Description	Dimension	Part name		Part number
A	Torch head	0°	DIX	METZ 520	631352001
B	Torch head L	0°	DIX	METZ 520 L	631152001
C	Torch head XL	0°	DIX	METZ 520 XL	631152004
A	Torch head	22°	DIX	METZ 522	631352002
B	Torch head L	22°	DIX	METZ 522 L	631152002
C	Torch head XL	22°	DIX	METZ 522 XL	631152005
A	Torch head	45°	DIX	METZ 524	631352003
B	Torch head L	45°	DIX	METZ 524 L	631152003
C	Torch head XL	45°	DIX	METZ 524 XL	631152006
D	Torch head	2 x 30°	DIX	METZ 528	631352008

DIX MFTZ 52xx interface fitting for Fronius® torch sets*

	Description	Dimension	Part name		Part number
E	Replaces torch heads for Fronius® Robacta® 300/3000 series torches with the same TCP				
	Torch head	0°	DIX	MFTZ 5200	631505200
	Torch head	22°	DIX	MFTZ 5222	631505222
	Torch head	36°	DIX	MFTZ 5236	631505236
	Torch head	45°	DIX	MFTZ 5245	631505245

DIX MFTZ2 52xx interface fitting for Fronius® torch sets*

	Description	Dimension	Part name		Part number
F	Replaces torch heads for Fronius® sets of the MTB 250i W R® and MTB 350i W R® series with the same TCP				
	Torch head	0°	DIX	MFTZ2 5200	631515200
	Torch head	22°	DIX	MFTZ2 5222	631515222
	Torch head	36°	DIX	MFTZ2 5236	631515236
	Torch head	45°	DIX	MFTZ2 5245	631515245

*Fronius® is a registered trademark of Fronius International GmbH

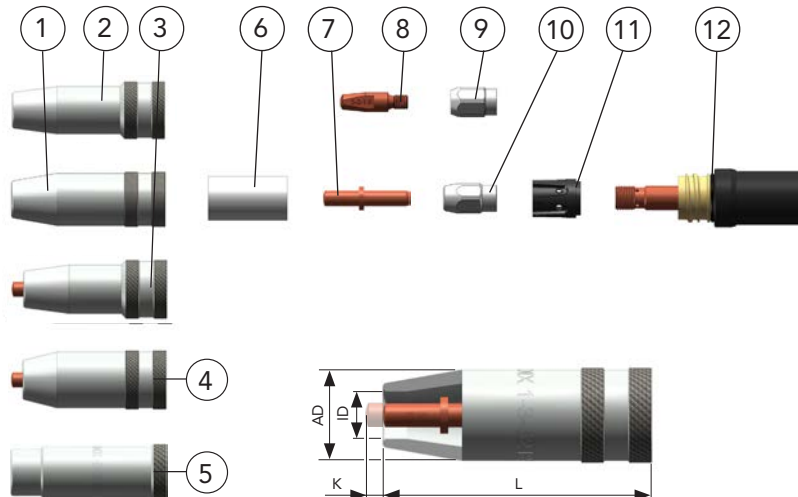
The products listed above are manufactured by DINSE G.m.b.H. These are accessories and spare parts intended for use with the products of the respective manufacturers. The mention of manufacturers serves solely as an indication of compatibility, and there is no affiliation with the named companies. Any trademark and brand rights remain solely with the respective manufacturers.

Hint:

Liners, capillary liners and service tools you will find in Chapter Wear parts respectively Tools and Accessories.



52 series



	Description	Dimensions (mm)	Part name	Part number
1	Gas nozzle	L 68/AD 23/ID 9	DIX 1-3-5209 A*	6390152090
	Gas nozzle	L 68/AD 23/ID 12	DIX 1-3-5212 A	6390152120
	Gas nozzle	L 68/AD 23/ID 15	DIX 1-3-5215 A	6390152150
	Gas nozzle	L 68/AD 23/ID 18	DIX 1-3-5218 A	6390152180
2	Gas nozzle	L 68/AD 20/ID 11	DIX 1-3-5211 AR*	6390152115
	Gas nozzle	L 68/AD 20/ID 12	DIX 1-3-5212 AR*	6390152125
	Gas nozzle	L 68/AD 20/ID 15	DIX 1-3-5215 AR*	6390152155
3	Gas nozzle	L 63/AD 20/ID 11/K 5	DIX 1-3-5211 AKR*	6390152116
	Gas nozzle	L 63/AD 20/ID 12/K 5	DIX 1-3-5212 AKR*	6390152126
4	Gas nozzle	L 63/AD 23/ID 12/K 5	DIX 1-3-5212 AK	6390152121
	Gas nozzle	L 63/AD 23/ID 13/K 5	DIX 1-3-5213 AK	6390152131
	Gas nozzle	L 63/AD 23/ID 15/K 5	DIX 1-3-5215 AK	6390152151
5	Gas nozzle	L 68/AD 22/ID 16	DIX 1-3-5216	6390190002
6	Insulator, for pos. 1 and 4		DIX 2-3-520	6390252000
7	Contact tip	ø 6 x 35	DIX 3-1-__ SR	6190354-__
8	Contact tip	M6 x 28	DIX 3-2-__	6290300-__
	Contact tip	M6 x 28	DIX 3-2-__ CR-ZR	6290330-__
9	Tip adapter		DIX GS 1-K	618150001
10	Clamp nut		DIX 4-1-MAS	6390452000
11	Gas diffuser		DIX 10-1-MAS	6391052000
12	O - ring, 17x1,5 mm	(10 pcs.)		639060002

-- Enter the required wire diameter, e.g.: 08 = 0.8 mm or 10 = 1.0 mm.

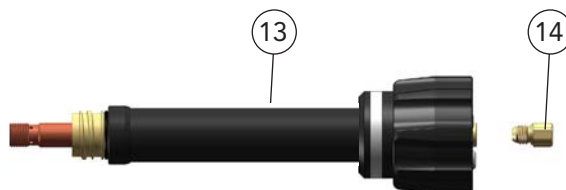
► Standard equipment for wire diameter 1.0 mm steel with gas nozzle diameter 12 mm, DIX 1-3-5212 A, (contact tip DIX 3-1-1.0 SR, flush, clamp sleeve DIX 4-1-MAS, Gas diffuser DIX 10-1 MAS). Use the hook spanner DIX SLAT 4 to tighten torch heads.

► K - short, R - reduced — Other designs on request.

* Gas nozzle has no insulator.

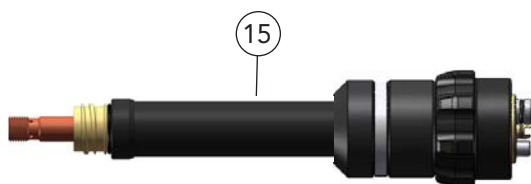


DIX METZ 520/522/524 (L)(XL) DIX METZ 528



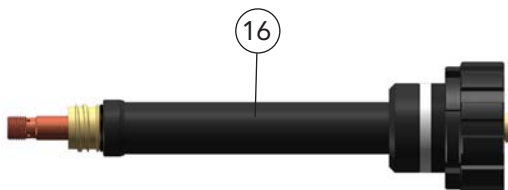
	Description	Dimensions	Part name	Part number
13	Torch neck	0°	DIX 6-3-520 METZ	6390635200
	Torch neck L	0°	DIX 6-3-520 L METZ	6390635202
	Torch neck XL	0°	DIX 6-3-520 XL METZ	6390635205
	Torch neck	22°	DIX 6-3-522 METZ	6390635220
	Torch neck L	22°	DIX 6-3-522 L METZ	6390635203
	Torch neck XL	22°	DIX 6-3-522 XL METZ	6390635206
	Torch neck	45°	DIX 6-3-524 METZ	6390635240
	Torch neck L	45°	DIX 6-3-524 L METZ	6390635204
	Torch neck XL	45°	DIX 6-3-524 XL METZ	6390635207
	Torch neck	2 x 30°	DIX 6-3-528 METZ	6390635280
14	Connecting piece		DIX MES 300/500	639061500041
	Connecting piece(MEPTZ), not shown		DIX MEPS 300/500	6390665000
	Clamp sleeve, not shown		DIX SH 270	629270270

DIX MFTZ 5200/5222/5236/5245



	Description	Dimensions	Part name	Part number
15	Torch neck	0°	DIX 6-3-5200 MFTZ	6390685200
	Torch neck	22°	DIX 6-3-5222 MFTZ	6390685222
	Torch neck	36°	DIX 6-3-5236 MFTZ	6390685236
	Torch neck	45°	DIX 6-3-5245 MFTZ	6390685245

DIX MFTZ2 5200/5222/5236/5245



	Description	Dimensions	Part name	Part number
16	Torch neck	0°	DIX 6-3-5200 MFTZ 2	63906815200
	Torch neck	22°	DIX 6-3-5222 MFTZ 2	63906815222
	Torch neck	36°	DIX 6-3-5236 MFTZ 2	63906815236
	Torch neck	45°	DIX 6-3-5245 MFTZ 2	63906815245



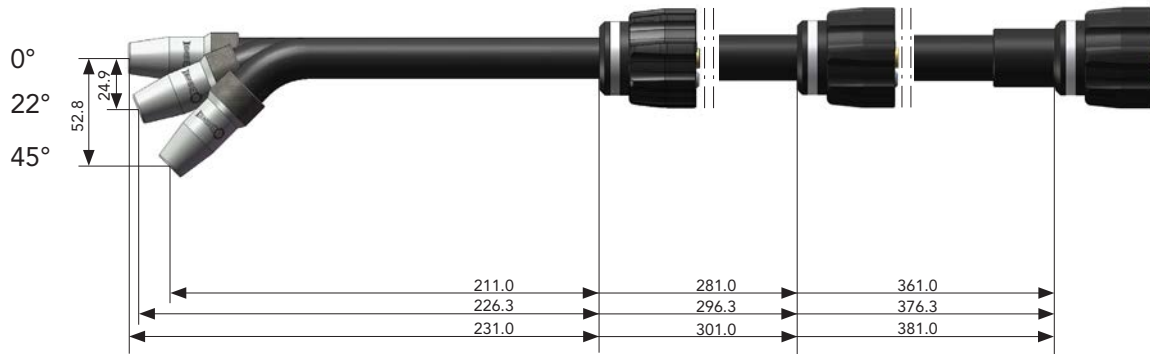
You will find O-rings for the connections of all interfaces at page 384.



Torch heads liquid-cooled MIG/MAG 58 series (up to 350A)

A DIX METZ 58xx

B DIX METZ 58xx L C DIX METZ 58xx XL



Properties

- ▶ Dual - circuit cooling system
- ▶ No gas loss due to separate shield gas feed
- ▶ Intelligent selection of raw materials used for perfect heat and power transmission
- ▶ TCP accuracy even at high duty cycles
- ▶ After a crash, torch necks can be straighten out by using checking jig with aligning module
- ▶ Gas nozzle with trapezoid thread

Application

- ▶ Non- and low alloyed steels
- ▶ High alloyed steels
- ▶ Aluminum-, magnesium-, copper-and nickel alloys

Technical data (DIN EN 60 974-7):

	duty cycle
CO ₂ :	350A/100%
Mixed gas:	300A/100%
Wire diameter:	0.8 - 1.2 mm

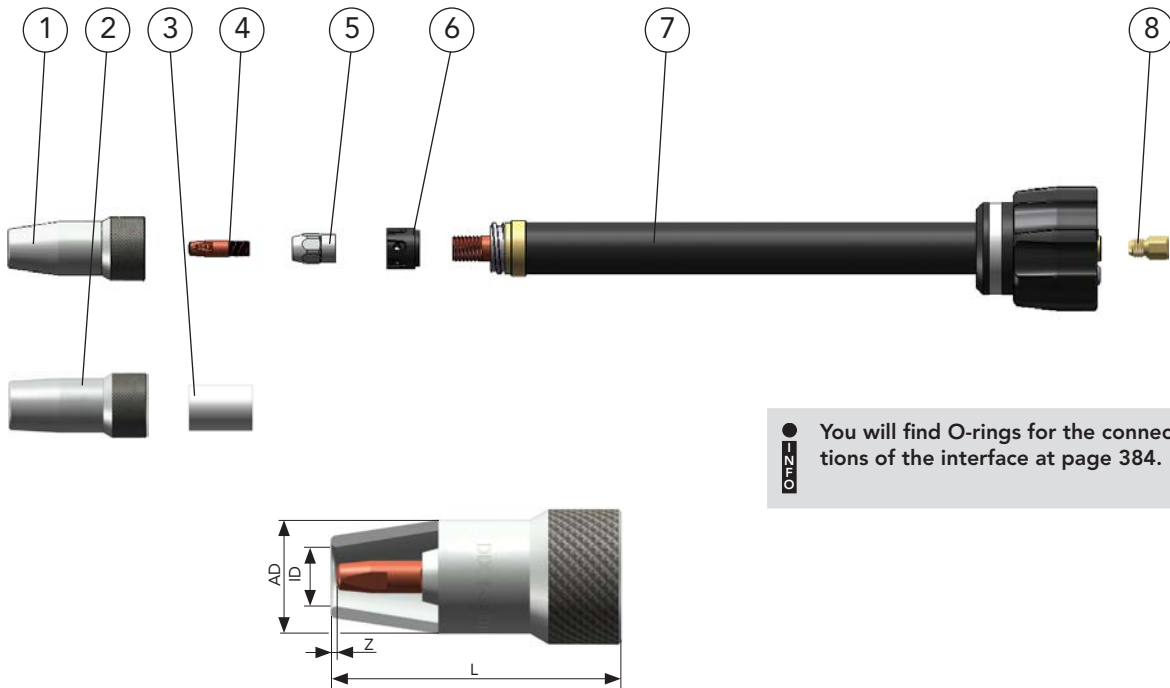
Description	Dimension	Part name	Part number
A Torch head	0°	DIX METZ 5800	631315800
B Torch head L	0°	DIX METZ 5800 L	631158001
C Torch head XL	0°	DIX METZ 5800 XL	631158004
A Torch head	22°	DIX METZ 5822	631315822
B Torch head L	22°	DIX METZ 5822 L	631158002
C Torch head XL	22°	DIX METZ 5822 XL	631158005
A Torch head	45°	DIX METZ 5845	631315845
B Torch head L	45°	DIX METZ 5845 L	631158003
C Torch head XL	45°	DIX METZ 5845 XL	631158006

Hint:

Liners, capillary liners and service tools you will find in Chapter Wear parts respectively Tools and Accessories.



DIX METZ 5800/5822/5845 (L) (XL)



● You will find O-rings for the connections of the interface at page 384.

Description	Dimension (mm)	Part name	Part number
1 Gas nozzle	L 54/AD 21/ID 11/Z 1	DIX 1-3-5811 A	6390158110
2 Gas nozzle	L 54/AD 21/ID 15/Z 1	DIX 1-3-5815 A	6390158150
3 Insulator, for pos. 2		DIX 2-2/0560	6290290560
4 Contact tip	M6 x 24 mm	DIX 3-1-__	6190300__
5 Tip adapter		DIX GS 5800	619040560
6 Gas diffuser		DIX GVT 5800	619100560
7 Torch neck	0°	DIX 6-3-5800 METZ	6391635800
Torch neck L	0°	DIX 6-3-5800 L METZ	6391635802
Torch neck XL	0°	DIX 6-3-5800 XL METZ	6391635805
Torch neck	22°	DIX 6-3-5822 METZ	6391635822
Torch neck L	22°	DIX 6-3-5822 L METZ	6391635803
Torch neck XL	22°	DIX 6-3-5822 XL METZ	6391635806
Torch neck	45°	DIX 6-3-5845 METZ	6391635845
Torch neck L	45°	DIX 6-3-5845 L METZ	6391635804
Torch neck XL	45°	DIX 6-3-5845 XL METZ	6391635807
8 Connecting piece		DIX MES 300/500	639061500041
Connecting piece(MEPTZ), not shown		DIX MEPS 300/500	6390665000
Clamp sleeve, not shown		DIX SH 270	629270270

-- Enter the required wire diameter, e.g.: 08 = 0.8 mm or 10 = 1.0 mm.

► Standard equipment for wire diameter 1.2 mm steel with gas nozzle diameter 11 mm, DIX 1-3-5811 A, (contact tip DIX 3-1-1.2 M6. flush, tip adapter DIX GS 5800. Gas diffuser DIX GVT 5800). Use the hook spanner DIX SLAT 4 to tighten torch heads.



Torch heads liquid-cooled MIG/MAG 59 series (up to 400A)

Properties

- Dual - circuit cooling system
- No gas loss due to separate shield gas feed
- Intelligent selection of raw materials used for perfect heat and power transmission
- TCP accuracy even at high duty cycles
- After a crash, torch necks can be straighten out by using checking jig with aligning module
- Gas nozzle with trapezoid thread

Application

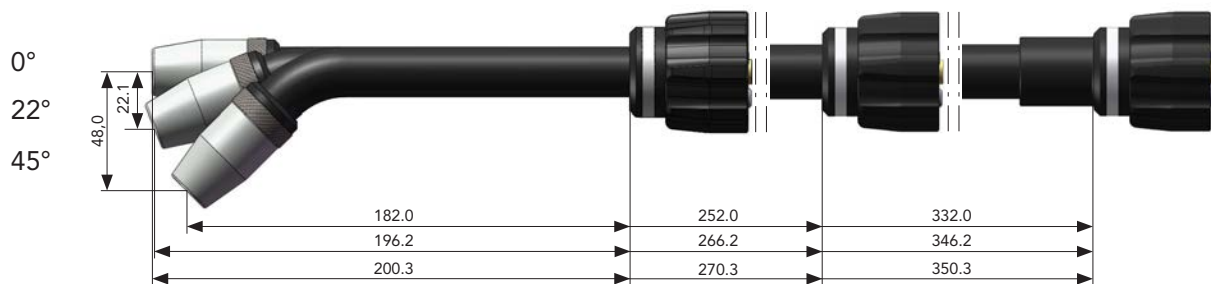
- Non- and low alloyed steels
- High alloyed steels
- Aluminum-, magnesium-, copper- and nickel alloys

Technical data (DIN EN 60 974-7):

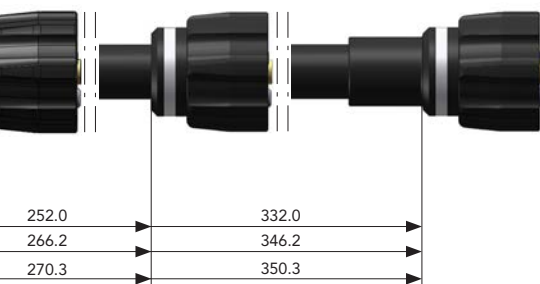
CO ₂ :	duty cycle 400A/100%
Mixed gas:	350A/100%
Wire diameter:	0.8 - 1.2 mm

Interface fitting for DINSE torch sets

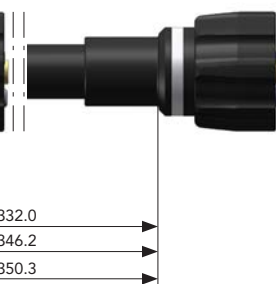
A DIX METZ 59x



B DIX METZ 59x L



C DIX METZ 59x XL



D DIX METZ 598



For ECO.torch,
LITE.torch and
T.Connector HW
The center point of the
sixth robot axis will be cut
with a stickout of 15 mm.

Interface fitting for Fronius® torch sets*

E DIX MFTZ 59xx



F DIX MFTZ2 59xx



*The products listed above are manufactured by DINSE G.m.b.H. These are accessories and spare parts intended for use with the products of the respective manufacturers. The mention of manufacturers serves solely as an indication of compatibility, and there is no affiliation with the named companies. Any trademark and brand rights remain solely with the respective manufacturers.

Torch heads liquid-cooled MIG/MAG 59 series (up to 400A)



1

MIG/MAG

PUSH + PUSH-PULL



DIX METZ 59x (L)(XL) interface fitting for DINSE torch sets

Description	Dimensions	Part name	Part number
A Torch head	0°	DIX METZ 590	631359001
B Torch head L	0°	DIX METZ 590 L	631159001
C Torch head XL	0°	DIX METZ 590 XL	631159004
A Torch head	22°	DIX METZ 592	631359002
B Torch head L	22°	DIX METZ 592 L	631159002
C Torch head XL	22°	DIX METZ 592 XL	631159005
A Torch head	45°	DIX METZ 594	631359003
B Torch head L	45°	DIX METZ 594 L	631159003
C Torch head XL	45°	DIX METZ 594 XL	631159006
D Torch head	2 x 30°	DIX METZ 598	631359009
A Torch head, tip adapter changeable	45°	DIX METZ 594/2593/M6	631359016
A Torch head, tip adapter changeable	45°	DIX METZ 594/2593/M8	631359022

DIX MFTZ 59xx interface fitting for Fronius® torch sets*

Description	Dimensions	Part name	Part number
E Replaces torch heads for Fronius® Robacta® RA 280 series torches with the same TCP			
Torch head	0°	DIX MFTZ 5900	631505900
Torch head	22°	DIX MFTZ 5922	631505922
Torch head	36°	DIX MFTZ 5936	631505936
Torch head	45°	DIX MFTZ 5945	631505945

DIX MFTZ2 59xx interface fitting for Fronius® torch sets*

Description	Dimensions	Part name	Part number
F Replaces torch heads for Fronius® MTB 330i W R® series torches with the same TCP			
Torch head	0°	DIX MFTZ2 5900	631515900
Torch head	22°	DIX MFTZ2 5922	631515922
Torch head	36°	DIX MFTZ2 5936	631515936
Torch head	45°	DIX MFTZ2 5945	631515945

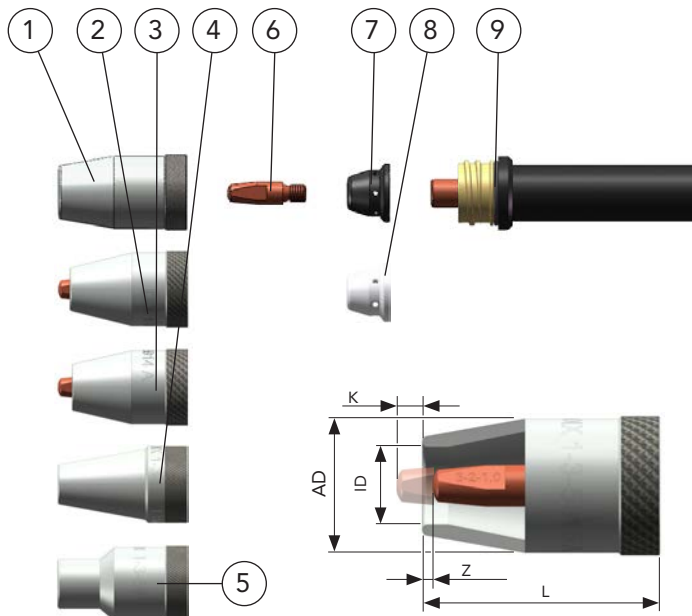
*Fronius® is a registered trademark of Fronius International GmbH

The products listed above are manufactured by DINSE G.m.b.H. These are accessories and spare parts intended for use with the products of the respective manufacturers. The mention of manufacturers serves solely as an indication of compatibility, and there is no affiliation with the named companies. Any trademark and brand rights remain solely with the respective manufacturers.

Hint:

Liners, capillary liners and service tools you will find in Chapter Wear parts respectively Tools and Accessories.

59 series



	Description	Dimensions (mm)	Part name	Part number
1	Gas nozzle	L 46/AD 27/ID 15/Z 2	DIX 1-3-5915 A	6390159150
	Gas nozzle*	L 46/AD 27/ID 15/Z 2	DIX 1-3-5915 A SO	6390159153
	Gas nozzle	L 46/AD 27/ID 18/Z 2	DIX 1-3-5918 A	6390159180
	Gas nozzle	L 50/AD 27/ID 18/Z 6	DIX 1-3-5918 AL	6390159182
2	Gas nozzle	L 42/AD 27/ID 11/K 2	DIX 1-3-5911 A	6390159110
3	Gas nozzle*	L 41/AD 27/ID 14/K 3	DIX 1-3-5914 A	6390159140
	Gas nozzle	L 41/AD 27/ID 14/K 3	DIX 1-3-5914	6390159149
	Gas nozzle	L 37/AD 27/ID 11/K 7	DIX 1-3-5911 AK	6390159111
	Gas nozzle*	L 37/AD 27/ID 11/K 7	DIX 1-3-5911 AK SO	6390159112
	Gas nozzle	L 37/AD 27/ID 15/K 7	DIX 1-3-5915 AK	6390159151
4	Gas nozzle	L 46/AD 27/ID 11/Z 2	DIX 1-3-5911 SO	6390159119
5	Gas nozzle	L 46/AD 27/ID 13/Z 2	DIX 1-3-5913 AR	6390159135
6	Contact tip	M6 x 28	DIX 3-2-__	6290300__
	Contact tip	M6 x 28	DIX 3-2-__ CR-ZR	6290330__
7	Gas diffuser		DIX GVT 590	6391059001
8	Gas diffuser, ceramic	(10 pcs.)	DIX GVT 590 K	6391059003
9	O - ring, 20x1,5 mm	(10 pcs.)		639060001

-- Enter the required wire diameter, e.g.: 08 = 0.8 mm or 10 = 1.0 mm.

► Standard equipment for wire diameter 1.0 mm steel with gas nozzle diameter 15 mm, DIX 1-3-5915 A, (contact tip, DIX 3-2-1.0 , recessed, Gas diffuser DIX GVT 590). Use the hook spanner DIX SLAT 4 to tighten torch heads.

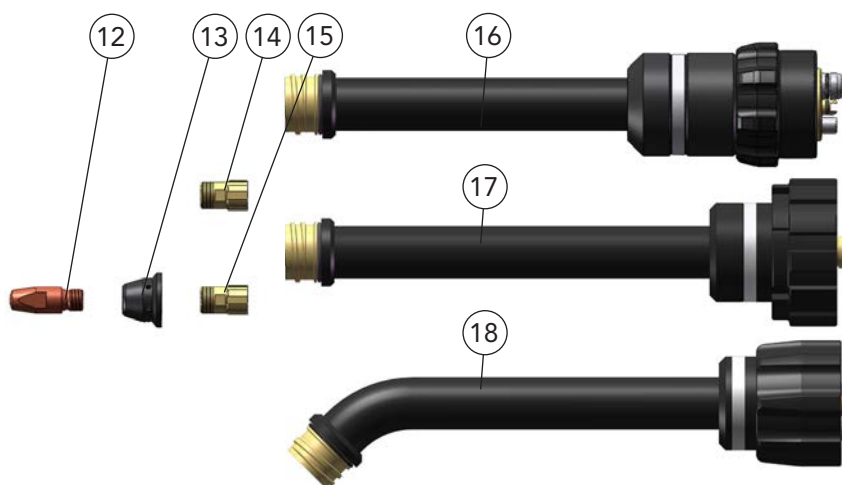
* without spatter protecting ring

DIX METZ 590/592/594 (L)(XL), METZ 598



	Description	Dimensions	Part name	Part number
10	Torch neck	0°	DIX 6-3-590 METZ	6390635900
	Torch neck L	0°	DIX 6-3-590 L METZ	6390635902
	Torch neck XL	0°	DIX 6-3-590 XL METZ	6390635905
	Torch neck	22°	DIX 6-3-592 METZ	6390635920
	Torch neck L	22°	DIX 6-3-592 L METZ	6390635903
	Torch neck XL	22°	DIX 6-3-592 XL METZ	6390635906
	Torch neck	45°	DIX 6-3-594 METZ	6390635940
	Torch neck L	45°	DIX 6-3-594 L METZ	6390635904
	Torch neck XL	45°	DIX 6-3-594 XL METZ	6390635907
	Torch neck, not shown	2 x 30°	DIX 6-3-598 METZ	6390635980
11	Connecting piece		DIX MES 300/500	639061500041
	Connecting piece(MEPTZ), not shown		DIX MEPS 300/500	6390665000
	Clamp sleeve, not shown		DIX SH 270	629270270

DIX MFTZ(2) 5900/5922/5936/5945, DIX METZ 594/2593/M6(M8)



	Description	Dimensions (mm)	Part name	Part number
12	Contact tip	M8 x 28	DIX 3-2-__ M8	6290301__
	Contact tip	M8 x 28	DIX 3-2-__ M8 CR-ZR	6290331__
13	Gas diffusor, only in conjunction with pos. 12 and 15		DIX GVT 590/001	6391059002
14	Tip adapter	M6	DIX GS 590 M6	639069257313
15	Tip adapter, only in conjunction with pos. 12 and 13	M8	DIX GS 590 M8	639069257314
16	Torch neck	0°	DIX 6-3-5900 MFTZ	6390685900
	Torch neck	22°	DIX 6-3-5922 MFTZ	6390685922
	Torch neck	36°	DIX 6-3-5936 MFTZ	6390685936
	Torch neck	45°	DIX 6-3-5945 MFTZ	6390685945
17	Torch neck	0°	DIX 6-3-5900 MFTZ 2	63906815900
	Torch neck	22°	DIX 6-3-5922 MFTZ 2	63906815922
	Torch neck	36°	DIX 6-3-5936 MFTZ 2	63906815936
	Torch neck	45°	DIX 6-3-5945 MFTZ 2	63906815945
18	Torch neck	45°	DIX 6-3-594/2593 METZ	6390635940

__ Enter the required wire diameter, e.g.: 08 = 0.8 mm or 10 = 1.0 mm.



Torch heads liquid-cooled MIG/MAG 54 series (up to 450A)

Properties

- Dual - circuit cooling system
- No gas loss due to separate shield gas feed
- Intelligent selection of raw materials used for perfect heat and power transmission
- TCP accuracy even at high duty cycles
- After a crash, torch necks can be straighten out by using checking jig with aligning module
- Gas nozzle with trapezoid thread

Application

- Non- and low alloyed steels
- High alloyed steels
- Aluminum-, magnesium-, copper-and nickel alloys

Technical data (DIN EN 60 974-7):

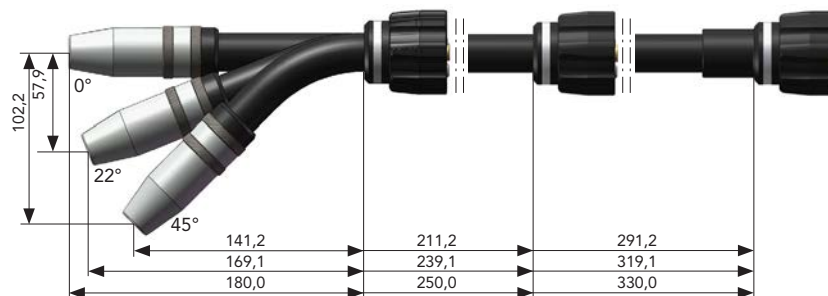
CO ₂ :	duty cycle 450A/100%
Mixed gas:	400A/100%
Wire diameter:	1.0 - 1.6 mm

Interface fitting for DINSE torch sets

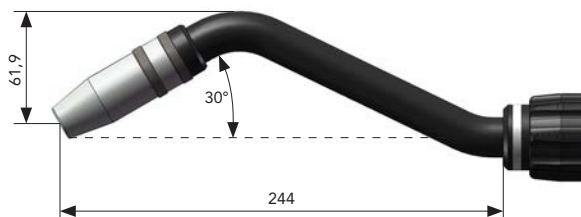
A
DIX METZ 54x

B
DIX METZ 54x L

C
DIX METZ 54x XL



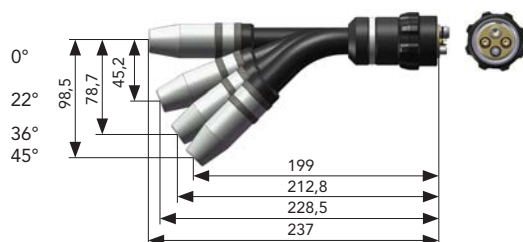
D
DIX METZ 548



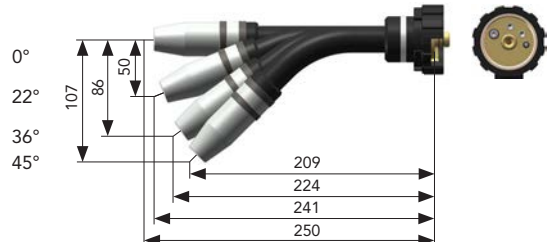
For ECO.torch, LITE.torch and T.Connector HW
The center point of the sixth robot axis will be cut with a stickout of 15 mm.

Interface fitting for Fronius® torch sets*

E
DIX MFTZ 54xx

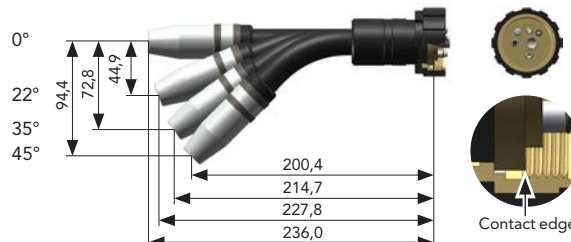


F
DIX MFTZ2 54xx



Interface fitting for Binzel® torch sets**

G
DIX MBTZ 54xx



*/**The products listed above are manufactured by DINSE G.m.b.H. These are accessories and spare parts intended for use with the products of the respective manufacturers. The mention of manufacturers serves solely as an indication of compatibility, and there is no affiliation with the named companies. Any trademark and brand rights remain solely with the respective manufacturers.

Torch heads liquid-cooled MIG/MAG 54 series (up to 450A)



DIX METZ 54x (L)(XL) interface fitting for DINSE torch sets

	Description	Dimensions	Part name	Part number
A	Torch head	0°	DIX METZ 540	631354001
B	Torch head L	0°	DIX METZ 540 L	631154002
C	Torch head XL	0°	DIX METZ 540 XL	631154005
A	Torch head	22°	DIX METZ 542	631354002
B	Torch head L	22°	DIX METZ 542 L	631154003
C	Torch head XL	22°	DIX METZ 542 XL	631154007
A	Torch head	45°	DIX METZ 544	631154001
B	Torch head L	45°	DIX METZ 544 L	631154004
C	Torch head XL	45°	DIX METZ 544 XL	631154008
D	Torch head	30°	DIX METZ 548	631154019

DIX MFTZ 54xx interface fitting for Fronius® torch sets*

	Description	Dimensions	Part name	Part number
E	Replaces Fronius® Robacta® 500/5000 series gun heads with the same TCP			
	Torch head	0°	DIX MFTZ 5400	631505400
	Torch head	22°	DIX MFTZ 5422	631505422
	Torch head	36°	DIX MFTZ 5436	631505436
	Torch head	45°	DIX MFTZ 5445	631505445

DIX MFTZ2 54xx interface fitting for Fronius® torch sets*

	Description	Dimensions	Part name	Part number
F	Replaces torch heads of the Fronius® MTB 400i W R® and MTB 500i W R® series with the same TCP			
	Torch head	0°	DIX MFTZ2 5400	631515400
	Torch head	22°	DIX MFTZ2 5422	631515422
	Torch head	36°	DIX MFTZ2 5436	631515436
	Torch head	45°	DIX MFTZ2 5445	631515445

*Fronius® is a registered trademark of Fronius International GmbH

DIX MBTZ 54xx interface fitting for Binzel® torch sets**

	Description	Dimensions	Part name	Part number
G	Replaces torch heads of the BINZEL® ABIROB®** W 500 series with the same TCP			
	Torch head	0°	DIX MBTZ 5400	631315400
	Torch head	22°	DIX MBTZ 5422	631315420
	Torch head	35°	DIX MBTZ 5435	631315435
	Torch head	45°	DIX MBTZ 5445	631315440

**BINZEL®, ABIROB® is a registered trademark of Alexander Binzel Schweisstechnik GmbH & Co. KG

*/** The products listed above are manufactured by DINSE G.m.b.H. These are accessories and spare parts intended for use with the products of the respective manufacturers. The manufacturers are mentioned solely as an indication of compatibility, and there is no affiliation with the named companies. Any trademark and brand rights remain solely with the respective manufacturers.

Hint:

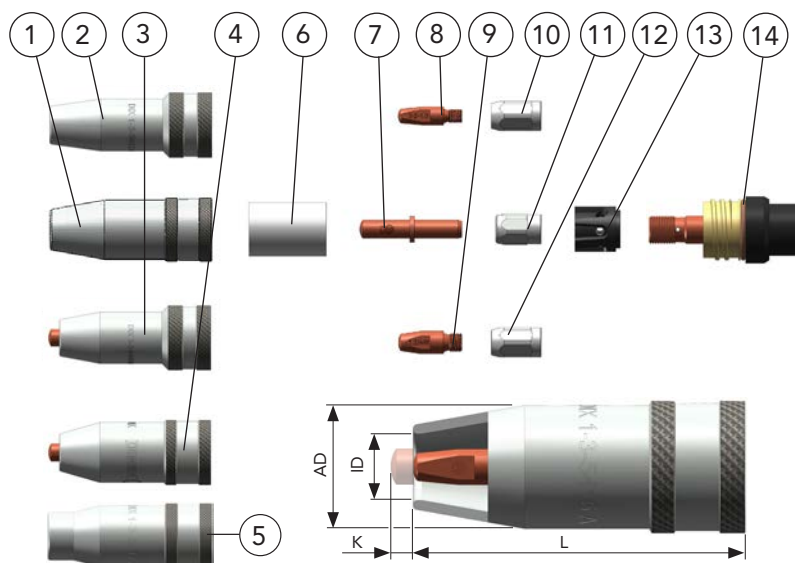
Liners, capillary liners and service tools you will find in Chapter Wear parts respectively Tools and Accessories.



MIG/MAG

PUSH + PUSH-PULL

1



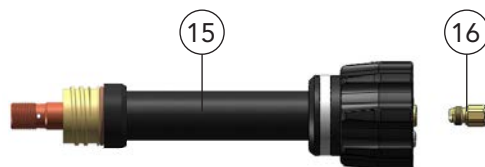
	Description	Dimensions (mm)	Part name	Part number
1	Gas nozzle	L 76/AD 28/ID 13	DIX 1-3-5413 A	6390154130
	Gas nozzle	L 76/AD 28/ID 15	DIX 1-3-5415 A	6390154150
	Gas nozzle	L 76/AD 28/ID 18	DIX 1-3-5418 A	6390154180
	Gas nozzle	L 76/AD 28/ID 21	DIX 1-3-5421 A	6390154210
2	Gas nozzle	L 76/AD 24/ID 13	DIX 1-3-5413 AR*	6390154135
	Gas nozzle	L 76/AD 24/ID 15	DIX 1-3-5415 AR*	6390154155
	Gas nozzle	L 76/AD 24/ID 18	DIX 1-3-5418 AR*	6390154185
3	Gas nozzle	L 71/AD 24/ID 13/K 5	DIX 1-3-5413 AKR*	6390154136
	Gas nozzle	L 71/AD 24/ID 15/K 5	DIX 1-3-5415 AKR*	6390154156
4	Gas nozzle	L 71/AD 28/ID 13/K 5	DIX 1-3-5413 AK	6390154131
	Gas nozzle	L 71/AD 28/ID 15/K 5	DIX 1-3-5415 AK	6390154151
	Gas nozzle	L 71/AD 28/ID 18/K 5	DIX 1-3-5418 AK	6390154181
5	Gas nozzle	L 76/AD 25/ID 15	DIX 1-3-5415 ARZ	6390154154
	Gas nozzle	L 76/AD 28/ID 17	DIX 1-3-5417 A	6390154170
6	Insulator, for pos. 1 and 4		DIX 2-3-500	6390250000
7	Contact tip	ø 8 x 45	DIX 3-2-__ SR	6290354__
8	Contact tip	M6 x 28	DIX 3-2-__	6290300__
	Contact tip	M6 x 28	DIX 3-2-__ CR-ZR	6290330__
9	Contact tip	M8 x 28	DIX 3-2-__ M8	6290301__
	Contact tip	M8 x 28	DIX 3-2-__ M8 CR-ZR	6290331__
10	Tip adapter	M6	DIX GS 2 M6	628150006
11	Clamp nut		DIX 4-2-MAS	6390454000
12	Tip adapter	M8	DIX GS 2 M8	628150008
13	Gas diffuser		DIX 10- 3-540	6391054000
14	O - ring, 22x2 mm	(10 pcs.)		639060003

-- Enter the required wire diameter, e.g.: 10 = 1.0 mm or 12 = 1.2 mm.

► Standard equipment for wire diameter 1.2 mm steel with gas nozzle diameter 15 mm, DIX 1-3-5415 A, (contact tip, DIX 3-2-1.2 SR, flush, clamp nut DIX 4-2-MAS, Gas diffuser DIX 10-3-540). Use the hook spanner DIX SLAT 4 to tighten torch heads.

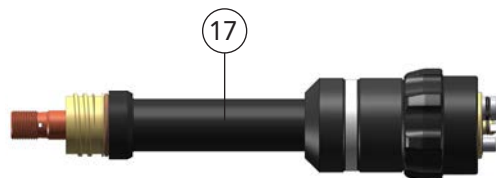
► K - short, R - reduced — Other designs on request.

* Gas nozzle has no insulator.



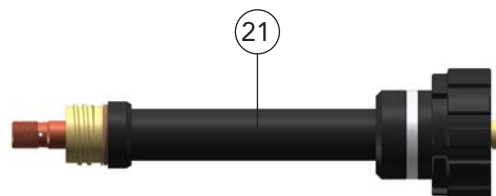
	Description	Dimensions	Part name	Part number
15	Torch neck	0°	DIX 6-3-540 METZ	6390635400
	Torch neck L	0°	DIX 6-3-540 L METZ	6390635402
	Torch neck XL	0°	DIX 6-3-540 XL METZ	6390635405
	Torch neck	22°	DIX 6-3-542 METZ	6390635420
	Torch neck L	22°	DIX 6-3-542 L METZ	6390635403
	Torch neck XL	22°	DIX 6-3-542 XL METZ	6390635406
	Torch neck	45°	DIX 6-3-544 METZ	6390635440
	Torch neck L	45°	DIX 6-3-544 L METZ	6390635404
	Torch neck XL	45°	DIX 6-3-544 XL METZ	6390635407
	Torch neck, not shown	30°	DIX 6-3-548 METZ	6390635480
16	Connecting piece		DIX MES 300/500	639061500041
	Connecting piece(MEPTZ), not shown		DIX MEPS 300/500	6390665000
	Clamp sleeve, not shown		DIX SH 270	629270270

DIX MFTZ 5400/5422/5436/5445



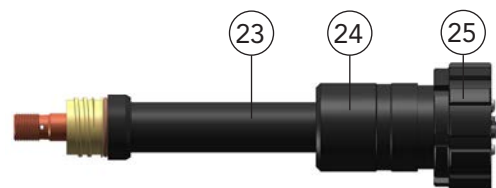
	Description	Dimensions	Part name	Part number
17	Torch neck	0°	DIX 6-3-5400 MFTZ	6390685400
	Torch neck	22°	DIX 6-3-5422 MFTZ	6390685422
	Torch neck	36°	DIX 6-3-5436 MFTZ	6390685436
	Torch neck	45°	DIX 6-3-5445 MFTZ	6390685445

DIX MFTZ 2 / 5400/5422/5436/5445



	Description	Dimensions	Part name	Part number
21	Torch neck	0°	DIX 6-3-5400 MFTZ 2	63906815400
	Torch neck	22°	DIX 6-3-5422 MFTZ 2	63906815422
	Torch neck	36°	DIX 6-3-5436 MFTZ 2	63906815436
	Torch neck	45°	DIX 6-3-5445 MFTZ 2	63906815445

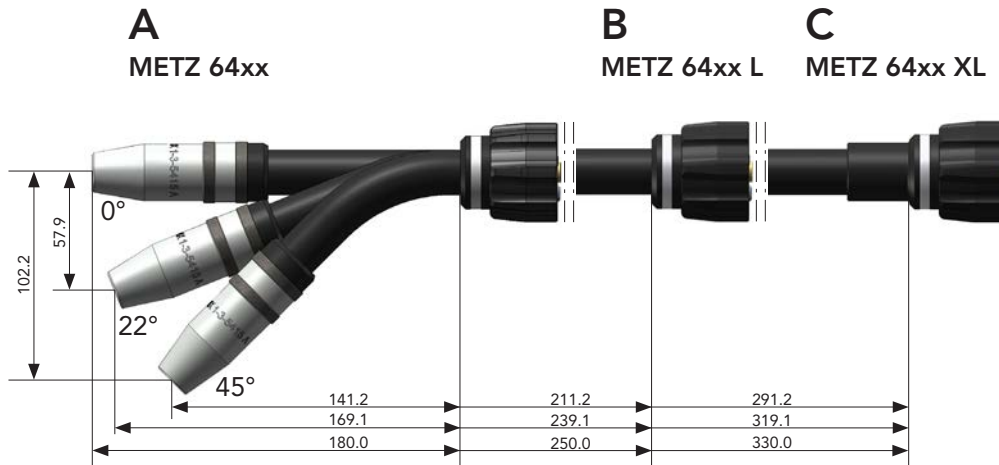
DIX MBTZ 5400/5422/5435/5445



	Description	Dimensions	Part name	Part number
23	Torch neck	0°	DIX 6-3-5400 MBTZ	639068000
	Torch neck	22°	DIX 6-3-5422 MBTZ	639068001
	Torch neck	35°	DIX 6-3-5435 MBTZ	639068002
	Torch neck	45°	DIX 6-3-5445 MBTZ	639068003
	Rubber cover		DIX GT 5400 MBTZ	639068029
25	Screw cap		DIX 6-3 MBTZ	639068011



Torch heads liquid-cooled MIG/MAG 64 series (up to 450A)



Properties

- Dual - circuit cooling system
- No gas loss due to separate shield gas feed
- Intelligent selection of raw materials used for perfect heat and power transmission
- TCP accuracy even at high duty cycles
- After a crash, torch necks can be straighten out by using checking jig with aligning module
- Gas nozzle with trapezoid thread

Application

- Non- and low alloyed steels
- High alloyed steels
- Aluminum-, magnesium-, copper-and nickel alloys

Technical data (DIN EN 60 974-7):

CO ₂ :	duty cycle 450A/100%
Mixed gas:	400A/100%
Wire diameter:	1.0 - 1.6 mm

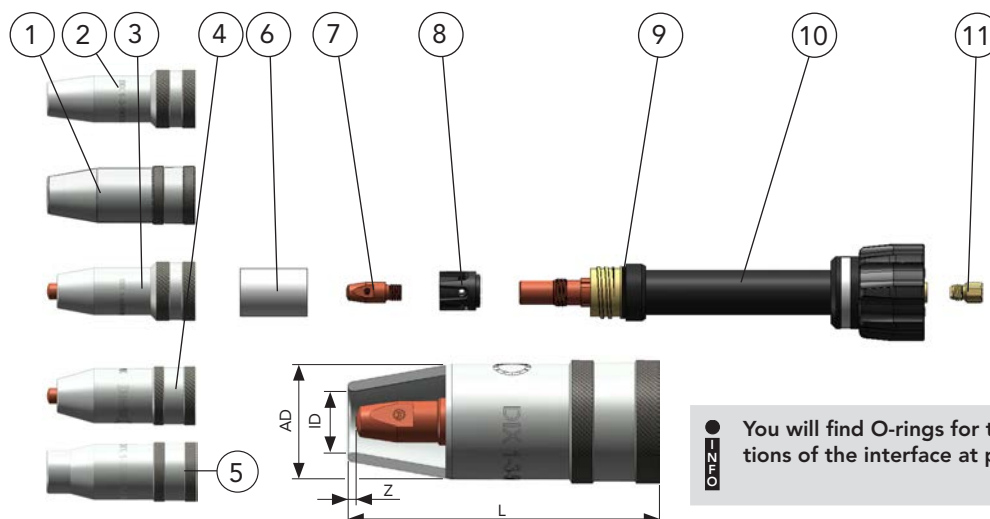
Description	Dimension	Part name	Part number
A Torch head	0°	DIX METZ 6400	631136401
B Torch head L	0°	DIX METZ 6400 L	631164001
C Torch head XL	0°	DIX METZ 6400 XL	631164004
A Torch head	22°	DIX METZ 6422	631136402
B Torch head L	22°	DIX METZ 6422 L	631164002
C Torch head XL	22°	DIX METZ 6422 XL	631164005
A Torch head	45°	DIX METZ 6445	631136403
B Torch head L	45°	DIX METZ 6445 L	631164003
C Torch head XL	45°	DIX METZ 6445 XL	631164006

Hint:

Liners, capillary liners and service tools you will find in Chapter Wear parts respectively Tools and Accessories.



DIX METZ 6400/6422/6445 (L) (XL)



	Description	Dimension (mm)	Part name	Part number
1	Gas nozzle	L 76/AD 28/ID 13/Z 2	DIX 1-3-5413 A	6390154130
	Gas nozzle	L 76/AD 28/ID 15/Z 2	DIX 1-3-5415 A	6390154150
	Gas nozzle	L 76/AD 28/ID 18/Z 2	DIX 1-3-5418 A	6390154180
	Gas nozzle	L 76/AD 28/ID 13	DIX 1-3-5413 A	6390154130
2	Gas nozzle	L 76/AD 28/ID 15	DIX 1-3-5415 A	6390154150
	Gas nozzle	L 76/AD 28/ID 18	DIX 1-3-5418 A	6390154180
	Gas nozzle	L 76/AD 28/ID 21	DIX 1-3-5421 A	6390154210
3	Gas nozzle	L 76/AD 24/ID 13	DIX 1-3-5413 AR*	6390154135
	Gas nozzle	L 76/AD 24/ID 15	DIX 1-3-5415 AR*	6390154155
4	Gas nozzle	L 76/AD 24/ID 18	DIX 1-3-5418 AR*	6390154185
	Gas nozzle	L 71/AD 24/ID 13/K 5	DIX 1-3-5413 AKR*	6390154136
	Gas nozzle	L 71/AD 24/ID 15/K 5	DIX 1-3-5415 AKR*	6390154156
5	Gas nozzle	L 71/AD 28/ID 13/K 5	DIX 1-3-5413 AK	6390154131
	Gas nozzle	L 71/AD 28/ID 15/K 5	DIX 1-3-5415 AK	6390154151
6	Insulator	L 71/AD 28/ID 18/K 5	DIX 1-3-5418 AK	6390154181
7	Contact tip	L 76/AD 25/ID 15	DIX 1-3-5415 ARZ	6390154154
	Contact tip	L 76/AD 28/ID 17	DIX 1-3-5417 A	6390154170
8	Gas diffuser		DIX 10-3-540/1607	63910916071
9	O - ring, 22x2 mm	(10 pcs.)		639060003
10	Torch neck	0°	DIX 6-3-6400 METZ	6390636400
	Torch neck L	0°	DIX 6-3-6400 L METZ	6390636402
	Torch neck XL	0°	DIX 6-3-6400 XL METZ	6390636405
	Torch neck	22°	DIX 6-3-6422 METZ	6390636422
	Torch neck L	22°	DIX 6-3-6422 L METZ	6390636403
	Torch neck XL	22°	DIX 6-3-6422 XL METZ	6390636406
	Torch neck	45°	DIX 6-3-6445 METZ	6390636445
	Torch neck L	45°	DIX 6-3-6445 L METZ	6390636404
	Torch neck XL	45°	DIX 6-3-6445 XL METZ	6390636407
11	Connecting piece		DIX MES 300/500	639061500041
	Connecting piece(MEPTZ), not shown		DIX MEPS 300/500	6390665000
	Clamp sleeve, not shown		DIX SH 270	629270270

-- Enter the required wire diameter, e.g.: 10 = 1.0 mm or 12 = 1.2 mm.

* Gas nozzle has no insulator.

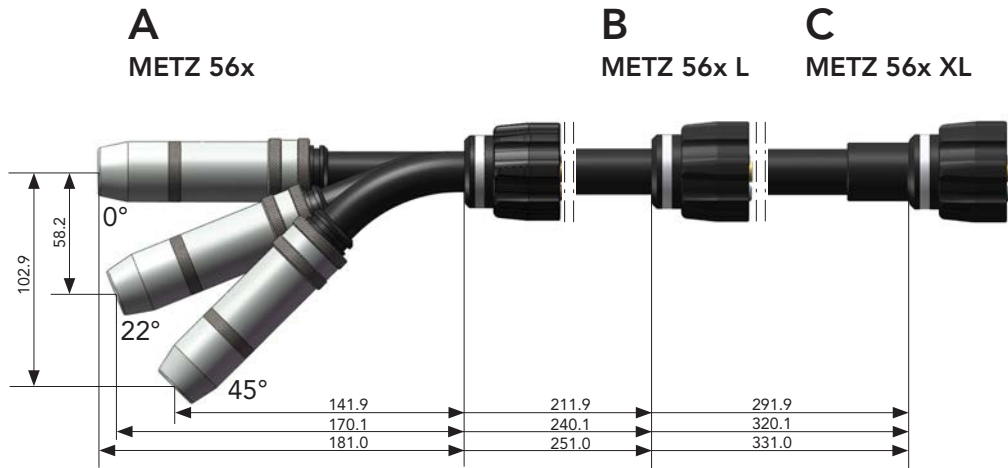
► Standard equipment for wire diameter 1.2 mm steel with gas nozzle diameter 15 mm, DIX 1-3-5415 A, (contact tip DIX 3-2-1.2 M8. recessed, gas diffuser DIX 10-3-540/1607). Use the hook spanner DIX SLAT 4 to tighten torch heads.



Torch heads liquid-cooled MIG/MAG 56 series (up to 550A)

1

MIG/MAG
PUSH + PUSH-PULL



Properties

- ▶ Dual - circuit cooling system
- ▶ No gas loss due to separate shield gas feed
- ▶ Intelligent selection of raw materials used for perfect heat and power transmission
- ▶ TCP accuracy even at high duty cycles
- ▶ After a crash, torch necks can be straighten out by using checking jig with aligning module
- ▶ Gas nozzle with cooling jacket



Optionally with pluggable gas nozzle and clamping adapter



For ECO.torch, LITE.torch and T.Connector HW

The center point of the sixth robot axis will be cut with a stickout of 15 mm.

Application

- ▶ Non- and low alloyed steels
- ▶ High alloyed steels
- ▶ Aluminum-, magnesium-, copper- and nickel alloys
- ▶ Large material thicknesses

Technical data (DIN EN 60 974-7):

CO ₂ :	duty cycle 550A/100%
Mixed gas:	500A/100%
Wire diameter:	1.2 - 2.0 mm

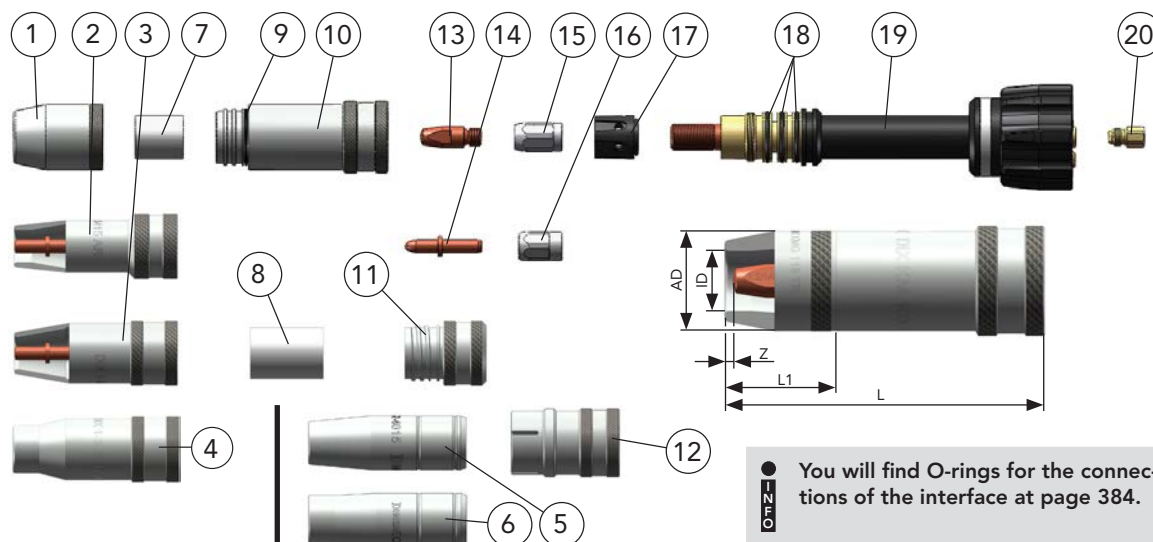
Description	Dimension	Part name	Part number
A Torch head	0°	DIX METZ 560	631356001
B Torch head L	0°	DIX METZ 560 L	631156001
C Torch head XL	0°	DIX METZ 560 XL	631156004
A Torch head	22°	DIX METZ 562	631356002
B Torch head L	22°	DIX METZ 562 L	631156002
C Torch head XL	22°	DIX METZ 562 XL	631156005
A Torch head	45°	DIX METZ 564	631356003
B Torch head L	45°	DIX METZ 564 L	631156003
C Torch head XL	45°	DIX METZ 564 XL	631156006
D Torch head	2 x 30°	DIX METZ 568	631356011

Hint:

Liners, capillary liners and service tools you will find in Chapter Wear parts respectively Tools and Accessories.



DIX METZ 560/562/564 (L) (XL), DIX METZ 568



	Description	Dimension (mm)	Part name	Part number
1	Gas nozzle, for pos. 10	L 96/L1 32/AD 28/ID 13	DIX KMG 115 TR	628040315
	Gas nozzle, for pos. 10	L 96/L1 32/AD 28/ID 18	DIX KMG 118 TR	628040318
	Gas nozzle, for pos. 10	L 96/L1 32/AD 28/ID 21	DIX KMG 121 TR	628040321
2	Gas nozzle, for pos. 11	L 96/L1 76/AD 24/ID 15	DIX 1-3-5415 AR*	6390154155
	Gas nozzle, for pos. 11	L 76/AD 24/ID 18	DIX 1-3-5418 AR*	6390154185
3	Gas nozzle, for pos. 11	L 96/L1 76/AD 28/ID 15	DIX 1-3-5415 A	6390154150
	Gas nozzle, for pos. 11	L 96/L1 76/AD 28/ID 15	DIX 1-3-5418 A	6390154180
	Gas nozzle, for pos. 11	L 76/AD 28/ID 21	DIX 1-3-5421 A	6390154210
4	Gas nozzle, for pos. 11	L 76/AD 25/ID 15	DIX 1-3-5415 ARZ	6390154154
	Gas nozzle, for pos. 11	L 76/AD 28/ID 17	DIX 1-3-5417 A	6390154170
5	Gas nozzle, pluggable, for Pos. 12	ID ø 15 mm	DIX 1-2-4015	629010015
6	Gas nozzle, pluggable, for Pos. 12	ID ø 18 mm	DIX 1-2-4018	629010018
7	Cooling jacket insulator, for pos. 10		DIX KME 110	628040303
8	Insulator, for pos. 11		DIX 2-3-500	6390250000
9	O-Ring (Viton), 23x1.5 mm	(10 pcs.)	DIX KMR 100	629110904
10	Cooling jacket, complete, with o-ring, for pos. 1		DIX KM 100	628040301
11	Screw adapter, complete, with O-ring, for pos. 2 – 4		DIX SAD 2-404/540	628140000
12	Clamp sleeve, for Pos. 5+6		DIX KAD 4040	629051400
13	Contact tip	M8 x 28	DIX 3-2-__ M8	6290301__
	Contact tip	M8 x 28	DIX 3-2-__ M8 CR-ZR	6290331__
14	Contact tip	ø 8 x 45	DIX 3-2-__ SR	6290354__
15	Tip adapter	M8	DIX GS 2-M8	628150008
16	Clamp nut		DIX 4-2-MAS	6390454000
17	Gas diffuser		DIX 10-3-540	6391054000
18	O - ring, 18x2 mm	(12 pcs.)		639060005
19	Torch neck	0°	DIX 6-3-560 METZ	6390635600
	Torch neck L	0°	DIX 6-3-560 L METZ	6390635602
	Torch neck XL	0°	DIX 6-3-560 XL METZ	6390635605
	Torch neck	22°	DIX 6-3-562 METZ	6390635620
	Torch neck L	22°	DIX 6-3-562 L METZ	6390635603
	Torch neck XL	22°	DIX 6-3-562 XL METZ	6390635606
	Torch neck	45°	DIX 6-3-564 METZ	6390635640
	Torch neck L	45°	DIX 6-3-564 L METZ	6390635604
	Torch neck XL	45°	DIX 6-3-564 XL METZ	6390635607
	Torch neck	2 x 30°	DIX 6-3-568 METZ	6390635680
20	Connecting piece		DIX MES 300/500	639061500041
	Connecting piece(MEPTZ), not shown		DIX MEPS 300/500	6390665000
	Clamp sleeve, not shown		DIX SH 270	629270270

-- Enter the required wire diameter, e.g.: 12 = 1.2 mm or 16 = 1.6 mm.

► Standard equipment for wire diameter 1.2 mm steel with cooling jacket DIX KM 100. gas nozzle diameter 18 mm, DIX KMG 118 TR, (contact tip DIX 3-2-1.2 M8. flush, tip adapter DIX GS 2-M8. gas diffuser DIX 10-3-540). Use the hook spanner DIX SLAT 4 to tighten torch heads.

► R - reduced — Other designs on request.

* Gas nozzle has no insulator.



Torch heads liquid-cooled MIG/MAG 57 series (up to 550A)

Properties

- Dual - circuit cooling system
- No gas loss due to separate shield gas feed
- Intelligent selection of raw materials used for perfect heat and power transmission
- TCP accuracy even at high duty cycles
- After a crash, torch necks can be straighten out by using checking jig with aligning module
- Gas nozzle with trapezoid thread and screw adapter

Application

- Non- and low alloyed steels
- High alloyed steels
- Aluminum-, magnesium-, copper- and nickel alloys

Technical data (DIN EN 60 974-7):

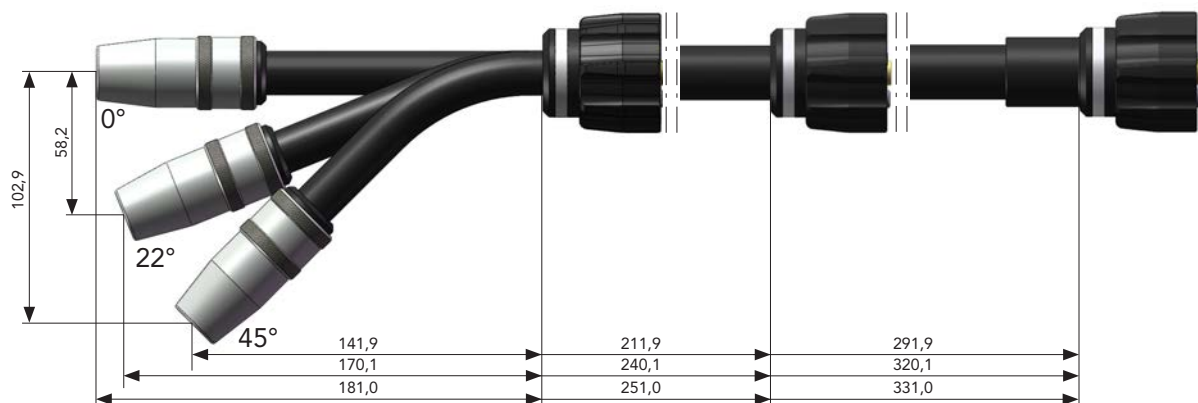
CO ₂ :	duty cycle 550A/100%
Mixed gas:	500A/100%
Wire diameter:	1.2 - 2.0 mm



The DIX SAD 5700 screw adapter has been designed to close the open cooling circuit on the carrier sleeve of the torch neck. Thus, the cooling unit does not need to be turned off before a gas nozzle is changed. The matching gas nozzles can be found in the spare parts and wear parts list on the next page.

Interface fitting for DINSE torch sets

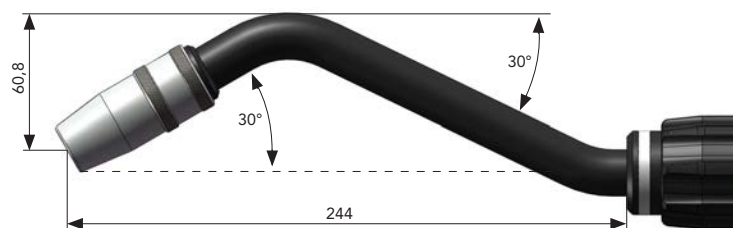
A
DIX METZ 57x



B
DIX METZ 57x L

C
DIX METZ 57x XL

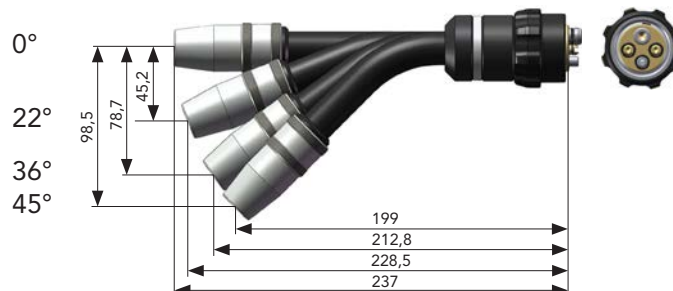
D
DIX METZ 578



For ECO.torch,
LITE.torch and
T.Connector HW
The center point of the
sixth robot axis will be
cut with a stickout of
15 mm.

Interface fitting for Fronius® torch sets*

E
MFTZ 57xx



* The products listed above are manufactured by DINSE G.m.b.H. These are accessories and spare parts intended for use with the products of the respective manufacturers. The mention of manufacturers serves solely as an indication of compatibility, and there is no affiliation with the named companies. Any trademark and brand rights remain solely with the respective manufacturers.



Torch heads liquid-cooled MIG/MAG 57 series (up to 550A)



DIX METZ 57x (L)(XL) interface fitting for DINSE torch sets

	Description	Dimension	Part name		Part number
A	Torch head	0°	DIX	METZ 570	631357001
B	Torch head L	0°	DIX	METZ 570 L	631157001
C	Torch head XL	0°	DIX	METZ 570 XL	631157004
A	Torch head	22°	DIX	METZ 572	631357002
B	Torch head L	22°	DIX	METZ 572 L	631157002
C	Torch head XL	22°	DIX	METZ 572 XL	631157005
A	Torch head	45°	DIX	METZ 574	631357003
B	Torch head L	45°	DIX	METZ 574 L	631157003
C	Torch head XL	45°	DIX	METZ 574 XL	631157006
D	Torch head	2 x 30°	DIX	METZ 578	631357005

DIX MFTZ 57xx interface fitting for Fronius® torch sets*

	Description	Dimension	Part name		Part number
E	Replaces Fronius® Robacta® 700/7000 series gun heads with the same TCP				
	Torch head	0°	DIX	MFTZ 5700	631505700
	Torch head	22°	DIX	MFTZ 5722	631505722
	Torch head	36°	DIX	MFTZ 5736	631505736
	Torch head	45°	DIX	MFTZ 5745	631505745

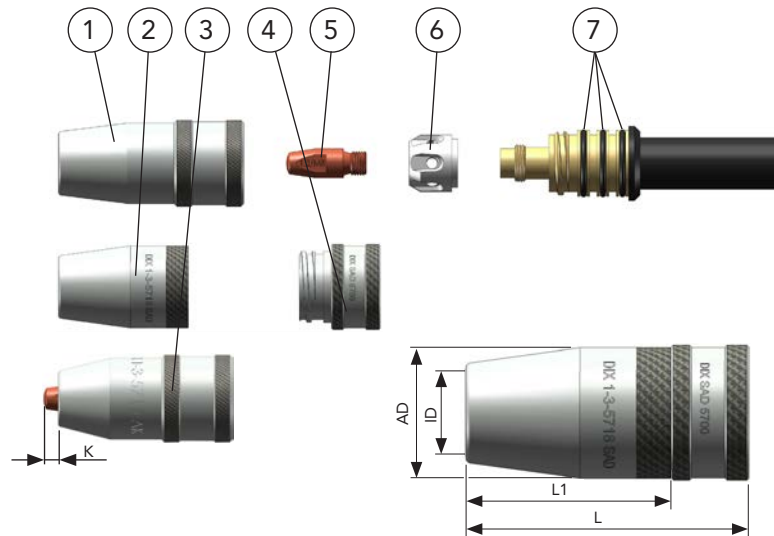
*Fronius® is a registered trademark of Fronius International GmbH

* The products listed above are manufactured by DINSE G.m.b.H. These are accessories and spare parts intended for use with the products of the respective manufacturers. The manufacturers are mentioned solely as an indication of compatibility, and there is no affiliation with the named companies. Any trademarks and brand rights remain solely with the respective manufacturers.

Hint:

Liners, capillary liners and service tools you will find in Chapter Wear parts respectively Tools and Accessories.



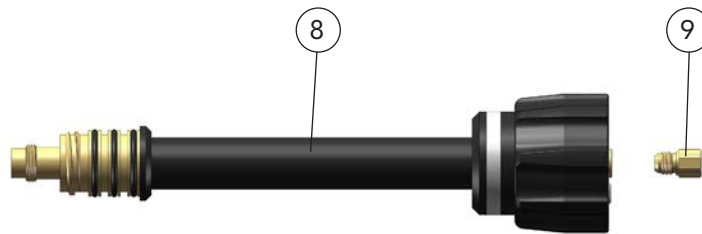


	Description	Dimension (mm)	Part name	Part number
1	Gas nozzle	L 65/AD 28/ID 15	DIX 1-3-5715 A	6390157150
	Gas nozzle	L 65/AD 28/ID 18	DIX 1-3-5718 A	6390157180
	Gas nozzle	L 65/AD 28/ID 21	DIX 1-3-5721 A	6390157210
2	Gas nozzle, for Pos. 4	L 65/L1 47/AD 28/ID 15	DIX 1-3-5715 SAD	6390257157
	Gas nozzle, for Pos. 4	L 65/L1 47/AD 28/ID 18	DIX 1-3-5718 SAD	6390257187
	Gas nozzle, for Pos. 4	L 65/L1 47/AD 28/ID 21	DIX 1-3-5721 SAD	6390257217
	Gas nozzle, oval for Pos. 4	L 65/L1 47/AD 28/ID 21	DIX 1-3-5721 SAD OVAL	6390257218
3	Gas nozzle	L 60/AD 28/ID 15/K 5	DIX 1-3-5715 AK	6390157151
4	Screw adapter, for Pos. 2		DIX SAD 5700	628145700
5	Contact tip	M8 x 28	DIX 3-2-__ M8	6290301__
	Contact tip	M8 x 28	DIX 3-2-__ M8 CR-ZR	6290331__
6	Gas diffuser		DIX 10-2-305 K	6291003051
7	O - ring, 18x2 mm	(12 pcs.)		639060005

__ Enter the required wire diameter, e.g.: 12 = 1.2 mm or 16 = 1.6 mm.

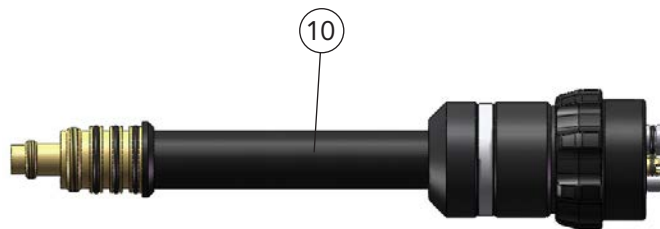
► Standard equipment for wire diameter 1.2 mm steel with gas nozzle diameter 18 mm, DIX 1-3-5718 A, (contact tip DIX 3-2-1.2 M8. flush, Gas diffuser DIX 10-2-305 K). Use the hook spanner DIX SLAT 4 to tighten torch heads.

DIX METZ 570/572/574 (L)(XL), METZ 578



	Description	Dimension	Part name	Part number
8	Torch neck	0°	DIX 6-3-570 METZ	6390635700
	Torch neck L	0°	DIX 6-3-570 L METZ	6390635702
	Torch neck XL	0°	DIX 6-3-570 XL METZ	6390635705
	Torch neck	22°	DIX 6-3-572 METZ	6390635720
	Torch neck,L	22°	DIX 6-3-572 L METZ	6390635703
	Torch neck XL	22°	DIX 6-3-572 XL METZ	6390635706
	Torch neck	45°	DIX 6-3-574 METZ	6390635740
	Torch neck L	45°	DIX 6-3-574 L METZ	6390635704
	Torch neck XL	45°	DIX 6-3-574 XL METZ	6390635707
	Torch neck, not shown	2 x 30°	DIX 6-3-578 METZ	6390635780
9	Connecting piece		DIX MES 300/500	639061500041
	Connecting piece(MEPTZ), not shown		DIX MEPS 300/500	6390665000
	Clamp sleeve, not shown		DIX SH 270	629270270

DIX MFTZ 5700/5722/5736/5745



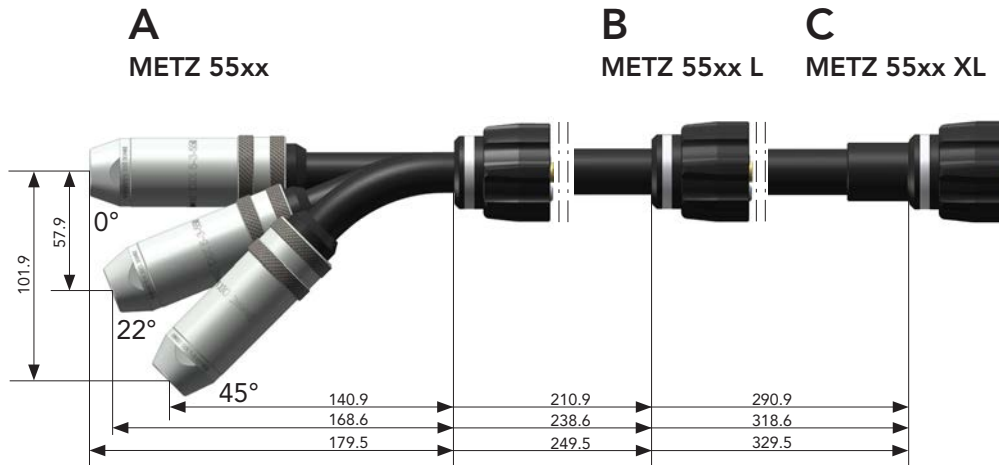
	Description	Dimension	Part name	Part number
10	Torch neck	0°	DIX 6-3-5700 MFTZ	6390685700
	Torch neck	22°	DIX 6-3-5722 MFTZ	6390685722
	Torch neck	36°	DIX 6-3-5736 MFTZ	6390685736
	Torch neck	45°	DIX 6-3-5745 MFTZ	6390685745



You will find O-rings for the connections of the interface at page 384.



Torch heads liquid-cooled MIG/MAG 55 series (up to 600A)



Properties

- ▶ Dual - circuit cooling system
- ▶ No gas loss due to separate shield gas feed
- ▶ Intelligent selection of raw materials used for perfect heat and power transmission
- ▶ TCP accuracy even at high duty cycles
- ▶ After a crash, torch necks can be straighten out by using checking jig with aligning module
- ▶ Gas nozzle with cooling jacket

Application

- ▶ Non- and low alloyed steels
- ▶ High alloyed steels
- ▶ Aluminum-, magnesium-, copper-and nickel alloys
- ▶ Large material thicknesses

Technical data (DIN EN 60 974-7):

CO ₂ :	duty cycle 600A/100%
Mixed gas:	550A/100%
Wire diameter:	1.2 - 2.4 mm

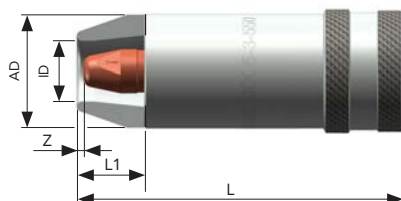
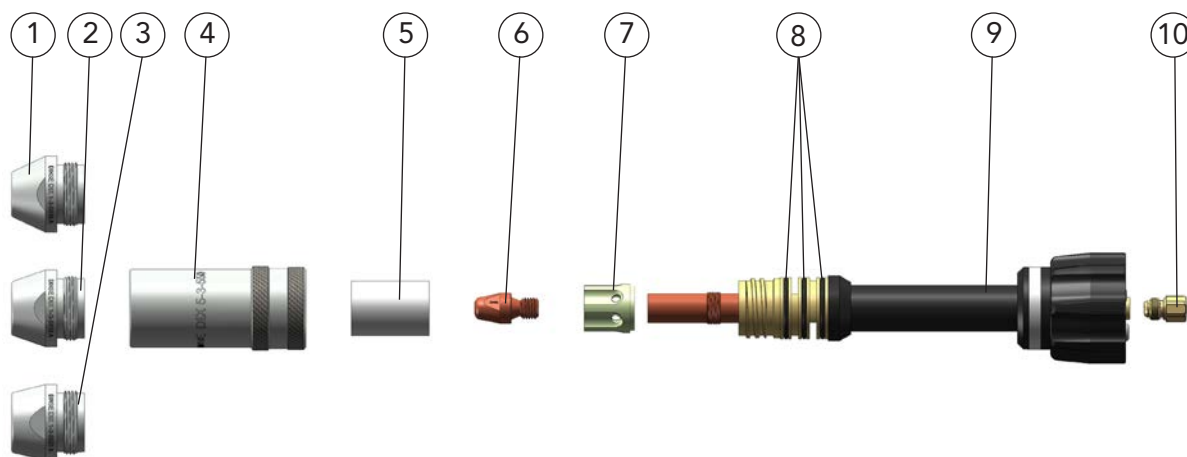
Description	Dimension	Part name	Part number
A Torch head	0°	DIX METZ 5500	631355004
B Torch head L	0°	DIX METZ 5500 L	631155001
C Torch head XL	0°	DIX METZ 5500 XL	631155004
A Torch head	22°	DIX METZ 5522	631355005
B Torch head L	22°	DIX METZ 5522 L	631155002
C Torch head XL	22°	DIX METZ 5522 XL	631155005
A Torch head	45°	DIX METZ 5545	631355006
B Torch head L	45°	DIX METZ 5545 L	631155003
C Torch head XL	45°	DIX METZ 5545 XL	631155006

Hint:

Liners, capillary liners and service tools you will find in Chapter Wear parts respectively Tools and Accessories.



DIX METZ 5500/5522/5545 (L) (XL)



● You will find O-rings for the connections of the interface at page 384.

Description	Dimension (mm)	Part name	Part number
1 Gas nozzle	L 97/L1 20/AD 33.5/ID 15/Z 2	DIX 1-3-5515 A	6390155150
2 Gas nozzle	L 97/L1 20/AD 33.5/ID 18/Z 2	DIX 1-3-5518 A	6390155180
3 Gas nozzle	L 97/L1 20/AD 33.5/ID 21/Z 2	DIX 1-3-5521 A	6390155210
4 Cooling jacket		DIX 5-3-550	6390555000
5 Insulator		DIX 2-3-500	6390250000
6 Contact tip	M9 x 28	DIX 3-3-55_ _	63903551_0
7 Gas diffuser		DIX 10-3-550	6391055000
8 O - ring, 23x2 mm	(12 pcs.)		629900016
9 Torch neck	0°	DIX 6-3-5500 METZ	6390695500
Torch neck L	0°	DIX 6-3-5500 L METZ	6390635502
Torch neck XL	0°	DIX 6-3-5500 XL METZ	6390635505
Torch neck	22°	DIX 6-3-5522 METZ	6390695522
Torch neck L	22°	DIX 6-3-5522 L METZ	6390635503
Torch neck XL	22°	DIX 6-3-5522 XL METZ	6390635506
Torch neck	45°	DIX 6-3-5545 METZ	6390695545
Torch neck L	45°	DIX 6-3-5545 L METZ	6390635504
Torch neck XL	45°	DIX 6-3-5545 XL METZ	6390635507
10 Connecting piece		DIX MES 300/500	639061500041
Connecting piece(MEPTZ), not shown		DIX MEPS 300/500	6390665000
Clamp sleeve, not shown		DIX SH 270	629270270

-- Enter the required wire diameter, e.g.: 1 = 1.0 mm, 2 = 1.2 mm, 4 = 1.4 mm or 6 = 1.6 mm.

► Standard equipment for wire diameter 1.2 mm steel, gas diffuser 18 mm, DIX 1-3-5518 A, (contact tip DIX 3-3-5512. flush).

Use the hook spanner DIX SLAT 4 to tighten torch heads.



Tandem Torch heads liquid cooled DIX METZ 500/007 TD (up to 2x550A)

Properties

- Coordinated dual-circuit cooling system
- Extra cooled, double-walled gas nozzle
- Intelligent selection of the raw materials used for a perfect heat and power transmission
- The available wear parts have a long service life thanks to the perfect cooling by the torch necks
- Gas nozzle plugged



Tandem torch head METZ 500/007 TD with double-wall gas nozzle, nozzle sleeve and bracket

Application

- Non- and low alloyed steels
- High alloyed steels
- Aluminum-, magnesium-, copper- and nickel alloys
- Large to medium material thicknesses



Tandem system DTS 601 - With torch head METZ 500/007 TD, torch bracket PHF 500 TD/004

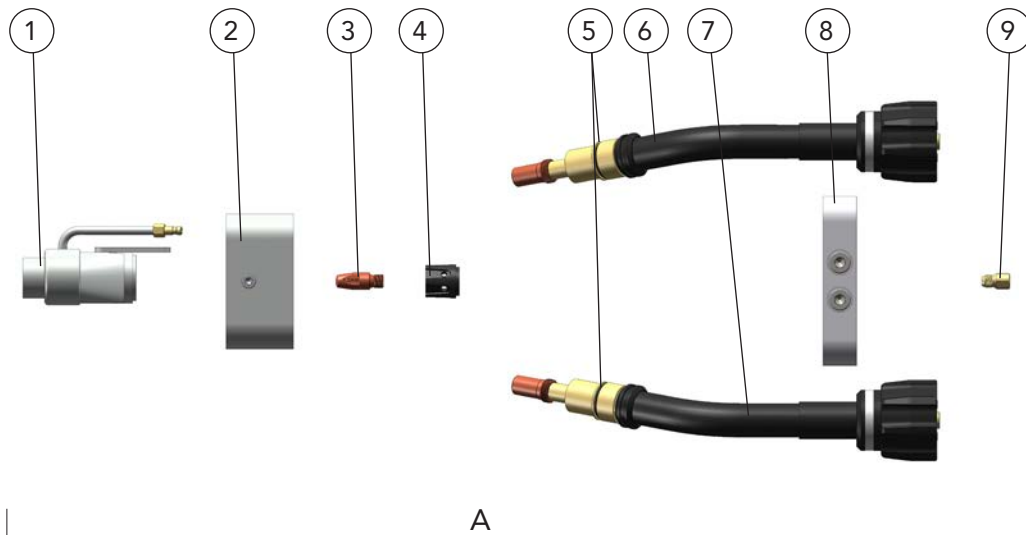
Technical data (DIN EN 60 974-7):

CO ₂ :	duty cycle 2x550/100%
Mixed gas:	2x500A/100%
Wire diameter:	1.2 - 1.6 mm



Tandem system DTS 600 - torch head METZ 500/007 TD, torch set METZ 600 SAZ, torch bracket PHF 500 TD/004 and Shock sensor SAS 200 - Application sample

Torch head DIX METZ 500/007 TD



O-RING You will find O-rings for the connections of the interface at page 384.

Description	Dimension	Part name		Part number
A Torch head, complete		DIX	METZ 500/007 TD	631150001
1 Double-wall gas nozzle		DIX	DWG 3-501 TD	639045010
2 Nozzle sleeve, compl.		DIX	GDA 6-501 TD	6390635010
3 Contact tip	M8 x 28 mm	DIX	3-2-__ M8 CR-ZR	6290331__
4 Gas diffuser		DIX	10-3-540/1607	63910916071
5 O-Ring	18 x 2 mm (12 pcs.)			639060005
6 Torch neck Right-curved version	Radius 82	DIX	6-3-500/007 RTD	6390635012
7 Torch neck Left-curved version	Radius 82	DIX	6-3-500/007 LTD	6390635011
8 Bracket		DIX	6-3-500/006 TD	63906350010
9 Connecting piece		DIX	MES 300/500	639061500041
Plug coupling, not shown		DIX	DV-30-5	718930005

-- Standard wire diameter: 1.2 mm, 1.4 mm and 1.6 mm. Other wire diameter on request.

Hint:

Item 1. 2. 5. 6, 7 and 8 are used 1 piece each.
Item 3. 4. and 9 each 2 pieces are used.



Tandem Torch heads liquid cooled DIX METZ 500/010 TD (up to 2x550A)

Properties

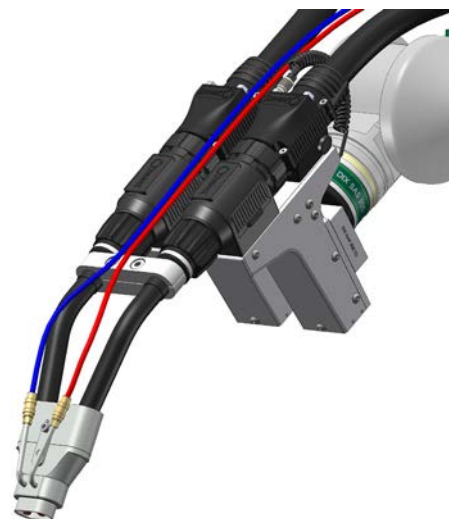
- Coordinated dual-circuit cooling system
- Extra cooled, double-walled gas nozzle
- Intelligent selection of the raw materials used for a perfect heat and power transmission
- The available wear parts have a long service life thanks to the perfect cooling by the torch necks
- Gas nozzle plugged



Tandem Torch head METZ 500/010 TD with double-wall gas nozzle, nozzle sleeve and bracket

Application

- Non- and low alloyed steels
- High alloyed steels
- Aluminum-, magnesium-, copper- and nickel alloys
- Large to medium material thicknesses



Tandem system DTS 600 P - With Torch head METZ 500/010 TD, torch bracket MEP 500 TD/002

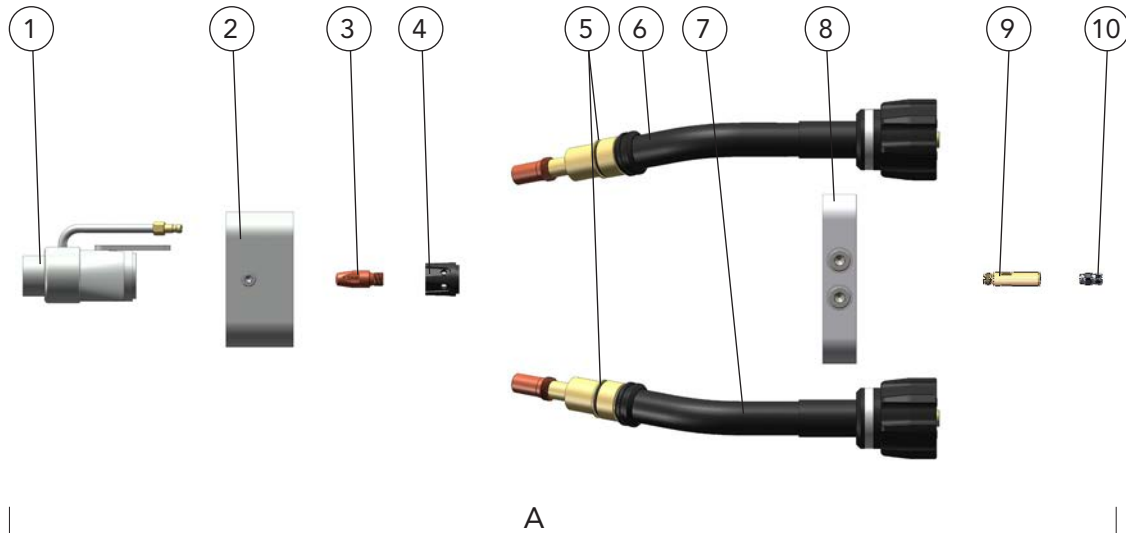
Technical data (DIN EN 60 974-7):

CO ₂ :	duty cycle 2x550/100%
Mixed gas:	2x500A/100%
Wire diameter:	1.2 - 1.6 mm



Tandem system DTS 600 P - Torch head METZ 500/010 TD, torch set MEPTTZ 600 SAZ, torch bracket MEP 500 TD/002 and shock sensor SAS 200 - Application sample

Torch head DIX METZ 500/010 TD



 You will find O-rings for the connections of the interface at page 384.

	Description	Dimension	Part name		Part number
A	Torch head, complete		DIX	METZ 500/010 TD	631150003
1	Double-wall gas nozzle		DIX	DWG 3-501 TD	639045010
2	Nozzle sleeve, compl.		DIX	GDA 6-501 TD	6390635010
3	Contact tip	M8 x 28 mm	DIX	3-2-__ M8 CR-ZR	6290331__
4	Gas diffuser		DIX	10-3-540/1607	63910916071
5	O-Ring	18 x 2 mm (12 pcs.)			639060005
6	Torch neck Right-curved version	Radius 82	DIX	6-3-500/010 RTD	6390635018
7	Torch neck Left-curved version	Radius 82	DIX	6-3-500/010 LTD	6390635017
8	Bracket		DIX	6-3-500/010 TD	63906350170
9	Connecting piece(MEPTZ)		DIX	MEPS 300/500	6390665000
10	Clamp sleeve		DIX	SH 270	629270270
	Plug coupling, not shown		DIX	DV-30-5	718930005

-- Standard wire diameter: 1.2 mm, 1.4 mm and 1.6 mm. Other wire diameter on request.

Hint:

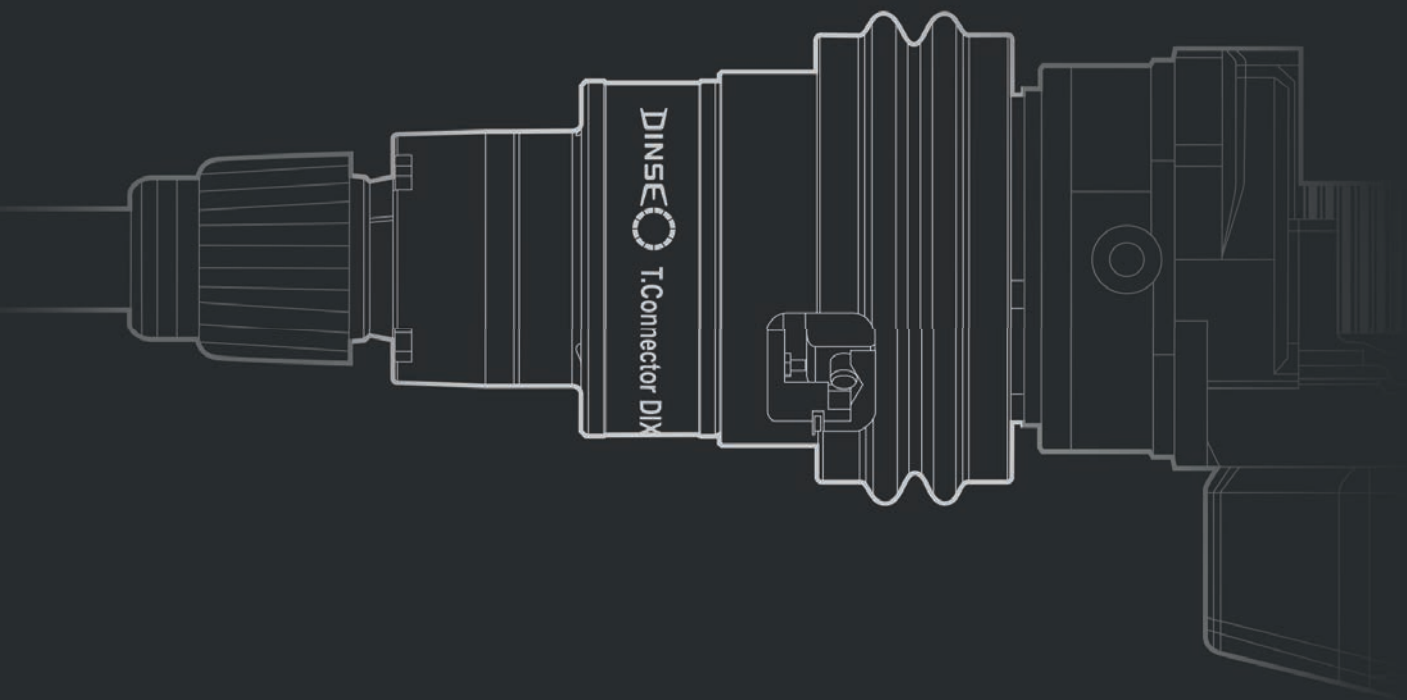
Item 1. 2. 5. 6, 7 and 8 are used 1 piece each.

Item 3. 4. 9 and 10 each 2 pieces are used.





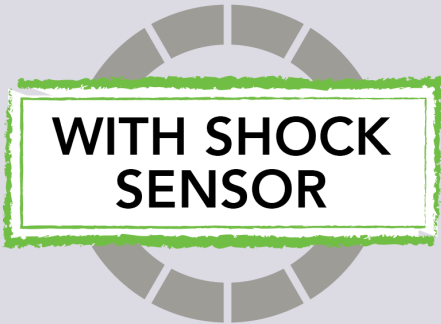
PERFECT CONNECTION HIGHEST PRECISION



THE NEW T.CONNECTOR HW

Totally convincing:

- ▶ Perfect connection to the robot
- ▶ Easy installation
- ▶ Slim design
- ▶ Low weight
- ▶ High availability
- ▶ Integrated shock sensor
- ▶ Maximum flexibility through +/- 260° rotation



**WITH SHOCK
SENSOR**

MIG/MAG welding equipment for Push applications on conventional robots

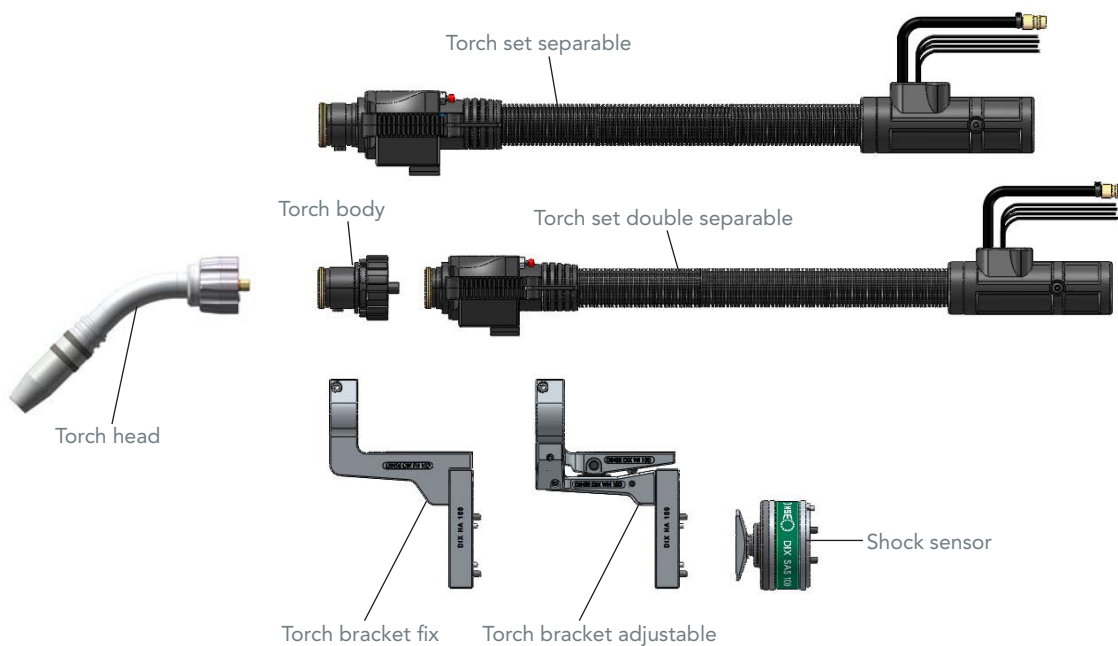


1

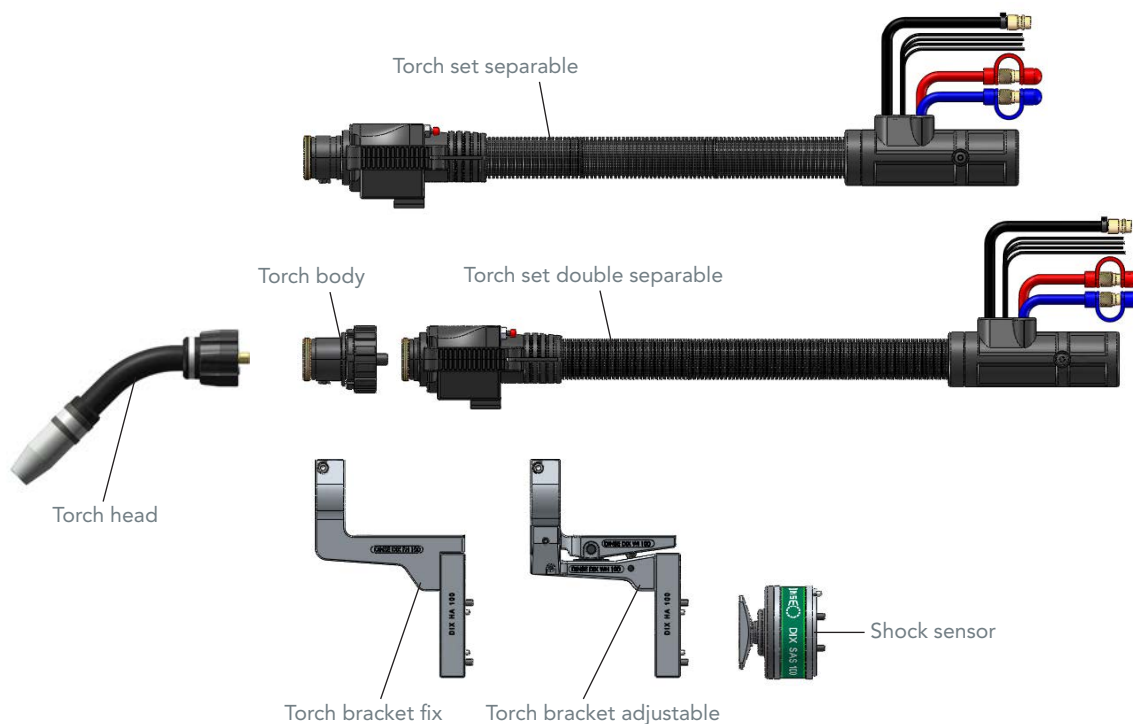
MIG/MAG

PUSH conventional robots

DIX MET (gas cooled)



DIX METZ (liquid cooled)



Torch brackets

DIX PHF 100 / DIX PHF 130 / DIX PHF 3600

For robotic and half automation applications MIG/MAG

Properties

- All common TCP's (different lengths and angles) with adapter flanges and further retainers attainable
- Torch brackets made of aluminum cast alloy
- High mechanical strength
- High dimension accuracy
- Low weight
- Very good corrosion resistance



Torch bracket, fixed PHF 100

Separable and double separable version, with shock sensor DIX SAS 100 (application sample)

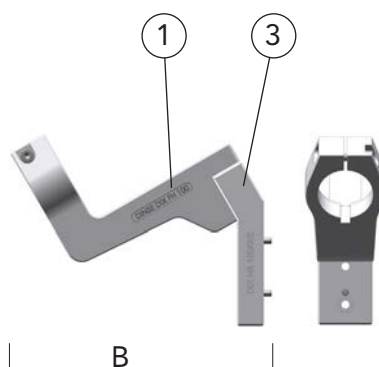
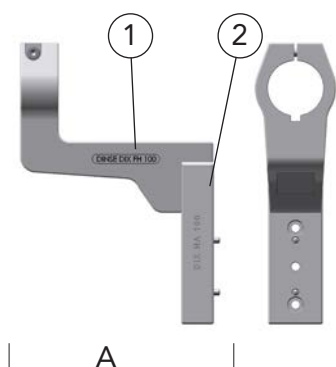
Application

- For DINSE torch sets
gas cooled
DIX MET / METT 310
liquid cooled
DIX METZ / METTZ 600

Technical data

Torch bracket, fixed PHF 100

TCP for torch heads, 45° without offset, with shock sensor
DIX SAS 100: 400 mm to robotic flange



Description	Part name	Part number
A Torch bracket, fixed	DIX PHF 100	683500100
B Torch bracket, fixed 30°	DIX PHF 130	683500130
C Torch bracket, fixed	DIX PHF 3600	683503600

Spare parts and wear parts

1 Bracket	DIX FH 100	683530100
2 Retainer	DIX HA 100 (0°)	683510100
3 Retainer	DIX HA 100/002 (30°)	683510130

Hint: Service tools you will find in Chapter Tools and Accessories.



Torch brackets

DIX PHW 100

For robotic and half automation applications MIG/MAG



Properties

- All common TCP's (different lengths and angles) with adapter flanges and further retainers attainable
- Torch brackets made of aluminum cast alloy
- High mechanical strength
- High dimension accuracy
- Low weight
- Very good corrosion resistance
- Flexible TCP adjustment by adjustable torch bracket



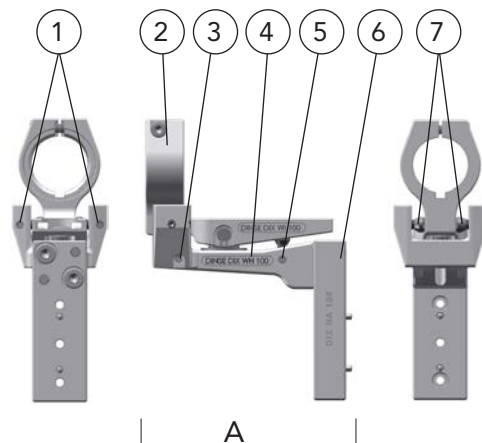
Torch bracket, adjustable PHW 100
Separable and double separable version, with shock sensor DIX SAS 100 (application sample)

Application

- For DINSE torch sets
gas cooled
DIX MET / METT 310
liquid cooled
DIX METZ / METTZ 600

Technical data

Torch bracket, adjustable PHW 100
TCP for torch heads, 45° without offset, with shock sensor
DIX SAS 100: 400 mm to robotic flange



Description	Part name	Part number
A Torch bracket, adjustable	DIX PHW 100	683501100
Spare parts and wear parts		
1 Screw with tang M 6 x 8, including full ball Ø 3 mm	(10 pcs.)	683541002
2 Rocker	DIX WI 100	683551100
3 Screw with tang M 6 x 18, including full ball Ø 3 mm	(10 pcs.)	683541004
4 Adjustable bracket	DIX WH 100	683541100
5 Screw with tang M 6 x 12, including full ball Ø 3 mm	(10 pcs.)	683541003
6 Retainer	DIX HA 100 (0°)	683510100
7 Adjusting screw,	(10 pcs.) DIX WHS 100	683541001

Hint: Service tools you will find in Chapter Tools and Accessories.

MIG/MAG

PUSH conventional robots



Torch brackets MIG/MAG

DIX PHS 600 (torch bracket - system)

For robotic and half automation applications

Properties

- All established TCP's (different lengths and angles) reachable by PH-Jointer and other PH-Retainer
- Bracket parts made of high-strength aluminum
- High mechanical strength
- High dimension accuracy
- Low weight
- Very good corrosion resistance
- Self-locking joint screw connection

Advantage

- High flexibility
- New clamping technique
- Mounting without PH-Jointer possible

Application

- For DINSE torch sets
gas cooled
DIX MET / METT 310
liquid cooled
DIX METZ / METTZ 600
- For front drive unit
gas and liquid cooled
DIX FD 200 M(E)



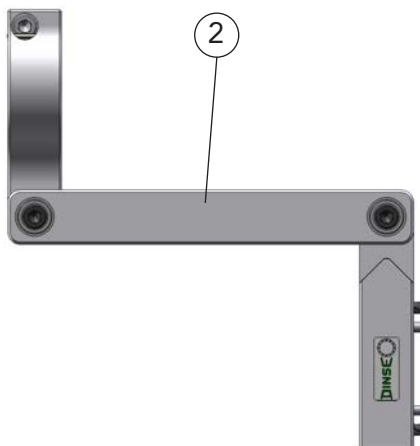
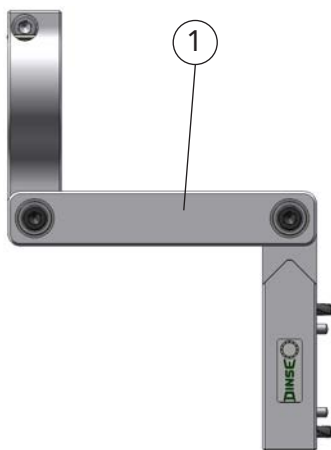
PH-System PH 600-104, with PH-Jointer PHV 600-104, Separable version, with shock sensor DIX SAS 100 (application sample)



PH-System PHS 600-129, with PH-Jointer PHV 600-129, Separable version, with shock sensor DIX SAS 100 (application sample)



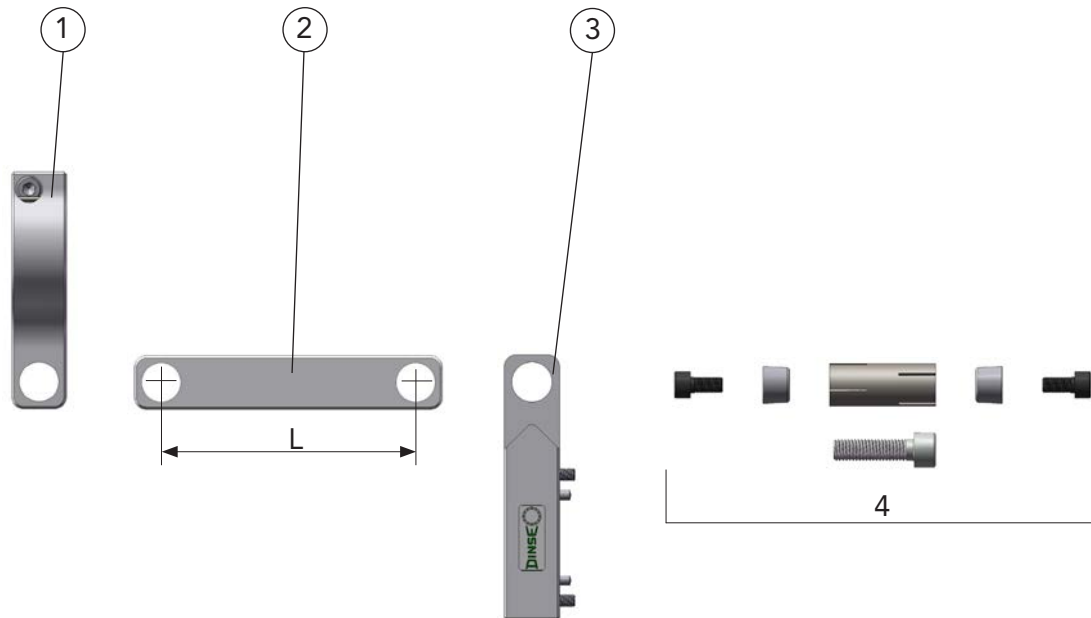
Angle continuously adjustable



	Description	Part name	Part number
1	PH-System	DIX PHS 600-104	683500600
2	PH-System	DIX PHS 600-129	683500625

- Other torch bracket - systems on request.

Torch bracket - system DIX PHS 600



MIG/MAG

PUSH conventional robots

	Description	Dimensions	Part name		Part number
1	PH-Torch set		DIX	PHG 600	683521001
2	PH-Connector	L = 104 mm	DIX	PHV 600-104	683522001
	PH-Connector	L = 129 mm	DIX	PHV 600-129	683522002
3	PH-Retainer		DIX	PHA 600	683523001
4	Clamp sleeve, complete		DIX	SH 600	683524001

► Other PH-Jointer lengths on request.



Torch brackets MIG/MAG

DIX PHF 700 DD / DIX PHF 730 DD

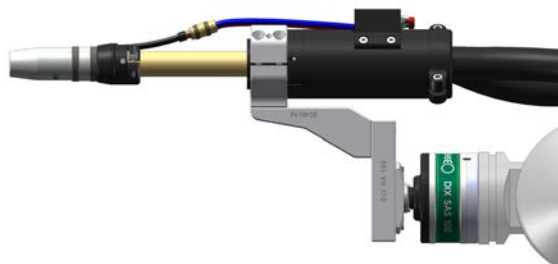
For twin-wire system MEDD TWIN

Properties

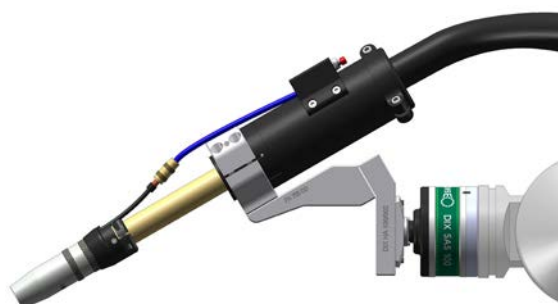
- All common TCP's (different lengths and angles) with adapter flanges and further retainers attainable
- Torch brackets made of aluminum cast alloy
- High mechanical strength
- High dimension accuracy
- Low weight
- Very good corrosion resistance

Application

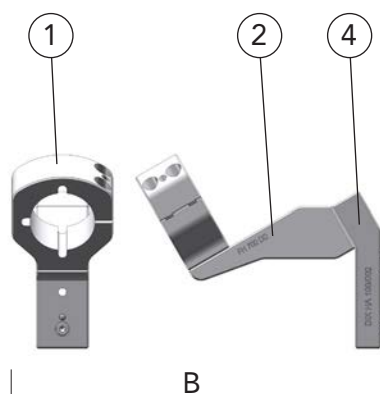
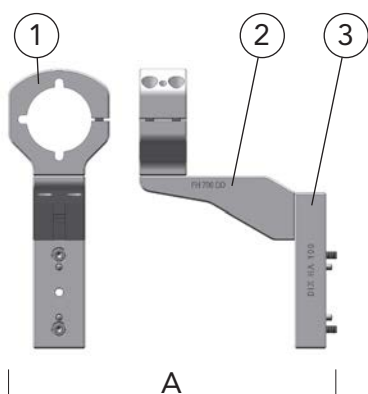
- For DINSE torch sets, liquid-cooled DIX MEDD 7xxx SAZ



Torch bracket, fixed PHF 700 DD
with shock sensor DIX SAS 100/002 (sample application)



Torch bracket, fixed PHF 730 DD
with shock sensor DIX SAS 100/002 (sample application)



Description	Part name	Part number
A Torch bracket, fixed	DIX PHF 700 DD	68350700
B Torch bracket, fixed 30°	DIX PHF 730 DD	68350730
Spare parts and wear parts		
1 Clamping block	DIX SB 700 DD	68350702
2 Bracket	DIX H 700 DD	68350703
3 Retainer	DIX HA 100 (0°)	683510100
4 Retainer	DIX HA 100/002 (30°)	683510130

Hint: Service tools you will find in Chapter Tools and Accessories.



Shock sensors

DIX SAS 100

For robotic and half automation applications



1

Properties

- Crash-protection of robot, welding torch and welding fixture at collision in set up and automatic mode
- Quick shut down of the robot through program stop or emergency stop
- Precise reset after deflection
- Low weight



MIG/MAG application sample

Application

- For DINSE torch systems
gas cooled
DIX MET / METT 310
liquid cooled
DIX METZ / METTZ 600
- For DINSE bracket systems
DIX PHF, PHS and PHW



Technical data (DIN EN 60 974-7):

Reset accuracy:	± 0.03 mm
400 mm to robotic flange	
Deflection range:	20°
Cut-out torque:	14.5 / 18 / 10.5 Nm
Switch class:	Normally closed
Switching capacity:	30V DC/0.5A
Dimension (D/H):	ø 78.5 / 65 mm
Weight:	660 g
Cable length:	100-850 mm
Adapter flange	DIX ADF 6xxx
Bore pattern dependent of robot type	DIX ADFD 6xxx

Hint: Information to the appropriate adapter flanges ADF you will find in Chapter System Components..

Description	Dimension	Part name	Part number
A Shock sensor with cut-out torque 14.5 Nm	ø 78,5 / 65 mm	DIX SAS 100	683100001
Shock sensor with cut-out torque 18 Nm	ø 78,5 / 65 mm	DIX SAS 100/002 VA	683100035
Shock sensor with cut-out torque 10.5 Nm	ø 78,5 / 65 mm	DIX SAS 100/003	683100038
Spare parts and wear parts			
1 Dust boot		DIX SAS 640	683100015
2 Switch set		DIX SAS 650	683100018

Hint: Service tools you will find in Chapter Tools and Accessories.

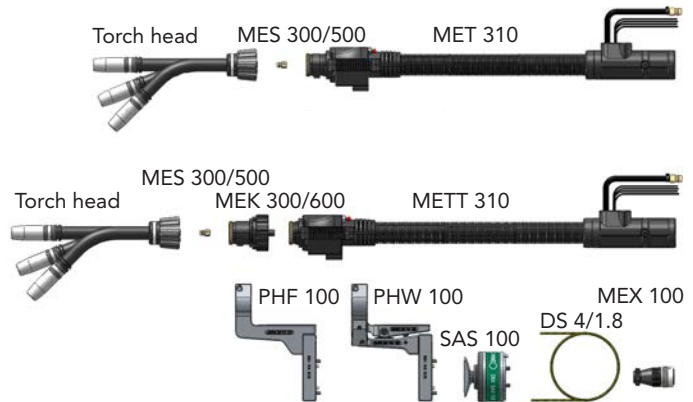
MIG/MAG
PUSH conventional robots



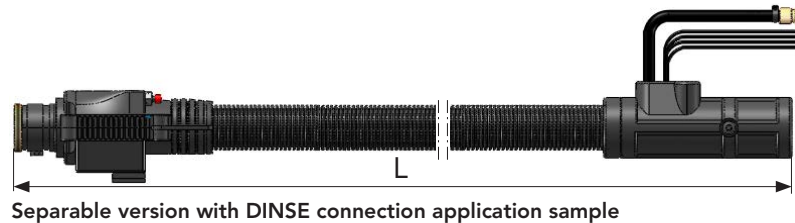
Torch sets gas-cooled MIG/MAG for conventional robots DIX MET(T) 310 (SA)(N) Separable and double separable version

Applications

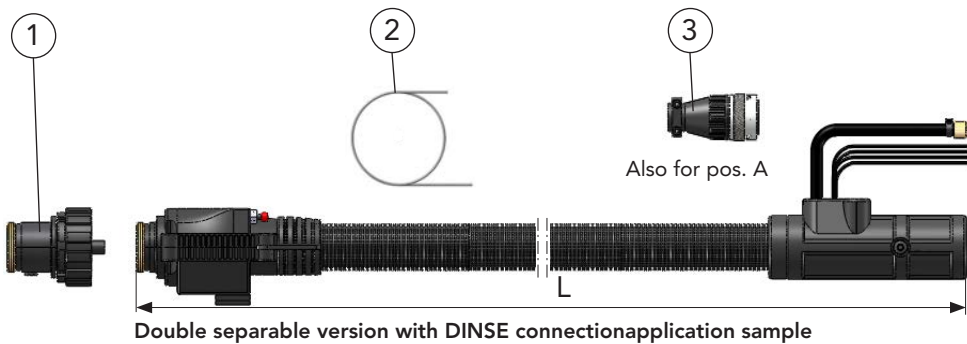
- For DINSE torch heads
gas cooled
DIX MET 35x/39x
DIX MET 32xx/37xx/39xx
- Each length is possible as a customized solution
- We offer cable plugs and power pins for all common wire feeders



A



B



	Description	Dimensions	Part name	Part number
A	Torch set	1.2 m	DIX MET 310-1.2	630132005
	Torch set	1.4 m	DIX MET 310-1.4	630132006
	Torch set	2.0 m	DIX MET 310-2.0	630132007
B	Torch set	1.2 m	DIX METT 310-1.2	630133004
	Torch set	1.4 m	DIX METT 310-1.4	630133005
	Torch set	2.0 m	DIX METT 310-2.0	630133006
1	Torch body		DIX MEK 300/600	631015005
2	Liner	ø 1.8 / __ m	DIX DS 4/1.8-__	6130002_
	__ - Standard lengths:	1.7 m, 1.9 m and 2.5 m		
3	Cable plug set For DINSE WD wire feeders		DIX MEX 100	639077001

__ Enter the desired length of the liner, e.g.: 17 = 1.7 m or 25 = 2.5 m.

Hint: Other liners, capillary liners and service tools you will find in Chapter Wear parts respectively Tools and Accessories. The order designation of the system components you will find in the corresponding chapter.

Torch sets gas-cooled MIG/MAG for conventional robots

DIX MET(T) 310 (SA)(N)

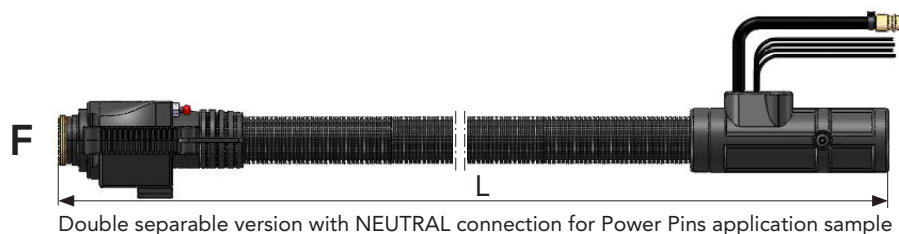
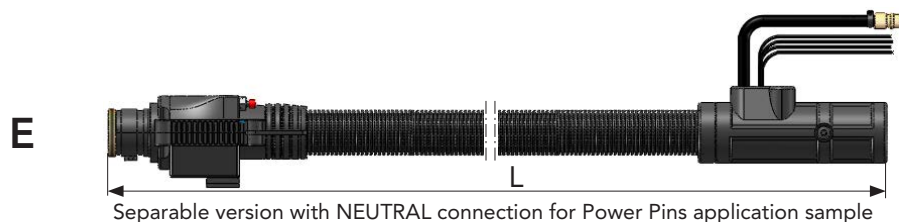
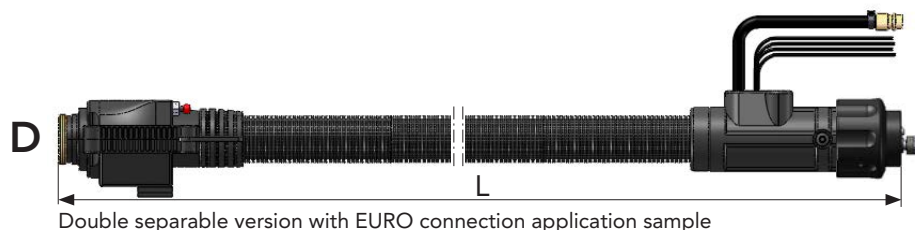
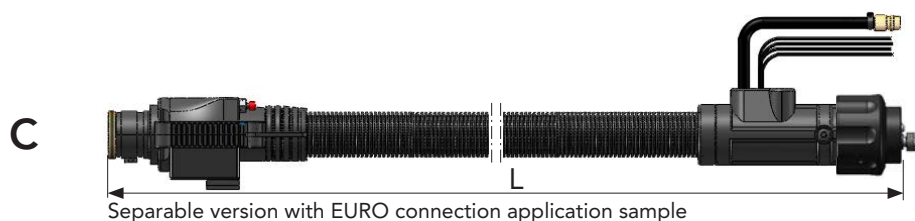
Separable and double separable version



1

MIG/MAG

PUSH conventional robots



	Description	Dimensions	Part name	Part number
C	Torch set	1.2 m	DIX MET 310-1.2 SA	630132008
	Torch set	1.4 m	DIX MET 310-1.4 SA	630132009
	Torch set	2.0 m	DIX MET 310-2.0 SA	630132016
D	Torch set	1.2 m	DIX METT 310-1.2 SA	630133002
	Torch set	1.4 m	DIX METT 310-1.4 SA	630133114
	Torch set	2.0 m	DIX METT 310-2.0 SA	630133031
E	Torch set	1.2 m	DIX MET 310-1.2 N	630132146
	Torch set	1.4 m	DIX MET 310-1.4 N	630132147
	Torch set	2.0 m	DIX MET 310-2.0 N	630132148
F	Torch set	1.2 m	DIX METT 310-1.2 N	630133034
	Torch set	1.4 m	DIX METT 310-1.4 N	630133035
	Torch set	2.0 m	DIX METT 310-2.0 N	630133036

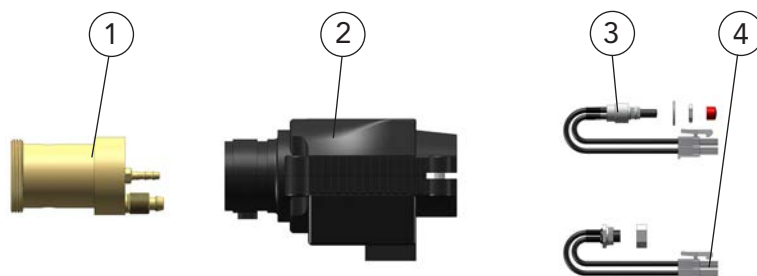
● You need a Power Pin for the torch sets Pos. E and F.
You will find the Power Pin that fits to your wire feeder in the Chapter System Components or you ask your DINSE consultant.



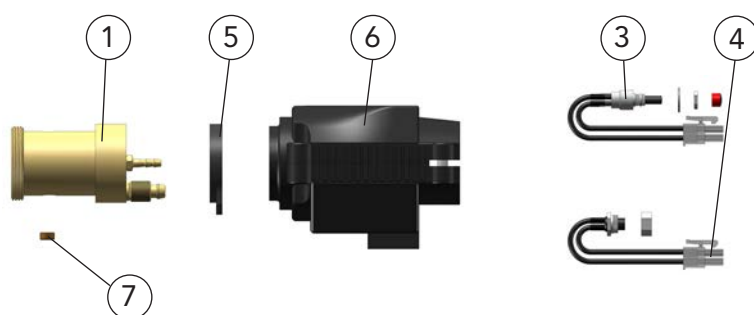


Spare parts and wear parts

Torch sets MET 310 (SA)(N) Connecting set for torch sets



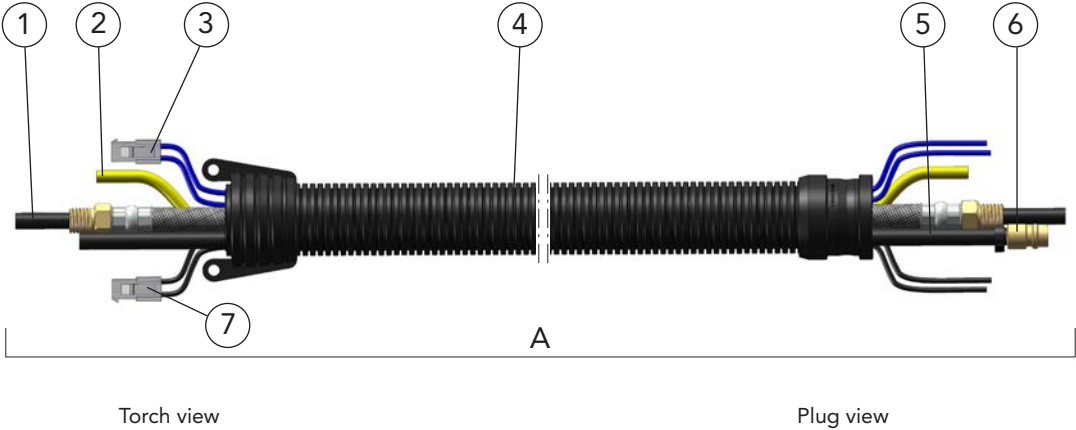
Torch sets METT 310 (SA)(N) Connecting set for torch sets



Description	Part name		Part number
1 Torch connection, ME	DIX	ME 150	639150003
2 Housing, MET 1	DIX	MET 070	639073019
3 Push button - Set, ME, for wire threading	DIX	ME 080	639085001
4 Socket set, ME 1, for shock sensor	DIX	ME 090	639076001
5 Housing supporting ring, METT	DIX	METT 071	639073100012
6 Housing, METT 1	DIX	METT 070	639073020
7 Fitting part, METT	DIX	METT 072	6391530001



Torch sets MET(T) 310 (SA)(N) Supply hose



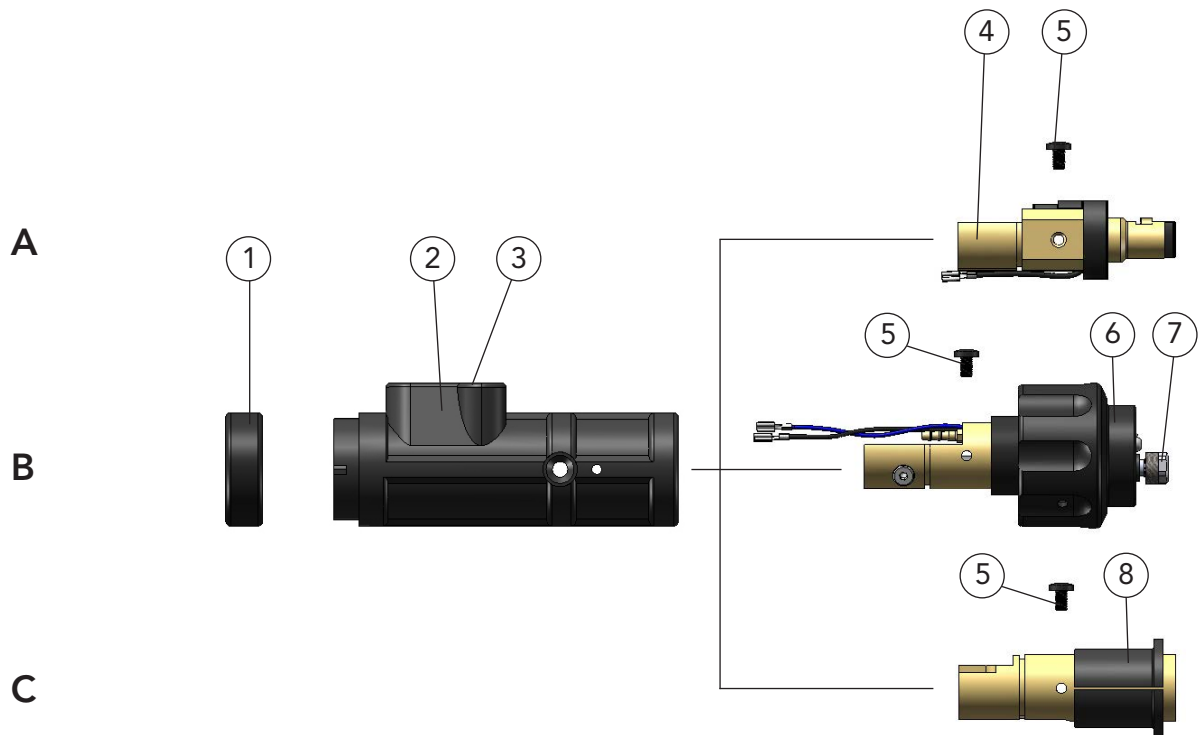
Description	Part name		Part number
A Supply hose	DIX	VLE 310-__	632233001-__
1 Binary cable	DIX	VL 2000-__	639206302-__
2 Gas hose	DIX	VL 180-__	639186001-__
3 Control wire set, blue, for shock sensor	DIX	VL 210-__	639216001-__
4 Cover hose set (Can be retrofitted to bend protection DIX 25-3-601 ME)	DIX	VL 230-__	639236001-__
5 Air blast hose	DIX	VL 240-__	639246001-__
6 Air blast plug	DIX	16-3-506	6391650600
7 Control wire set, black, for set up mode	DIX	VL 211-__	639216002-__

-- Enter the desired length of the welding torch set, e.g.: 12 = 1.2 m or 14 = 1.4 m.
Standard lengths: 1.2 m, 1.4 m and 2.0 m

► **Optional:**
On request also with cover hose set DIX VL 233-__, part number: 639236011-__
(including bend protection DIX 25-3-601 ME, part number: 6392526001) available, see page 368.



Torch sets MET(T) 310 (SA)(N) Plug



INFO You need a Power Pin for the compact plug DIX KCME 330 N (Pos. C). You will find the Power Pin that fits to your wire feeder in the Chapter System Components or you ask your DINSE consultant.

Description	Part name		Part number
A Plug	DIX	KCME 300	638900026
B Plug	DIX	KCME 300 SA	638900027
C Plug	DIX	KCME 300 N	638900044
1 Fixing ring	DIX	12-3-510 HR	6391250013
2 Plug housing	DIX	12-3-510 SG	6391250011
3 Sealing cap	DIX	12-3-510 DK	901515135
4 Plug insert	DIX	ME 300 SE	639113004
5 Holding screw (10 pcs.)	DIX	ME 300 HS	629070005
6 Plug insert	DIX	ME 600 SA	639116070
7 Clamp nut	DIX	MEZ 113	639116007
8 Plug insert	DIX	ME 300 N	639116077

Torch sets liquid-cooled MIG/MAG for conventional robots

DIX MET(T)Z 600 (SAZ)(N)(WB1)

Separable and double separable version



1

MIG/MAG

PUSH conventional robots



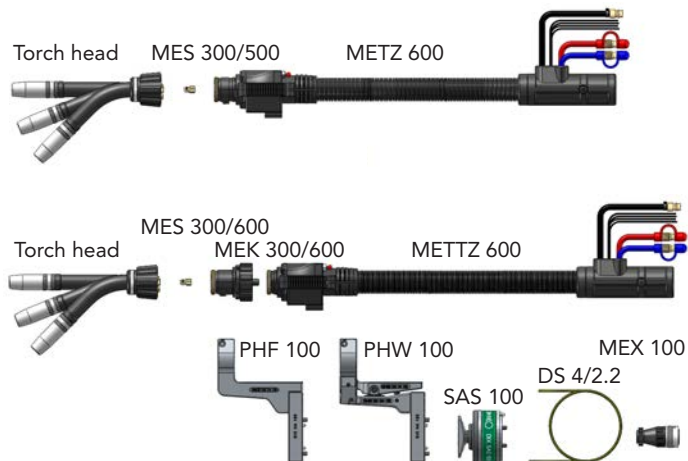
81

Applications

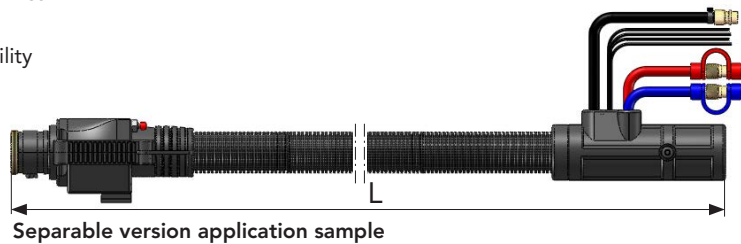
- For DINSE torch heads, liquid cooled
DIX METZ 52x/59x/54x/56x/57x
DIX METZ 58xx/64xx/55xx
- Each length is possible as a customized solution
- We offer cable plugs and power pins for all common wire feeders

Torch sets with wire brake WB1

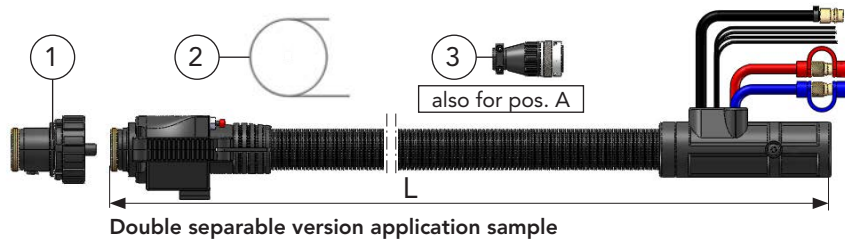
- Precise control of welding wire feed
- With free programmable braking cycles, the wire brake fixes the position of the wire
- Constant stickout
- For commonly used wires
Ø 0.8 - 1.6 mm
- Optimum TCP reliability



A



B



	Description	Dimensions	Part name	Part number
A	Torch set	1.2 m	DIX METZ 600-1.2	630163022
	Torch set	1.4 m	DIX METZ 600-1.4	630163023
	Torch set	2.0 m	DIX METZ 600-2.0	630163024
	Torch set, with Wire brake WB1	1.2 m	DIX METZ 600-1.2 WB1	630163266
	Torch set, with Wire brake WB1	1.4 m	DIX METZ 600-1.4 WB1	630163267
	Torch set, with Wire brake WB1	2.0 m	DIX METZ 600-2.0 WB1	630163306
B	Torch set	1.2 m	DIX METTZ 600-1.2	630166001
	Torch set	1.4 m	DIX METTZ 600-1.4	630166002
	Torch set	2.0 m	DIX METTZ 600-2.0	630166003
	Torch set, with Wire brake WB1	1.2 m	DIX METTZ 600-1.2 WB1	630166155
	Torch set, with Wire brake WB1	1.4 m	DIX METTZ 600-1.4 WB1	630166156
	Torch set, with Wire brake WB1	2.0 m	DIX METTZ 600-2.0 WB1	630166157
1	Torch body		DIX MEK 300/600	631015005
2	Liner __ - Standard lengths:	ø 1,8 / __ m 1.7 m, 1.9 m, 2.5 m,	DIX DS 4/1.8-__	6130002__
	Liner __ - Standard lengths:	ø 2,2 / __ m 1.7 m, 1.9 m, 2.5 m	DIX DS 4/2.2-__	6230003__
3	Cable plug set, for DINSE WD wire feeders		DIX MEX 100	639077001
	Wire brake valve, not shown, for "WB1" torch sets, for installation in the wire feeder or individually in the system, including hollow screw, screw-in thread G 1/8 "and plug connection for a 4mm hose		DIX DBV 101	629471101

__ Enter the desired length of the liner, e.g.: 17 = 1.7 m or 25 = 2.5 m.

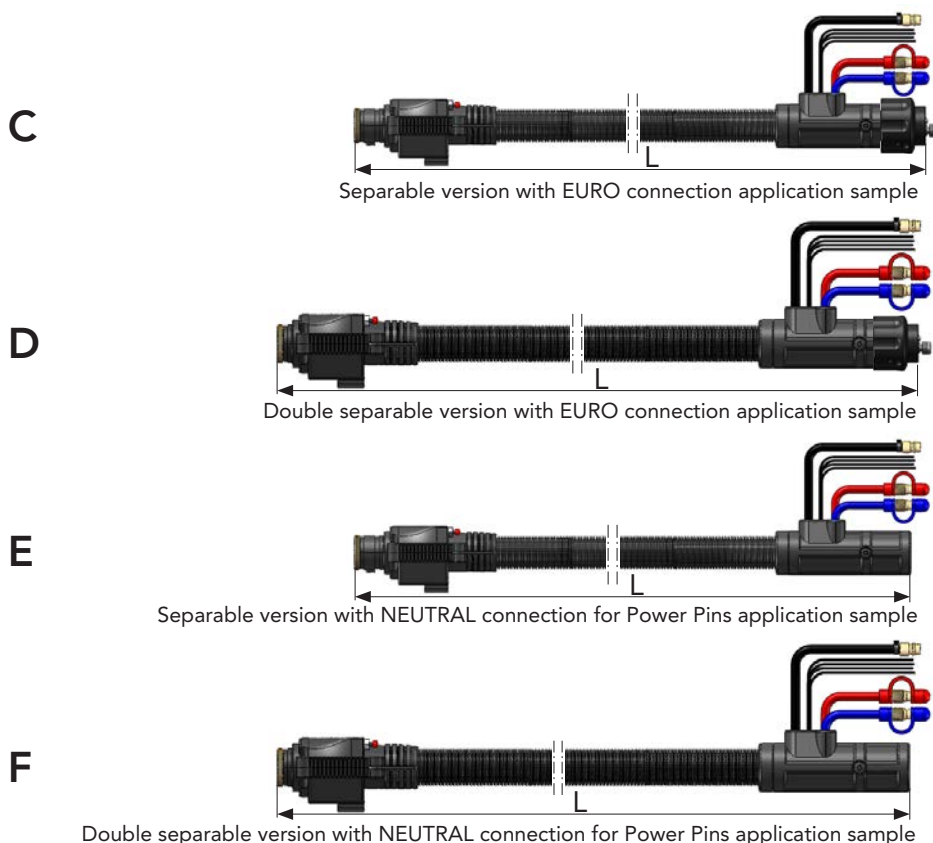
Hint:

Other liners, capillary liners and service tools you will find in Chapter Wear parts respectively Tools and Accessories. The order designation of the system components you will find in the corresponding chapter.

Torch sets liquid-cooled MIG/MAG for conventional robots

DIX MET(T)Z 600 (SAZ)(N)

Separable and double separable version

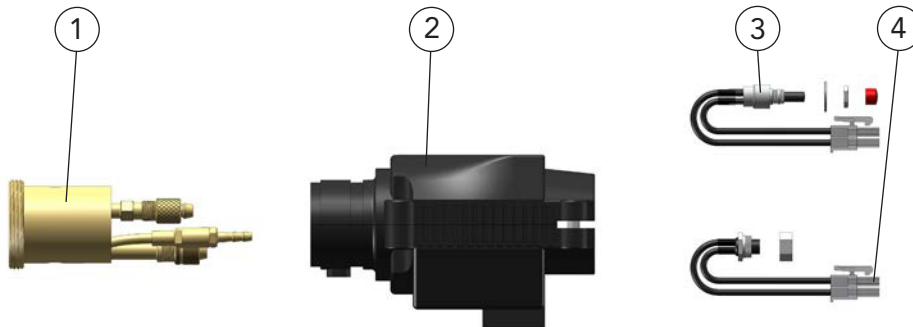


	Description	Dimensions	Part name	Part number
C	Torch set	1.2 m	DIX METZ 600-1.2 SAZ	630163025
	Torch set	1.4 m	DIX METZ 600-1.4 SAZ	630163026
	Torch set	2.0 m	DIX METZ 600-2.0 SAZ	630163043
	Torch set, with Wire brake WB1	1.2 m	DIX METZ 600-1.2 SAZ WB1	630163248
	Torch set, with Wire brake WB1	1.4 m	DIX METZ 600-1.4 SAZ WB1	630163249
	Torch set, with Wire brake WB1	2.0 m	DIX METZ 600-2.0 SAZ WB1	630163295
D	Torch set	1.2 m	DIX METTZ 600-1.2 SAZ	630166011
	Torch set	1.4 m	DIX METTZ 600-1.4 SAZ	630166009
	Torch set	2.0 m	DIX METTZ 600-2.0 SAZ	630166023
	Torch set, with Wire brake WB1	1.2 m	DIX METTZ 600-1.2 SAZ WB1	630166_ _
	Torch set, with Wire brake WB1	1.4 m	DIX METTZ 600-1.4 SAZ WB1	630166_ _
	Torch set, with Wire brake WB1	2.0 m	DIX METTZ 600-2.0 SAZ WB1	630166_ _
	Torch set	1.2 m	DIX METZ 600-1.2 N	630163368
	Torch set	1.4 m	DIX METZ 600-1.4 N	630163354
	Torch set	2.0 m	DIX METZ 600-2.0 N	630163408
	Torch set, with Wire brake WB1	1.2 m	DIX METZ 600-1.2 N /WB1	630163409
	Torch set, with Wire brake WB1	1.4 m	DIX METZ 600-1.4 N /WB1	630163410
	Torch set, with Wire brake WB1	2.0 m	DIX METZ 600-2.0 N /WB1	630163370
	Torch set	1.2 m	DIX METTZ 600-1.2 N	630166179
	Torch set	1.4 m	DIX METTZ 600-1.4 N	630166193
	Torch set	2.0 m	DIX METTZ 600-2.0 N	630166186
	Torch set, with Wire brake WB1	1.2 m	DIX METTZ 600-1.2 N /WB1	630166194
	Torch set, with Wire brake WB1	1.4 m	DIX METTZ 600-1.4 N /WB1	630166195
	Torch set, with Wire brake WB1	2.0 m	DIX METTZ 600-2.0 N /WB1	630166196

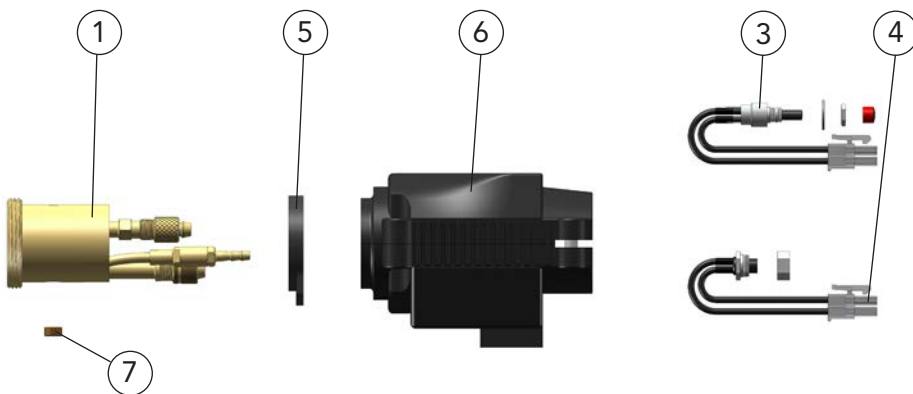
● You need a Power Pin for the torch sets Pos. E and F.
● You will find the Power Pin that fits to your wire feeder in the Chapter System Components or you ask your DINSE consultant.



Torch sets METZ 600 (SAZ)(N) Connecting set for torch sets

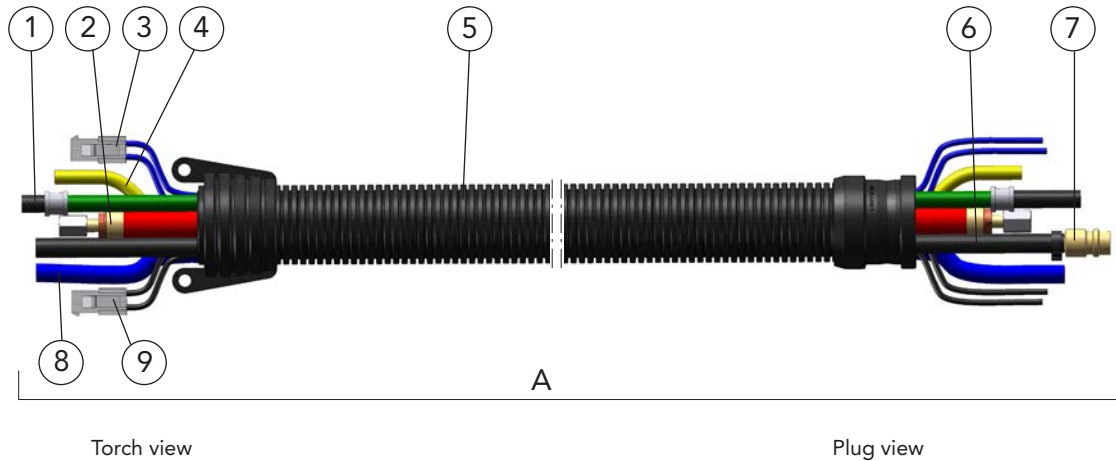


Torch sets METTZ 600 (SAZ)(N) Connecting set for torch sets



Description	Part name		Part number
1 Torch connection, MEZ	DIX	MEZ 150	6391530003
2 Housing, MET 1	DIX	MET 070	639073019
3 Push button set, ME 1, for set up mode, according to equipment	DIX	ME 080	639085001
4 Socket set, ME 1, for shock sensor	DIX	ME 090	639076001
5 Housing supporting ring, METT	DIX	METT 071	639073100012
6 Housing, METT 1	DIX	METT 070	639073020
7 Fitting part, METT	DIX	METT 072	6391530001

Torch sets MET(T)Z 600 (SAZ)(N) Supply hose



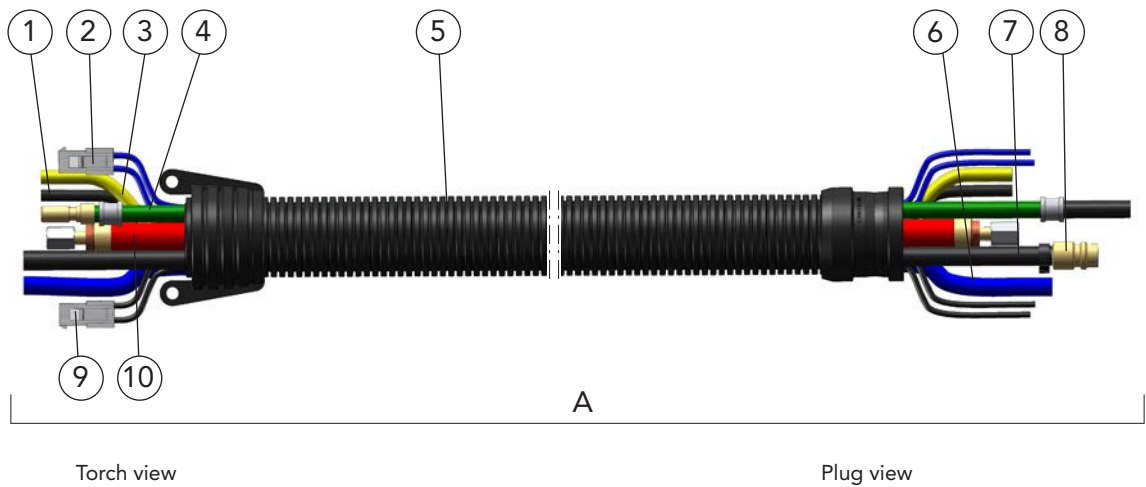
Description	Part name		Part number
A Supply hose	DIX	VLEZ 600-__	632006001__
1 Conduit hose	DIX	VL 2010-__	639206303__
2 Combi cable	DIX	VL 220-__	639226001__
3 Control wire set, blue, for shock sensor	DIX	VL 210-__	639216001__
4 Gas hose	DIX	VL 180-__	639186001__
5 Cover hose set (Can be retrofitted to bend protection DIX 25-3-601 ME)	DIX	VL 230-__	639236001__
6 Air blast hose	DIX	VL 240-__	639246001__
7 Air blast plug	DIX	16-3-506	6391650600
8 Water hose	DIX	VL 190-__	639196001__
9 Control wire set, black, for wire threading	DIX	VL 211-__	639216002__

-- Enter the desired length of the welding torch set, e.g.: 12 = 1.2 m or 14 = 1.4 m.
Standard lengths: 1.2 m, 1.4 m and 2.0 m

► **Optional:**
On request also with cover hose set DIX VL 233-__, part number: 639236011__
(including bend protection DIX 25-3-601 ME, part number: 6392526001) available, see page 368.

Torch set with wire brake system MET(T)Z 600 (SAZ)(N) WB 1

Supply hose



Description		Part name		Part number
A	Supply hose	DIX	VLEZ 600-__ WB 1	632006003__
1	Checking gas hose, for wire brake	DIX	VL 242-__	639247001__
2	Control wire set, blue, for shock sensor	DIX	VL 210-__	639216001__
3	Gas hose	DIX	VL 180-__	639186001__
4	Conduit hose	DIX	VL 2010-__ WB	639206311__
5	Cover hose set (Can be retrofitted to bend protection DIX 25-3-601 ME)	DIX	VL 230-__	639236001__
6	Water hose	DIX	VL 190-__	639196001__
7	Air blast hose	DIX	VL 240-__	639246001__
8	Air blast plug	DIX	16-3-506	6391650600
9	Control wire set, black, for wire threading	DIX	VL 211-__	639216002__
10	Combi cable	DIX	VL 220-__	639226001__

__ Enter the desired length of the welding torch set, e.g.: 12 = 1.2 m or 14 = 1.4 m.
Standard lengths: 1.2 m, 1.4 m, 2.0 m

► **Optional:**
On request also with cover hose set DIX VL 233-__, part number: 639236011__
(including bend protection DIX 25-3-601 ME, part number: 6392526001) available, see page 368.



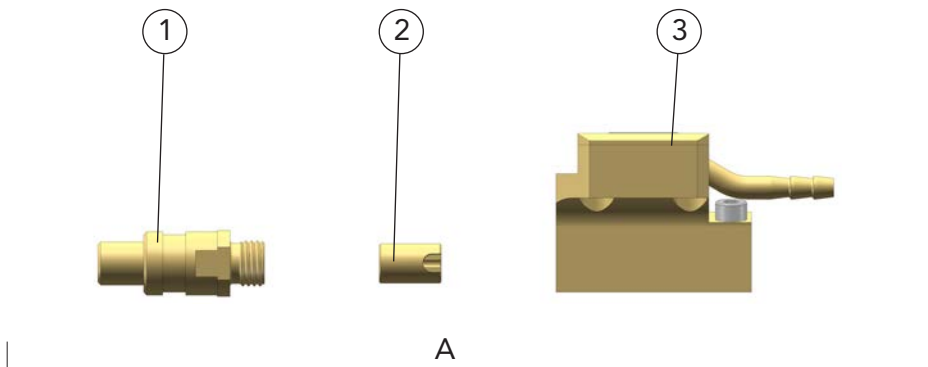
Wire brake WB1

Wire brake valve DBV 101

1

MIG/MAG

PUSH conventional robots



Description	Part name		Part number
A Wire brake system, for wire- $\varnothing$ 0.8-1.6 mm	DIX	WB 1	629470100
1 Adapter	DIX	DBA 100	62947010016
2 Guide sleeve	DIX	DBF 100	62947010024
3 Wire brake unit	DIX	DBE 100	62947010010

Technical data (DIN EN 60 974-7):

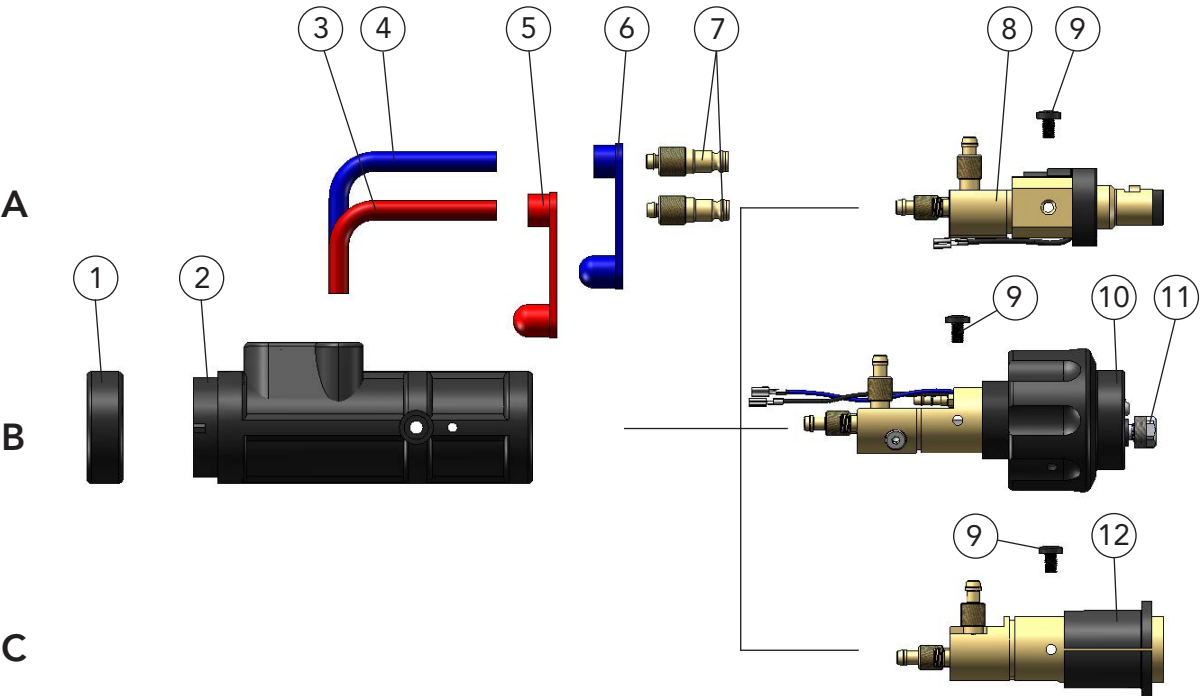
Control voltage:	24 V.DC
Circuit:	3/2 way
Function:	Normally closed (NC)
Ventilation:	M5
Pressure input:	Side, $\varnothing$ 4 mm
Output:	$\varnothing$ 4 mm
Weight:	135 g
Protection class:	IP 65
Temperature range:	-20°C bis +50°C
Media:	Oiled and unoled filtered compressed air, neutral gases
Power consumption direct current:	6 W
Operating pressure:	0-10 bar



Description	Part name		Part number
B Wire brake valve, for „WB1“-Torch sets, for installation in the wire feeder or individually in the system, incl. banjo bolt G 1/8" screw-in thread and plug-in connection for a 4 mm hose	DIX	DBV 101	629471101



Torch sets MET(T)Z 600 (SAZ)(N)(WB1) Plug



OTZ You need a Power Pin for the compact plug DIX KCZME 600 N (Pos. C). You will find the Power Pin that fits to your wire feeder in the Chapter System Components or you ask your DINSE consultant.

Description		Part name		Part number
A	Plug	DIX	KCZME 600	638900024
B	Plug	DIX	KCZME 610 SAZ	638900051
C	Plug	DIX	KCZME 600 N	638900045
1	Fixing ring	DIX	12-3-510 HR	6391250013
2	Plug housing	DIX	12-3-510 SG	6391250011
3	Connection hose, red	DIX	VL 171 ROT	629171004
4	Connection hose, blue	DIX	VL 170 BLAU	629171003
5	Cap, red	DIX	VL 173	629172002
6	Cap, blue	DIX	VL 172	629172001
7	Water plug	DIX	16-2	629160000
8	Plug insert	DIX	ME 300 SEZ	639116064
9	Holding screw	(10 pcs.) DIX	ME 300 HS	629070005
10	Plug insert	DIX	ME 610 SAZ	639116079
11	Clamp nut	DIX	MEZ 113	639116007
12	Plug insert	DIX	ME 600 N	639116076



Für Ihre Notizen:

MIG/MAG welding equipment for Push applications on hollow wrist robots



1

MIG/MAG

PUSH hollow wrist robots

DIX RET (gas cooled)

DIX RETZ (liquid cooled)

LITE.torch rotary interface without shock sensor
with integrated torch set



Torch head



Power Pin

T.Connector HW rotary interface with shock sensor
with integrated torch set



Torch head



Power Pin

ECO.torch rotary interface with/without shock sensor
with separated torch set



Torch head



Power Pin





Torch sets MIG/MAG for hollow wrist robots LITE.torch DIX RET 362 N(WB) with power pin connection DIX RET 362 NE(/WB) with power pin connection System definition

Properties

- For common hollow wrist robots.
- For DINSE torch heads, gas cooled
DIX MET 35x/39x
DIX MET 32xx/37xx/39xx



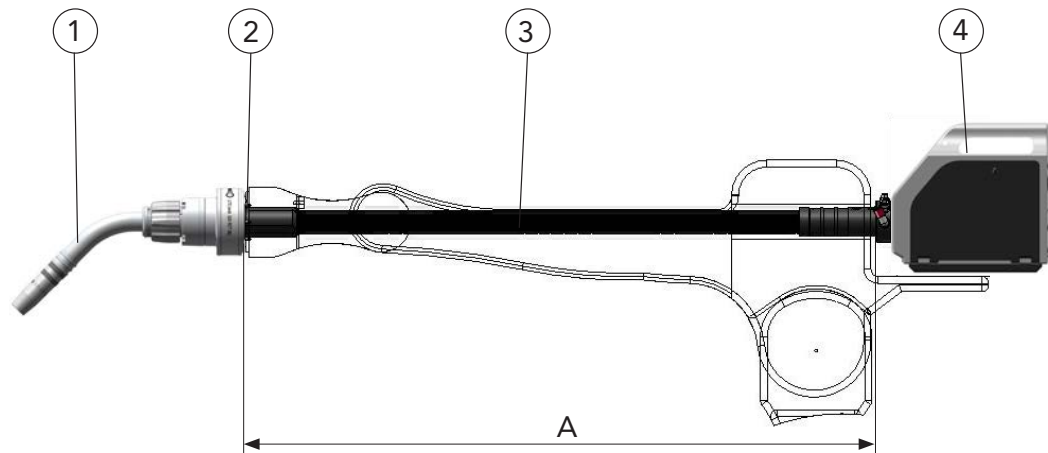
MET 35x and MES 300/500



MET 32xx and MES 300/500

Hint:

Information to the appropriate torch heads you will find in Chapter 2
MIG/MAG Automation Torch heads.



Only with power pin connection available.
Please ask your DINSE consultant.

Description

A Length depends on the robot type and
position of the wire feeder

1 Torch head

2 Adapter flange, ADFR
Depends on the robot type

3 Rotary interface with integrated torch set
Without deflection

4 Wire feeder

- Variants deviating of the standard fittings on request.

Hint: Other liners, capillary liners and service tools you will find in Chapter Wear parts respectively Tools and Accessories.

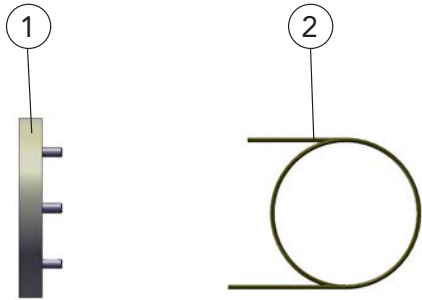
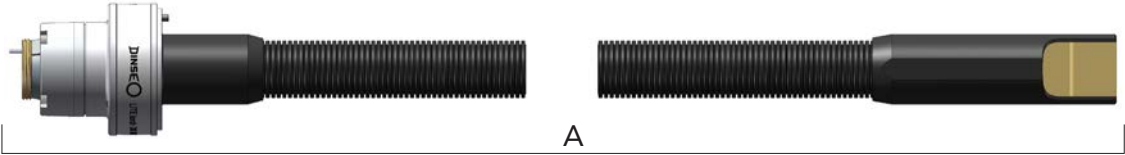
The order designation of the system components you will find in the corresponding chapter.



Torch sets MIG/MAG for hollow wrist robots LITE.torch
DIX RET 362 N(WB) with power pin connection
DIX RET 362 NE(WB) with power pin connection
System components without wire feeder



1



The suitable power pin for your wire feeder you will find in Chapter System Components. Please ask your DINSE consultant.

Description	Dimension	Part name	Part number
A Rotary interface LITE with torch set Rigid version, without deflection The torch set length [_ _] depends on the robot type and the wire feeder position		DIX RET 362-__ N	687425__
Rotary interface LITE with torch set and wire brake system Rigid version, without deflection The torch set length [_ _] depends on the robot type and the wire feeder position		DIX RET 362-__ N/WB	687431__
Rotary interface LITE with torch set (external gas supply) Rigid version, without deflection The torch set length [_ _] depends on the robot type and the wire feeder position		DIX RET 362-__ NE	687432__
Rotary interface LITE with torch set and wire brake system (external gas supply) Rigid version, without deflection The torch set length [_ _] depends on the robot type and the wire feeder position		DIX RET 362-__ NE/WB	687433__
1 Adapter flange The adapter flange [_ _] depends on the robot type		DIX ADFR 63__	6870033__
2 Liner	ø 2.2 mm/2.5 m	DIX DS 4/2.2-2.5	623000325
Wire brake valve, not shown, for "WB" torch sets, for installation in the wire feeder or individually in the system, including hollow screw, screw-in thread G 1/8 "and plug connection for a 4mm hose		DIX DBV 101	629471101

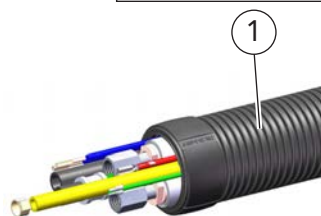
► Variants deviating of the standard fittings on request.
For all common wire feeder systems.





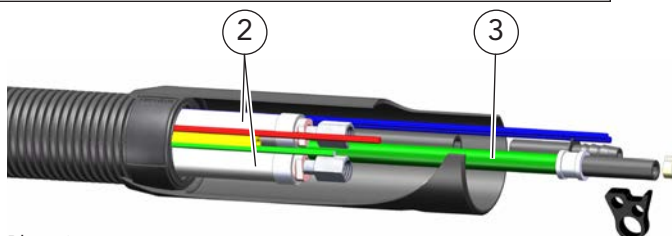
Torch sets MIG/MAG for hollow wrist robots LITE.torch LITE.torch, DIX RET 362 N(/WB), DIX RET 362 NE(/WB) Spare parts and wear parts Repair set

A

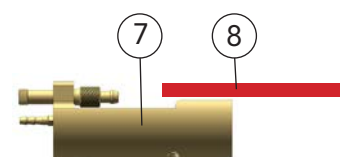
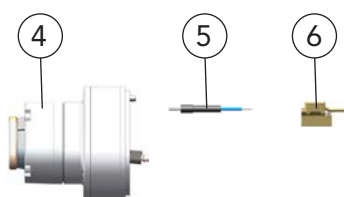


Torch view

Application sample



Plug view



Connection wire feeder

Description	Part name	Part number
A Repair set - Hoses For gas- and liquid cooled torch set length up to 3.0 m	DIX TS 360-663	687400028
Content/ Piece:		
Air blast hose, DIX VL 240-__	4.2 m	Cap, blue, DIX VL 172 1 pcs.
Air blast plug, DIX 16-3-506	1 pcs.	Cap, red, DIX VL 173 1 pcs.
Water plug, DIX 16-2	2 pcs.	Gas hose, VL 182-__ 4.2 m
Water hose red, DIX VL 191-__	1.3 m	Water hose blue, DIX VL 190-__ 4.2 m
Checking gas hose, DIX VL 243-__	4.2 m	
Only for wire brake		
1 Cover hose set	DIX VLLITE 230-__	639231009-__
2 Binary cable, 2 pcs.	DIX VLLITE 221-__	639226011-__
3 Conduit hose	DIX VLLITE 2010-__	639206441-__
Conduit hose, not shown	DIX VLLITE 2010-__ WB	639206442-__
Only for wire brake		
Connection torch view:		
4 Connection set	DIX RET 362	687400048
5 Contact set For gas nozzle sensor function, not for wire brake	DIX 15-2 MAPT	62915004014
6 Wire brake system, for wire-ø 0.8-1.6 mm	DIX WB 1	629470100
Connection wire feeder:		
7 Plug insert, for power pin version	DIX RET 110 N/LITE	639112009
8 Water hose, red	DIX VL 191-1.5	63919600215

➤ The suitable power pin for your wire feeder are found in Chapter System Components. Please ask your DINSE consultant. Other connecting mandrel depends on the wire feed type available on request.

-- Length depends on the torch set description.



Torch sets MIG/MAG for hollow wrist robots LITE.torch DIX RETZ 662 N(/WB) with power pin connection DIX RETZ 662 NE(/WB) with power pin connection System definition

1

Properties

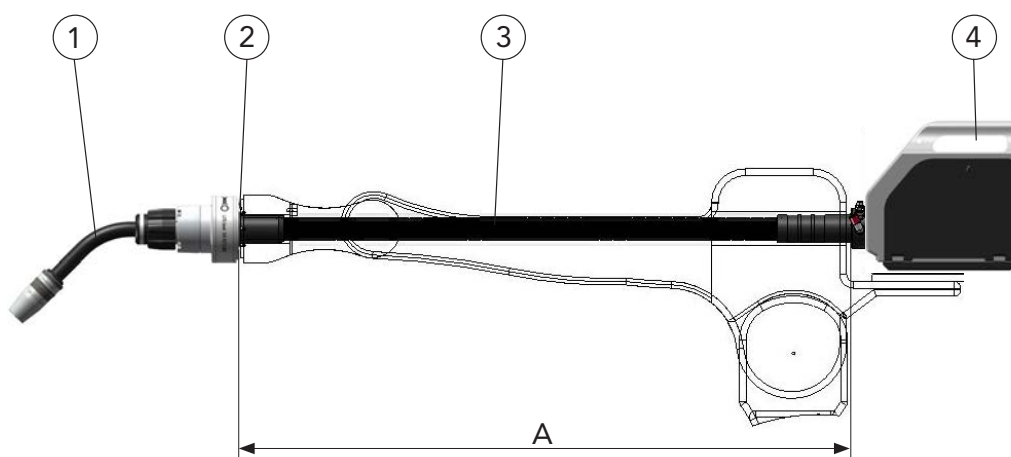
- For common hollow wrist robots.
- For DINSE torch heads, liquid cooled
DIX METZ 52x/59x/54x/56x/57x
DIX METZ 58xx/64xx/55xx



Torch head METZ and MES 300/500 Application sample

Hint:

Information to the appropriate torch heads you will find in Chapter 2 MIG/MAG Automation Torch heads.



Only with power pin connection available.
Please ask your DINSE consultant.

Description

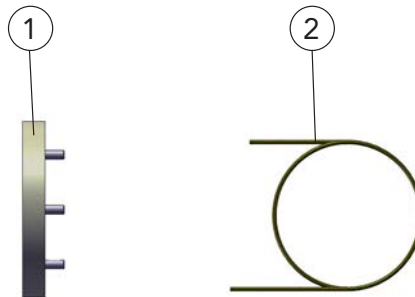
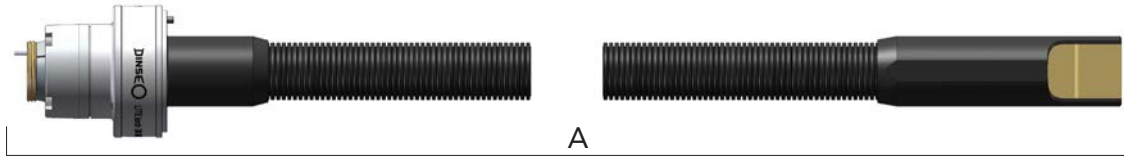
A Length depends on the robot type and position of the wire feeder

- | | |
|---|--|
| 1 | Torch head |
| 2 | Adapter flange, ADFR
Depends on the robot type |
| 3 | Rotary interface with integrated torch set
Without deflection |
| 4 | Wire feeder |

- Variants deviating of the standard fittings on request.

Hint: Liners, capillary liners and service tools you will find in Chapter Wear parts respectively Tools and Accessories.
The order designation of the system components you will find in the corresponding chapter.

Torch sets MIG/MAG for hollow wrist robots LITE.torch DIX RETZ 662 N(/WB) with power pin connection DIX RETZ 662 NE(/WB) with power pin connection System components without wire feeder



INFO

The suitable power pin for your wire feeder you will find in Chapter System Components. Please ask your DINSE consultant.

	Description	Dimension	Part name	Part number
A	Rotary interface LITE with torch set Rigid version, without deflection The torch set length [_ _] depends on the robot type and the wire feeder position		DIX RETZ 662-__ N	687419__
	Rotary interface LITE with torch set and wire brake system Rigid version, without deflection The torch set length [_ _] depends on the robot type and the wire feeder position		DIX RETZ 662-__ N/WB	687434__
	Rotary interface LITE with torch set (external gas supply) Rigid version, without deflection The torch set length [_ _] depends on the robot type and the wire feeder position		DIX RETZ 662-__ NE	687420__
	Rotary interface LITE with torch set and wire brake system (external gas supply) Rigid version, without deflection The torch set length [_ _] depends on the robot type and the wire feeder position		DIX RETZ 662-__ NE/WB	687435__
1	Adapter flange The adapter flange [_ _] depends on the robot type		DIX ADFR 63_	6870033_
2	Liner	ø 2.2 mm/2.5 m	DIX DS 4/2.2-2.5	623000325
	Wire brake valve, not shown, for "WB" torch sets, for installation in the wire feeder or individually in the system, including hollow screw, screw-in thread G 1/8 "and plug connection for a 4mm hose		DIX DBV 101	629471101

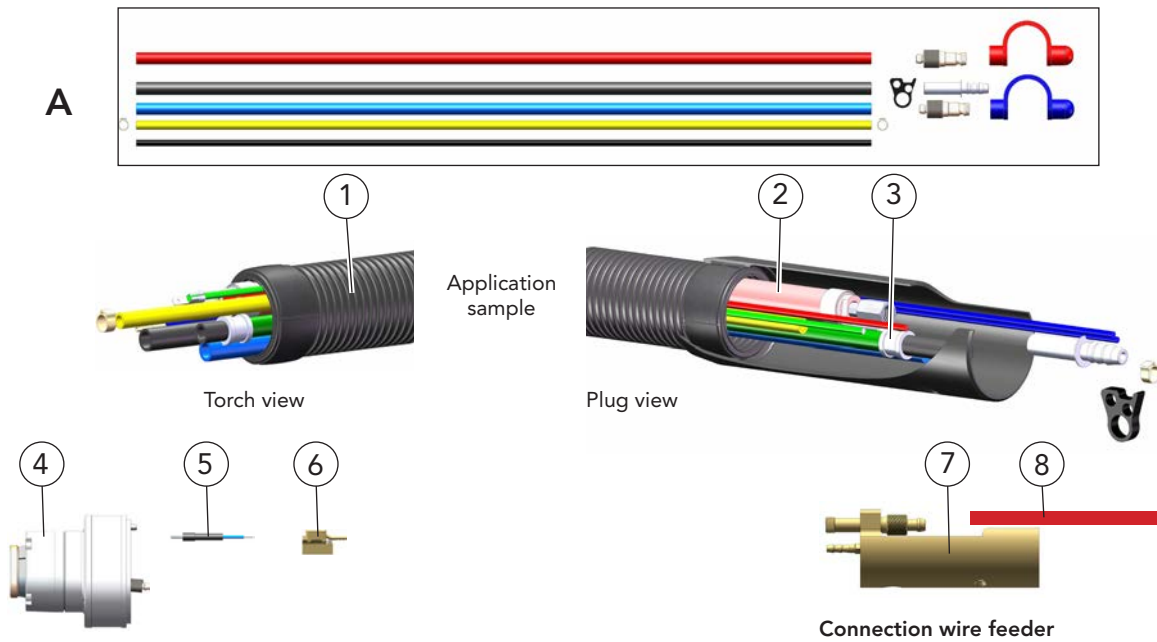
► Variants deviating of the standard fittings on request.
For all common wire feeder systems.



Torch sets MIG/MAG for hollow wrist robots LITE.torch LITE.torch, DIX RETZ 662 N(/WB), DIX RETZ 662 NE(/WB) Spare parts and wear parts Repair set



1



MIG/MAG
PUSH hollow wrist robots

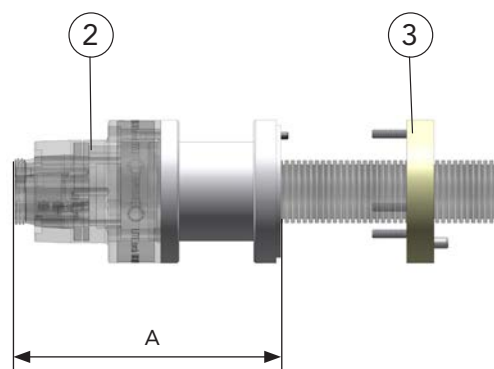
	Description	Part name	Part number
A	Repair set - Hoses For gas- and liquid cooled torch set length up to 3.0 m	DIX TS 360-663	687400028
Content/ Piece:			
	Air blast hose, DIX VL 240_	4.2 m	Cap, blue, DIX VL 172 1 pcs.
	Air blast plug, DIX 16-3-506	1 pcs.	Cap, red, DIX VL 173 1 pcs.
	Water plug, DIX 16-2	2 pcs.	Gas hose, VL 182_ 4.2 m
	Water hose red, DIX VL 191_	1.3 m	Water hose blue, DIX VL 190_ 4.2 m
	Checking gas hose, DIX VL 243_	4.2 m	
	Only for wire brake		
1	Cover hose set	DIX VLLITE 230_	639231009_ _
2	Combi cable	DIX VLLITE 220_	639226102_ _
3	Conduit hose	DIX VLLITE 2010_	639206441_ _
	Conduit hose, not shown Only for wire brake	DIX VLLITE 2010_ WB	639206442_ _
Connection torch view:			
4	Connection set	DIX RETZ 662	687400049
5	Contact set For gas nozzle sensor function, not for wire brake	DIX 15-2 MAPT	62915004014
6	Wire brake system, for wire-ø .0.8-1.6 mm	DIX WB 1	629470100
Connection wire feeder:			
7	Plug insert, for power pin version	DIX RETZ 110 N	639112007
8	Water hose, red	DIX VL 191-1,5 ROT	63919600215

► The suitable power pin for your wire feeder are found in Chapter System Components. Please ask your DINSE consultant. Other connecting mandrel depends on the wire feed type available on request.

_ _ Length depends on the torch set description.



Torch sets MIG/MAG for hollow wrist robots LITE.torch LITE.torch, DIX RET 362 N(NE), DIX RETZ 662 N(NE), LITE.torch, DIX RET 362 N/WB (NE/WB), DIX RETZ 662 N/WB (NE/WB) Accessories



Application sample



Information on the ADFRD flanges can be found in the chapter System components.
Ask your DINSE consultant.

Description	Part name		Part number
A Modification of the TCP with the adapter sleeve DIX ADH 6600.			
1 Adapter sleeve To adapt to the length of ECO.torch Only mounting in conjunction with adapter flange ADFRD	DIX	ADH 6600	687413002
2 Rotary interface with integrated torch set, with or without wire brake			
3 Flange	DIX	ADFRD 63_ _	6870034_ _

Hint:

The same TCP as "ECO.torch" torch sets with rotary interface RET 341 F/S (WB) or RETZ 641 F/S (WB).

Torch sets MIG/MAG for hollow wrist robots T.Connector HW DIX RET 363 N(/WB) with power pin connection DIX RET 363 NE(/WB) with power pin connection System definition



1

Properties

- For common hollow wrist robots.
- For all DINSE torch heads, gas cooled



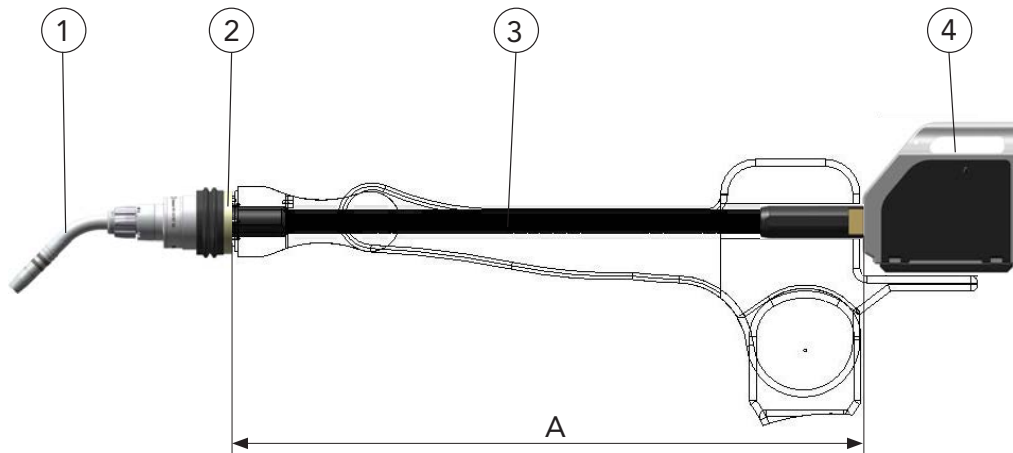
MET 35x and MES 300/500



MET 32xx and MES 300/500

Hint:

Information to the appropriate torch heads you will find in Chapter 2 MIG/MAG Automation Torch heads.



Standard version with power pin connection. For other connections, ask your DINSE consultant.

Description

A Length depends on the robot type and position of the wire feeders

1 Torch head

2 Adapter flange, ADFL
Depends on the robot type

3 Rotary interface with integrated torch set
Flexible version with maximum 7° deflection, rotation +/- 260°

4 Wire feeder

- Special (custom) components may be available upon request.

Hint:

Liners, capillary liners and service tools are found in Chapter Wear Parts respectively Tools and Accessories.
The order designation of the system components are found in the corresponding chapter.

PUSH hollow wrist robots MIG/MAG



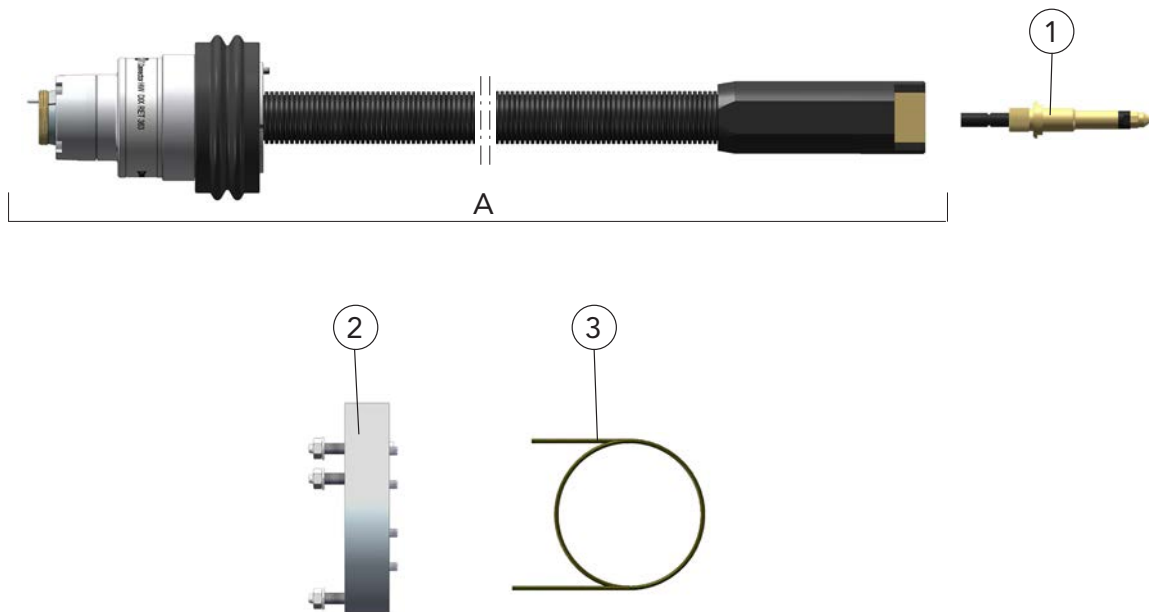


Torch sets MIG/MAG for hollow wrist robots T.Connector HW

DIX RET 363 N(/WB) with power pin connection

DIX RET 363 NE(/WB) with power pin connection

System components without wire feeder



NOTE You will find the power pin that fits your wire feeder and the adapter flange that fits your robot in the chapter System Components. Please ask your DINSE consultant.

Description	Dimension	Part name	Part number
A Rotary interface with torch set (Gas supply internally via power-pin) Flexible version with maximum 7° deflection The torch set length [_ _] depends on the robot type and the wire feeder position		DIX RET 363-__ N	687414__
Rotary interface with torch set (Gas supply internally via power-pin) Flexible version with maximum 7° deflection The torch set length [_ _] depends on the robot type and the wire feeder position		DIX RET 363-__ N/WB	687423__
Rotary interface with torch set (external gas supply) Flexible version with maximum 7° deflection The torch set length [_ _] depends on the robot type and the wire feeder position		DIX RET 363-__ NE	687415__
Rotary interface with torch set (external gas supply) Flexible version with maximum 7° deflection The torch set length [_ _] depends on the robot type and the wire feeder position		DIX RET 363-__ NE/WB	687424__
1 Power Pin Depends on the wire feeder type		DIX PP 1__	639118__
2 Adapter flange The adapter flange [_ _] depends on the robot type		DIX ADFL 63__	6870035__
3 Liner	ø 2.2 mm / 2.5 m	DIX DS 4/2.2-2.5	623000325
Wire brake valve, not shown, for "WB" torch sets, for installation in the wire feeder or individually in the system, including hollow screw, screw-in thread G 1/8 "and plug connection for a 4mm hose		DIX DBV 101	629471101

► For all common wire feeder systems.
Special (custom) components may be available upon request.



Torch sets MIG/MAG for hollow wrist robots T.Connector HW

T.Connector HW, RET 363 N(/WB) and T.Connector HW, RET 363 NE(/WB)

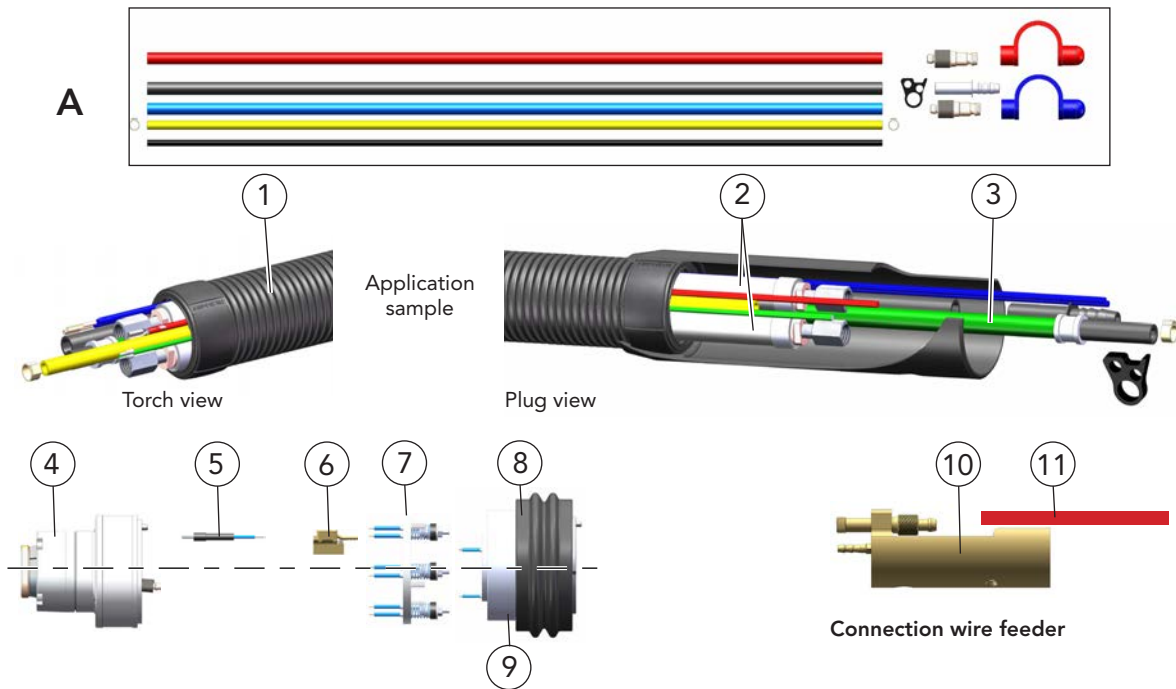
Spare parts and wear parts

Repair set



1

MIG/MAG
PUSH hollow wrist robots



	Description	Part name	Part number
A	Repair set - Hoses For gas- and liquid cooled torch set length up to 3.0 m	DIX TS 360-663	687400028
Content/ Piece:			
	Air blast hose, DIX VL 240-__	4.2 m	Cap, blue, DIX VL 172 1 pcs.
	Air blast plug, DIX 16-3-506	1 pcs.	Cap, red, DIX VL 173 1 pcs.
	Water plug, DIX 16-2	2 pcs.	Gas hose, VL 182-__ 4.2 m
	Water hose red, DIX VL 191-__	1.3 m	Water hose blue, DIX VL 190-__ 4.2 m
	Checking gas hose, DIX VL 243-__	4.2 m	
	Only for wire brake		
1	Cover hose set	DIX VLLITE 231-__	639231007__
2	Binary cable, 2 pcs.	DIX VLLITE 222-__	639226013__
3	Conduit hose	DIX VLLITE 2030-__	639206444__
	Conduit hose, not shown Only for wire brake	DIX VLLITE 2010-__ WB	639206442__
Connection torch view:			
4	Connection set	DIX RET 362	687400048
5	Contact set For gas nozzle sensor function, not for wire brake	DIX 15-2 MAPT	62915004014
6	Wire brake system, for wire-ø 0.8-1.6 mm	DIX WB 1	629470100
7	Control ring, for shock sensor	DIX SR 361	687400024
8	Dust boot	DIX MAN 361	687400016
9	Disconnection, without pos. 8	DIX ABSC 361	687400023
Connection wire feeder:			
10	Plug insert, for power pin version	DIX RET 110 N/LITE	639112009
11	Water hose, red	DIX VL 191-1.5 ROT	63919600215
▶	The suitable power pin for your wire feeder are found in Chapter System Components. Please ask your DINSE consultant. Other connecting mandrel depends on the wire feed type available on request.		
--	Length depends on the torch set description.		





Torch sets MIG/MAG for hollow wrist robots T.Connector HW DIX RET 363 SA

System definition

Properties

- ▶ For common hollow wrist robots.
- ▶ For all DINSE torch heads, gas-cooled
- ▶ Integrated electrical shock sensor



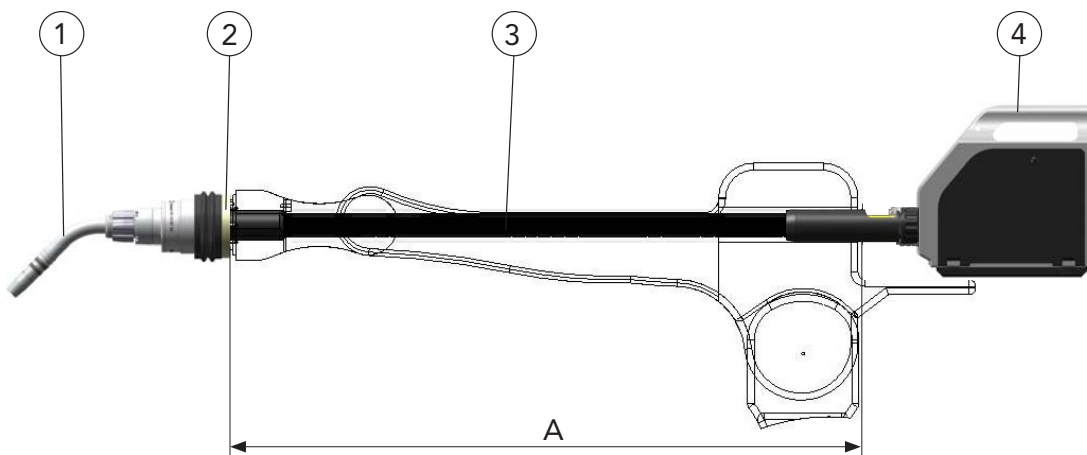
MET 35x and MES 300/500



MET 32xx and MES 300/500

Hint:

Information to the appropriate torch heads you will find in Chapter 2 MIG/MAG Automation Torch heads.



Application sample

Description	
A	Length depends on the robot type and position of the wire feeder
1	Torch head
2	Adapter flange, ADFL Depends on the robot type
3	T. Connector HW Rotary interface with integrated torch set flexible version with maximum 7° deflection, rotation +/- 260°
4	Wire feeder

- ▶ Variants deviating of the standard fittings on request.

Hint: Other liners, capillary liners and service tools you will find in Chapter Wear parts respectively Tools and Accessories.

The order designation of the system components you will find in the corresponding chapter.



Torch sets MIG/MAG for hollow wrist robots T.Connector HW DIX RET 363 SA

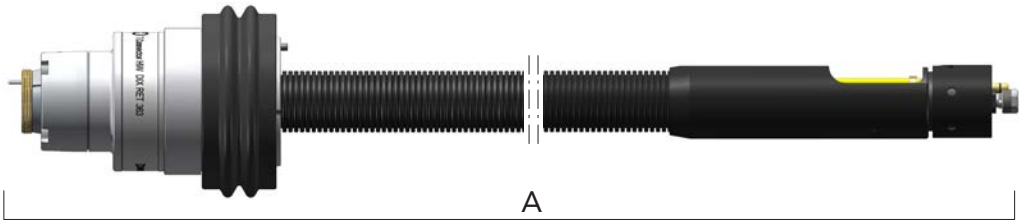
System components without wire feeder



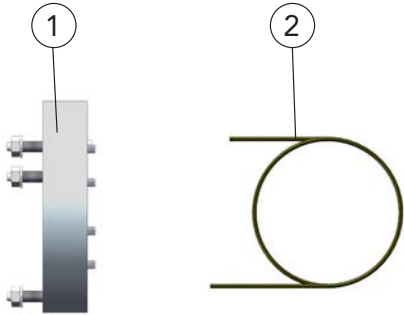
1

MIG/MAG

PUSH hollow wrist robots



Application sample



	Description	Dimension	Part name		Part number
A	T.Connector HW, gas supply internally, flexible version, maximum 7° deflection, the torch set length [_] depends on the robot type and the wire feeder position		DIX	RET 363-__ SA	687438-__
1	Adapter flange The adapter flange [_] depends on the robot type		DIX	ADFL 63-__	6870035-__
2	Liner	ø 2.2 mm/2.5 m	DIX	DS 4/2.2-2.5	623000325

- Variants deviating of the standard fittings on request.
Adapterflange are found in Chapter System Components.
For all common wire feeder systems.

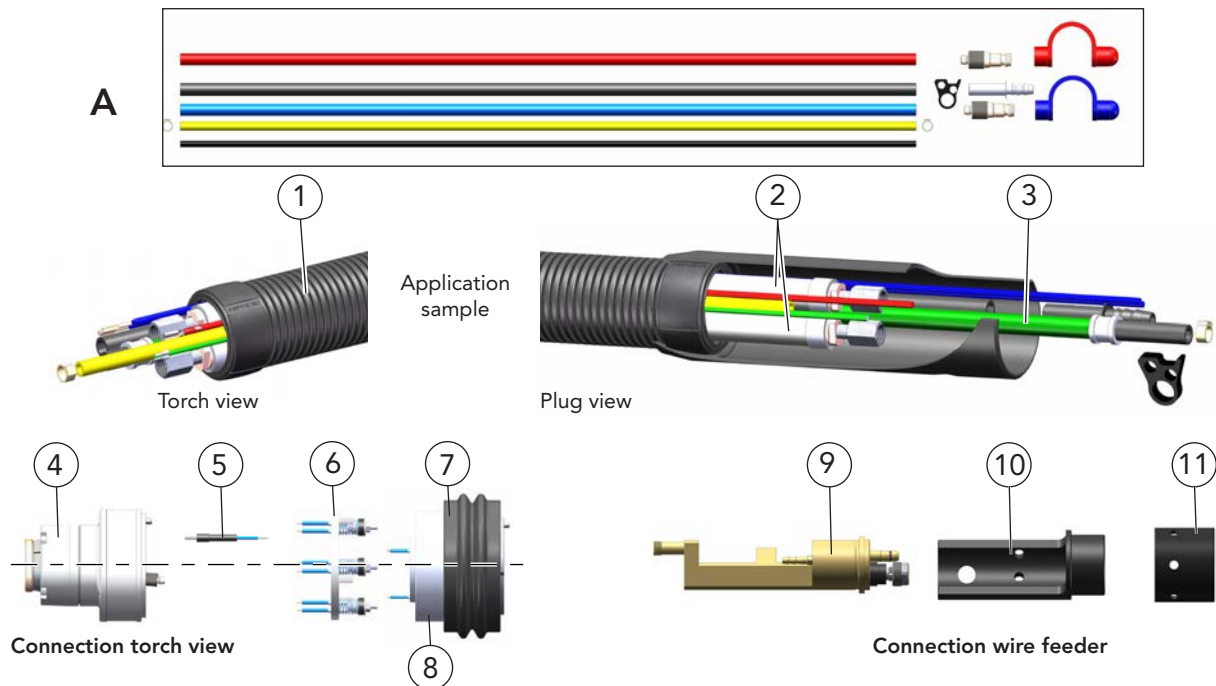




Torch sets MIG/MAG for hollow wrist robots T.Connector HW

T.Connector HW, DIX RET 363 SA

Spare parts and wear parts
Repair set



Description	Part name	Part number
A Repair set - Hoses For gas- and liquid cooled torch set length up to 3.0 m	DIX TS 360-663	687400028

Content/ Piece:

Air blast hose, DIX VL 240-__	4.2 m	Cap, blue, DIX VL 172	1 pcs.
Air blast plug, DIX 16-3-506	1 pcs.	Cap, red, DIX VL 173	1 pcs.
Water plug, DIX 16-2	2 pcs.	Gas hose, VL 182-__	4.2 m
Water hose red, DIX VL 191-__	1.3 m	Water hose blue, DIX VL 190-__	4.2 m
Checking gas hose, DIX VL 243-__	4.2 m		
Only for wire brake			

1 Cover hose set	DIX VLLITE 232-__	639231010__ __
2 Binary cable, 2 pcs.	DIX VLLITE 224-__	639226014__ __
3 Conduit hose	DIX VLLITE 2050-__	639206447__ __

Connection torch view:

4 Connection set	DIX RET 362	687400048
5 Contact set For gas nozzle sensor function, not for wire brake	DIX 15-2 MAPT	62915004014
6 Control ring, for shock sensor	DIX SR 361	687400024
7 Dust boot	DIX MAN 361	687400016
8 Disconnection, without Pos. 7	DIX ABSC 361	687400023

Connection wire feeder:

9 Plug insert	DIX RET 363 SA	639112011
10 Adapter sleeve	DIX RETZ 663 SAZ	629900215
11 Screw cap	DIX RETZ 663	629900216

-- Length depends on the torch set description.



Torch sets MIG/MAG for hollow wrist robots T.Connector HW DIX RETZ 663 N(/WB) with Power-Pin connection DIX RETZ 663 NE(/WB) with Power-Pin connection System definition



1

Properties

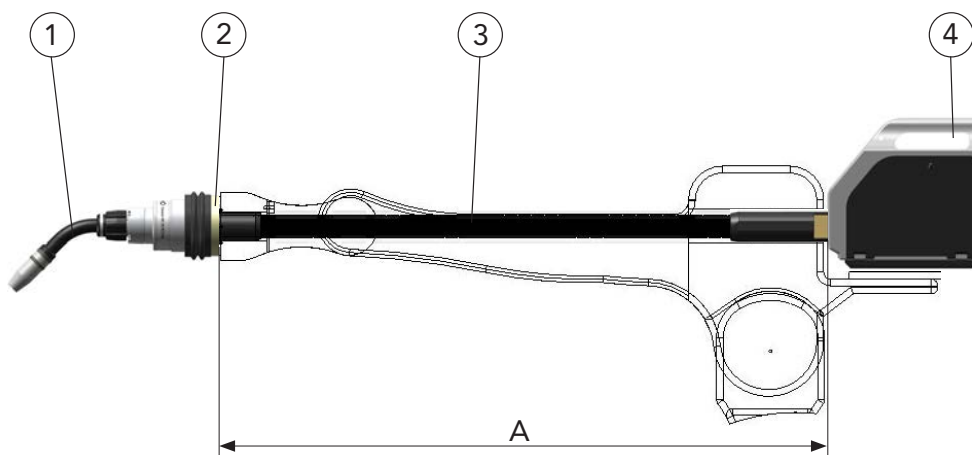
- For common hollow wrist robots.
- For all DINSE torch heads, liquid cooled



Torch head METZ (L) (XL) and MES 300/500 Application sample

Hint:

Information to the appropriate torch heads you will find in Chapter 2 MIG/MAG Automation Torch heads.



Standard version with power pin connection available. Please ask your DINSE consultant.

MIG/MAG
PUSH hollow wrist robots

Description

A Length depends on the robot type and position of the wire feeders

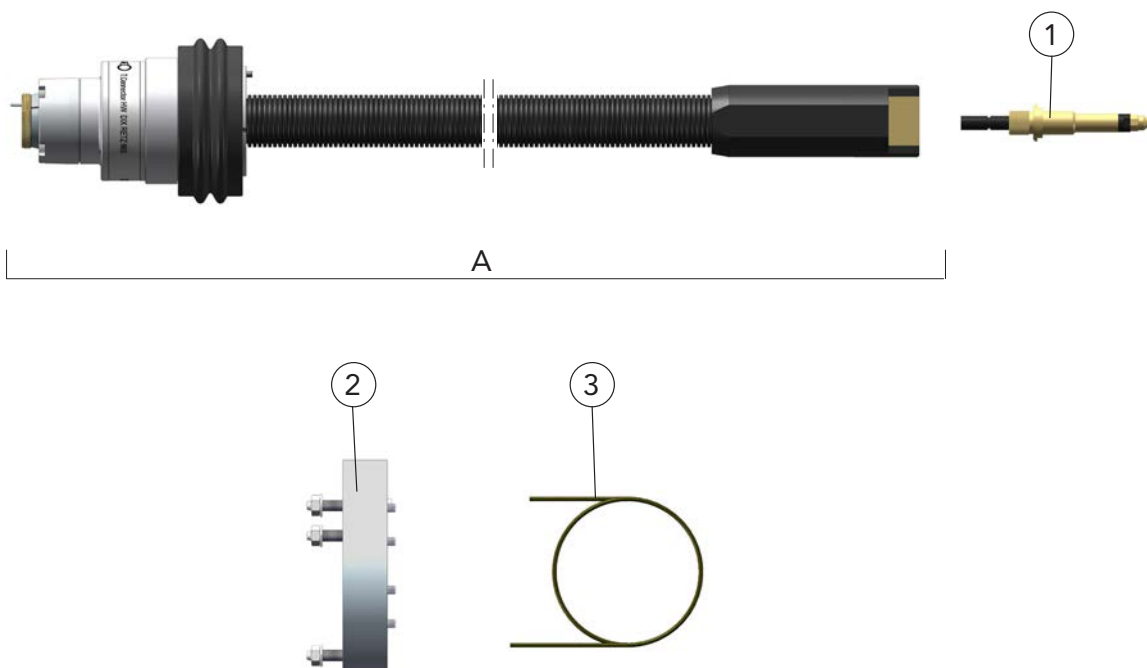
- | | |
|---|--|
| 1 | Torch head |
| 2 | Adapter flange, ADFL
Depends on the robot type |
| 3 | Rotary interface with integrated torch set
Flexible version with maximum 7° deflection, rotation +/- 260° |
| 4 | Wire feeder |

- Special (custom) components may be available upon request.

Hint: Liners, capillary liners and service tools are found in Chapter Wear Parts respectively Tools and Accessories. The order designation of the system components are found in the corresponding chapter.



Torch sets MIG/MAG for hollow wrist robots T.Connector HW DIX RETZ 663 N(/WB) with Power-Pin connection DIX RETZ 663 NE(/WB) with Power-Pin connection System components without wire feeder



The suitable power pin for your wire feeder you will find in Chapter System components. Please ask your DINSE consultant.

Description	Dimension	Part name	Part number
A Rotary interface with torch set (Gas supply internally via power-pin) Flexible version with maximum 7° deflection The torch set length [_] depends on the robot type and the wire feeder position		DIX RETZ 663-__ N	687418__
Rotary interface with torch set (Gas supply internally via power-Pin) Flexible version with maximum 7° deflection The torch set length [_] depends on the robot type and the wire feeder position		DIX RETZ 663-__ N/WB	687421__
Rotary interface with torch set (external gas supply) Flexible version with maximum 7° deflection The torch set length [_] depends on the robot type and the wire feeder position		DIX RETZ 663-__ NE	687417__
Rotary interface with torch set (external gas supply) Flexible version with maximum 7° deflection The torch set length [_] depends on the robot type and the wire feeder position		DIX RETZ 663-__ NE/WB	687422__
1 Power Pin Depends on the wire feeder type		DIX PP 1__	639118__
2 Adapter flange The adapter flange [_] depends on the robot type		DIX ADFL 63__	6870035__
3 Liner ø 2.2 mm / 2.0 m		DIX DS 4/2.2-2.0	623000320
Wire brake valve, not shown, for "WB" torch sets, for installation in the wire feeder or individually in the system, including hollow screw, screw-in thread G 1/8 "and plug connection for a 4mm hose		DIX DBV 101	629471101

► Special (custom) components may be available upon request. Flange and Power-Pins are found in Chapter System Components. For all common wire feeder systems.



Torch sets MIG/MAG for hollow wrist robots T.Connector HW

T.Connector HW, RETZ 663 N(/WB) and T.Connector HW, RETZ 663 NE(/WB)

Spare parts and wear parts

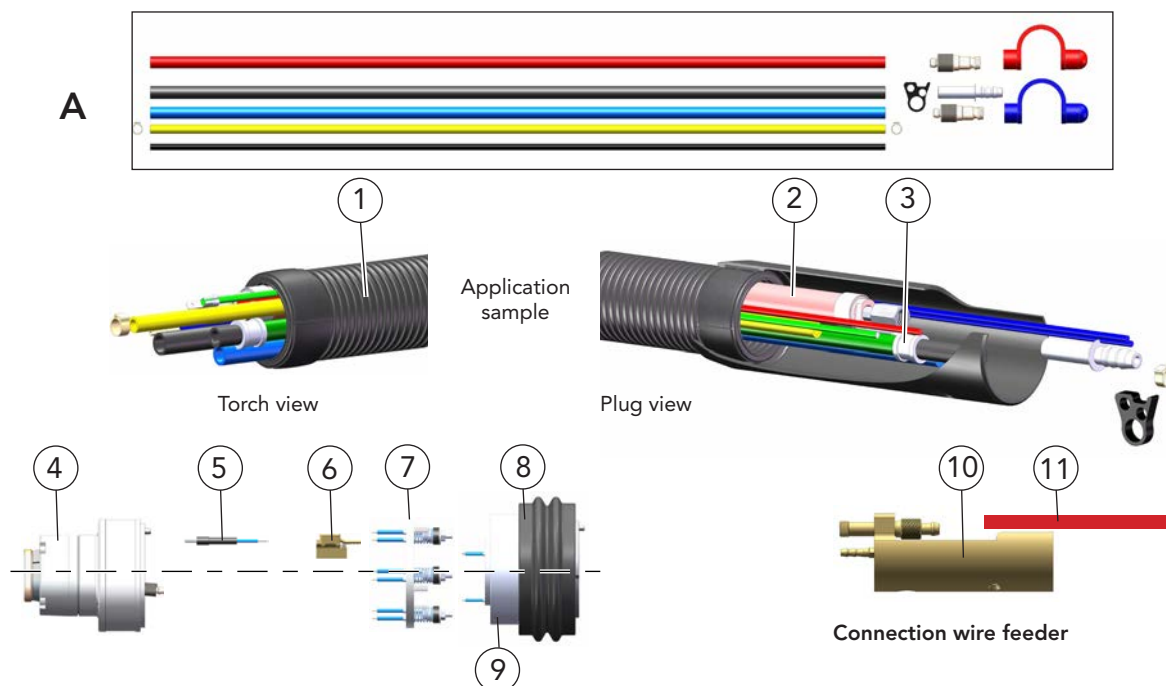
Repair set



1

MIG/MAG

PUSH hollow wrist robots



	Description	Part name		Part number
A	Repair set - Hoses For gas- and liquid cooled torch set length up to 3.0 m	DIX	TS 360-663	687400028
Content/ Piece:				
	Air blast hose, DIX VL 240-__	4.2 m	Cap, blue, DIX VL 172	1 pcs.
	Air blast plug, DIX 16-3-506	1 pcs.	Cap, red, DIX VL 173	1 pcs.
	Water plug, DIX 16-2	2 pcs.	Gas hose, VL 182-__	4.2 m
	Water hose red, DIX VL 191-__	1.3 m	Water hose blue, DIX VL 190-__	4.2 m
	Checking gas hose, DIX VL 243-__	4.2 m		
	Only for wire brake			
1	Cover hose set	DIX	VLLITE 231-__	639231007__ __
2	Combi cable	DIX	VLLITE 220-__	639226102__ __
3	Conduit hose	DIX	VLLITE 2030-__	639206444__ __
	Conduit hose, not shown Only for wire brake	DIX	VLLITE 2020-__ WB	639206445__ __
Connection torch view:				
4	Connection set	DIX	RETZ 662	687400049
5	Contact set For gas nozzle sensor function, not for wire brake	DIX	15-2 MAPT	62915004014
6	Wire brake system, for wire-ø 0.8-1.6 mm	DIX	WB 1	629470100
7	Control ring, for shock sensor	DIX	SR 361	687400024
8	Dust boot	DIX	MAN 361	687400016
9	Disconnection, without pos. 8	DIX	ABSC 361	687400023
Connection wire feeder:				
10	Plug insert, for power pin version	DIX	RETZ 110 N	639112007
11	Water hose, red	DIX	VL 191-1.5 ROT	63919600215

► The suitable power pin for your wire feeder are found in Chapter System Components. Please ask your DINSE consultant. Other connecting mandrel depends on the wire feed type available on request.

-- Length depends on the torch set description.



Torch sets MIG/MAG for hollow wrist robots T.Connector HW DIX RETZ 663 SAZ (WB)

System definition

Properties

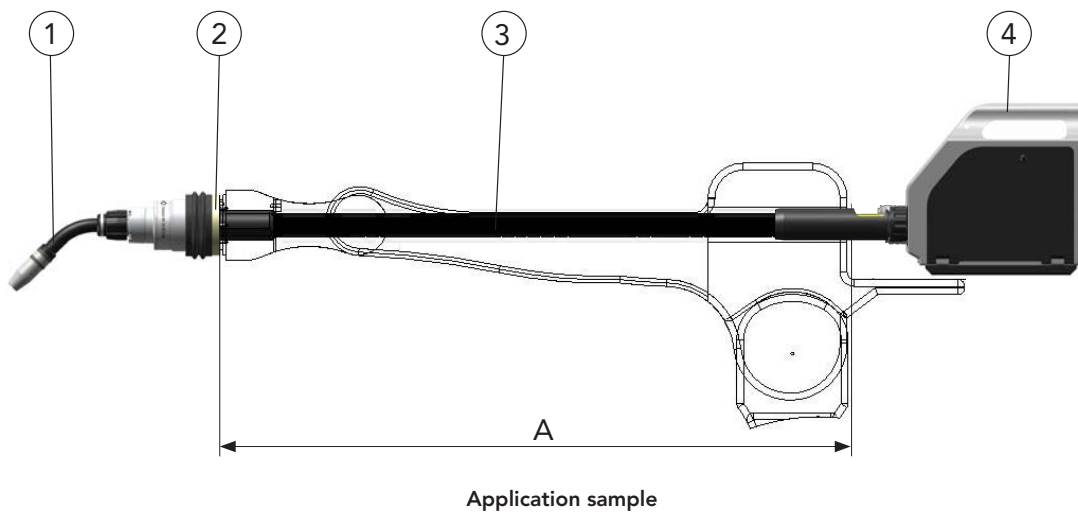
- For common hollow wrist robots.
- For all DINSE torch heads, liquid-cooled
- Electrical shock sensor integrated



Torch head METZ (L) (XL) and MES 300/500 application sample

Hint:

Information to the appropriate torch heads you will find in Chapter 2 MIG/MAG Automation Torch heads.



Description

A Length depends on the robot type and position of the wire feeder

1 Torch head

2 Adapter flange, ADFL,
Depends on the robot type

3 T.Connector HW
Rotary interface with integrated torch set
flexible version with maximum 7° deflection, rotation +/- 260°

4 Wire feeder

- Variants deviating of the standard fittings on request.

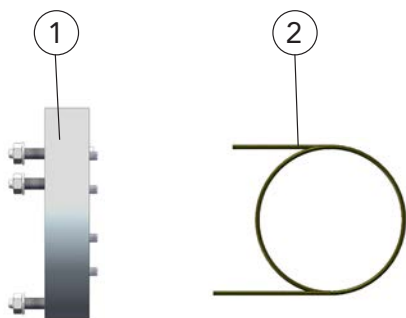
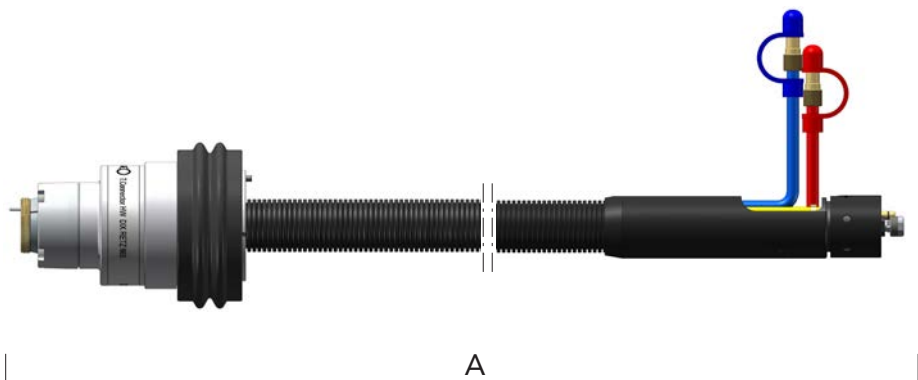
Hint: Other liners, capillary liners and service tools you will find in Chapter Wear parts respectively Tools and Accessories.

The order designation of the system components you will find in the corresponding chapter.

Torch sets MIG/MAG for hollow wrist robots T.Connector HW DIX RETZ 663 SAZ (WB) System components without wire feeder



1



	Description	Dimension	Part name		Part number
A	T.Connector HW Rotary interface with torch set, gas supply internally, flexible version, maximum 7° deflection, the torch set length [_ _] depends on the robot type and the wire feeder position		DIX	RETZ 663- _ _ SAZ	687443 _ _ _
	T.Connector HW Rotary interface with torch set, gas supply internally, flexible version, maximum 7° deflection, the torch set length [_ _] depends on the robot type and the wire feeder position		DIX	RETZ 663- _ _ SAZ WB	687437 _ _ _
1	Adapter flange The adapter flange [_ _] depends on the robot type		DIX	ADFL 63 _ _	6870035 _ _
2	Liner	ø 2.2 mm/2.5 m	DIX	DS 4/2.2-2.5	623000325
	Wire brake valve, not shown, for "WB" torch sets, for installation in the wire feeder or individually in the system, including hollow screw, screw-in thread G 1/8 "and plug connection for a 4mm hose		DIX	DBV 101	629471101

► Variants deviating of the standard fittings on request.
Adapterflange are found in Chapter System Components.
For all common wire feeder systems.

MIG/MAG

PUSH hollow wrist robots

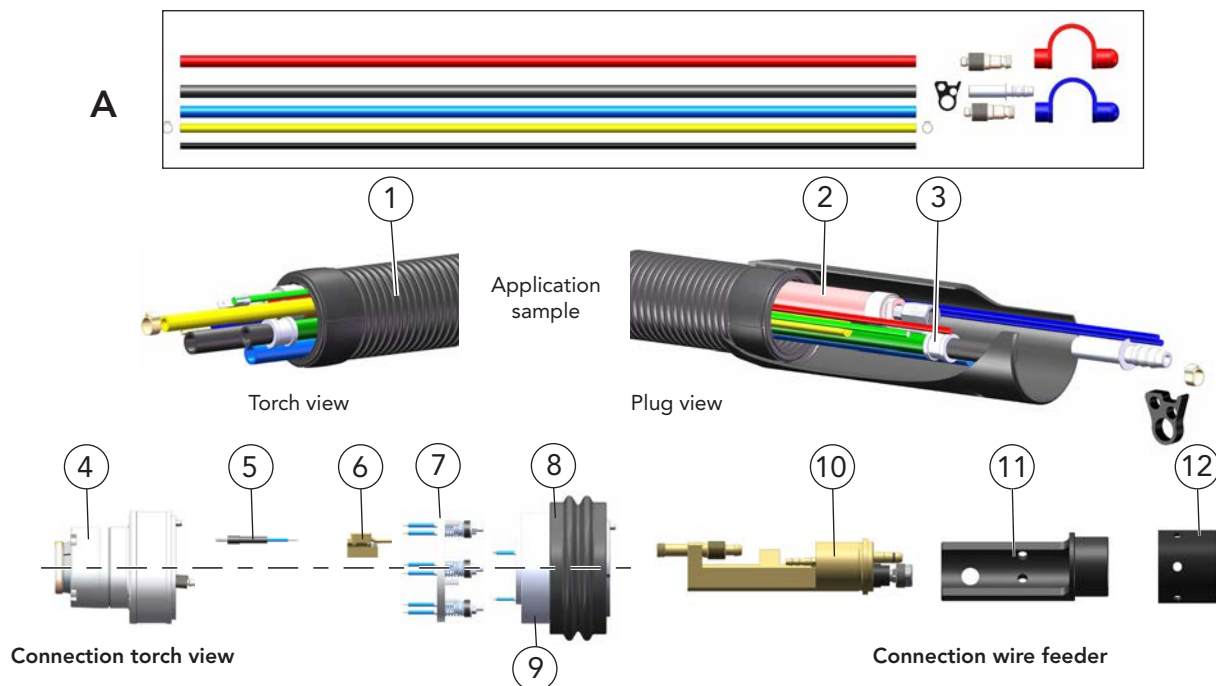


Torch sets MIG/MAG for hollow wrist robots T.Connector HW(D) DIX RETZ 663 SAZ (WB) Spare parts and wear parts Repair set

1

MIG/MAG

PUSH hollow wrist robots



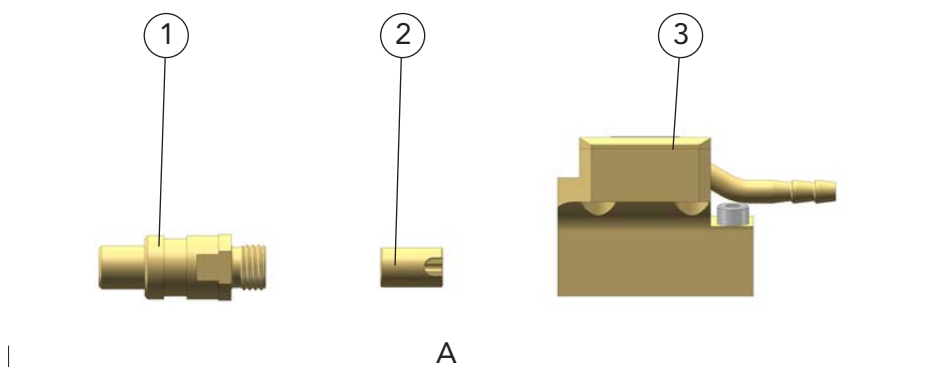
Description	Part name		Part number
A Repair set - Hoses For gas- and liquid cooled torch set length up to 3.0 m	DIX	TS 360-663	687400028
Content/ Piece:			
Air blast hose, DIX VL 240-__	4.2 m	Cap, blue, DIX VL 172	1 pcs.
Air blast plug, DIX 16-3-506	1 pcs.	Cap, red, DIX VL 173	1 pcs.
Water plug, DIX 16-2	2 pcs.	Gas hose, VL 182-__	4.2 m
Water hose red, DIX VL 191-__	1.3 m	Water hose blue, DIX VL 190-__	4.2 m
Checking gas hose, DIX VL 243-__	4.2 m		
Only for wire brake			
1 Cover hose set	DIX	VLLITE 232-__	639231010__
2 Combi cable	DIX	VLLITE 223-__	639231011__
3 Conduit hose	DIX	VLLITE 2040-__	639206448__
Conduit hose, not shown Only for wire brake	DIX	VLLITE 2040-__ WB	639206446__
Connection torch view:			
4 Connection set	DIX	RETZ 662	687400049
5 Contact set For gas nozzle sensor function, not for wire brake	DIX	15-2 MAPT	62915004014
6 Wire brake system, for wire-ø 0.8-1.6 mm	DIX	WB 1	629470100
7 Control ring, for shock sensor	DIX	SR 361	687400024
8 Dust boot	DIX	MAN 361	687400016
9 Disconnection, without pos. 8	DIX	ABSC 361	687400023
Connection wire feeder:			
10 Plug insert	DIX	ME 600 RETZ	639112010
11 Adapter sleeve	DIX	RETZ 663 SAZ	629900215
12 Screw cap	DIX	RETZ 663	629900216

-- Length depends on the torch set description.



Wire brake WB1

Wire brake valve DBV 101



Description	Part name		Part number
A Wire brake system, for wire- $\varnothing$ 0.8-1.6 mm	DIX	WB 1	629470100
1 Adapter	DIX	DBA 100	62947010016
2 Guide sleeve	DIX	DBF 100	62947010024
3 Wire brake unit	DIX	DBE 100	62947010010

Technical data (DIN EN 60 974-7):

Control voltage:	24 V.DC
Circuit:	3/2 way
Function:	Normally closed (NC)
Ventilation:	M5
Pressure input:	Side, $\varnothing$ 4 mm
Output:	$\varnothing$ 4 mm
Weight:	135 g
Protection class:	IP 65
Temperature range:	-20°C bis +50°C
Media:	Oiled and unoled filtered compressed air, neutral gases
Power consumption direct current:	6 W
Operating pressure:	0-10 bar



Description	Part name		Part number
B Wire brake valve, for „WB1“-Torch sets, for installation in the wire feeder or individually in the system, incl. banjo bolt G 1/8" screw-in thread and plug-in connection for a 4 mm hose	DIX	DBV 101	629471101



Rotary interfaces gas-cooled MIG/MAG ECO.torch

DIX RET 341 F(S)

ECO.torch system components

Properties

- For common hollow wrist robots
- Flexible version (F) with maximum 15° deflection
- Rigid version (S) without deflection
- **Attention!**
Mounting with adapter flange ADFRD only
- With rotation of +/-260° at the sixth robot axis

Application

- For DINSE torch sets, gas cooled
DIX RET 330-__ N(NE)
- Compatibel with DINSE torch heads gas cooled
DIX MET 35x/39x/32xx/37xx/39xx



Hint:

Information to the appropriate adapter flanges ADFRD you will find in Chapter 5 TOOLS and ACCESSORIES.



	Description	Part name	Part number
A	Rotary interface Flexible version, maximum 15° deflection	DIX RET 341 F	687242001
	Rotary interface Rigid version, without deflection	DIX RET 341 S	687232001
Spare parts and wear parts			
1	Dust boot	DIX RET 072	687001002
2	Housing, complete	DIX RET 078 F	687212004
	Housing, complete	DIX RET 078 S	687212005

Hint: Liners, capillary liners and service tools you will find in Chapter Wear parts respectively Tools and Accessories.



Rotary interfaces gas-cooled MIG/MAG ECO.torch DIX RET 341 F(S) WB 1 ECO.torch system components with wire brake system



1

Properties

- For common hollow wrist robots
- Rotary interface with integrated wire brake system
- Flexible version (F) with maximum 15° deflection
- Rigid version (S) without deflection
- **Attention!**
Mounting with adapter flange ADFRD only
- With rotation of +/-260° at the sixth robot axis

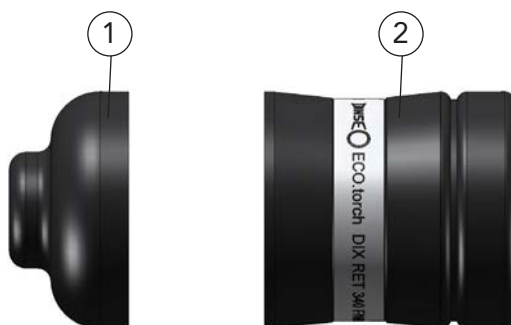


Application

- For DINSE torch sets, gas cooled
DIX RET 330-__ N(NE)/WB 1
- Compatibel with DINSE torch heads gas cooled
DIX MET 35x/39x/32xx/37xx/39xx

Hint:

Information to the appropriate adapter flanges ADFRD you will find in Chapter 5 TOOLS and ACCESSORIES.



MIG/MAG

PUSH hollow wrist robots

	Description	Part name	Part number
A	Rotary interface Flexible version, maximum 15° deflection For wire diameter 0.8-1.6 mm	DIX RET 341 F/WB 1	687241000
	Rotary interface Rigid version, without deflection For wire diameter 0.8-1.6 mm	DIX RET 341 S/WB 1	687231100
Spare parts and wear parts			
1	Dust boot	DIX RET 072	687001002
2	Housing, complete	DIX RET 078 F/WB 1	687221002
	Housing, complete	DIX RET 078 S/WB 1	687221003

Hint: Liners, capillary liners and service tools you will find in Chapter Wear parts respectively Tools and Accessories.



Torch sets gas-cooled MIG/MAG for hollow wrist robots ECO.torch DIX RET 330 N(NE) with power pin connection ECO.torch system definition

Properties

- For common hollow wrist robots.
- For DINSE torch heads, gas cooled
DIX MET 35x/39x
DIX MET 32xx/37xx/39xx
- For Rotary interfaces, gas cooled
RET 341 F(S)



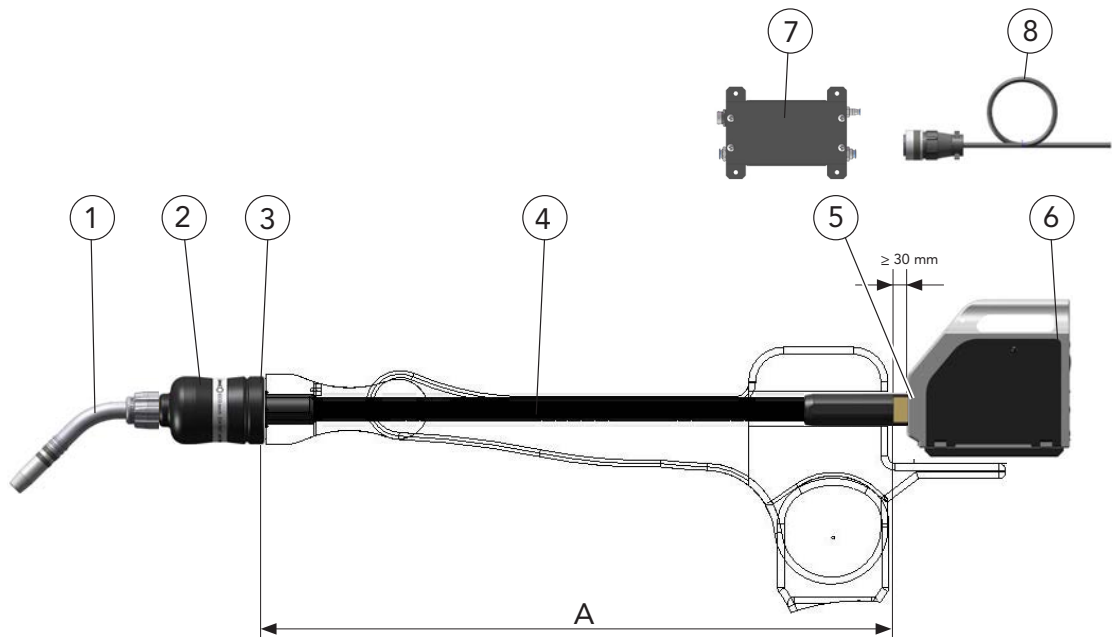
MET 35x and MES 300/500



MET 32xx and MES 300/500

Hint:

Information to the appropriate torch heads you will find in Chapter 2
MIG/MAG Automation - Torch heads.



Description

A Length depends on the
position of the wire feeder

- | | |
|---|--|
| 1 | Torch head |
| 2 | Rotary interface
F with deflection / S without deflection |
| 3 | Adapter flange, ADFRD
Depends on the robot type |
| 4 | Torch set |
| 5 | Connection set, REMA PP 1_ _ (for installing into the wire feeder)
Depends on the power pin and the wire feeder |
| 6 | Wire feeder |
| 7 | Protection modul, REMO |
| 8 | Connection cable, REAK |

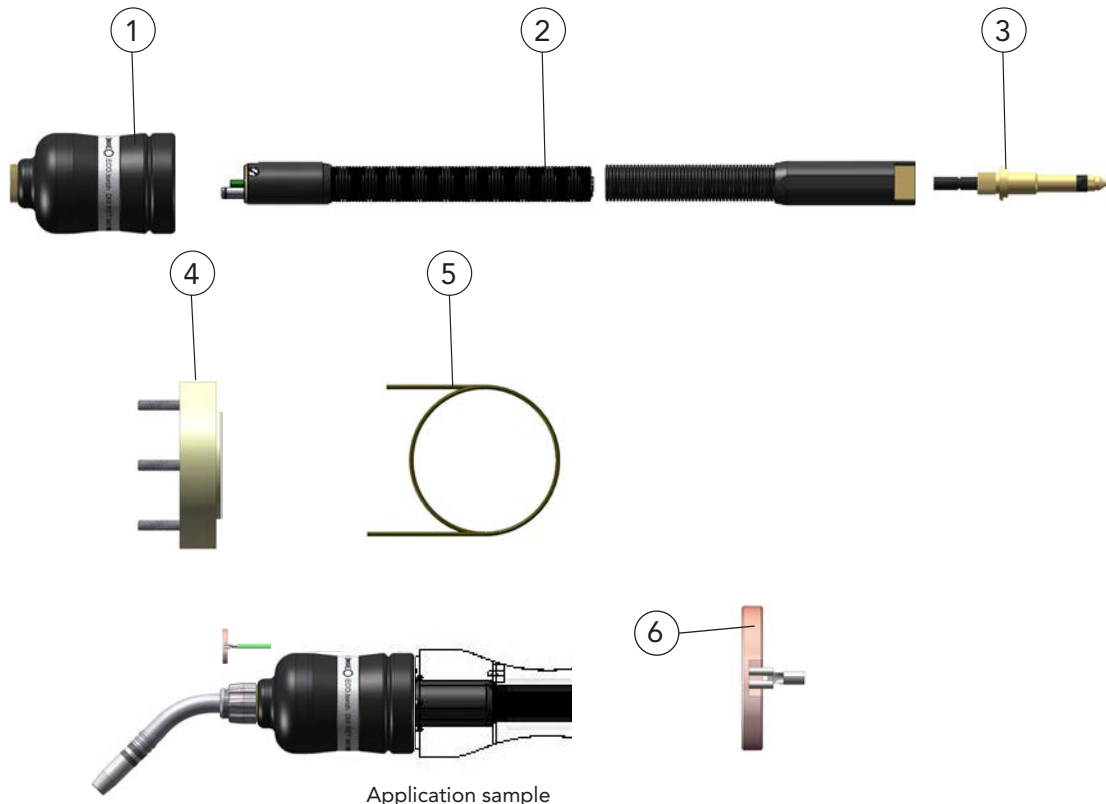
- Variants deviating of the standard fittings on request.

Hint: Liners, capillary liners and service tools you will find in Chapter Wear parts respectively Tools and Accessories.
The order designation of the system components you will find in the corresponding chapter.

Torch sets gas-cooled MIG/MAG for hollow wrist robots ECO.torch DIX RET 330 N(NE) with power pin connection ECO.torch system components without wire feeder



1



MIG/MAG

PUSH hollow wrist robots

	Description	Dimension	Part name		Part number
1	Rotary interface Flexible version, maximum 15° deflection		DIX	RET 341 F	687242001
	Rotary interface Rigid version, without deflection		DIX	RET 341 S	687232001
2	Torch set The torch set length [_ _] depends on the robot type		DIX	RET 330-__ N	630143000__
	Torch set (external gas supply) The torch set length [_ _] depends on the robot type		DIX	RET 330-__ NE	630140000__
3	Power-Pin Depends on the wire feeder		DIX	PP 1__	639118__
4	Adapter flange The adapter flange type [_ _] depends on the robot type		DIX	ADFRD 63_	6870034_
5	Liner	ø 2.2 mm/2.0 m	DIX	DS 4/2.2-2.0	623000320
Options:					
	Protection modul For wire feeder DIX WF 50 HP(HE)-L(R) with integrated shock sensor, only assembled, not shown		DIX	REMO 100	719283100
	Protection modul For shock sensor in external housing, not shown		DIX	REMO 101	719283103
	Connection cable, not shown		DIX	REAK 100-10	738090110
Accessories:					
6	Contact clamp Fitting for robotic and automatic torch sets with sensor function through gas nozzle.		DIX	K 180 ME	687311011

- Variants deviating of the standard fitting on request.
For all common wire feeder systems.



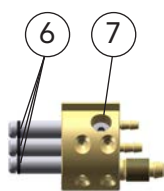
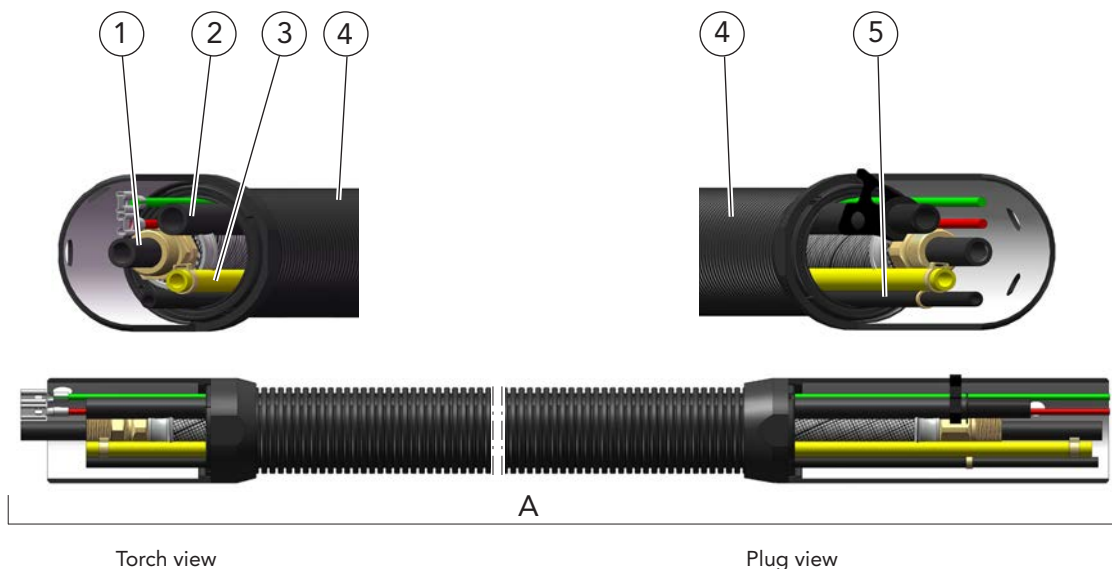


Torch sets gas-cooled MIG/MAG for hollow wrist robots ECO.torch DIX RET 330 N(NE) with power pin connection ECO.torch supply hose Spare parts and wear parts

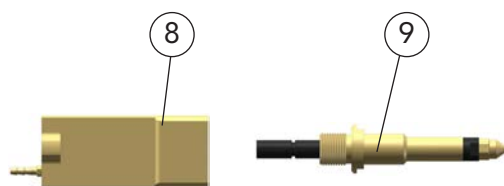
1

MIG/MAG

PUSH hollow wrist robots



Connection rotary interface



Connection wire feeder

Description		Part name		Part number
A	Supply hose	DIX	VLECO 330-__ N	632133001__
1	Binary cable	DIX	VLECO 2000-__ N	639206340__
2	Air blast hose	DIX	VL 240-__	639246001__
3	Gas hose	DIX	VL 182-__	629900015__
4	Cover hose set	DIX	VLECO 234-__ N	639234000__
5	Checking gas hose	DIX	VLRET 242-__	639247101__
6	O ring (10 pcs.)			629061018
7	ECO - connection	DIX	RETECO 150	639151013
8	Plug insert	DIX	RET 110 N	639112006
9	Power-Pin Depends on the wire feeder	DIX	PP 1-__	639118__

-- Length depends on the torch set description.



Torch sets gas-cooled MIG/MAG for hollow wrist robots ECO.torch DIX RET 330 N(NE) WB with power pin connection ECO.torch with wire brake system, system definition



1

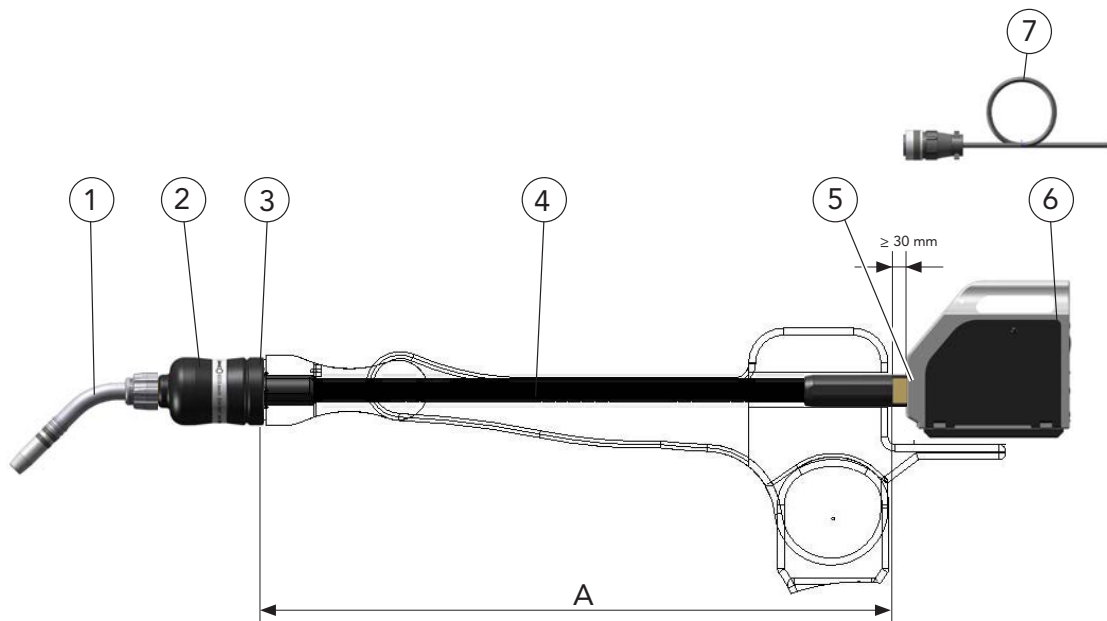
Properties

- For common hollow wrist robots.
- For DINSE torch heads, gas cooled
DIX MET 35x/39x
DIX MET 32xx/37xx/39xx
- Rotary interface with integrated wire brake system
- For rotary interfaces, gas cooled
RET 341 F(S)WB1



Hint:

Information to the appropriate torch heads you will find in Chapter 2 MIG/MAG Automation - Torch heads.



Description

- A Length depends on the position of the wire feeder

- | | |
|---|--|
| 1 | Torch head |
| 2 | Rotary interface with wire brake system
F with deflection / S without deflection |
| 3 | Adapter flange, ADFRD
Depends on the robot type |
| 4 | Torch set for rotary interface with wire brake system |
| 5 | Connection set, REMA PP 1_ _ (for installing into the wire feeder)
Depends on the power pin and the wire feeder |
| 6 | Wire feeder |
| 7 | Connection cable, REAK
Protection modul, REMO 100
Integrated into the DINSE wire feeder |

- Variants deviating of the standard fittings on request.

Hint: Liners, capillary liners and service tools you will find in Chapter Wear parts respectively Tools and Accessories. The order designation of the system components you will find in the corresponding chapter.

MIG/MAG
PUSH hollow wrist robots



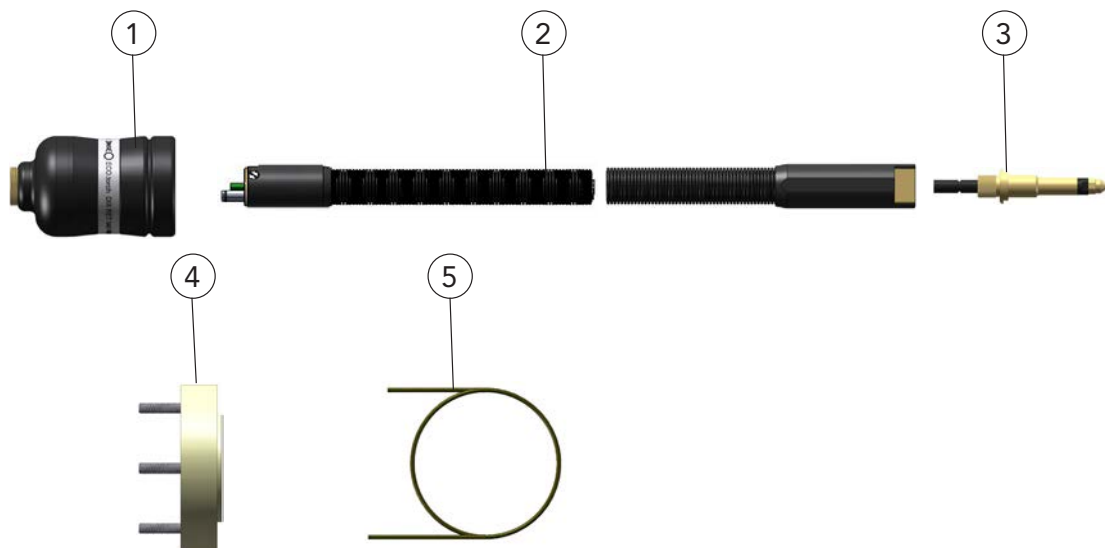


Torch sets gas-cooled MIG/MAG for hollow wrist robots ECO.torch DIX RET 330 N(NE) WB with power pin connection ECO.torch with wire brake system, system components without wire feeder

1

MIG/MAG

PUSH hollow wrist robots



Description	Dimension	Part name		Part number
1 Rotary interface, for wire diameter 0.8-1.6 mm Flexible version, maximum 15° deflection		DIX	RET 341 F/WB 1	687241000
Rotary interface, for wire diameter 0.8-1.6 mm Rigid version, without deflection		DIX	RET 341 S/WB 1	687241100
2 Torch set The torch set length [_ _] depends on the wire feeder and the robot type		DIX	RET 330- _ _ N /WB	630147000 _ _ _
Torch set (external gas supply) The torch set length [_ _] depends on the wire feeder and the robot type		DIX	RET 330- _ _ NE /WB	630142000 _ _ _
3 Power-Pin Depends on the wire feeder		DIX	PP 1 _ _	639118 _ _ _
4 Adapter flange The adapter flange [_ _] depends on the robot type		DIX	ADFRD 63 _ _	6870034 _ _
5 Liner	ø 2.2 mm/2.0 m	DIX	DS 4/2.2-2.0	623000320
Options:				
Protection modul For shock sensor in external housing, not shown		DIX	REMO 103	719283110
Connection cable, not shown		DIX	REAK 100-10	738090110

► Variants deviating of the standard fitting on request.
For all common wire feeder systems.



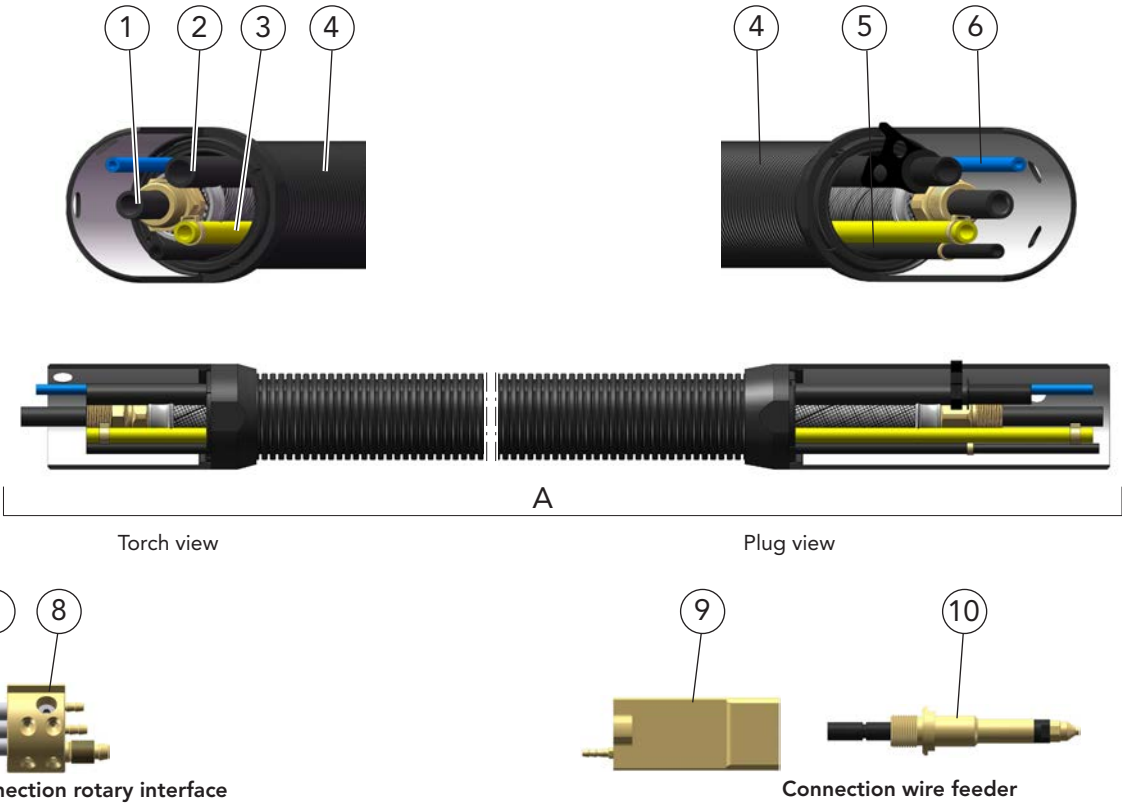
Torch sets gas-cooled MIG/MAG for hollow wrist robots ECO.torch DIX RET 330 N(NE) with power pin connection ECO.torch with wire brake system supply hose Spare parts and wear parts



1

MIG/MAG

PUSH hollow wrist robots



	Description	Part name	Part number
A	Supply hose	DIX VLECO 330-__ N /WB	632134001-__
1	Binary cable	DIX VLECO 2000-__ N /WB	639206341-__
2	Air blast hose	DIX VL 240-__	639246001-__
3	Gas hose	DIX VL 182-__	629900015-__
4	Cover hose set	DIX VLECO 234-__ N	639234000-__
5	Checking gas hose	DIX VLRET 242-__	639247101-__
6	Pressure hose, blue For wire brake	DIX VLRET 244-__	719280015-__
7	O ring (10 pcs.)		629061018
8	ECO - connection	DIX RETECO 150	639151013
9	Plug insert	DIX RET 110 N	639112006
10	Power-Pin Depends on the wire feeder.	DIX PP 1-__	639118-__

-- Length depends on the torch set description.





Rotary interfaces liquid-cooled MIG/MAG ECO.torch

DIX RETZ 641 F(S)

ECO.torch system components

1

MIG/MAG

PUSH hollow wrist robots

Properties

- ▶ For common hollow wrist robots
- ▶ Flexible version (F) with maximum 15° deflection
- ▶ Rigid version (S) without deflection
- ▶ **Attention!**
Mounting with adapter flange ADFRD only
- ▶ With rotation of +/-260° at the sixth robot axis

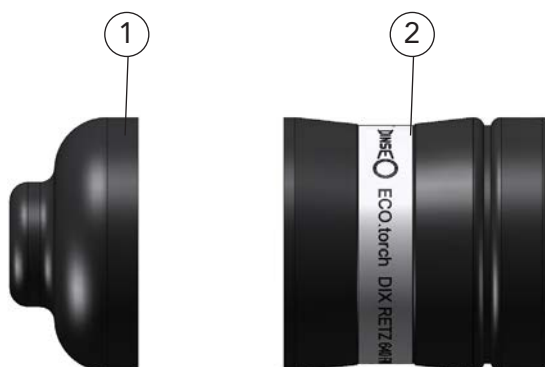


Application

- ▶ For DINSE torch sets, liquid cooled
DIX RETZ 630-__ N(NE)
- ▶ Compatibel with DINSE torch heads,
liquid cooled
DIX METZ 52x/54x/56x/57x/59x
DIX METZ 58xx/64xx/55xx

Hint:

Information to the appropriate adapter flanges ADFRD you will find in Chapter 5 TOOLS and ACCESSORIES.



	Description	Part name	Part number
A	Rotary interface Flexible version, maximum 15° deflection	DIX RETZ 641 F	687342001
	Rotary interface Rigid version, without deflection	DIX RETZ 641 S	687332001
Spare parts and wear parts			
1	Dust boot	DIX RET 072	687001002
2	Housing, complete	DIX RETZ 079 F	687312004
	Housing, complete	DIX RETZ 079 S	687312005

Hint: Liners, capillary liners and service tools you will find in Chapter Wear parts respectively Tools and Accessories.



Rotary interfaces liquid-cooled MIG/MAG ECO.torch DIX RETZ 641 F(S) WB 1 ECO.torch system components with wire brake system



1

Properties

- For common hollow wrist robots
- Rotary interface with integrated wire brake system
- Flexible version (F) with maximum 15° deflection
- Rigid version (S) without deflection
- **Attention!**
Mounting with adapter flange ADFRD only
- With rotation of +/-260° at the sixth robot axis

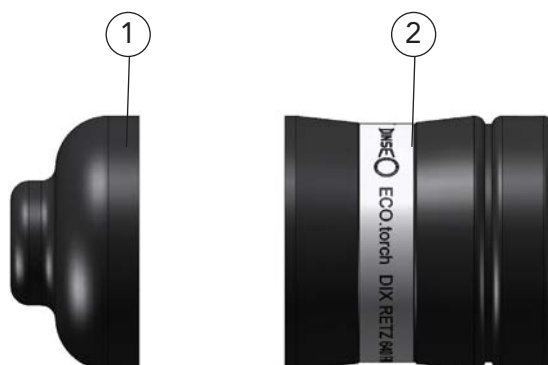


Application

- For DINSE torch sets, liquid cooled
DIX RETZ 630-__ N(NE)/WB 1
- Compatibel with DINSE torch heads,
liquid cooled
DIX METZ 52x/54x/56x/57x/59x
DIX METZ 58xx/64xx/55xx

Hint:

Information to the appropriate adapter flanges ADFRD you will find in Chapter 5 TOOLS and ACCESSORIES.



MIG/MAG

PUSH hollow wrist robots

	Description	Part name	Part number
A	Rotary interface Flexible version, maximum 15° deflection For wire diameter 0.8-1.6 mm	DIX RETZ 641 F/WB 1	687341001
	Rotary interface Rigid version, without deflection For wire diameter 0.8-1.6 mm	DIX RETZ 641 S/WB 1	687331100
Spare parts and wear parts			
1	Dust boot	DIX RET 072	687001002
2	Housing, complete	DIX RETZ 079 F/WB 1	687321103
	Housing, complete	DIX RETZ 079 S/WB 1	687321102

Hint: Liners, capillary liners and service tools you will find in Chapter Wear parts respectively Tools and Accessories.



Torch sets liquid-cooled MIG/MAG for hollow wrist robots ECO.torch DIX RETZ 630 N(NE) with power pin connection ECO.torch system definition

Properties

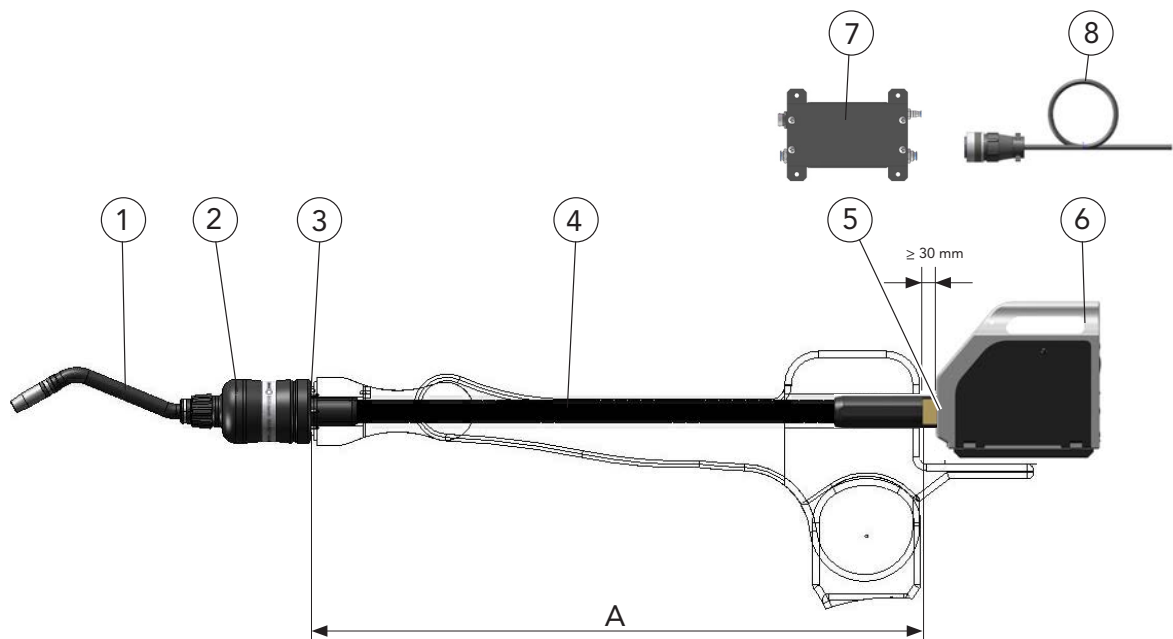
- For common hollow wrist robots.
- For DINSE torch heads, liquid cooled
DIX METZ 52x/59x/54x/56x/57x
DIX METZ 58xx/64xx/55xx
- For Rotary interfaces, liquid cooled
RETZ 641 F(S)



Torch head METZ and MES 300/500
Application sample

Hint:

Information to the appropriate torch heads you will find in Chapter 2
MIG/MAG Automation - Torch heads.



Description

A Length depends on the
position of the wire feeder

- | | |
|---|--|
| 1 | Torch head |
| 2 | Rotary interface
F with deflection / S without deflection |
| 3 | Adapter flange, ADFRD
Depends on the robot type |
| 4 | Torch set |
| 5 | Connection set, REMA PP 1_ _ (for installing into the wire feeder)
Depends on the power pin and the wire feeder |
| 6 | Wire feeder |
| 7 | Protection modul, REMO |
| 8 | Connection cable, REAK |

- Variants deviating of the standard fittings on request.

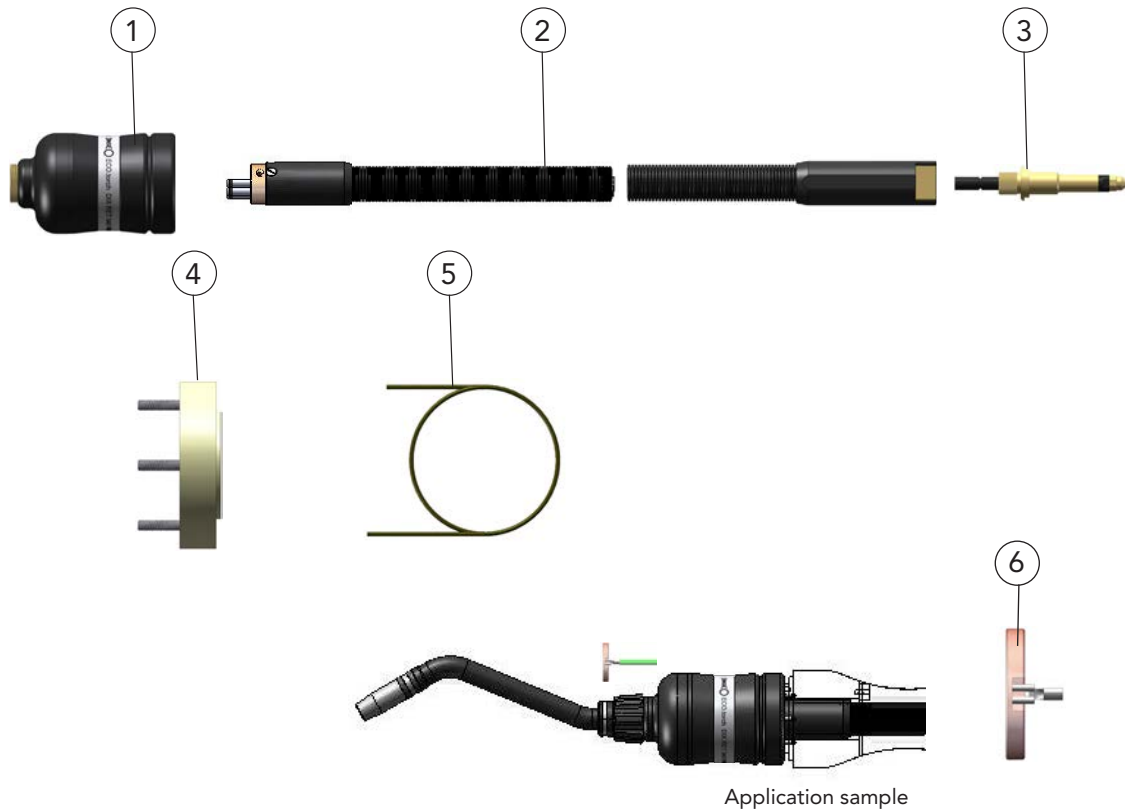
Hint: Other liners, capillary liners and service tools you will find in Chapter Wear parts respectively Tools and Accessories.
The order designation of the system components you will find in the corresponding chapter.



Torch sets liquid-cooled MIG/MAG for hollow wrist robots ECO.torch DIX RETZ 630 N(NE) with power pin connection ECO.torch system components without wire feeder



1



MIG/MAG

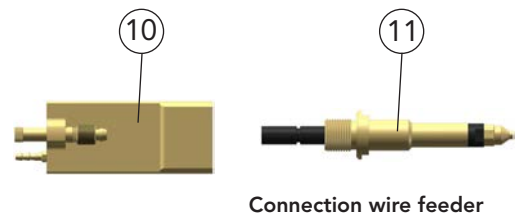
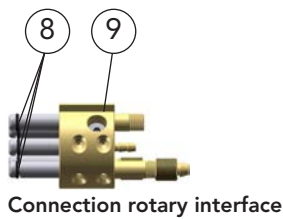
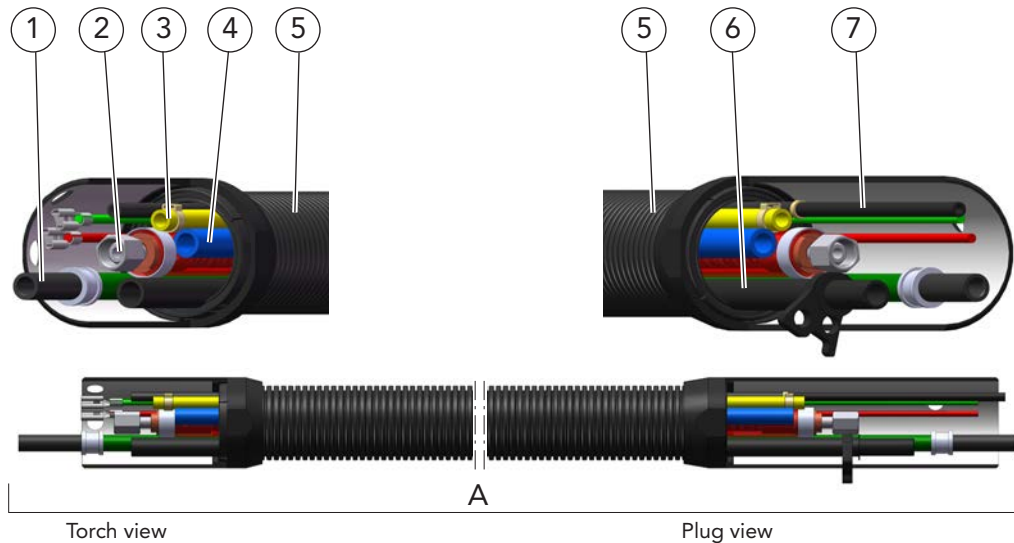
PUSH hollow wrist robots

Description	Dimension	Part name		Part number
1 Rotary interface Flexible version, maximum 15° deflection		DIX	RETZ 641 F	687342001
Rotary interface Rigid version, without deflection		DIX	RETZ 641 S	687332001
2 Torch set The torch set length [_ _] depends on the robot type		DIX	RETZ 630- _ _ N	630144000 _ _ _
Torch set (external gas supply) The torch set length [_ _] depends on the robot type		DIX	RETZ 630- _ _ NE	630139000 _ _ _
3 Power-Pin Depends on the wire feeder		DIX	PP 1 _ _	639118 _ _ _
4 Adapter flange The adapter flange [_ _] depends on the robot type		DIX	ADFRD 63 _ _	6870034 _ _
5 Liner	ø 2.2 mm/2.0 m	DIX	DS 4/2.2-2.0	623000320
Options:				
Protection modul For wire feeder DIX WF 50 HP(HE)-L(R) with integrated shock sensor, only assembled, not shown		DIX	REMO 100	719283100
Protection modul For shock sensor in external housing, not shown		DIX	REMO 101	719283103
Connection cable, not shown		DIX	REAK 100-10	738090110
Accessories:				
5 Contact clamp Fitting for robotic and automatic torch sets with sensor function through gas nozzle.		DIX	K 180 ME	687311011

► Variants deviating of the standard fitting on request.
For all common wire feeder systems.



Torch sets liquid-cooled MIG/MAG for hollow wrist robots ECO.torch DIX RETZ 630 N(NE) with power pin connection ECO.torch spare parts and wear parts Supply hose



Description		Part name		Part number
A	Supply hose	DIX	VLECO 630-__ N	632164000__
1	Conduit hose	DIX	VLECO 2050-__ N	639206443__
2	Combi cable	DIX	VLECO 224-__ N	639226108__
3	Gas hose	DIX	VL 182-__	629900015__
4	Water hose	DIX	VL 190-__	639196001__
5	Cover hose set	DIX	VLECO 234-__ N	639234000__
6	Air blast hose	DIX	VL 240-__	639246001__
7	Checking gas hose	DIX	VLRET 242-__	639247101__
8	O ring (10 pcs.)			629061018
9	ECO - connection	DIX	RETZECO 150	639151012
10	Plug insert	DIX	RETZ 110 N	639112007
11	Power-Pin Depends on the wire feeder	DIX	PP 1__	639118__

-- Length depends on the torch set description.

Torch sets liquid-cooled MIG/MAG for hollow wrist robots ECO.torch DIX RETZ 630 N(NE) WB with power pin connection ECO.torch with wire brake system, system definition



1

MIG/MAG
PUSH hollow wrist robots

Properties

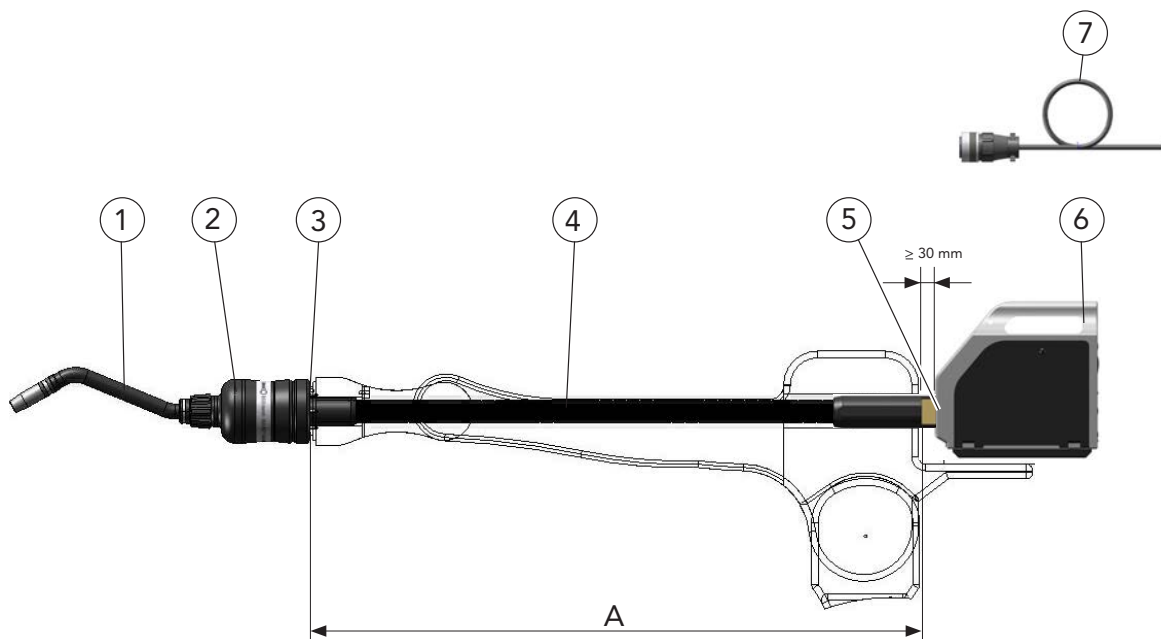
- For common hollow wrist robots.
- For DINSE torch heads, liquid cooled
DIX METZ 52x/59x/54x/56x/57x
DIX METZ 58xx/64xx/55xx
- Rotary interface with integrated wire brake system
- For rotary interfaces, liquid cooled
RETZ 641 F(S)WB1



Torch head METZ and MES 300/500 Application sample

Hint:

Information to the appropriate torch heads you will find in Chapter 2 MIG/MAG Automation - Torch heads.



Description

A Length depends on the position of the wire feeder

- | | |
|---|--|
| 1 | Torch head |
| 2 | Rotary interface with wire brake system
F with deflection / S without deflection |
| 3 | Adapter flange, ADFRD
Depends on the robot type |
| 4 | Torch set for rotary interface with wire brake system |
| 5 | Connection set, REMA PP 1_ _ (for installing into the wire feeder)
Depends on the power pin and the wire feeder |
| 6 | Wire feeder |
| 7 | Connection cable, REAK |

- Variants deviating of the standard fittings on request.

Hint: Liners, capillary liners and service tools you will find in Chapter Wear parts respectively Tools and Accessories. The order designation of the system components you will find in the corresponding chapter.



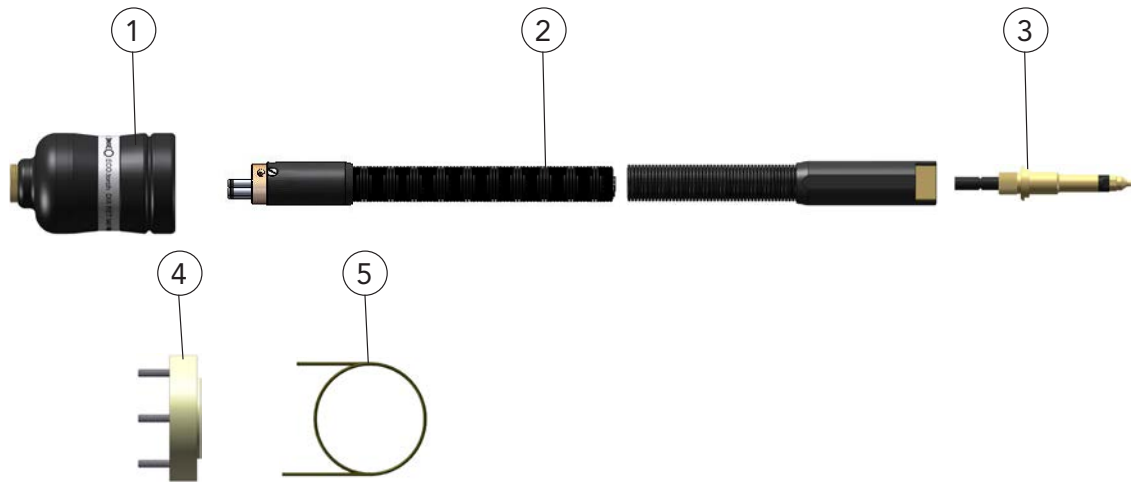


Torch sets liquid-cooled MIG/MAG for hollow wrist robots ECO.torch DIX RETZ 630 N(NE) WB with power pin connection ECO.torch with wire brake system, system components without wire feeder

1

MIG/MAG

PUSH hollow wrist robots



	Description	Dimension	Part name	Part number
1	Rotary interface, for wire diameter 0.8-1.6 mm Flexible version, maximum 15° deflection		DIX RETZ 641 F/WB 1	687341001
	Rotary interface, for wire diameter 0.8-1.6 mm Rigid version, without deflection		DIX RETZ 641 S/WB 1	687331100
2	Torch set The torch set length [] depends on the wire feeder and robot type		DIX RETZ 630-__ N /WB	630145000-__
	Torch set (external gas supply) The torch set length [] depends on the wire feeder and robot type		DIX RETZ 630-__ NE /WB	630141000-__
3	Power-Pin Depends on the wire feeder		DIX PP 1-__	639118-__
4	Adapter flange The adapter flange [] depends on the robot type		DIX ADFRD 63-__	6870034-__
5	Liner	ø 2.2 mm/2.0 m	DIX DS 4/2,2-2,0	623000320
Options:				
	Protection modul For shock sensor in external housing, not shown		DIX REMO 103	719283110
	Connection cable, not shown		DIX REAK 100-10	738090110

► Variants deviating of the standard fitting on request.
For all common wire feeder systems.



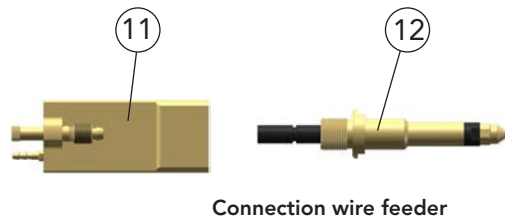
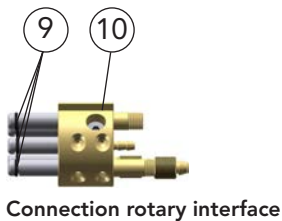
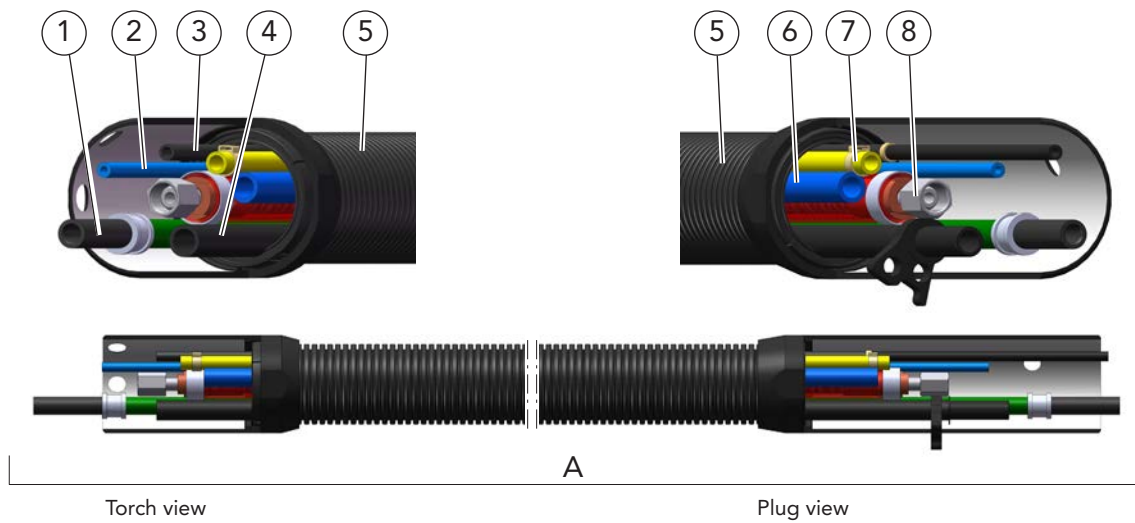
Torch sets liquid-cooled MIG/MAG for hollow wrist robots ECO.torch DIX RETZ 630 N(NE) WB with power pin connection ECO.torch with wire brake system spare parts and wear parts Supply hose



1

MIG/MAG

PUSH hollow wrist robots



	Description	Part name	Part number
A	Supply hose	DIX VLECO 630-__ N /WB	632163000__
1	Conduit hose	DIX VLECO 2040-__ WB	639206440__
2	Pressure hose, blue For wire brake	DIX VLRET 244-__	719280015__
3	Checking gas hose	DIX VLRET 242-__	639247101__
4	Air blast hose	DIX VL 240-__	639246001__
5	Cover hose set	DIX VLECO 234-__ N	639234000__
6	Water hose	DIX VL 190-__	639196001__
7	Gas hose	DIX VL 182-__	629900015__
8	Combi cable	DIX VLECO 224-__ N	639226108__
9	O ring (10 pcs.)		629061018
10	ECO - connection	DIX RETZECO 150	639151012
11	Plug insert	DIX RETZ 110 N	639112007
12	Power-Pin Depends on the wire feeder	DIX PP 1-__	639118-__

__ Length depends on the torch set description.



Protection moduls

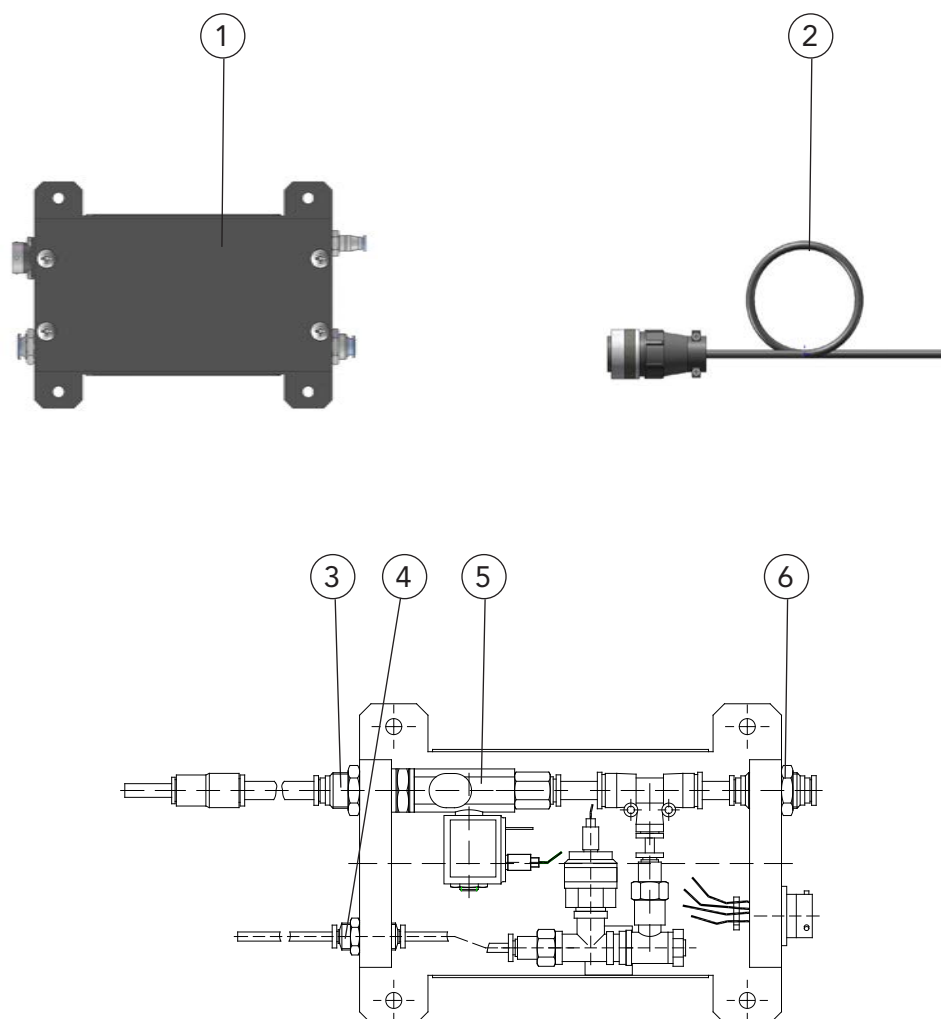
DIX REMO 100 (101) (103)

ECO.torch and REVO.torch system application

1

MIG/MAG

PUSH hollow wrist robots



Description	Part name		Part number
1 Protection modul Special equipment for other wire feeders	DIX	REMO 101	719283103
2 Connection cable	DIX	REAK 100-10	738090110
Protection modul For wire feeder DIX WD 650 X with integrated shock sensor, only assembled, not shown	DIX	REMO 100	719283100
Protection modul Only for rotary interfaces with wire brake WB 1, not shown	DIX	REMO 103	719283110
Spare parts and wear parts			
3 Threaded joint, complete (5 pcs.)	DIX	SSV-G1/4-8	719283105
4 Threaded joint, complete (5 pcs.)	DIX	SSV-4-4	719283106
5 Solenoid valve, complete	DIX	GMV-24-1/DC	719283104
6 Threaded joint, complete (5 pcs.)	DIX	SSV-8-8	719283107



MIG/MAG welding equipment for Push-Pull(Push) applications on conventional robots



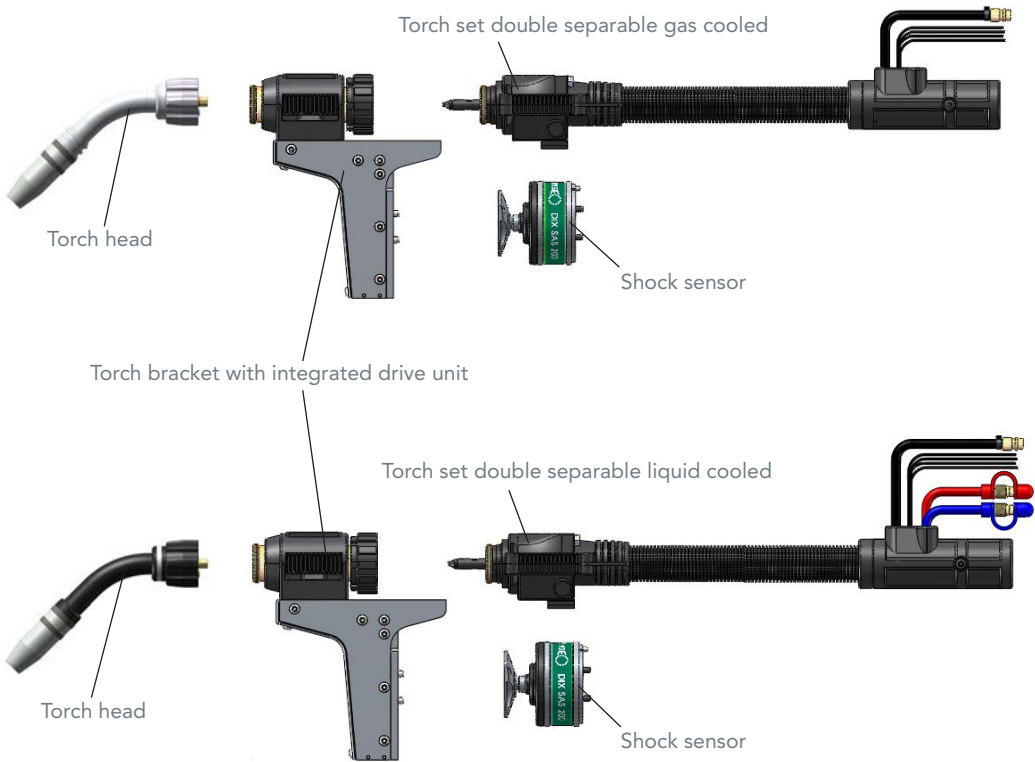
1

MIG/MAG

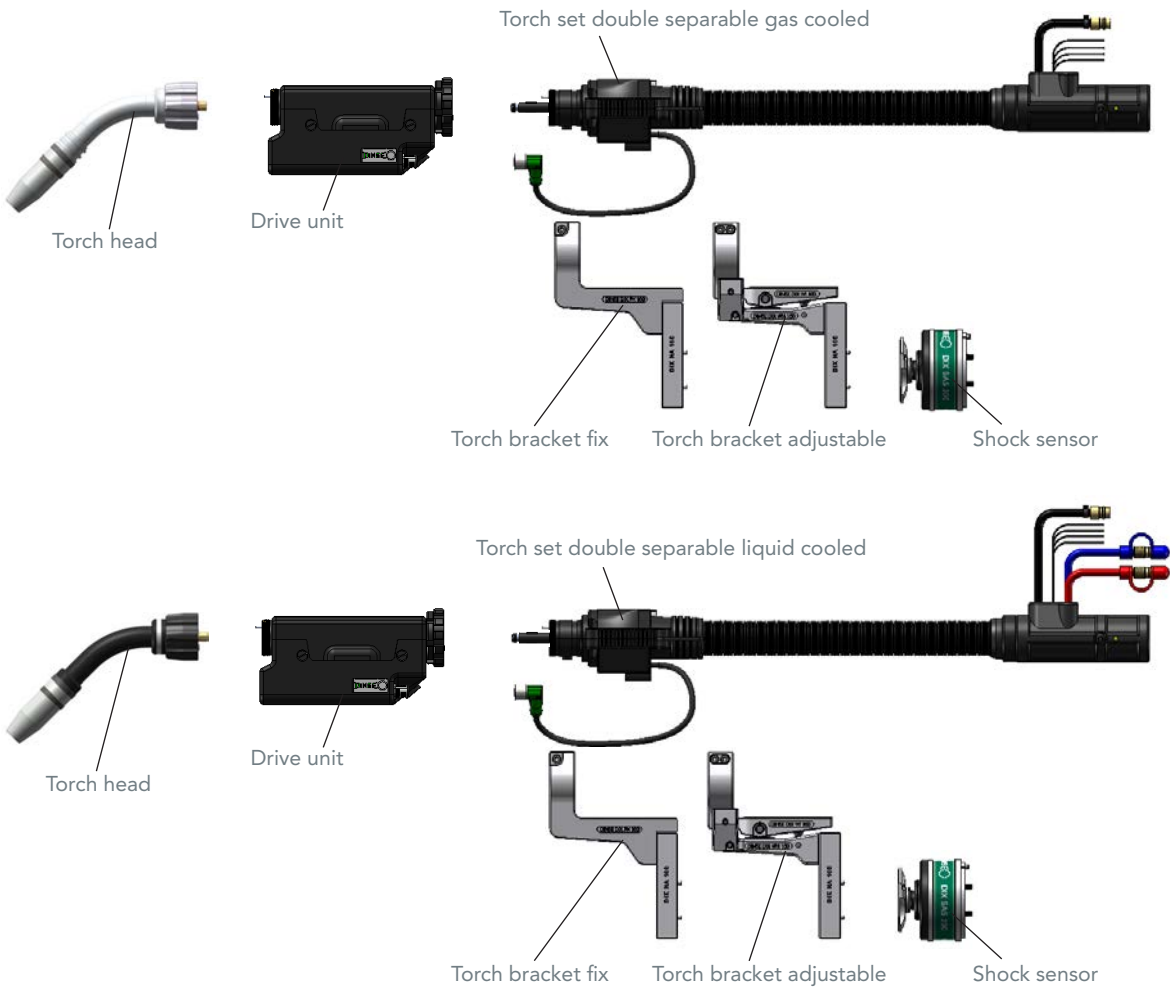
PUSH-PULL conventional robots



DIX MEP 200



DIX FD 200



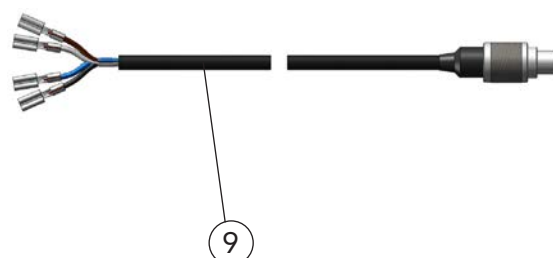
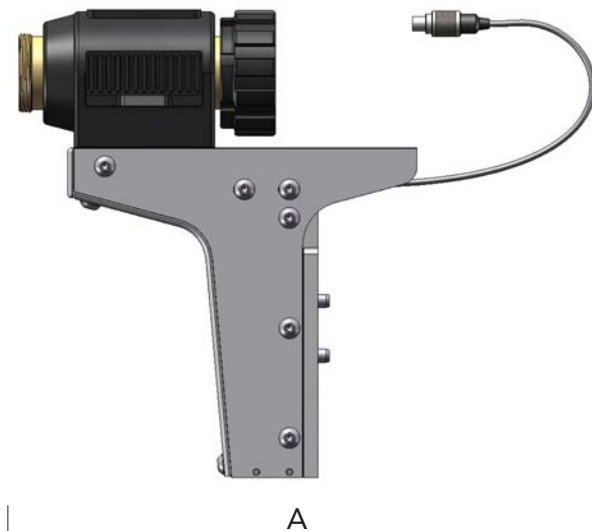
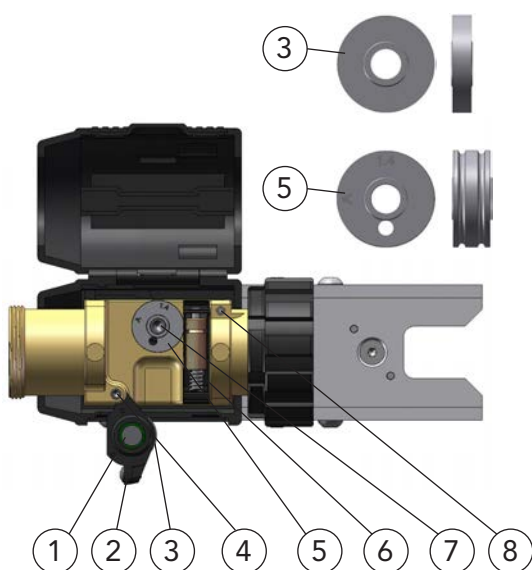
Front drive units/torch sets MIG/MAG for conventional robots

DIX MEP 200 (E) (T) (/K)

For PUSH-PULL and PUSH-PUSH applications

Application

- For DINSE torch systems, gas cooled
DIX MEPTT 310
liquid cooled
DIX MEPTTZ 600
- Torch bracket with integrated wire feeder
(Delivery without drive rolls)
- Supply voltage 42 Vbc



● For detailed information on the Front drive MEP 200 (E)(T) (/K) in a singlefeed application, please contact your DINSE consultant.

Description	Part name		Part number
A Torch bracket	DIX	MEP 200	631620010
Torch bracket, Encoder	DIX	MEP 200 E	631620014
Torch bracket, Tacho	DIX	MEP 200 T	631620012
Torch bracket, with contact set	DIX	MEP 200 /K	631620016
Spare parts and wear parts			
1 Pressure system, with pos. 2 and 3	DIX	MEP 310	6393116000
2 Pressure housing, without pressure roll	DIX	MEP 311	639311001
3 Pressure roll	DIX	MEP 312	639311600011
4 Screw axle	DIX	MEP 351	639350600037
5 Drive roll, for aluminium alloy	DIX	MEP 321-__ A	639321__00
Drive roll, for steel	DIX	MEP 322-__ S	639322__00
6 Stirrup lock	DIX	MEP 340	639340001
Pivot bearing, for stirrup lock, not shown	DIX	MEP 341	639340002
7 Flange screw			683216020
8 Threaded pin			6390601400022
9 Control wire	DIX	MEP 442	639446004

-- Enter the required wire diameter, e.g.: 08 = 0.8 mm, 12 = 1.2 mm, or 16 = 1.6 mm
Standard diameter: 0.8 mm, 1.0 mm, 1.2 mm and 1.6 mm.
Other wire diameters on request.

Hint: Service tools you will find in Chapter Tools and Accessories.



Shock sensors

DIX SAS 200

For robotic and half automation applications



1

Properties

- Crash-protection of robot, welding torch and welding fixture at collision in set up and automatic mode
- Quick shut down of the robot through program stop or emergency stop
- Precise reset after deflection
- Low weight



MIG/MAG application sample

Application

- For DINSE torch systems
gas cooled
DIX MEPTT 310
liquid cooled
DIX MEPTTZ 600
- For DINSE torch brackets
DIX MEP 200(E)(T)/(K)



Technical data (DIN EN 60 974-7):

Reset accuracy:	± 0.03 mm
400 mm to robotic flange	
Deflection range:	20°
Switch class:	Normally closed
Cut-out torque:	18.0 / 27 / 14.5 Nm
Switching capacity:	30V DC/0,5A
Dimension (D/H):	ø 78.5 / 65 mm
Weight:	660 g
Cable length:	100-850 mm
Adapter flange	DIX ADF 6xxx
Bore pattern dependent of robot type	DIX ADFD 6xxx

Hint: Information to the appropriate adapter flanges ADF you will find in Chapter System Components..

Description	Dimension	Part name	Part number
A Shock sensor with cut-out torque 18 Nm	ø 78,5 / 65 mm	DIX SAS 200	683100200
Shock sensor with cut-out torque 27 Nm	ø 78,5 / 65 mm	DIX SAS 200/002	683100040
Shock sensor with cut-out torque 14.5 Nm	ø 78,5 / 65 mm	DIX SAS 200/003	683100041
Shock sensor with reinforced attachment (M5)	ø 78,5 / 65 mm	DIX SAS 200/004	683100047
Spare parts and wear parts			
1 Dust boot		DIX SAS 640	683100015
2 Switch set		DIX SAS 650	683100018

Hint: Service tools you will find in Chapter Tools and Accessories.





Torch sets gas-cooled MIG/MAG for conventional robots

DIX MEPTT 310 (SA)(N) (for PUSH-PULL and PUSH-PUSH)

Double separable version

Properties

- For DINSE torch heads gas cooled
DIX MET 35x/39x
DIX MET 32xx/37xx/39xx
- Torch bracket MEP 200 for PUSH-PULL applications (if you are using a DIX PI power source you need the MEP 200 E torch bracket)
Torch bracket, tacho MEP 200 T for PUSH-PUSH applications
- Each length is possible as a customized solution
- We offer cable plugs and power pins for all common wire feeders

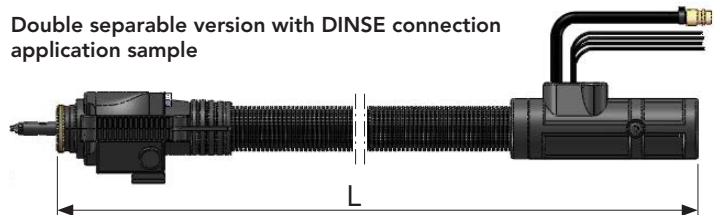
For detailed information on the torch set MEPTT 310 in a singlefeed application, please contact your DINSE consultant.



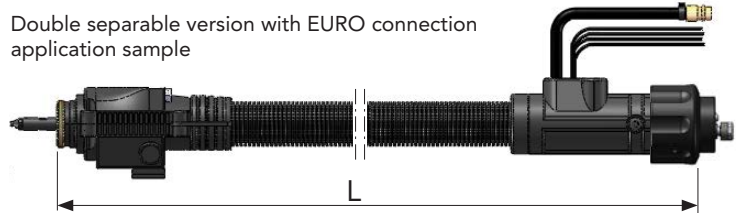
Double separable version for PUSH-PULL and PUSH-PUSH application sample



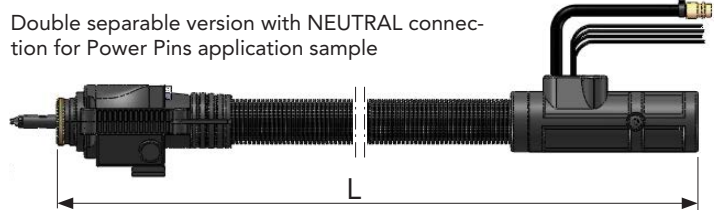
Double separable version with DINSE connection application sample



Double separable version with EURO connection application sample



Double separable version with NEUTRAL connection for Power Pins application sample



	Description	Dimension		Part name	Part number
A	Torch set, for PUSH-PULL	1.2 m	DIX	MEPTT 310-1.2	630631001
	Torch set, for PUSH-PULL	1.4 m	DIX	MEPTT 310-1.4	630631002
	Torch set, for PUSH-PULL	2.0 m	DIX	MEPTT 310-2.0	630631003
	Torch set, for PUSH-PUSH	5.0 m	DIX	MEPTT 310-5.0	630631004
	Torch set, for PUSH-PUSH	7.0 m	DIX	MEPTT 310-7.0	630631005
B	Torch set, for PUSH-PULL	1.2 m	DIX	MEPTT 310-1.2 SA	630631015
	Torch set, for PUSH-PULL	1.4 m	DIX	MEPTT 310-1.4 SA	630631011
	Torch set, for PUSH-PULL	2.0 m	DIX	MEPTT 310-2.0 SA	630631008
	Torch set, for PUSH-PUSH	5.0 m	DIX	MEPTT 310-5.0 SA	630631012
	Torch set, for PUSH-PUSH	7.0 m	DIX	MEPTT 310-7.0 SA	630631010
C	Torch set, for PUSH-PULL	1.2 m	DIX	MEPTT 310-1.2 N	630631023
	Torch set, for PUSH-PULL	1.4 m	DIX	MEPTT 310-1.4 N	630631024
	Torch set, for PUSH-PULL	2.0 m	DIX	MEPTT 310-2.0 N	630631025
	Torch set, for PUSH-PUSH	5.0 m	DIX	MEPTT 310-5.0 N	630631026
	Torch set, for PUSH-PUSH	7.0 m	DIX	MEPTT 310-7.0 N	630631027
1	Liner Standard lengthst:	ø 2.9 / _ _ m 1.7 m, 1.9 m, 2.5 m, 5.5 m und 7.5 m	DIX	DS 4/2.9- _ _	6230005 _ _
2	Cable plug set, for DINSE WD wire feeders		DIX	MEX 100	639077001

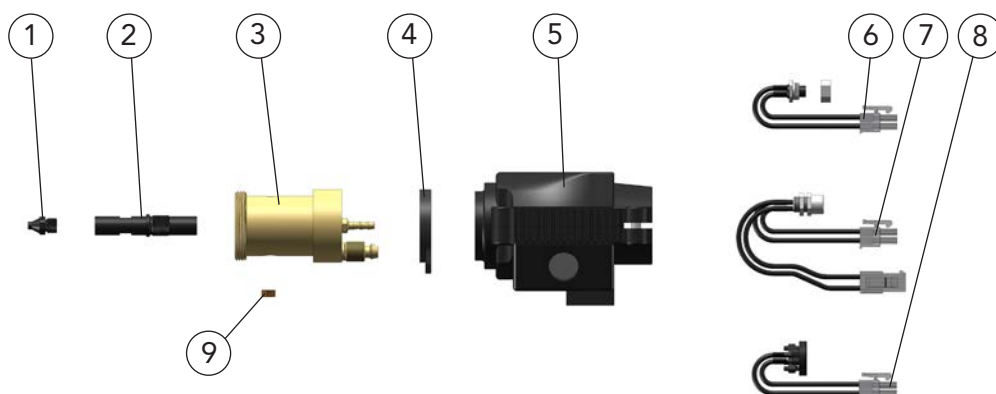
_ _ Enter the desired length of the liner, e.g.: 17 = 1.7 m oder 25 = 2.5 m.

Hint: Other liners, capillary liners and service tools you will find in Chapter Wear parts respectively Tools and Accessories. The order designation of the system components you will find in the corresponding chapter.



Torch sets MEPTT 310 (SA)(N)

Connecting set for torch sets



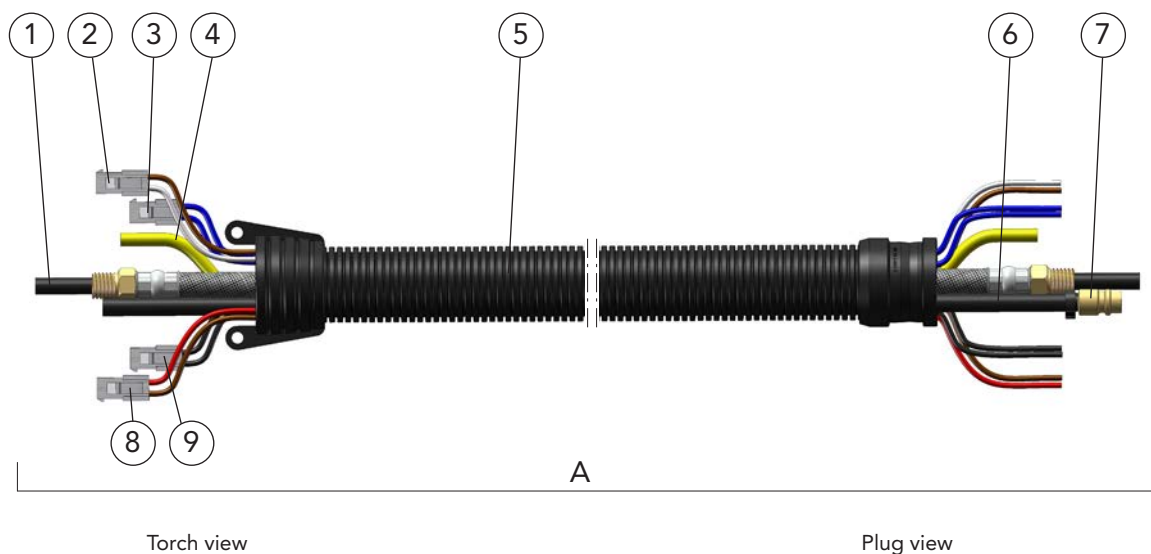
	Description	Part name		Part number
1	Intake nozzle	DIX	MEP 152	6391536005
2	Connecting piece, MEP	DIX	MEP 151	6391536003
3	Drive connection, MEP	DIX	MEP 150	639150004
4	Housing supporting ring, METT	DIX	METT 071	639073100012
5	Housing, METT 2	DIX	METT 073	639073021
6	Socket set, ME 1 For shock sensor	DIX	ME 090	639076001
7	Socket set, ME 2 For gear motor and tacho	DIX	ME 091	639076002
8	Push button, ME 2 For set up mode	DIX	ME 081	639085002
9	Fitting part, METT	DIX	METT 072	6391530001

MIG/MAG

PUSH-PULL conventional robots



Torch sets MEPTT 310 (SA)(N) Supply hose

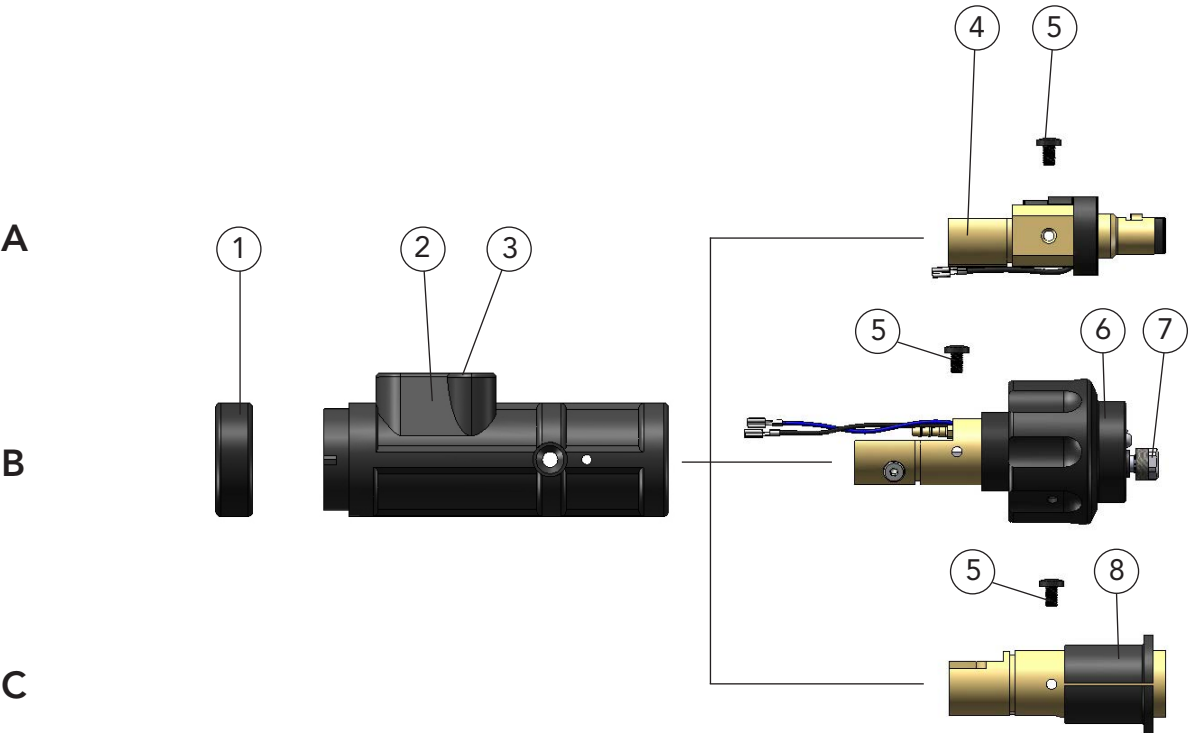


	Description	Part name	Part number
A	Supply hose	DIX VL 310-__	632631001__
1	Binary cable	DIX VL 2000-__	639206302__
2	Control wire set, white / brown For tachometer	DIX VL 213-__	639216004__
3	Control wire set, blue For shock sensor	DIX VL 210-__	639216001__
4	Gas hose	DIX VL 180-__	639186001__
5	Cover hose set (Can be retrofitted to bend protection DIX 25-3-601 ME)	DIX VL 230-__	639236001__
6	Air blast hose	DIX VL 240-__	639246001__
7	Air blast plug	DIX 16-3-506	6391650600
8	Control wire set, brown / red For gear motor	DIX VL 212-__	639216003__
9	Control wire set, black For set up mode	DIX VL 211-__	639216002__

-- Enter the desired length of the welding torch set, e.g.: 12 = 1.2 m or 14 = 1.4 m.
Standard lengths: 1.2 m, 1.4 m, 2.0 m, 5.0 m and 7.0 m

► **Optional:**
On request also with cover hose set DIX VL 233-__, part number: 639236011__
(including bend protection DIX 25-3-601 ME, part number: 6392526001) available, see Seite 368.

Torch sets MEPTT 310 (SA)(N) Plug



● You need a Power Pin for the compact plug DIX KCMEP 300 N (Pos. C). You will find the Power Pin that fits to your wire feeder in the Chapter System Components or you ask your DINSE consultant.

Description		Part name		Part number
A	Plug	DIX	KCMEP 300	638900032
B	Plug	DIX	KCMEP 300 SA	638900033
C	Plug	DIX	KCMEP 300 N	638900048
1	Fixing ring	DIX	12-3-510 HR	6391250013
2	Plug housing	DIX	12-3-510 SG-EC	6391250015
3	Sealing cap	DIX	12-3-510 DK	901515135
4	Plug insert	DIX	ME 300 SE	639113004
5	Holding screw (10 pcs.)	DIX	ME 300 HS	629070005
6	Plug insert	DIX	ME 600 SA	639116070
7	Clamp nut	DIX	MEZ 113	639116007
8	Plug insert	DIX	ME 300 N	639116077

MIG/MAG

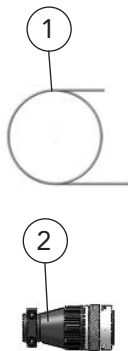
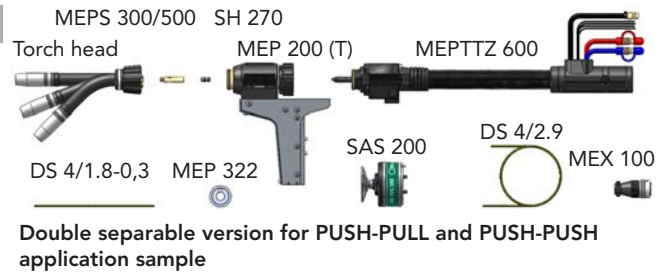
PUSH-PULL conventional robots



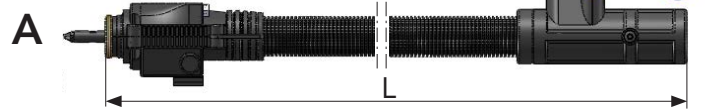
Torch sets liquid-cooled MIG/MAG for conventional robots DIX MEPTTZ 600 (SAZ)(N) (for PUSH-PULL and PUSH-PUSH) Double separable version

Applications

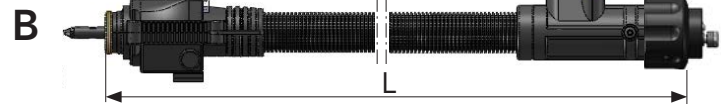
- For DINSE torch heads, liquid cooled DIX METZ 52x/59x/54x/56x/57x DIX METZ 58xx/64xx/55xx
- Torch bracket MEP 200 for PUSH-PULL applications (if you are using a DIX PI power source you need the MEP 200 E torch bracket) Torch bracket, tacho MEP 200 T for PUSH-PUSH applications
- Each length is possible as a customized solution
- We offer cable plugs and power pins for all common wire feeders



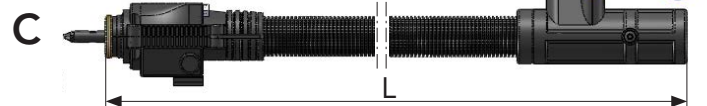
Double separable version with DINSE connection application sample



Double separable version with EURO connection application sample



Double separable version with NEUTRAL connection for Power Pins application sample



● For detailed information on the torch set MEPTTZ 600 in a singlefeed application, please contact your DINSE consultant.

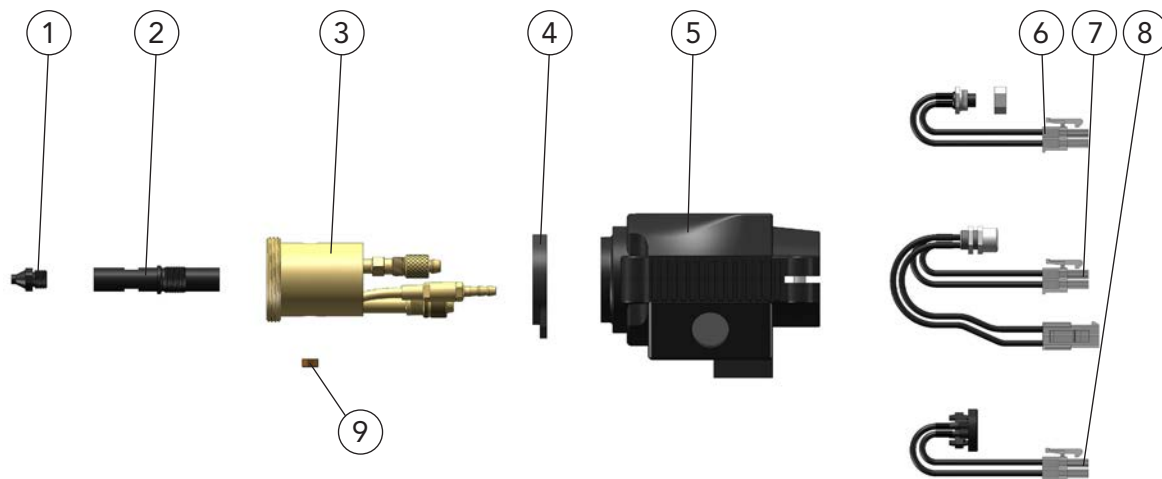
	Description	Dimension	Part name	Part number
A	Torch set, for PUSH-PULL	1.2 m	DIX MEPTTZ 600-1.2	630664001
	Torch set, for PUSH-PULL	1.4 m	DIX MEPTTZ 600-1.4	630664002
	Torch set, for PUSH-PULL	2.0 m	DIX MEPTTZ 600-2.0	630664003
	Torch set, for PUSH-PUSH	5.0 m	DIX MEPTTZ 600-5.0	630664010
	Torch set, for PUSH-PUSH	7.0 m	DIX MEPTTZ 600-7.0	630664011
B	Torch set, for PUSH-PULL	1.2 m	DIX MEPTTZ 600-1.2 SAZ	630664014
	Torch set, for PUSH-PULL	1.4 m	DIX MEPTTZ 600-1.4 SAZ	630664005
	Torch set, for PUSH-PULL	2.0 m	DIX MEPTTZ 600-2.0 SAZ	630664004
	Torch set, for PUSH-PUSH	5.0 m	DIX MEPTTZ 600-5.0 SAZ	630664025
	Torch set, for PUSH-PUSH	7.0 m	DIX MEPTTZ 600-7.0 SAZ	630664026
C	Torch set, for PUSH-PULL	1.2 m	DIX MEPTTZ 600-1.2 N	630664228
	Torch set, for PUSH-PULL	1.4 m	DIX MEPTTZ 600-1.4 N	630664231
	Torch set, for PUSH-PULL	2.0 m	DIX MEPTTZ 600-2.0 N	630664232
	Torch set, for PUSH-PUSH	5.0 m	DIX MEPTTZ 600-5.0 N	630664233
	Torch set, for PUSH-PUSH	7.0 m	DIX MEPTTZ 600-7.0 N	630664234
1	Liner Standard lengths:	ø 2.9 / __ m 1.7 m, 1.9 m, 2.5 m, 5.5 m and 7.5 m	DIX DS 4/2.9-__	6230005_ _
2	Cable plug set For DINSE WD wire feeders		DIX MEX 100	639077001

Hint: Other liners, capillary liners and service tools you will find in Chapter Wear parts respectively Tools and Accessories.

The order designation of the system components you will find in the corresponding chapter..

Torch sets MEPTTZ 600 (SAZ)(N) Connecting set for torch sets

1



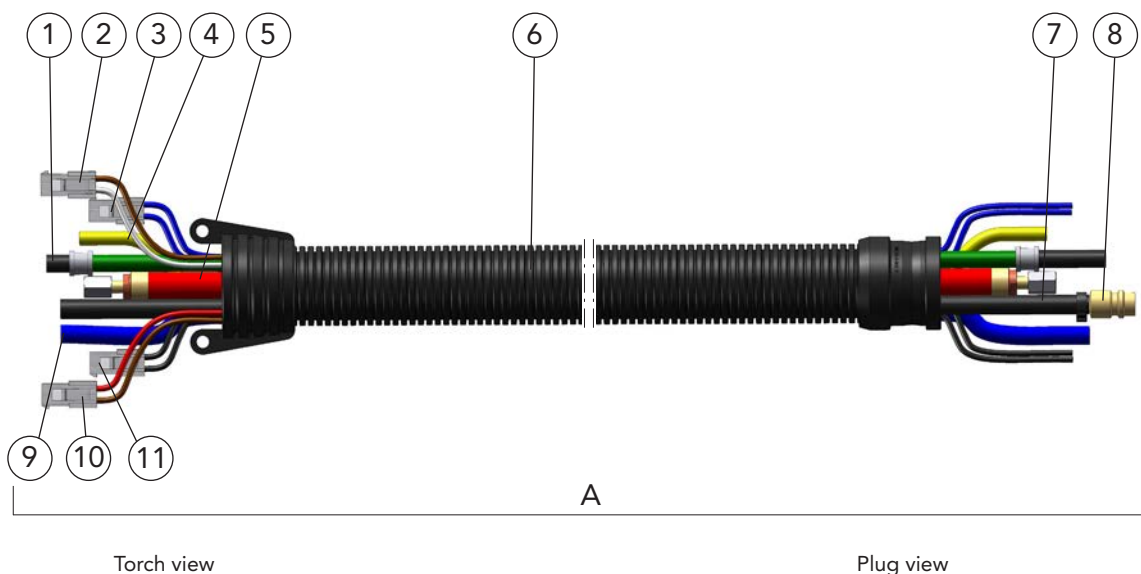
MIG/MAG

PUSH-PULL conventional robots

Description	Part name		Part number
1 Intake nozzle	DIX	MEP 152	6391536005
2 Connecting piece, MEP	DIX	MEP 151	6391536003
3 Drive connection, MEPZ	DIX	MEPZ 150	6391536001
4 Housing supporting ring, METT	DIX	METT 071	639073100012
5 Housing, METT 2	DIX	METT 073	639073021
6 Socket set, ME 1 For shock sensor	DIX	ME 090	639076001
7 Socket set, ME 2 For gear motor and tacho	DIX	ME 091	639076002
8 Push button set, ME 2 For set up mode	DIX	ME 081	639085002
9 Fitting part, METT	DIX	METT 072	6391530001



Torch sets MEPTTZ 600 (SAZ)(N) Supply hose



Description	Part name	Part number
A Supply hose	DIX VLEPZ 600-__	632663001__
1 Conduit hose	DIX VL 2010-__	639206303__
2 Control wire set, white / brown For tacho	DIX VL 213-__	639216004__
3 Control wire set, blue For shock sensor	DIX VL 210-__	639216001__
4 Gas hose	DIX VL 180-__	639186001__
5 Combi cable	DIX VL 220-__	639226001__
6 Cover hose set (Can be retrofitted to bend protection DIX 25-3-601 ME)	DIX VL 230-__	639236001__
7 Air blast hose	DIX VL 240-__	639246001__
8 Air blast plug	DIX 16-3-506	6391650600
9 Water hose	DIX VL 190-__	639196001__
10 Control wire set, brown / red For gear motor	DIX VL 212-__	639216003__
11 Control wire set, black For set up mode	DIX VL 211-__	639216002__

-- Enter the desired length of the welding torch set, e.g.: 12 = 1.2 m or 14 = 1.4 m.
Standard lengths: 1.2 m, 1.4 m, 2.0 m, 5.0 m and 7.0 m

► **Optional:**
On request also with cover hose set DIX VL 233-__, part number: 639236011__
(including bend protection DIX 25-3-601 ME, part number: 6392526001) available, see Seite 368.

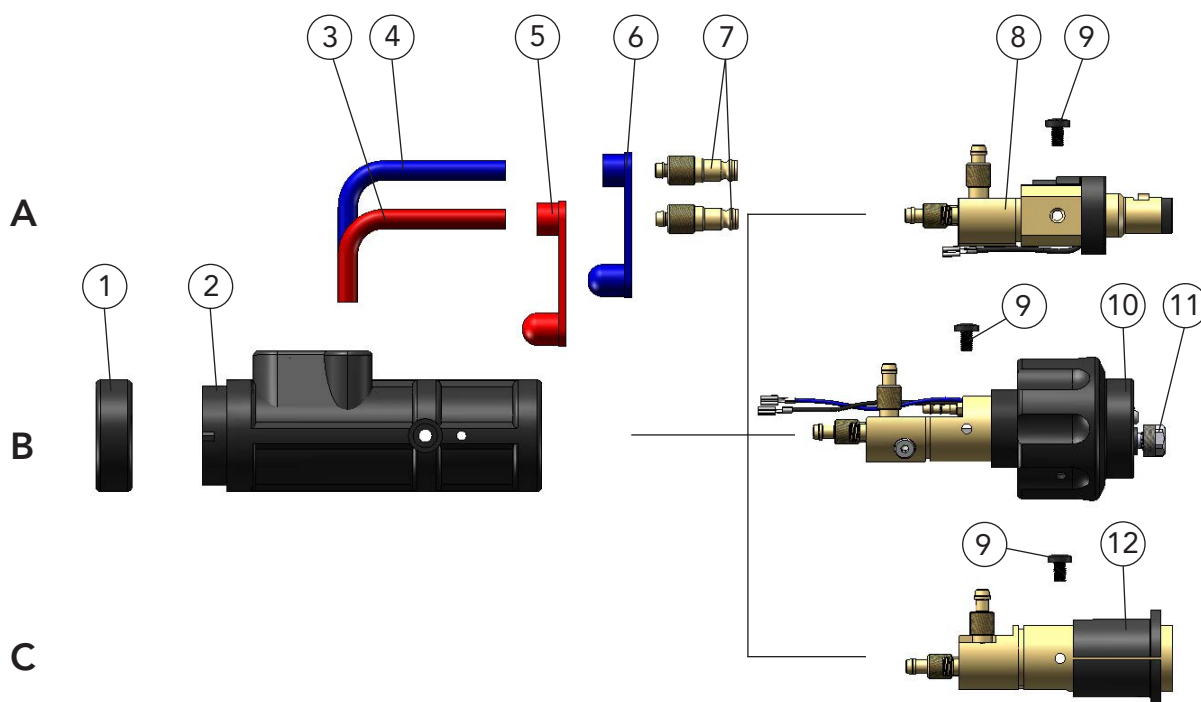


Torch sets MEPTTZ 600 (SAZ)(N) Plug

1

MIG/MAG

PUSH-PULL conventional robots



You need a Power Pin for the compact plug DIX KCZMEP 600 N (Pos. C). You will find the Power Pin that fits to your wire feeder in the Chapter System Components or you ask your DINSE consultant.

Description	Part name		Part number
A Plug	DIX	KCZMEP 600	638900028
B Plug	DIX	KCZMEP 610 SAZ	638900058
C Plug	DIX	KCZMEP 600 N	638900047
1 Fixing ring	DIX	12-3-510 HR	6391250013
2 Plug housing	DIX	12-3-510 SG-EC	6391250015
3 Connection hose, red	DIX	VL 171 ROT	629171004
4 Connection hose, blue	DIX	VL 170 BLAU	629171003
5 Cap, red	DIX	VL 173	629172002
6 Cap, blue	DIX	VL 172	629172001
7 Water plug	DIX	16-2	629160000
8 Plug insert	DIX	ME 300 SEZ	639116064
9 Holding screw (10 pcs.)	DIX	ME 300 HS	629070005
10 Plug insert	DIX	ME 610 SAZ	639116079
11 Clamp nut	DIX	MEZ 113	639116007
12 Plug insert	DIX	ME 600 N	639116076

Front drive units/torch sets MIG/MAG for conventional robots

DIX FD 200 M (ME)

For robotic- and automatic applications

Technical data (IEC 60974-5):

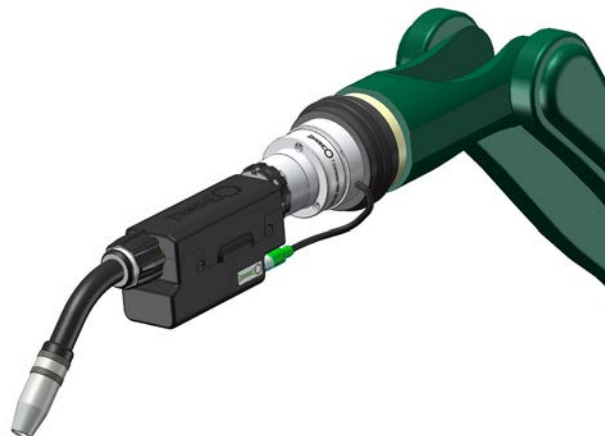
Drive unit For PUSH-PULL	FD 200 M
Drive unit with encoder e.g. for PUSH-PUSH*	FD 200 ME
Wire feed speed:	0.4 - 17 m/min
Wire diameter:	ø 0.4 - 1.6 mm
Supply voltage FD 200 M(E) FD 200 ME 004	48Vdc 36 Vdc
Dimension (L/W/H):	181/70.5/94.5 mm
Weight:	1.650 kg



Drive unit DIX FD200 M(E)

Advantage

- ▶ Rugged and compact construction
- ▶ Powerful 4-roll drive
- ▶ Low weight
- ▶ Quickly change of the spare parts and wear parts
- ▶ For Hollow wrist robots or DINSE torch bracket-systems with shock sensor DIX SAS 100/002 VA
- ▶ Compatible with gas nozzle sensor
- ▶ Integrated wire feed button



Hollow wrist robot with torch head, drive unit and T.Connector HWD, application sample

Eigenschaften

- ▶ For PUSH-PULL and PUSH-PUSH* mode
- ▶ Applications at thin and kink-sensitive wire electrodes
- ▶ Constant wire feeding over long distance of welding torch sets
- ▶ Special contour of the profile roll for aluminum welding



Robot - automatic application with torch head, drive unit, shock sensor and torch bracket-system, application sample

* PUSH-PUSH mode only with compatible power sources possible.
Please contact your DINSE consultant.

Other supply voltages on request.



Front drive units/torch sets MIG/MAG for conventional robots

DIX FD 200 M (ME)

For robotic- and automatic applications

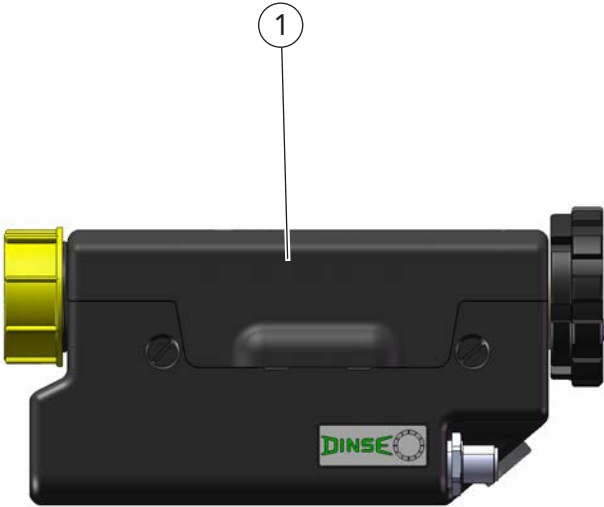


1

MIG/MAG

PUSH-PULL conventional robots

Torch head view



Torch set view

	Description	Part name		Part number
1	Drive unit For PUSH-PULL	DIX	FD200 M	7430040000
	Drive unit with encoder e.g. for PUSH-PUSH	DIX	FD200 ME	7430040001
	Drive unit with encoder supply voltage 36 Vdc*	DIX	FD200 ME 004	7430040068

► Variants deviating of the standard fittings on request.

* no wire feed button

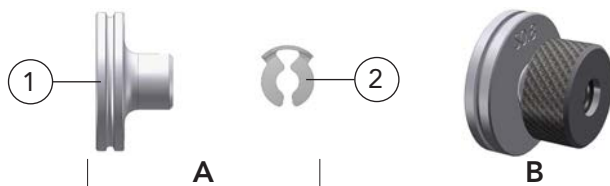
● For detailed information on the Front drive FD 200 M in a singlefeed application, please contact your DINSE consultant.



Accessories

Drive unit FD 100 LS(-WB), FD 200 M, (ME)

Profile roll sets



INFO Optionally use the proven profile rolls with KL - safeguard or the profile rolls with a captive locknut for tool-free change of the profile rolls.
The profile rolls are fully compatible

Description	Dimension	Part name		Part number
A Profile roll set for welding wire steel:				
All sets are equipped with two profile rolls and four KL - safeguard.				
Profile roll sets	Draht-ø 0,4 mm	DIX	FD100 RS-04 S	7430030184
Profile roll sets	Draht-ø 0,6 mm	DIX	FD100 RS-06 S	7430030122
Profile roll sets	Draht-ø 0,8 mm	DIX	FD100 RS-08 S	7430030098
Profile roll sets	Draht-ø 1,0 mm	DIX	FD100 RS-10 S	7430030091
Profile roll sets	Draht-ø 1,2 mm	DIX	FD100 RS-12 S	7430030092
Profile roll sets	Draht-ø 1,6 mm	DIX	FD100 RS-16 S	7430030099
1 Profile roll	Draht-ø 0,4 mm	DIX	FD100 WFR-04 S	7430030183
Profile roll	Draht-ø 0,6 mm	DIX	FD100 WFR-06 S	7430030075
Profile roll	Draht-ø 0,8 mm	DIX	FD100 WFR-08 S	7430030072
Profile roll	Draht-ø 1,0 mm	DIX	FD100 WFR-10 S	7430030070
Profile roll	Draht-ø 1,2 mm	DIX	FD100 WFR-12 S	7430030071
Profile roll	Draht-ø 1,6 mm	DIX	FD100 WFR-16 S	7430030073
2 KL - safeguard	VPE 10 pcs.	DIX	FD100 WFR-C	7430030095
B Profile roll sets with locknuts for welding wire steel:				
All sets are equipped with two profile rolls and two captive locknuts.				
Profile roll sets	Draht-ø 0,4 mm	DIX	FD RSL-04 S	7430030305
Profile roll sets	Draht-ø 0,6 mm	DIX	FD RSL-06 S	7430030297
Profile roll sets	Draht-ø 0,8 mm	DIX	FD RSL-08 S	7430030195
Profile roll sets	Draht-ø 1,0 mm	DIX	FD RSL-10 S	7430030196
Profile roll sets	Draht-ø 1,2 mm	DIX	FD RSL-12 S	7430030197
Profile roll sets	Draht-ø 1,6 mm	DIX	FD RSL-16 S	7430030198
A Profile roll set for welding wire aluminum alloys:				
All sets are equipped with two profile rolls and four KL - safeguard.				
Profile roll sets	Draht-ø 0,4 mm	DIX	FD100 RS-04 A	7430030288
Profile roll sets	Draht-ø 0,6 mm	DIX	FD100 RS-06 A	7430030286
Profile roll sets	Draht-ø 0,8 mm	DIX	FD100 RS-08 A	7430030096
Profile roll sets	Draht-ø 1,0 mm	DIX	FD100 RS-10 A	7430030093
Profile roll sets	Draht-ø 1,2 mm	DIX	FD100 RS-12 A	7430030094
Profile roll sets	Draht-ø 1,6 mm	DIX	FD100 RS-16 A	7430030097
1 Profile roll	Draht-ø 0,4 mm	DIX	FD100 WFR-04 A	7430030289
Profile roll	Draht-ø 0,6 mm	DIX	FD100 WFR-06 A	7430030287
Profile roll	Draht-ø 0,8 mm	DIX	FD100 WFR-08 A	7430030082
Profile roll	Draht-ø 1,0 mm	DIX	FD100 WFR-10 A	7430030080
Profile roll	Draht-ø 1,2 mm	DIX	FD100 WFR-12 A	7430030081
Profile roll	Draht-ø 1,6 mm	DIX	FD100 WFR-16 A	7430030083
2 KL - safeguard	VPE 10 pcs.	DIX	FD100 WFR-C	7430030095
B Profile roll sets with locknuts for welding wire aluminum alloys:				
All sets are equipped with two profile rolls and two captive locknuts.				
Profile roll sets	Draht-ø 0,4 mm	DIX	FD RSL-04 A	7430030303
Profile roll sets	Draht-ø 0,6 mm	DIX	FD RSL-06 A	7430030302
Profile roll sets	Draht-ø 0,8 mm	DIX	FD RSL-08 A	7430030199
Profile roll sets	Draht-ø 1,0 mm	DIX	FD RSL-10 A	7430030200
Profile roll sets	Draht-ø 1,2 mm	DIX	FD RSL-12 A	7430030201
Profile roll sets	Draht-ø 1,6 mm	DIX	FD RSL-16 A	7430030202

► Other diameters on request.



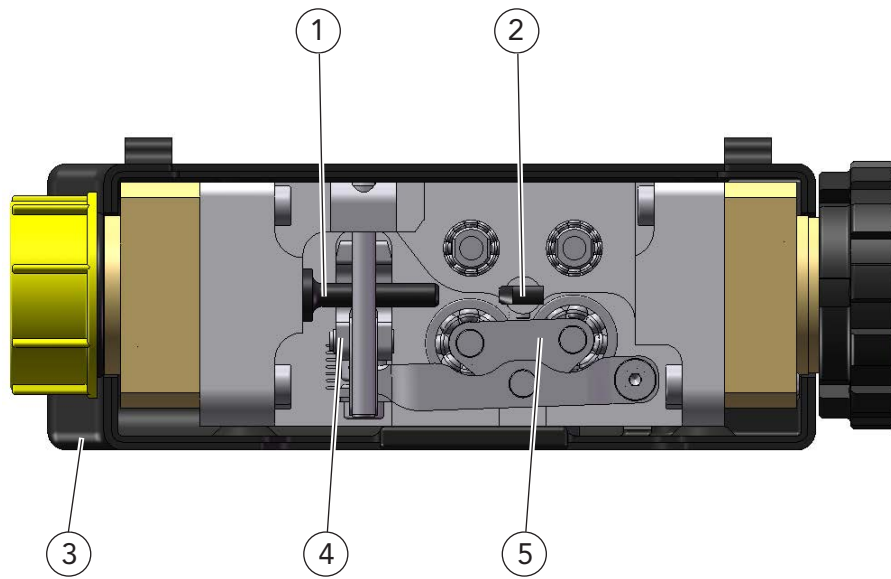
Drive unit FD 200 M (ME)



1

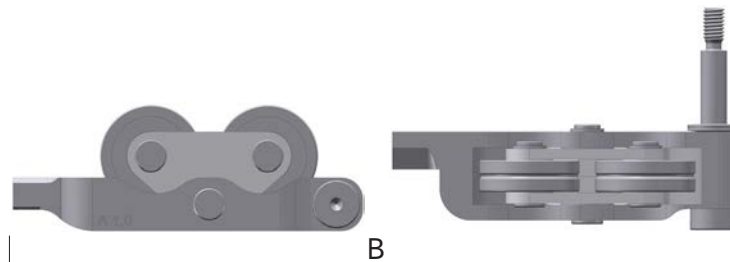
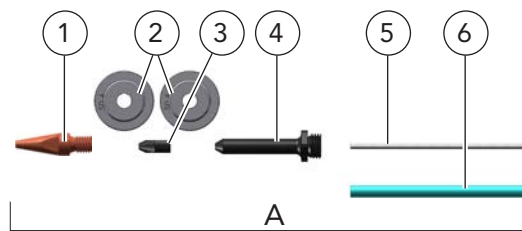
MIG/MAG

PUSH-PULL conventional robots



Description	Dimension	Part name		Part number
1 Wire guide		DIX	FD100 WG-AS	7430030049
2 Wire guide		DIX	FD100 WG-PS	7430030015
3 Housing, complete		DIX	FD200 FC	7430040030
4 Tension unit		DIX	FD100 TU	7430030019
5 Pressure system		DIX	FD100 PS	7430030026
Hose set, not shown		DIX	FD200 HS	7430040046
Pressure spring, not shown		DIX	FD100 TU-S	7430030025
Flange plug, not shown For Drive unit FD 200 M		DIX	FD200 CL-C	7430040058
Flange plug, not shown For Drive unit FD 200 ME		DIX	FD200 CL-CE	7430040059
Push-button set, ME 2, not shown		DIX	ME 081	639085002
Screw, not shown (10 pcs.)	M5 x 7 mm			629061006





Description	Dimension	Part name	Part number
A Retro fitting set, for wire feeding of welding wire with wire-Ø 0.4 mm, cutting length of the PTFE-hose and the capillary liner is 2.5 m		DIX FD100 WG-RT 04S	7430030296
B Pressure system, with contoured pressure rolls for aluminium welding wires wire-Ø 1,0 mm		DIX FD100 PS A 1,0	7430030294
Pressure system, with contoured pressure rolls for aluminium welding wires wire-Ø 1,2 mm		DIX FD100 PS A 1,2	7430030292
Pressure system, with contoured pressure rolls for aluminium welding wires wire-Ø 1,6 mm		DIX FD100 PS A 1,6	7430030290
1 Contact tip		DIX 3-2-0.4 /KD	629030067
2 Profil roll kpl.		DIX FD WFRL-04S	7430030299
3 Wire guide		DIX FD100 WG-PS 04	7430030209
4 Wire guide		DIX FD100 WG-AS 04	7430030210
5 Fluidflon PTFE-hose, ID 0,5 mm, OD 1,6 mm, package = 25 m			7430030208
6 Capillary liner		DIX DSK 2- 2,5	623002025

► Variants deviating of the asseccories on request.

XL-Rolliner is the registered name of MIGAL.CO GmbH.

Torch sets gas-cooled MIG/MAG for conventional robots DIX MEPTT 371 (SA)(N) (for PUSH-PULL and PUSH-PUSH) Separable version

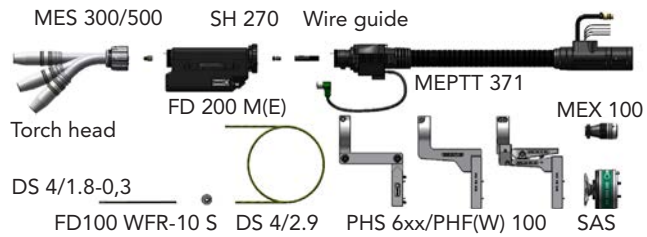


1

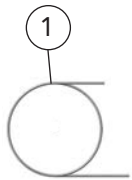
MIG/MAG
PUSH-PULL conventional robots

Applications

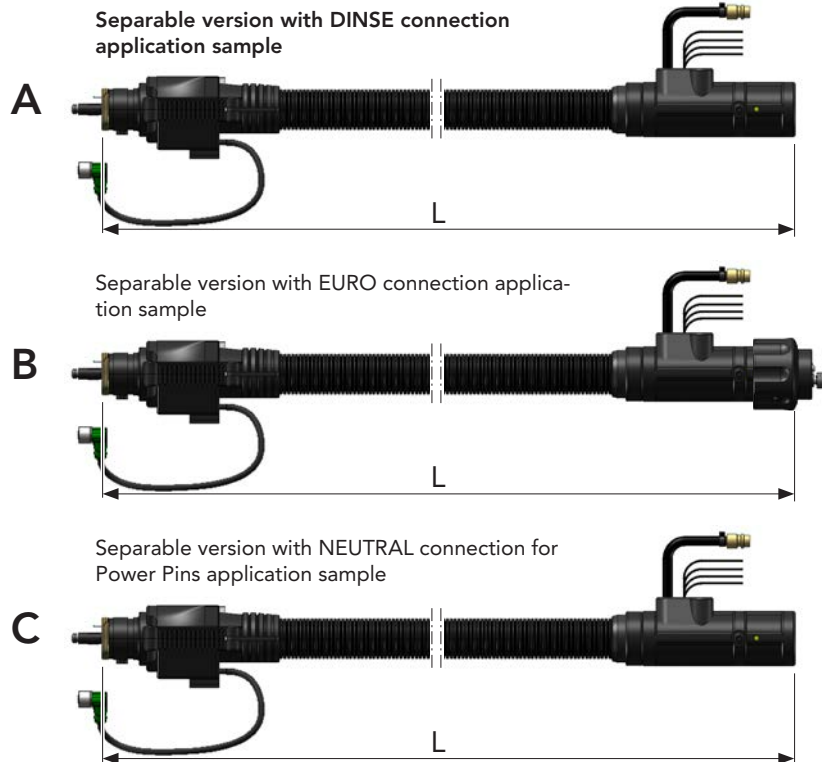
- For DINSE torch heads gas cooled
DIX MET 35x/39x
DIX MET 32xx/37xx/39xx
- Front drive FD 200 M(E) for applications with
DINSE torch bracket systems with shock sensor
DIX SAS 100/002 VA
- For PUSH-PULL and PUSH-PUSH*
operation
- Each length is possible as a customized solution
- We offer cable plugs and power pins for all
common wire feeders



Double separable application for PUSH-PULL and PUSH-PUSH*
Application sample



● For detailed information on
the torch set MEPTT 371
in a singlefeed application,
please contact your DINSE
consultant.



	Description	Dimensions	Part name	Part number
A	Torch set, for PUSH-PULL	1.2 m	DIX MEPTT 371-1.2	6303710120
	Torch set, for PUSH-PULL	1.4 m	DIX MEPTT 371-1.4	6303710140
	Torch set, for PUSH-PULL	2.0 m	DIX MEPTT 371-2.0	6303710200
	Torch set, for PUSH-PUSH*	5.0 m	DIX MEPTT 371-5.0	6303710500
	Torch set, for PUSH-PUSH*	7.0 m	DIX MEPTT 371-7.0	6303710700
B	Torch set, for PUSH-PULL	1.2 m	DIX MEPTT 371-1.2 SA	6303711120
	Torch set, for PUSH-PULL	1.4 m	DIX MEPTT 371-1.4 SA	6303711140
	Torch set, for PUSH-PULL	2.0 m	DIX MEPTT 371-2.0 SA	6303711200
	Torch set, for PUSH-PUSH*	5.0 m	DIX MEPTT 371-5.0 SA	6303711500
	Torch set, for PUSH-PUSH*	7.0 m	DIX MEPTT 371-7.0 SA	6303711700
B	Torch set, for PUSH-PULL	1.2 m	DIX MEPTT 371-1.2 N	6303714120
	Torch set, for PUSH-PULL	1.4 m	DIX MEPTT 371-1.4 N	6303714140
	Torch set, for PUSH-PULL	2.0 m	DIX MEPTT 371-2.0 N	6303714200
	Torch set, for PUSH-PUSH*	5.0 m	DIX MEPTT 371-5.0 N	6303714500
	Torch set, for PUSH-PUSH*	7.0 m	DIX MEPTT 371-7.0 N	6303714700
1	Liner Standard lengths:	ø 2.9 / __ m 1.7 m, 1.9 m, 2.5 m, 5.5 m und 7.5 m	DIX DS 4/2.9-__	6230005__
2	Cable plug set For wire feeders		DIX MEX 100	639077001

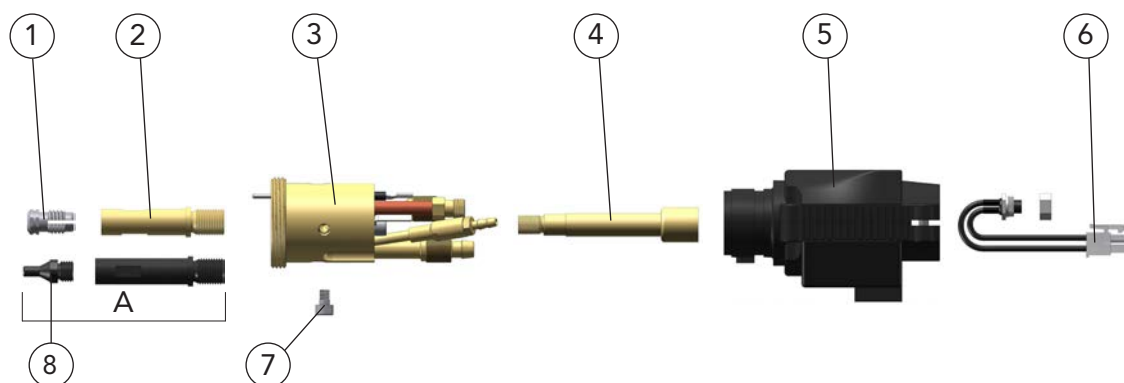
Hint: Other liners, capillary liners and service tools you will find in Chapter Wear parts respectively Tools and Accessories.

The order designation of wire feeder rolls and sets you will find in the chapter system components.

*PUSH-PUSH operation only in conjunction with DINSE power sources.

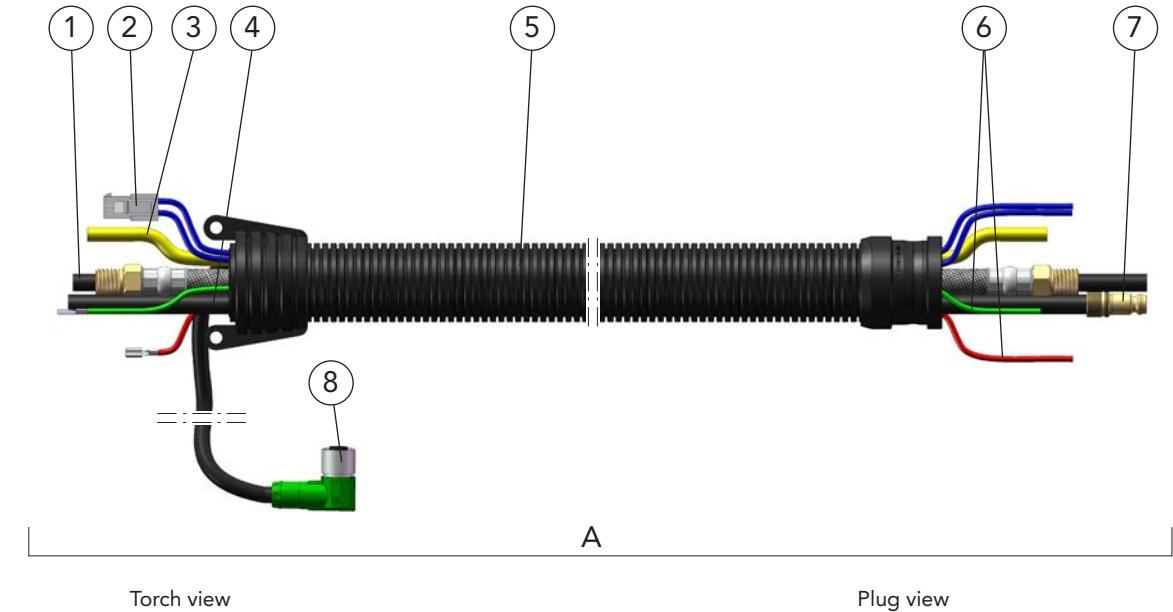


Torch sets MEPTT 371 (SA)(N) Connection set



	Description	Part name		Part number
1	Clamp sleeve	DIX	SH 270	629270270
2	Wire guide	DIX	FD200 WG-R	7430040016
3	Media adapter	DIX	FD200 MA	7430040045
4	Adapter	DIX	AD VL 371	7430040049
5	Housing, MEPT	DIX	MEPT FD200	7430040052
6	Socket set, ME 1 For shock sensor	DIX	ME 090	639076001
7	Cylinder screw	DIX	MEZ 151	62906194596
Optionally				
A	Wire guide, made of plastic for insulation	DIX	FD200 KF	7430040066
8	Intake nozzle	DIX	RETZ 663 ED	687400070

Torch sets MEPTT 371 (SA)(N) Supply hose



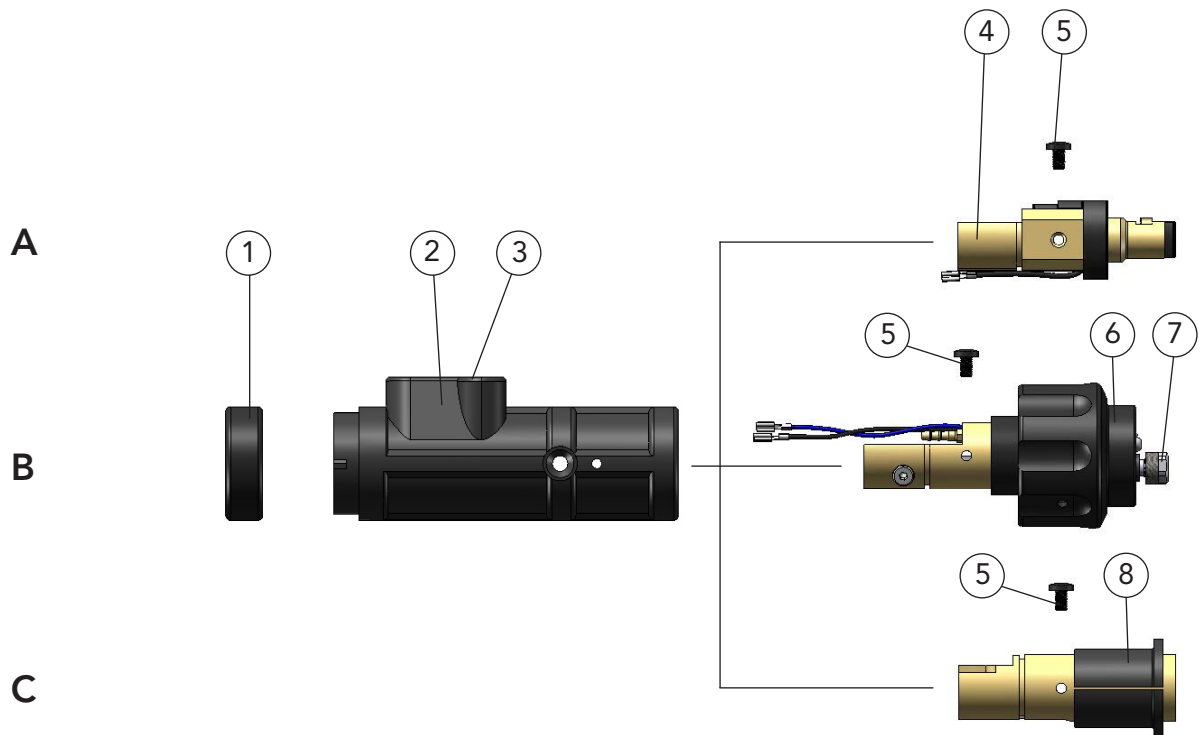
Description		Dimension	Part name		Part number
A	Supply hose		DIX	VLEP 371-__	632371__0
1	Binary cable		DIX	VL 3710-__	6393710__
2	Control wireset, blue For shock sensor		DIX	VL 210-__	639216001__
3	Gas hose		DIX	VL 180-__	639186001__
4	Air blast hose		DIX	VL 240-__	639246001__
5	Cover hose set (Can be retrofitted to bend protection DIX 25-3-601 ME)		DIX	VL 230-__	639236001__
6	Control wire set	10.00 m	DIX	VL 670-10	6392166100
7	Air blast plug		DIX	16-3-506	6391650600
8	Control wire	3.00 m	DIX	FD200 CL3	7430040043
	Control wire, not shown	10.00 m	DIX	FD200 CL10	7430040044

-- Enter the desired length of the welding torch set, e.g.: 12 = 1.2 m or 14 = 1.4 m.
Standard lengths: 1.2 m, 1.4 m, 2.0 m, 5.0 m and 7.0 m

► **Optional:**
On request also with cover hose set DIX VL 233-__, part number: 639236011__
(including bend protection DIX 25-3-601 ME, part number: 6392526001) available, see Seite 368.



Torch sets MEPTT 371 (SA)(N) Plug



INFO You need a Power Pin for the compact plug DIX KCMEP 300 N (Pos. C). You will find the Power Pin that fits to your wire feeder in Chapter System Components or you ask your DINSE consultant.

Description	Part name		Part number
A Plug	DIX	KCMEP 300	638900032
B Plug	DIX	KCMEP 300 SA	638900033
C Plug	DIX	KCMEP 300 N	638900048

1	Fixing ring	DIX	12-3-510 HR	6391250013
2	Plug housing	DIX	12-3-510 SG-EC	6391250015
3	Sealing cap	DIX	12-3-510 DK	901515135
4	Plug insert	DIX	ME 300 SE	639113004
5	Holding screw (10 pcs.)	DIX	ME 300 HS	629070005
6	Plug insert	DIX	ME 600 SA	639116070
7	Clamp nut	DIX	MEZ 113	639116007
8	Plug insert	DIX	ME 300 N	639116077

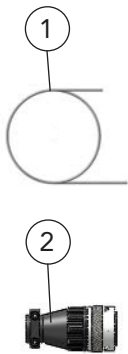
Torch sets liquid-cooled MIG/MAG for conventional robots DIX MEPTTZ 671 (SAZ)(N) (for PUSH-PULL and PUSH-PUSH) Separable version



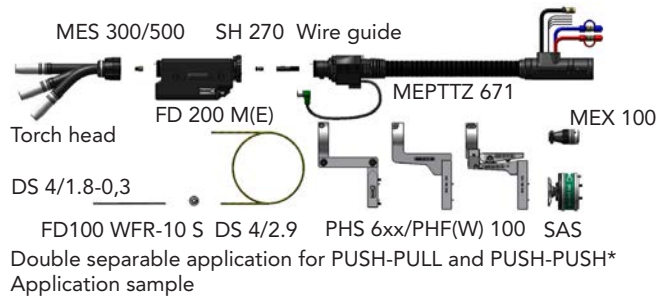
1

Applications

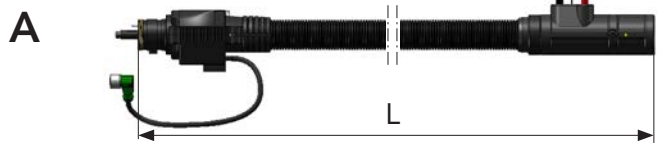
- For DINSE torch heads, liquid cooled
DIX METZ 52x/59x/54x/56x/57x
DIX METZ 58xx/64xx/55xx
- Front drive FD 200 M(E) for applications with
DINSE torch bracket systems with shock sensor
DIX SAS 100/002 VA
- For PUSH-PULL and PUSH-PUSH*
operation
- Each length is possible as a customized solution
- We offer cable plugs and power pins for all
common wire feeders



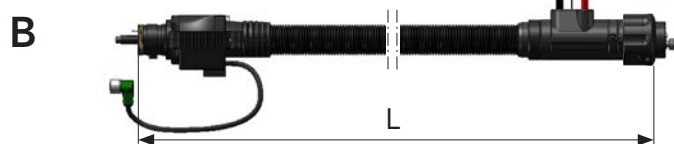
● For detailed information on the torch set
MEPTTZ 671 in a singlefeed application,
please contact your DINSE consultant.



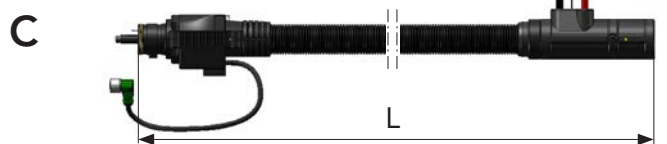
Separable version with DINSE connection
application sample



Separable version with EURO connection applica-
tion sample



Separable version with NEUTRAL connection for
Power Pins application sample



	Description	Dimension	Part name	Part number
A	Torch set, for PUSH-PULL	1.2 m	DIX MEPTTZ 671-1.2	6306710120
	Torch set, for PUSH-PULL	1.4 m	DIX MEPTTZ 671-1.4	6306710140
	Torch set, for PUSH-PULL	2.0 m	DIX MEPTTZ 671-2.0	6306710200
	Torch set, for PUSH-PUSH*	5.0 m	DIX MEPTTZ 671-5.0	6306710500
	Torch set, for PUSH-PUSH*	7.0 m	DIX MEPTTZ 671-7.0	6306710700
B	Torch set, for PUSH-PULL	1.2 m	DIX MEPTTZ 671-1.2 SAZ	6306711120
	Torch set, for PUSH-PULL	1.4 m	DIX MEPTTZ 671-1.4 SAZ	6306711140
	Torch set, for PUSH-PULL	2.0 m	DIX MEPTTZ 671-2.0 SAZ	6306711200
	Torch set, for PUSH-PUSH*	5.0 m	DIX MEPTTZ 671-5.0 SAZ	6306711500
	Torch set, for PUSH-PUSH*	7.0 m	DIX MEPTTZ 671-7.0 SAZ	6306711700
C	Torch set, for PUSH-PULL	1.2 m	DIX MEPTTZ 671-1.2 N	6306712120
	Torch set, for PUSH-PULL	1.4 m	DIX MEPTTZ 671-1.4 N	6306712140
	Torch set, for PUSH-PULL	2.0 m	DIX MEPTTZ 671-2.0 N	6306712200
	Torch set, for PUSH-PUSH*	5.0 m	DIX MEPTTZ 671-5.0 N	6306712700
	Torch set, for PUSH-PUSH*	7.0 m	DIX MEPTTZ 671-7.0 N	6306712500
1	Liner Standard lengths:	ø 2.9 / __ m 1.7 m, 1.9 m, 2.5 m, 5.5 m und 7.5 m	DIX DS 4/2.9-__	6230005-__
2	Cable plug set For wire feeders		DIX MEX 100	639077001

Hint: Other liners, capillary liners and service tools you will find in Chapter Wear parts respectively Tools and Accessories.

The order designation of wire feeder rolls and sets you will find in the chapter system components.

* PUSH-PUSH operation only in conjunction with DINSE power sources.

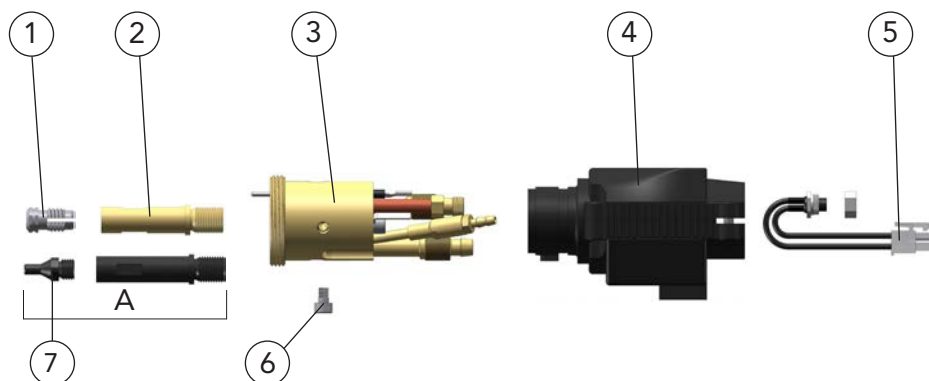
MIG/MAG

PUSH-PULL conventional robots



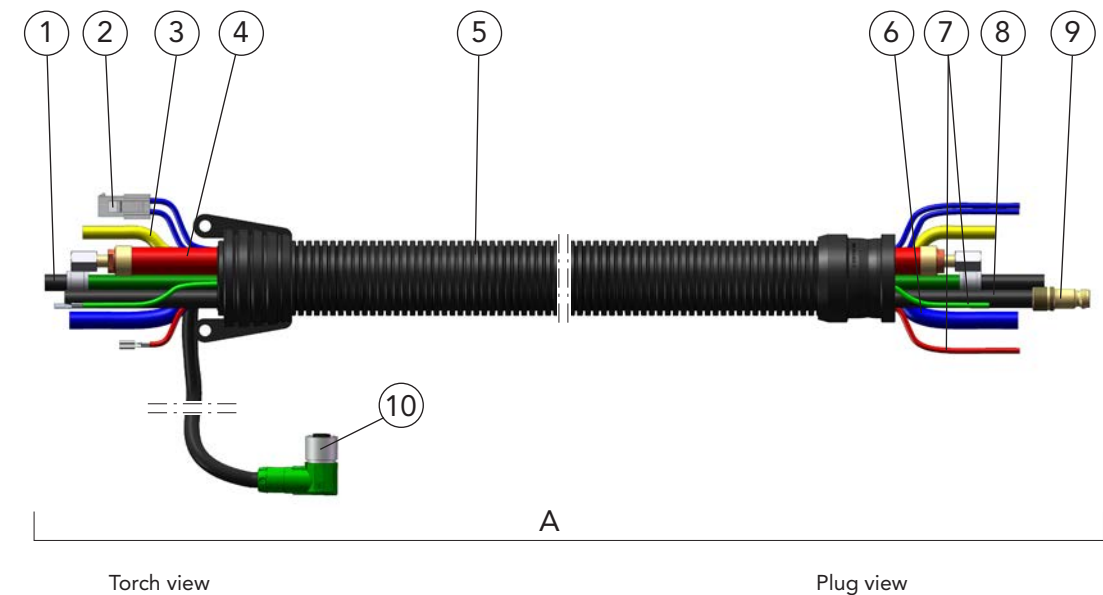
Torch sets MEPTTZ 671 (SAZ)(N)

Connection set



	Description	Part name		Part number
1	Clamp sleeve	DIX	SH 270	629270270
2	Wire guide	DIX	FD200 WG-R	7430040016
3	Media adapter	DIX	FD200 MA	7430040045
4	Housing, MEPT	DIX	MEPT FD200	7430040052
5	Socket set, ME 1 For shock sensor	DIX	ME 090	639076001
6	Cylinder screw	DIX	MEZ 151	62906194596
Optionally				
A	Wire guide, made of plastic for insulation	DIX	FD200 KF	7430040066
7	Intake nozzle	DIX	RETZ 663 ED	687400070

Torch sets MEPTTZ 671 (SAZ)(N) Supply hose



	Description	Dimension	Part name		Part number
A	Supply hose		DIX	VLEPZ 671-__	632671__0
1	Conduit hose		DIX	VL 2010-__	639206303__
2	Control wire set, blue For shock sensor		DIX	VL 210-__	639216001__
3	Gas hose		DIX	VL 180-__	639186001__
4	Combi cable		DIX	VL 220-__	639226001__
5	Cover hose set (Can be retrofitted to bend protection DIX 25-3-601 ME)		DIX	VL 230-__	639236001__
6	Water hose		DIX	VL 190-__	639196001__
7	Control wire set	10,0 m	DIX	VL 670-10	6392166100
8	Air blast hose		DIX	VL 240-__	639246001__
9	Air blast plug		DIX	16-3-506	6391650600
10	Control wire	3,00 m	DIX	FD200 CL3	7430040043
	Control wire , not shown	10,00 m	DIX	FD200 CL10	7430040044

-- Enter the desired length of the welding torch set, e.g.: 12 = 1.2 m or 14 = 1.4 m.
Standard lengths: 1.2 m, 1.4 m, 2.0 m, 5.0 m and 7.0 m

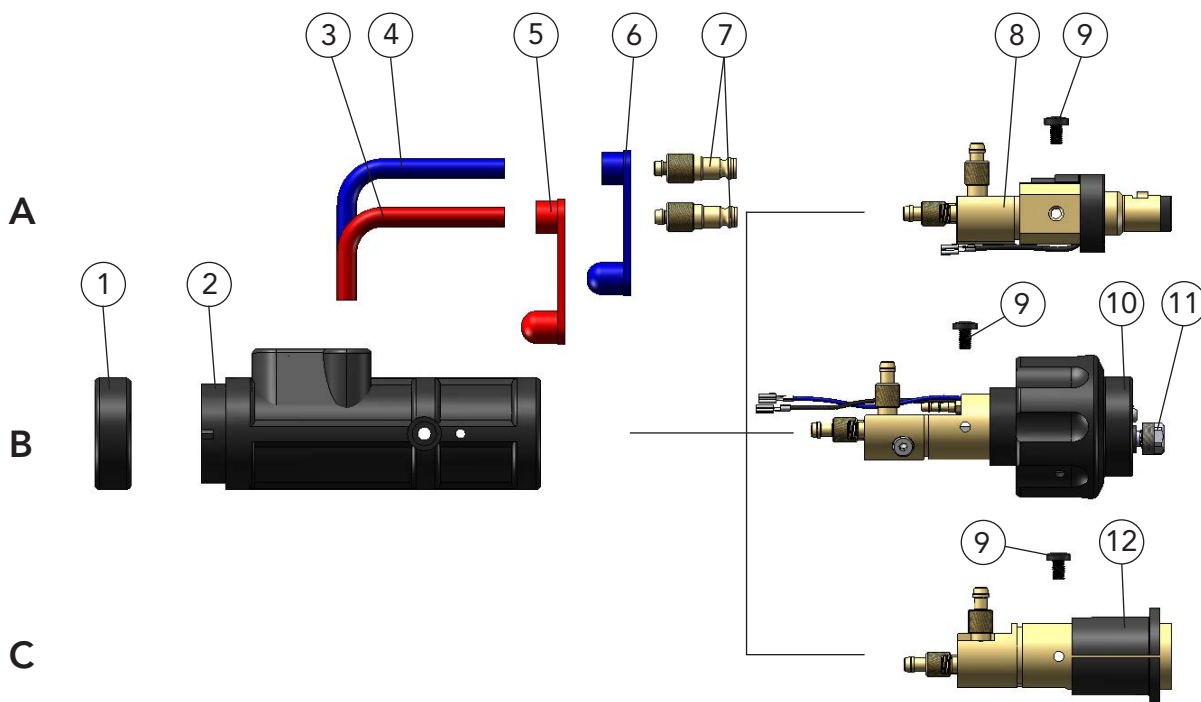
► **Optional:**
On request also with cover hose set DIX VL 233-__, part number: 639236011__
(including bend protection DIX 25-3-601 ME, part number: 6392526001) available, see Seite 368

MIG/MAG

PUSH-PULL conventional robots



Torch sets MEPTTZ 671 (SAZ)(N) Plug



NOTE You need a Power Pin for the compact plug DIX KCZMEP 600 N (Pos. C). You will find the Power Pin that fits to your wire feeder in Chapter System Components or you ask your DINSE consultant.

Description	Part name		Part number
A Plug	DIX	KCZMEP 600	638900028
B Plug	DIX	KCZMEP 610 SAZ	638900058
C Plug	DIX	KCZMEP 600 N	638900047
1 Fixing ring	DIX	12-3-510 HR	6391250013
2 Plug housing	DIX	12-3-510 SG-EC	6391250015
3 Connection hose, red	DIX	VL 171 ROT	629171004
4 Connection hose, blue	DIX	VL 170 BLAU	629171003
5 Cap, red	DIX	VL 173	629172002
6 Cap, blue	DIX	VL 172	629172001
7 Water plug	DIX	16-2	629160000
8 Plug insert	DIX	ME 300 SEZ	639116064
9 Holding screw (10 pcs.)	DIX	ME 300 HS	629070005
10 Plug insert	DIX	ME 610 SAZ	639116079
11 Clamp nut	DIX	MEZ 113	639116007
12 Plug insert	DIX	ME 600 N	639116076

MIG/MAG welding equipment for Push-Pull(Push) applications on hollow wrist robots



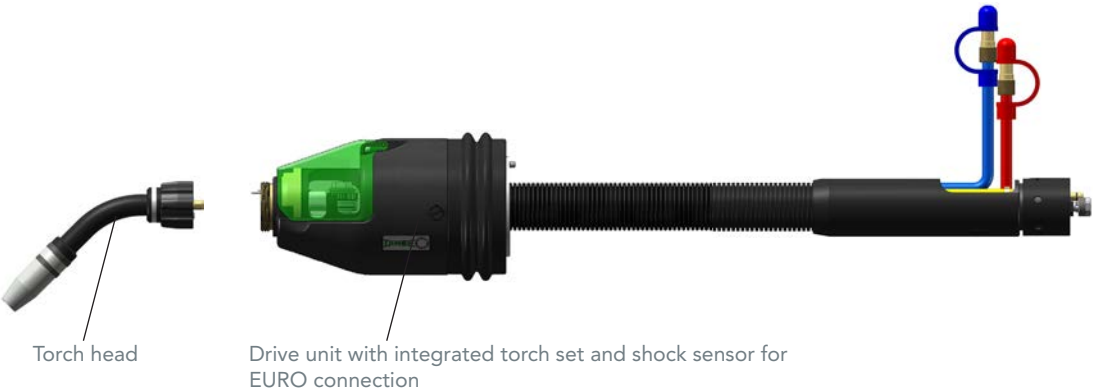
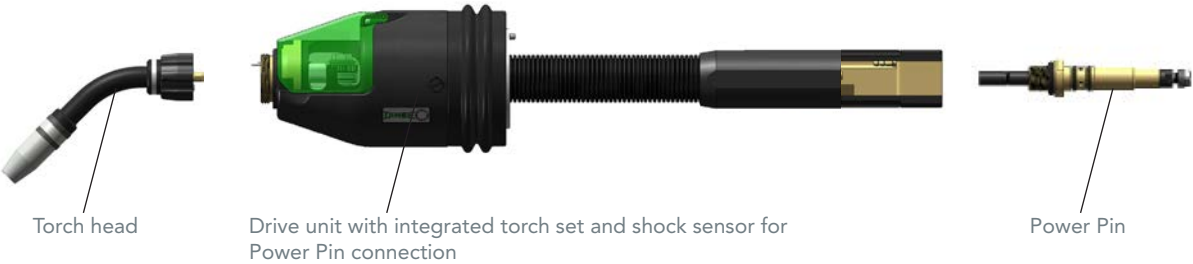
1

MIG/MAG

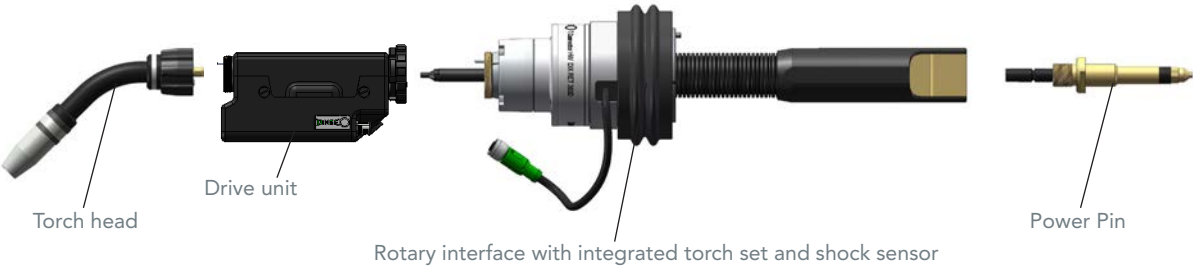
PUSH-PULL hollow wrist robots



DIX FD 300 FAZ



DIX FD 200



Torch sets MIG/MAG for hollow wrist robots Frontdrive Connector DIX FD 300 FAZ N with power pin connection

System definition

Applications

- For common hollow wrist robots
- For all DINSE torch heads, liquid cooled
- Electrical shock sensor integrated



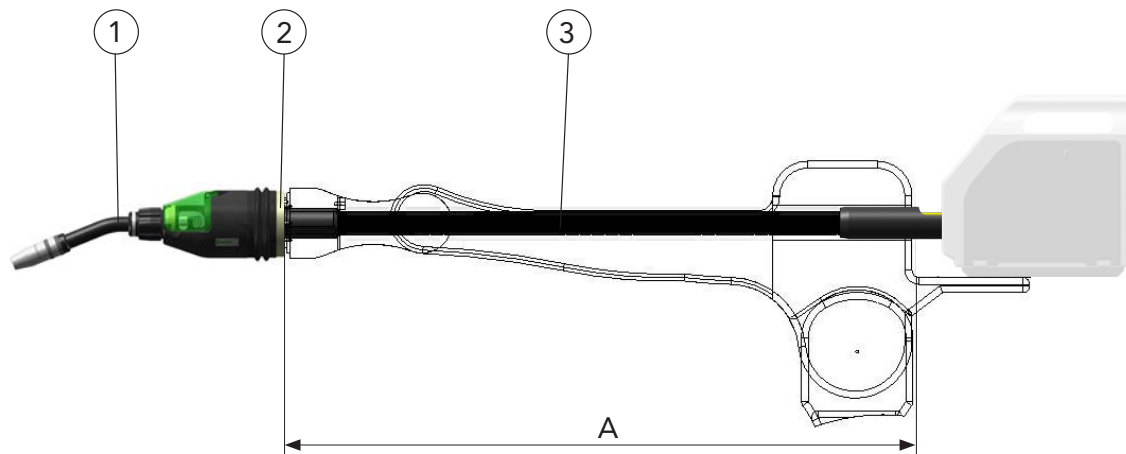
Torch head METZ (L) (XL) and MES 300/500
Application sample

Hint:

Information on the torch heads can be found in the chapter MIG / MAG Automation - Torch heads.



Application sample



Application sample



Standard version with power pin connection.
For other connections, ask your DINSE specialist advisor.

Description

A Length depends on the robot type and the position of the wire feeder

1 Torch head

2 Adapter flange, ADFL,
depends on robot type

3 Rotary interface with integrated torch set,
flexible version with maximum 7° deflection, rotation +/- 260°

- Special (custom) components may be available upon request.

Hint:

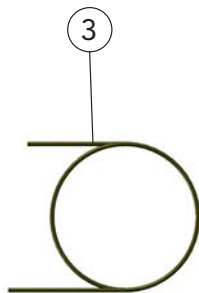
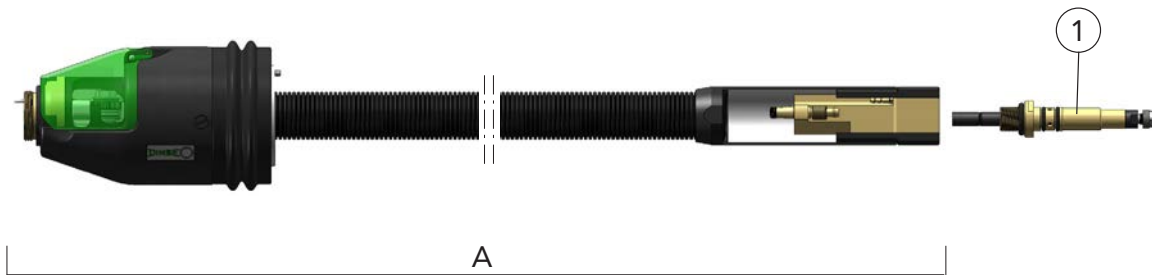
Liners, capillary liners and service tools are found in Chapter Wear Parts respectively Tools and Accessories.
The order designation of the system components are found in the corresponding chapter.



Torch sets MIG/MAG for hollow wrist robots Frontdrive Connector DIX FD 300 FAZ N with power pin connection System components without wire feeder



1



MPZ The suitable power pin for your wire feeder you will find in Chapter System Components. Please ask your DINSE consultant.

	Description	Dimensions	Part name		Part number
A	Frontdrive Connector Rotary interface with torch set, gas supply internally via power-Pin, flexible version with maximum 7° deflection The torch set length [_ _] depends on the robot type and the wire feeder position		DIX	FD 300 FAZ-__ N	687490__
1	Power Pin Depends on the wire feeder type		DIX	PP 1__	639118__
2	Adapter flange The adapter flange [_ _] depends on the robot type		DIX	ADFL 63__	6870035__
3	Liner	ø 2.2 mm/2.5 m	DIX	DS 4/2.2-2.5	623000325
4	Profile rolls for welding wires steel:				
	Profile rolls	Wire-ø 0.8 mm	DIX	MPZ.neo WFR-08S	743000043
	Profile rolls	Wire-ø 1.0 mm	DIX	MPZ.neo WFR-10S	743000046
	Profile rolls	Wire-ø 1.2 mm	DIX	MPZ.neo WFR-12S	743000044
	Profile rolls	Wire-ø 1.6 mm	DIX	MPZ.neo WFR-16S	743000045
	Profile rolls for welding wires aluminum alloys:				
	Profile rolls	Wire-ø 0.8 mm	DIX	MPZ.neo WFR-08A	743000054
	Profile rolls	Wire-ø 1.0 mm	DIX	MPZ.neo WFR-10A	743000053
	Profile rolls	Wire-ø 1.2 mm	DIX	MPZ.neo WFR-12A	743000052
	Profile rolls	Wire-ø 1.6 mm	DIX	MPZ.neo WFR-16A	743000051

► Special (custom) components may be available upon request.
Flange and Power-Pins are found in Chapter System Components.
For all common wire feeder systems.

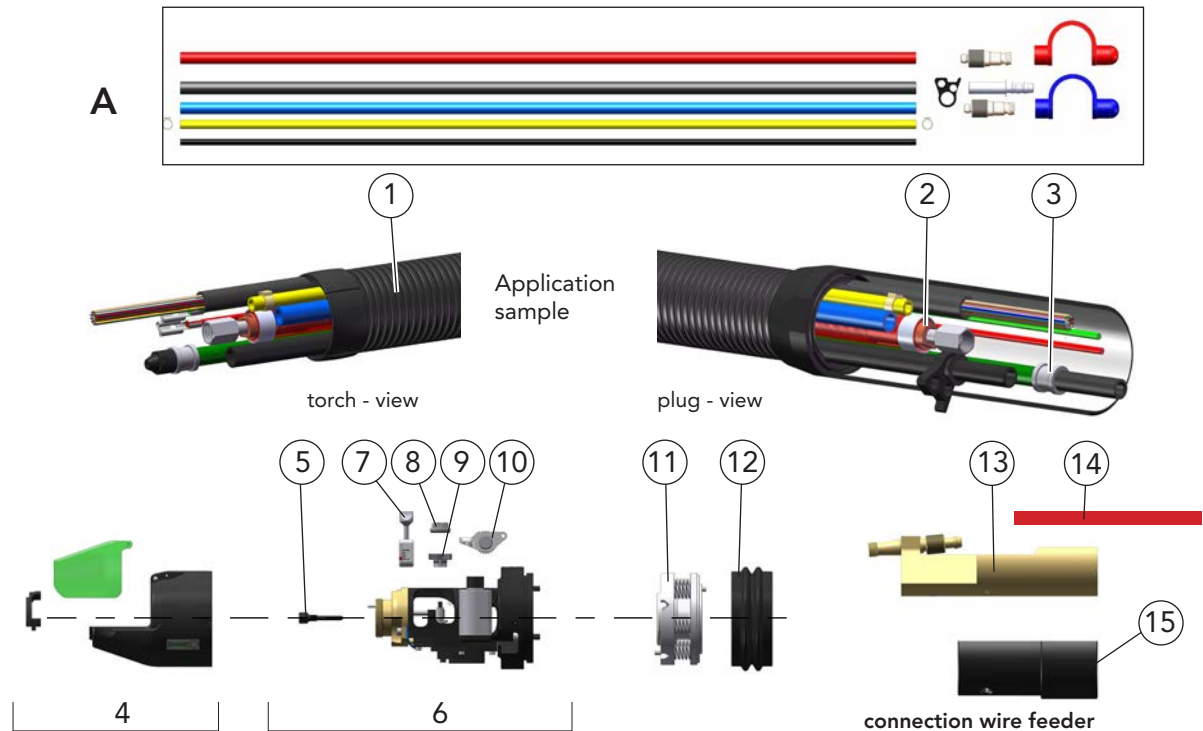


MIG/MAG

PUSH-PULL hollow wrist robots

Torch sets MIG/MAG for hollow wrist robots Frontdrive Connector DIX FD 300 FAZ N with power pin connection

Spare and wear parts Repair set



Description			Part name		Part number
A	Repair set - hoses, for gas- and liquid cooled torch sets up to 3 m length		DIX	TS 360-663	687400028
Content/ Piece:					
	Air blast hose, DIX VL 240-__	4.2 m	Cap, blue, DIX VL 172		1 pcs.
	Air blast plug, DIX 16-3-506	1 pcs.	Cap, red, DIX VL 173		1 pcs.
	Water plug, DIX 16-2	2 pcs.	Gas hose, VL 182-__		4.2 m
	Water hose red, DIX VL 191-__	1.3 m	Water hose blue, DIX VL 190-__		4.2 m
	Checking gas hose, DIX VL 243-__	4.2 m			
Only for wire brake					
1	Cover hose set		DIX	VLLITE 231-__	639231007__ __
2	Combi cable		DIX	VLLITE 220-__	639226102__ __
3	Conduit hose		DIX	VLLITE FD 300-__	639206450__ __
Connection torch view:					
4	Housing, complete		DIX	FD300 FC VE	687007053
5	Intake nozzle		DIX	FD300	687007037
6	Drive unit, complete		DIX	FD300 M VE	687007054
7	Clamping unit, FD300 TU				687007014
8	Fastening nut, FD300 RN				687007020
9	Gear set		DIX	MPZ.neo SG	743000017
10	Pressure system, FD300 PS				687007018
11	Disconnection		DIX	ABSC FD 300	687007047
12	Dust boost		DIX	MAN 361	687400016
Connection wire feeder:					
13	Plug insert, for power pin version		DIX	RETZ 110 NL	687007045
14	Water hose, red		DIX	VL 191-1.5 ROT	63919600215
15	Adapter sleeve		DIX	RETZ FD 300	687007046

► The suitable power pin for your wire feeder are found in Chapter System Components. Please ask your DINSE consultant. Other connecting mandrel depends on the wire feed type available on request.

-- Length depends on the torch set description.



Torch sets MIG/MAG for hollow wrist robots Frontdrive Connector DIX FD 300 FAZ SAZ with EURO connection

System definition



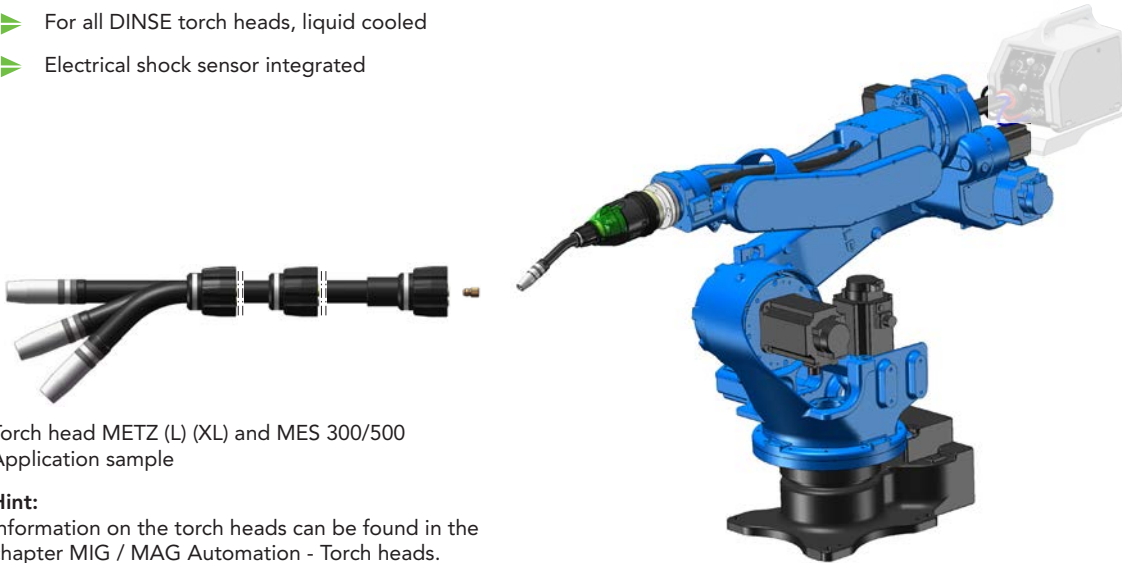
1

MIG/MAG

PUSH-PULL hollow wrist robots

Applications

- For common hollow wrist robots
- For all DINSE torch heads, liquid cooled
- Electrical shock sensor integrated

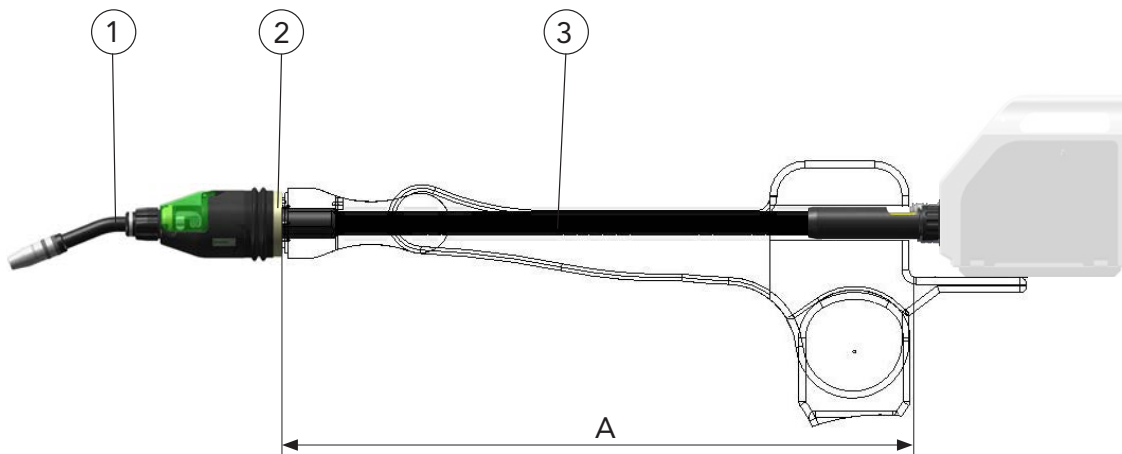


Torch head METZ (L) (XL) and MES 300/500
Application sample

Hint:

Information on the torch heads can be found in the chapter MIG / MAG Automation - Torch heads.

Application sample



Application sample



Standard version with EURO connection.
For other connections, ask your DINSE specialist advisor.

Description

A Length depends on the robot type and the position of the wire feeder

- 1 Torch head
- 2 Adapter flange, ADFL, depends on robot type
- 3 Rotary interface with integrated torch set, flexible version with maximum 7° deflection, rotation +/- 260°

- Special (custom) components may be available upon request.

Hint:

Liners, capillary liners and service tools are found in Chapter Wear Parts respectively Tools and Accessories.
The order designation of the system components are found in the corresponding chapter.

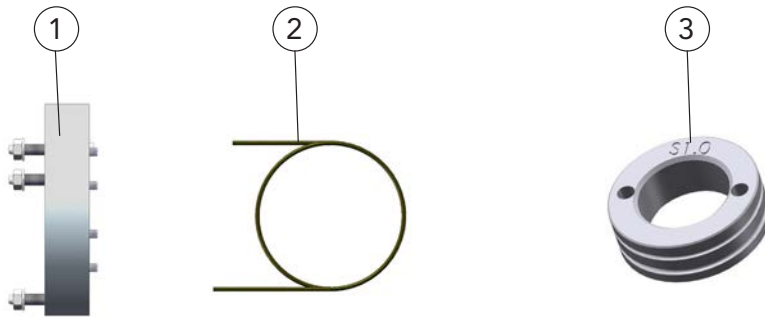
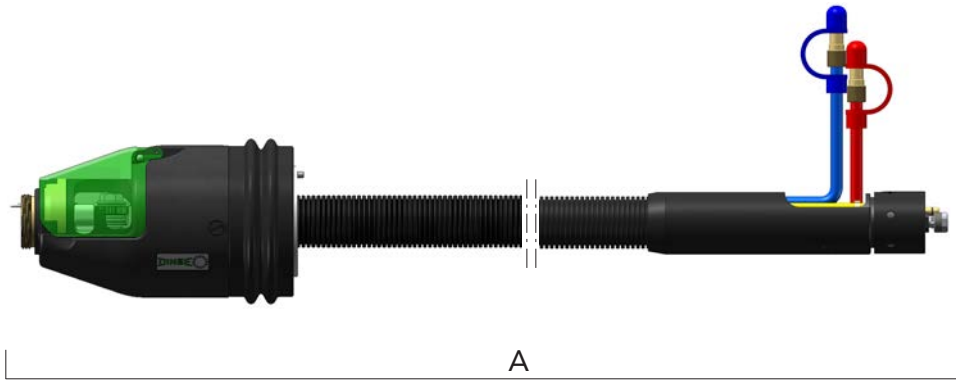


Torch sets MIG/MAG for hollow wrist robots Frontdrive Connector DIX FD 300 FAZ SAZ with EURO connection System components without wire feeder

1

MIG/MAG

PUSH-PULL hollow wrist robots



Description	Dimensions	Part name		Part number
A Frontdrive Connector Rotary interface with torch set, flexible version with maximum 7° deflection The torch set length [_] depends on the robot type and the wire feeder position		DIX	FD 300 FAZ-__ SAZ	687492__
1 Adapter flange The adapter flange [_] depends on the robot type		DIX	ADFL 63__	6870035__
2 Liner	ø 2.2 mm/2,5 m	DIX	DS 4/2.2-2.5	623000325
3 Profile rolls for welding wires steel:				
Profile rolls	Wire-ø 0.8 mm	DIX	MPZ.neo WFR-08S	743000043
Profile rolls	Wire-ø 1.0 mm	DIX	MPZ.neo WFR-10S	743000046
Profile rolls	Wire-ø 1.2 mm	DIX	MPZ.neo WFR-12S	743000044
Profile rolls	Wire-ø 1.6 mm	DIX	MPZ.neo WFR-16S	743000045
Profile rolls for welding wires aluminum alloys:				
Profile rolls	Wire-ø 0.8 mm	DIX	MPZ.neo WFR-08A	743000054
Profile rolls	Wire-ø 1.0 mm	DIX	MPZ.neo WFR-10A	743000053
Profile rolls	Wire-ø 1.2 mm	DIX	MPZ.neo WFR-12A	743000052
Profile rolls	Wire-ø 1.6 mm	DIX	MPZ.neo WFR-16A	743000051

- Special (custom) components may be available upon request.
Flanges are found in Chapter System Components.
For all common wire feeder systems.



Torch sets MIG/MAG for hollow wrist robots Frontdrive Connector DIX FD 300 FAZ SAZ with EURO connection

Spare and wear parts

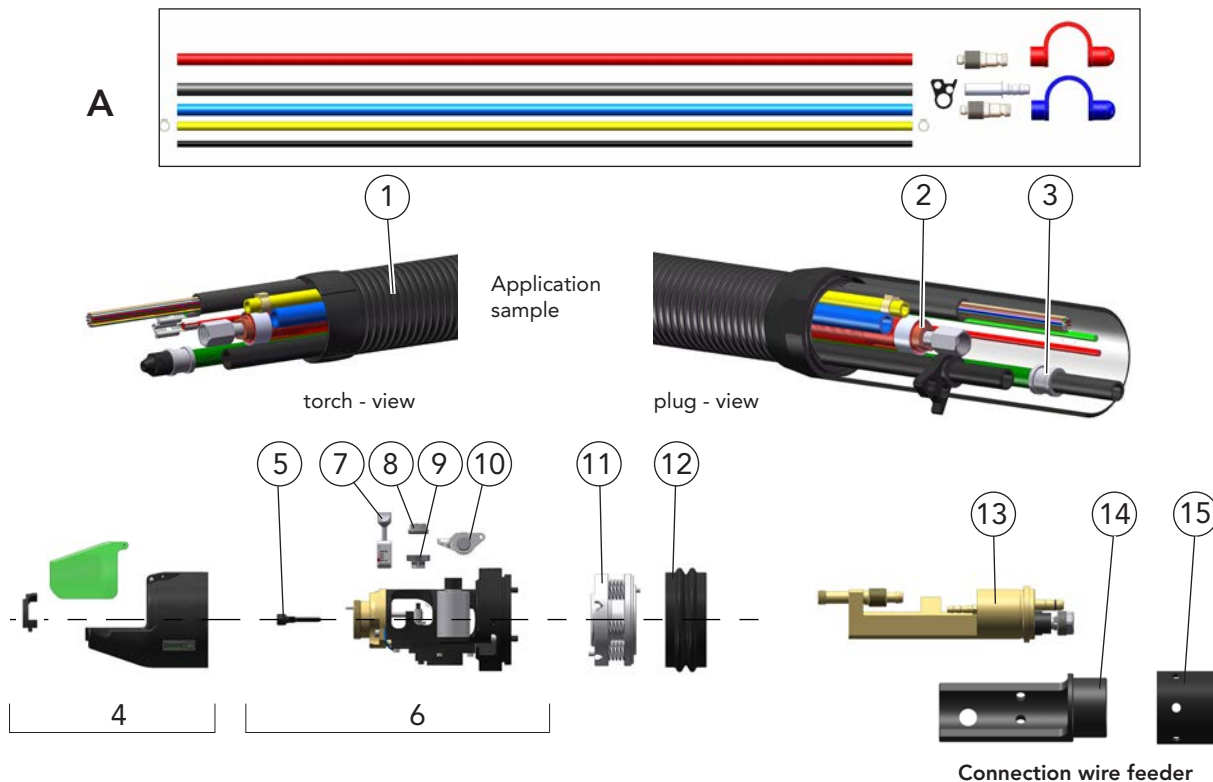
Repair set



1

MIG/MAG

PUSH-PULL hollow wrist robots



Description	Part name	Part number
A Repair set - hoses, for gas- and liquid cooled torch sets up to 3 m length	DIX TS 360-663	687400028
Content/ Piece:		
Air blast hose, DIX VL 240-__	4.2 m	Cap, blue, DIX VL 172 1 pcs.
Air blast plug, DIX 16-3-506	1 pcs.	Cap, red, DIX VL 173 1 pcs.
Water plug, DIX 16-2	2 pcs.	Gas hose, VL 182-__ 4.2 m
Water hose red, DIX VL 191-__	1.3 m	Water hose blue, DIX VL 190-__ 4.2 m
Checking gas hose, DIX VL 243-__	4.2 m	
Only for wire brake		
1 Cover hose set	DIX VLLITE 231-__	639231007__ __
2 Combi cable	DIX VLLITE 220-__	639226102__ __
3 Conduit hose	DIX VLLITE FD 300-__	639206450__ __
Connection torch view:		
4 Housing, complete	DIX FD300 FC VE	687007053
5 Intake nozzle	DIX FD300	687007037
6 Drive unit, complete	DIX FD300 M VE	687007054
7 Clamping unit, FD300 TU		687007014
8 Fastening nut, FD300 RN		687007020
9 Gear set	DIX MPZ.neo SG	743000017
10 Pressure system, FD300 PS		687007018
11 Disconnection	DIX ABSC FD 300	687007047
12 Dust boost	DIX MAN 361	687400016
Connection wire feeder:		
13 Plug insert	DIX ME 600 RETZ	639112010
14 Adapter sleeve	DIX RETZ 663 SAZ	629900215
15 Screw cap	DIX 6-3 RETZ	629900385

-- Length depends on the torch set description.



Torch sets MIG/MAG for hollow wrist robots T.Connector HWD DIX RET 363D N(NE) with power-pin-connection for drive unit DIX FD 200 M(ME)

System definition

Application

- For common hollow wrist robots.
- For all DINSE torch heads, gas cooled
- For drive unit FD 200 M
For drive unit FD 200 ME
- Electrical shock sensor integrated



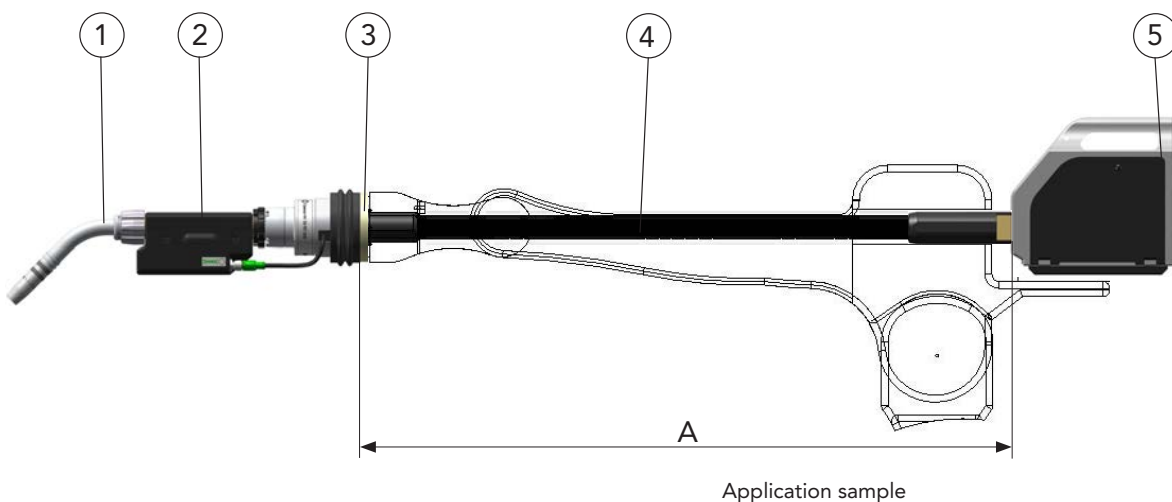
MET 35x and MES 300/500



MET 32xx and MES 300/500

Hint:

Information to the appropriate torch heads you will find in Chapter 2 MIG/MAG Automation Torch heads.



Available with power pin connection and Euro connection. Please ask your DINSE consultant.

Description

A Length depends on the robot type and the position of the wire feeder

- | | |
|---|--|
| 1 | Torch head |
| 2 | Drive unit, FD 200 M(ME) |
| 3 | Adapter flange, ADFL
Depends on the robot type |
| 4 | T.Connector HWD DIX RET 363D
Flexible version with maximum 7° deflection, rotation +/- 260° |
| 5 | Wire feeder |

- Special (custom) components may be available upon request.

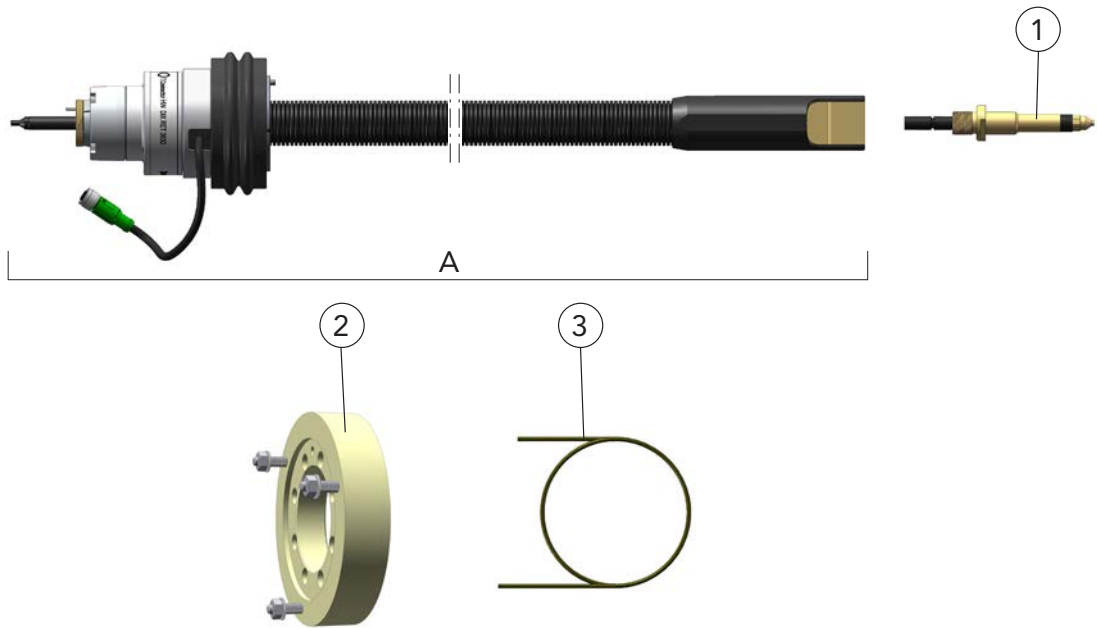
Hint: Liners, capillary liners and service tools are found in Chapter Wear Parts respectively Tools and Accessories. The order designation of the system components are found in the corresponding chapter.



Torch sets MIG/MAG for hollow wrist robots T.Connector HWD
DIX RET 363D N(NE) with power-pin-connection
for drive unit DIX FD 200 M(ME)
System components without wire feeder



1



For detailed information on the T.Connector HWD in a singlefeed application, please contact your DINSE consultant.

The suitable power pin for your wire feeder you will find in Chapter System Components. Please ask your DINSE consultant.

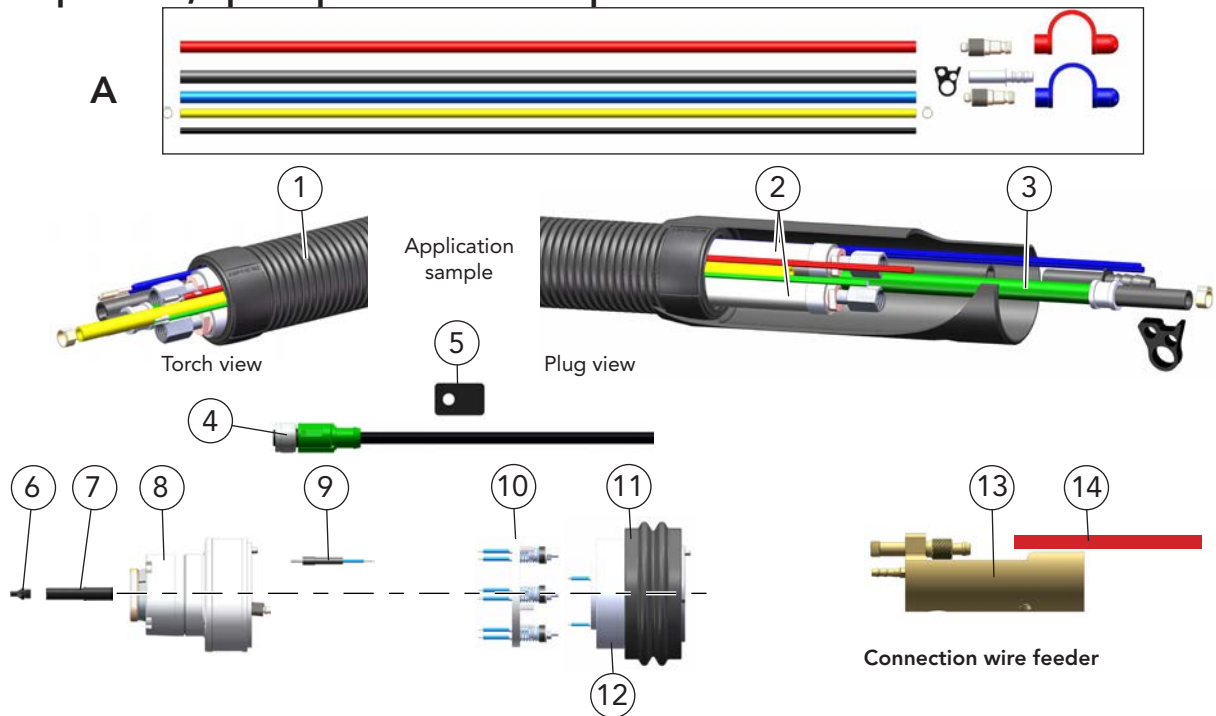
Description	Dimension	Part name	Part number
A T.Connector HWD (Gas supply internally via power-Pin) Flexible version with maximum 7° deflection The torch set length [_ _] depends on the robot type and the wire feeder position		DIX RET 363D-__ N	687441-__
T.Connector HWD (external gas supply) Flexible version with maximum 7° deflection The torch set length [_ _] depends on the robot type and the wire feeder position		DIX RET 363D-__ NE	687442-__
1 Power Pin Depends on the wire feeder type		DIX PP 1-__	639118-__
2 Adapter flange The adapter flange [_ _] depends on the robot type		DIX ADFL 63-__	6870035-__
3 Liner	ø 2.2 mm/2.5 m	DIX DS 4/2.2-2.5	623000325

Special (custom) components may be available upon request.
Flange and Power-Pins are found in Chapter System Components.
For all common wire feeder systems.



Torch sets MIG/MAG for hollow wrist robots T.Connector HWD DIX RET 363D N(NE) with power-pin-connection for drive unit DIX FD 200 M(ME)

Repair set, spare parts and wear parts



Description	Part name	Part number
A Repair set - Hoses For gas- and liquid cooled torch set length up to 3.0 m	DIX TS 360-663	687400028
Content/ Piece:		
Air blast hose, DIX VL 240-__	4.2 m	Cap, blue, DIX VL 172 1 pcs.
Air blast plug, DIX 16-3-506	1 pcs.	Cap, red, DIX VL 173 1 pcs.
Water plug, DIX 16-2	2 pcs.	Gas hose, VL 182-__ 4.2 m
Water hose red, DIX VL 191-__	1.3 m	Water hose blue, DIX VL 190-__ 4.2 m
Checking gas hose, DIX VL 243-__	4.2 m	
Only for wire brake		
1 Cover hose set	DIX VLLITE 231-__	639231007__
2 Binary cable, 2 pcs.	DIX VLLITE 222-__	639226013__
3 Conduit hose	DIX VLLITE 2030-__	639206444__
4 Sensor actor-cable, 8 pins, 3.0 m		629900222
5 Cable bushing, Ø 6 mm		629900224
Connection torch view:		
6 Intake nozzle	DIX RETZ 663 ED	687400070
7 Connecting piece	DIX RETZ 663 ST	687400071
8 Connection set	DIX RET 362	687400048
9 Contact set, for gas nozzle sensor	DIX 15-2 MAPT	62915004014
10 Control ring, for shock sensor	DIX SR 361	687400024
11 Dust boot	DIX MAN 361	687400016
12 Disconnection, without pos. 11	DIX ABSC 663D	687400072
Connection wire feeder:		
13 Plug insert, for power pin version	DIX RET 110 N/LITE	639112009
14 Water hose, red	DIX VL 191-1.5 ROT	63919600215
► The suitable power pin for your wire feeder are found in Chapter System Components. Please ask your DINSE consultant. Other connecting mandrel depends on the wire feed type available on request. -- Length depends on the torch set description.		

Torch sets MIG/MAG for hollow wrist robots T.Connector HWD DIX RETZ 663D N(NE) with power-pin-connection for drive unit FD 200 M(ME)

System definition



1

MIG/MAG

PUSH-PULL hollow wrist robots



Application

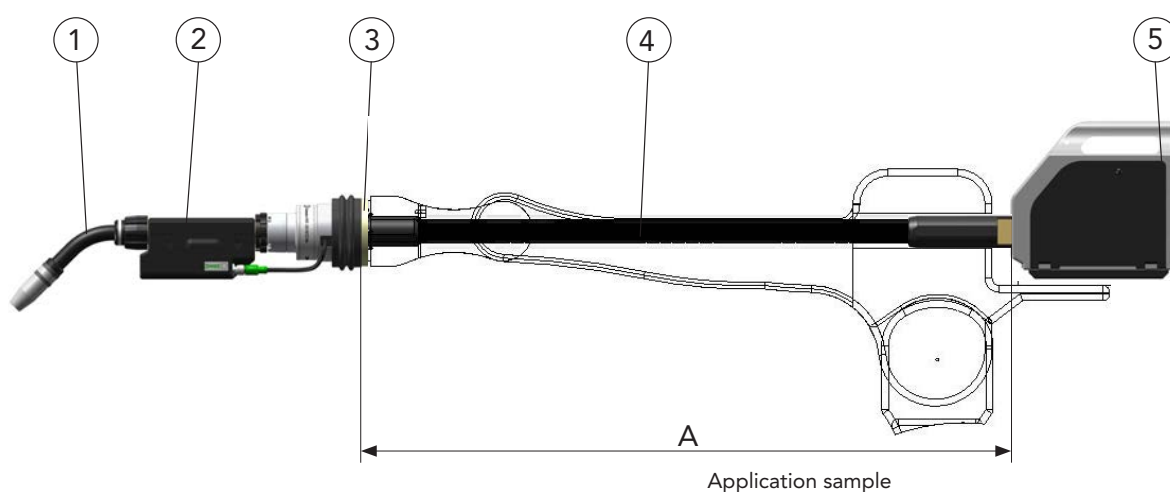
- For common hollow wrist robots.
- For all DINSE torch heads, liquid cooled
- For drive unit FD 200 M
For drive unit FD 200 ME
- Electrical shock sensor integrated



Torch head METZ (L) (XL) und MES 300/500 Application sample

Hint:

Information to the appropriate torch heads you will find in Chapter 2 MIG/MAG Automation Torch heads.



Available with power pin connection and Euro connection. Please ask your DINSE consultant.

Description

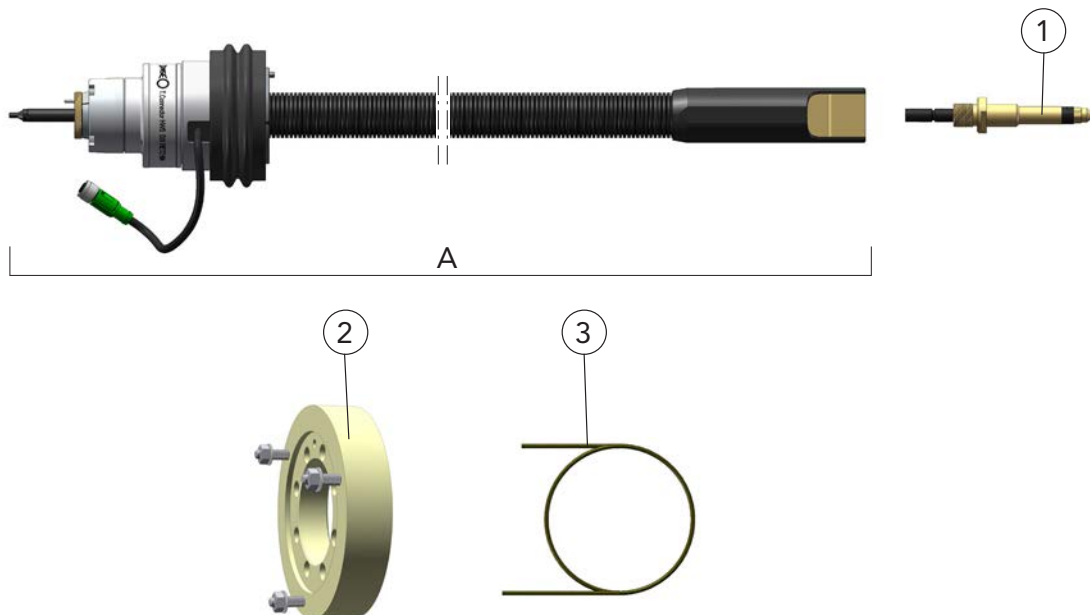
- A Length depends on the robot type and the position of the wire feeder

- 1 Torch head
- 2 Drive unit, FD 200 M(ME)
- 3 Adapter flange, ADFL
Depends on the robot type
- 4 T.Connector HWD DIX RETZ 663D
Flexible version with maximum 7° deflection, rotation +/- 260°
- 5 Wire feeder

- Special (custom) components may be available upon request.

Hint: Liners, capillary liners and service tools are found in Chapter Wear Parts respectively Tools and Accessories. The order designation of the system components are found in the corresponding chapter.

Torch sets MIG/MAG for hollow wrist robots T.Connector HWD DIX RETZ 663D N(NE) with power-pin-connection for drive unit FD 200 M(ME) System components without wire feeder



INFO For detailed information on the T.Connector HWD in a singlefeed application, please contact your DINSE consultant.

INFO The suitable power pin for your wire feeder you will find in Chapter System Components. Please ask your DINSE consultant.

Description	Dimension	Part name		Part number
A T.Connector HWD (Gas supply internally via power-Pin) Flexible version with maximum 7° deflection The torch set length [_] depends on the robot type and the wire feeder position		DIX	RETZ 663D-__ N	687439__
T.Connector HWD (external gas supply) Flexible version with maximum 7° deflection The torch set length [_] depends on the robot type and the wire feeder position		DIX	RETZ 663D-__ NE	687440__
1 Power Pin Depends on the wire feeder type		DIX	PP 1__	639118__
2 Adapter flange The adapter flange [_] depends on the robot type		DIX	ADFL 63__	6870035__
3 Liner	ø 2.2 mm/2.5 m	DIX	DS 4/2.2-2.5	623000325

► Special (custom) components may be available upon request.
Flange and Power-Pins are found in Chapter System Components.
For all common wire feeder systems.



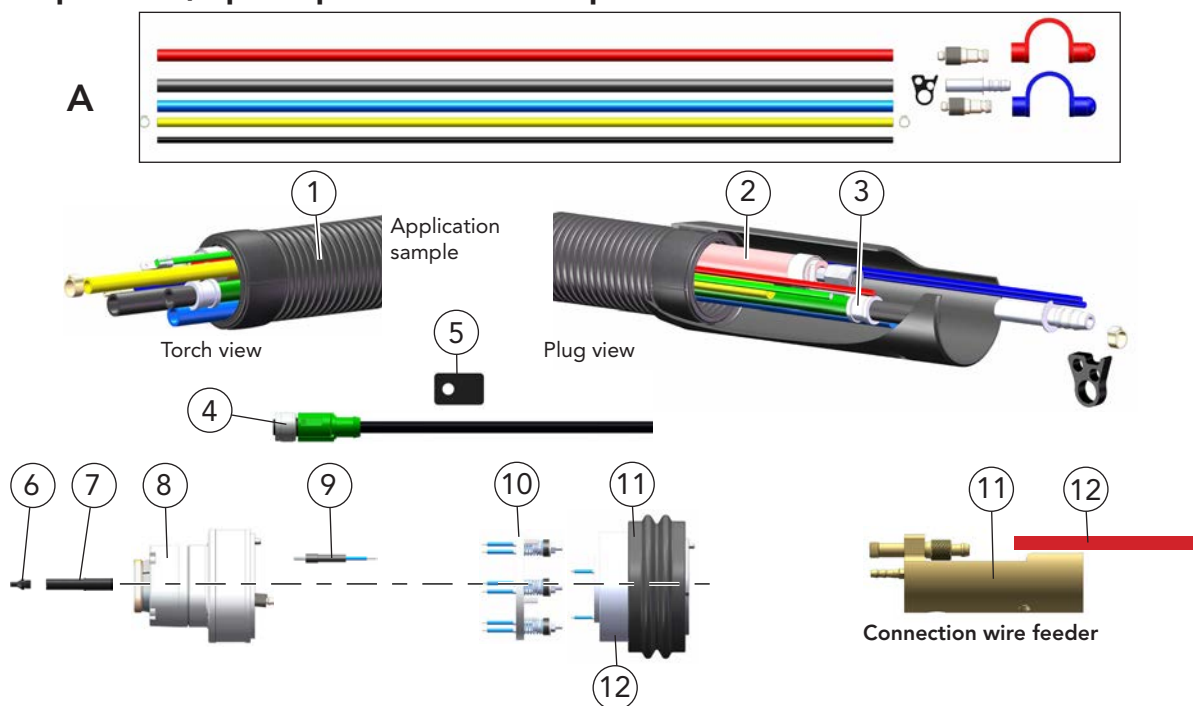
Torch sets MIG/MAG for hollow wrist robots T.Connector HWD DIX RETZ 663D N(NE) with power-pin-connection for drive unit FD 200 M(ME) Repair set, spare parts and wear parts



1

MIG/MAG

PUSH-PULL hollow wrist robots



Description	Part name	Part number
A Repair set - Hoses For gas- and liquid cooled torch set length up to 3.0 m	DIX TS 360-663	687400028

Content/ Piece:

Air blast hose, DIX VL 240-__	4.2 m	Cap, blue, DIX VL 172	1 pcs.
Air blast plug, DIX 16-3-506	1 pcs.	Cap, red, DIX VL 173	1 pcs.
Water plug, DIX 16-2	2 pcs.	Gas hose, VL 182-__	4.2 m
Water hose red, DIX VL 191-__	1.3 m	Water hose blue, DIX VL 190-__	4.2 m
Checking gas hose, DIX VL 243-__	4.2 m		
Only for wire brake			

1 Cover hose set	DIX VLLITE 231-__	639231007__
2 Combi cable	DIX VLLITE 220-__	639226102__
3 Conduit hose	DIX VLLITE 2030-__	639206444__
4 Sensor actor-cable, 8 pins, 3.0 m		629900222
5 Cable bushing, Ø 6 mm		629900224

Connection torch view:

6 Intake nozzle	DIX RETZ 663 ED	687400070
7 Connecting piece	DIX RETZ 663 ST	687400071
8 Connection set	DIX RETZ 662	687400049
9 Contact set, for gas nozzle sensor	DIX 15-2 MAPT	62915004014
10 Control ring, for shock sensor	DIX SR 361	687400024
11 Dust boot	DIX MAN 361	687400016
12 Disconnection, without pos. 11	DIX ABSC 663D	687400072

Connection wire feeder:

13 Plug insert, for power pin version	DIX RETZ 110 N	639112007
14 Water hose, red	DIX VL 191-1.5 ROT	63919600215

► The suitable power pin for your wire feeder are found in Chapter System Components. Please ask your DINSE consultant. Other connecting mandrel depends on the wire feed type available on request.

-- Length depends on the torch set description.



THE FANTASTIC EIGHT TORCHES IN THREE LENGTHS



Each variant hits the bull's eye:

- ▶ Torch necks in 9 different lengths and bending angles
- ▶ All models and wear parts directly available from stock
- ▶ Reduced cost compared to special solution
- ▶ Maximum flexibility when welding complex geometries



A large orange industrial robotic arm is shown in a factory setting, performing a welding task. The arm is positioned over a blue metal workpiece. A bright, intense light is visible at the point of contact between the welding torch and the metal, indicating an active welding process. The background shows various industrial components, including cables and structural elements. In the top right corner, there is a circular inset showing a stylized white line drawing of a robotic arm. The text '02' is overlaid in large green numbers on the left side of the image.

02

MIG/MAG
NON
SEPARABLE

CONTENTS

Torch heads with non separable torch set liquid-cooled MIG/MAG	167
DIX MMZ 330 (up to 400A)	167
DIX MMZ 304 (up to 500A)	168
DIX MMZ 305 (up to 550A)	169
DIX MMZ 306 (up to 550A)	170
DIX M.FLEX 4400 SAZ (up to 450A)	171



Torch heads with non separable torch set liquid-cooled MIG/MAG DIX MMZ 330 (up to 400A)



Properties

- No gas loss due to separate shield gas feed
- Intelligent selection of the raw materials used for a perfect heat and power transmission
- Gas nozzle with trapezoid thread

Application

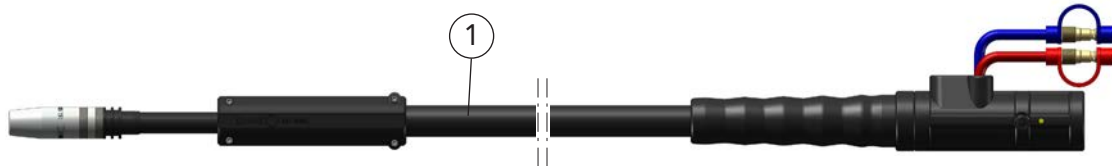
- Non- and low alloyed steels
- High alloyed steels
- Aluminum-, magnesium-, copper- and nickel alloys
- Small to medium material thicknesses



Technical data (DIN EN 60 974-7):

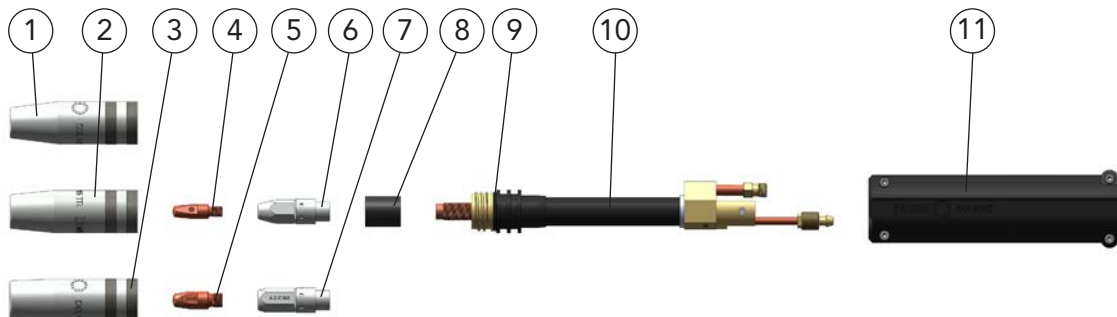
CO ₂ :	duty cycle 400A/60%
Mixed gas:	320A/60%
Wire diameter:	0.8 - 1.2 mm

● Also available with SAZ connection or with power pin connection. Please ask your DINSE consultant.



	Description	Dimension	Part name	Part number
1	Torch set	0° 3.00 m	DIX MMZ 330-3 /0°	620323012
	Torch set	0° 4.00 m	DIX MMZ 330-4 /0°	620323009

- Standard equipment for wire diameter 1.2 mm steel with gas nozzle diameter 15 mm, DIX 1-2-315 TR, (contact tip DIX 3-2-1.2 M8. recessed, tip adapter DIX 4-2-K M8. liner DIX DS 4/2.2). Variants deviating of the standard fittings on request.



	Description	Dimension	Part name	Part number
1	Gas nozzle	ø 13 mm	DIX 1-2-313 TR	6290103130
2	Gas nozzle	ø 15 mm	DIX 1-2-315 TR	6290103150
3	Gas nozzle	ø 18 mm	DIX 1-2-318 TR	6290103180
4	Contact tip	M6	DIX 3-2-__	6290300__
5	Contact tip	CR-ZR M6	DIX 3-2-__ CR-ZR	6290330__
	Contact tip	M8	DIX 3-2-__ M8	6290301__
	Contact tip	CR-ZR M8	DIX 3-2-__ M8 CR-ZR	6290331__
6	Tip adapter	M6	DIX 4-2-K M6	629040010
7	Tip adapter	M8	DIX 4-2-K M8	629040110
8	Insulating sleeve		DIX 10-2	629100000
9	O-Ring 19x1.5	(10 pcs.)		629073901
10	Torch neck	0°	DIX 6-2-330 Z 0°	62906133100
11	Handle		DIX 7-2-303 M	629070320

-- Enter the required wire diameter, e.g.: 10 = 1.0 mm or 12 = 1.2 mm.

MIG/MAG

PUSH non separable



2

Torch heads with non separable torch set liquid-cooled MIG/MAG DIX MMZ 304 (up to 500A)

Properties

- ▶ Dual - circuit cooling system
- ▶ No gas loss due to separate shield gas feed
- ▶ Intelligent selection of the raw materials used for a perfect heat and power transmission
- ▶ Gas nozzle with trapezoid thread

Application

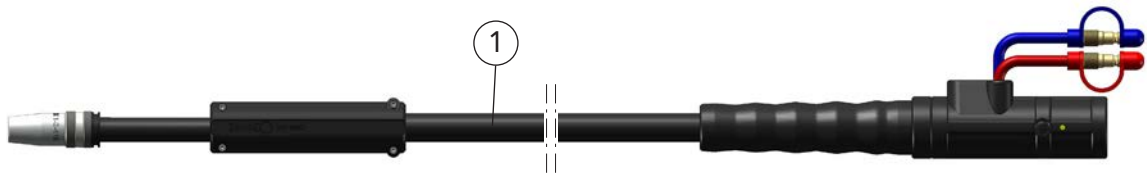
- ▶ Non- and low alloyed steels
- ▶ High alloyed steels
- ▶ Aluminum-, magnesium-, copper- and nickel alloys
- ▶ Small to medium material thicknesses



Technical data (DIN EN 60 974-7):

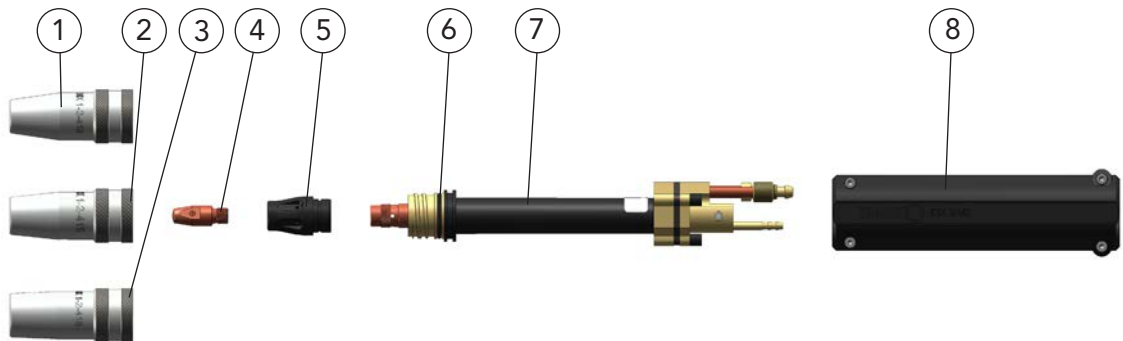
CO ₂ :	duty cycle 500A/60%
Mixed gas:	450A/60%
Wire diameter:	0.8 - 1.6 mm

● Also available with SAZ connection or with power pin connection. Please ask your DINSE consultant.



Description	Dimension	Part name	Part number
1 Torch set	0°	3.00 m DIX MMZ 304-3 / 0°	620324330
Torch set	0°	4.00 m DIX MMZ 304-4 / 0°	620324340

- ▶ Standard equipment for wire diameter 1.2 mm steel with gas nozzle diameter 15 mm, DIX 1-2-415. (contact tip DIX 3-2-1.2 M8. recessed, liner DIX DS 4/2.2). Variants deviating of the standard fittings on request.



Description	Dimension	Part name	Part number
1 Gas nozzle	ø 13 mm	DIX 1-2-413	629010413
2 Gas nozzle	ø 15 mm	DIX 1-2-415	629010415
3 Gas nozzle	ø 18 mm	DIX 1-2-418	629010418
4 Contact tip	M8	DIX 3-2-__ M8	6290301_ _
Contact tip	CR-ZR	M8 DIX 3-2-__ M8 CR-ZR	6290331_ _
5 Gas diffuser		DIX 10-2-304	629100324
6 O-Ring 19x2	(10 pcs.)		629061005
7 Torch neck	0°	DIX 6-2-304 Z 0GR	6290613400
8 Handle		DIX 7-2-304 M	629070324

_ _ Enter the required wire diameter, e.g.: 10 = 1.0 mm or 12 = 1.2 mm.



Torch heads with non separable torch set liquid-cooled MIG/MAG DIX MMZ 305 (up to 550A)



Properties

- High duty cycle due to improved cooling of the gas nozzle
- No gas loss due to separate shield gas feed
- Gas nozzle with trapezoid thread and screw adapter

Application

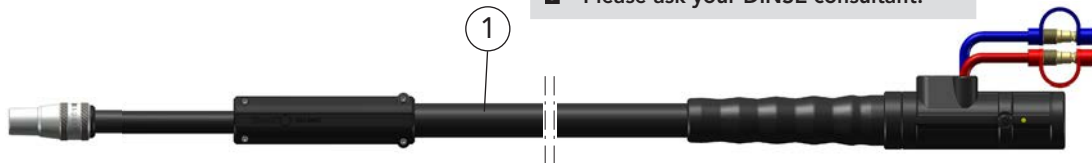
- Non- and low alloyed steels
- High alloyed steels
- Aluminum-, magnesium-, copper- and nickel alloys
- Small to medium material thicknesses



Technical data (DIN EN 60 974-7):

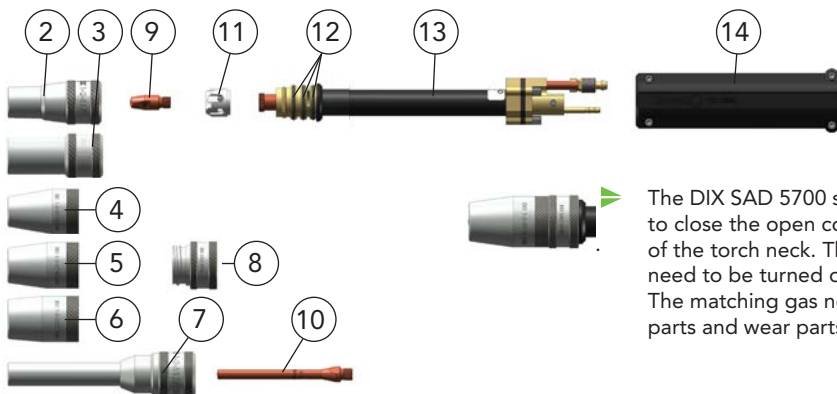
CO ₂ :	duty cycle 550A/60%
Mixed gas:	500A/60%
Wire diameter:	1.2 - 2.0 mm

● Also available with SAZ connection or with power pin connection. Please ask your DINSE consultant.



Description	Dimension	Part name	Part number
1 Torch set	0° 1.00 m	DIX MMZ 305-1 /0°	620325006
Torch set	0° 5.00 m	DIX MMZ 305-5 /0°	620325002

- Standard equipment for wire diameter 1.2 mm steel with gas nozzle diameter 17 mm, gas nozzle DIX 1-2-517, contact tip DIX 3-2-1.2 M8, gas diffuser DIX 10-2-305 K, liner DIX DS 4/2.2. Variants deviating of the standard fittings on request.



The DIX SAD 5700 screw adapter has been designed to close the open cooling circuit on the carrier sleeve of the torch neck. Thus, the cooling unit does not need to be turned off before a gas nozzle is changed. The matching gas nozzles can be found in the spare parts and wear parts list below.

Description	Dimension	Part name	Part number
2 Gas nozzle	ø 17 mm	DIX 1-2-517	629010517
Gas nozzle, plug-in type	ø 17 mm	DIX 1-2-517 OG	6290105171
3 Gas nozzle	ø 21 mm	DIX 1-2-521	629010521
4 Gas nozzle, for pos. 8	ø 15 mm	DIX 1-3-5715 SAD	6390257157
5 Gas nozzle, for pos. 8	ø 18 mm	DIX 1-3-5718 SAD	6390257187
6 Gas nozzle, for pos. 8	ø 21 mm	DIX 1-3-5721 SAD	6390257217
7 Narrow gap gas nozzle, plug-in type	ø 15 x 125 mm	DIX 1-2-511/125 OG	6290191518
Narrow gap gas nozzle	ø 15 x 125 mm	DIX 1-2-512/125	6290191528
8 Screw adapter		DIX SAD 5700	628145700
9 Contact tip	M8 x 28 mm	DIX 3-2-__ M8	6290301__
Contact tip	M8 x 28 mm	DIX 3-2-__ M8 CR-ZR	6290331__
10 Contact tip, for pos. 7	M8 x 90 mm	DIX 3-2-__ M8/90	6290337__2
11 Gas diffuser, ceramic		DIX 10-2- 305 K	6291003051
12 O - Ring, 18x2 mm	(12 pcs.)		639060005
13 Torch neck	0°	DIX 6-2-305 Z 0°	6290613500
14 Handle		DIX 7-2-304 M	629070324

-- Enter the required wire diameter, e.g.: 12 = 1.2 mm or 16 = 1.6 mm.

MIG/MAG

PUSH non separable

2



Torch heads with non separable torch set liquid-cooled MIG/MAG DIX MMZ 306 (up to 550A)

Properties

- ▶ Dual - circuit cooling system
- ▶ No gas loss due to separate shield gas feed
- ▶ Gas nozzle with trapezoid thread and screw adapter

Application

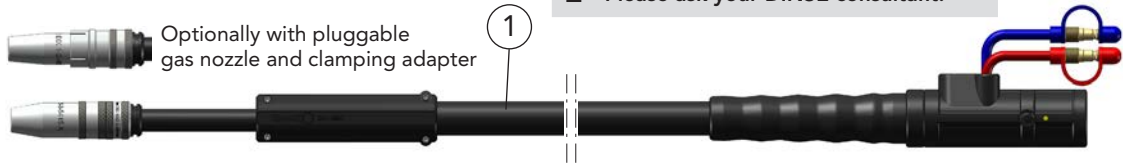
- ▶ Non- and low alloyed steels
- ▶ High alloyed steels
- ▶ Aluminum-, magnesium-, copper-and nickel alloys
- ▶ Small to medium material thicknesses



Technical data (DIN EN 60 974-7):

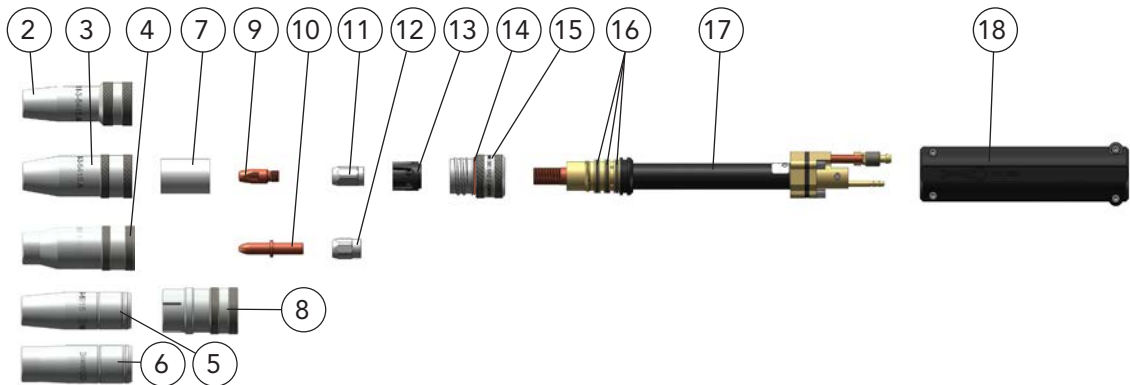
CO ₂ :	duty cycle 550A/60%
Mixed gas:	500A/60%
Wire diameter:	1.2 - 2.0 mm

Also available with SAZ connection or with power pin connection. Please ask your DINSE consultant.



Description	Dimension	Part name	Part number
1 Torch set	0° 3.00 m	DIX MMZ 306-3 /0°	620326330
Torch set	0° 4.00 m	DIX MMZ 306-4 /0°	620326012

- ▶ Standard equipment for wire diameter 1.2 mm steel with gas nozzle diameter 18 mm, DIX 1-3-5418 A, with screw adapter DIX SAD 2-404/540 (contact tip DIX 3-2-1.2 M8. recessed, tip adapter DIX GS 2-M8. liner DIX DS 4/2.2). Cooling jacket with direct liquid cooling for extreme cases of application. The order designation you will find at page <?>. Variants deviating of the standard fittings on request.



Description	Dimension	Part name	Part number
2 Gas nozzle, Outside diameter reduced	ø 15 mm	DIX 1-3-5415 AR	6390154155
Gas nozzle	ø 18 mm	DIX 1-3-5418 AR	6390154185
3 Gas nozzle	ø 15 mm	DIX 1-3-5415 A	6390154150
Gas nozzle	ø 18 mm	DIX 1-3-5418 A	6390154180
Gas nozzle	ø 21 mm	DIX 1-3-5421 A	6390154210
4 Gas nozzle	ø 15 mm	DIX 1-3-5415 ARZ	6390154154
Gas nozzle	ø 17 mm	DIX 1-3-5417 A	6390154170
5 Gas nozzle, pluggable, for Pos. 8	ID ø 15 mm	DIX 1-2-4015	629010015
6 Gas nozzle, pluggable, for Pos. 8	ID ø 18 mm	DIX 1-2-4018	629010018
7 Insulator, For gas nozzle type A		DIX 2-3-500	6390250000
8 Clamp sleeve, for Pos. 5+6		DIX KAD 4040	629051400
9 Contact tip	M8	DIX 3-2-__ M8	6290301__
Contact tip	CR-ZR	M8 DIX 3-2-__ M8 CR-ZR	6290331__
10 Contact tip	CR-ZR	DIX 3-2-__ SR	6290354__
11 Tip adapter	M8	DIX GS 2-M8	628150008
12 Clamp nut		DIX 4-2-MAS	6390454000
13 Gas diffusor		DIX 10-3-540	6391054000
14 O-Ring, 23x1.5 VITON	(10 pcs.)		629110904
15 Screw adapter		DIX SAD 2-404/540	628140000
16 O-Ring 18x2	(12 pcs.)		639060005
17 Torch neck	0°	DIX 6-2-306 Z	6290613600
18 Handle		DIX 7-2-304 M	629070324

-- Enter the required wire diameter, e.g.: 12 = 1.2 mm or 16 = 1.6 mm.



Torch heads with non separable torch set liquid-cooled MIG/MAG DIX M.FLEX 4400 SAZ (up to 450A)



2

MIG/MAG

PUSH non separable

Properties

- M.Flex technology - The special protective gas guidance prevents injection of air into the gas nozzle interior.
- No gas losses due to separate gas feed to the gas distributor
- With pluggable gas nozzles the clamping adapter remains on the torch neck
- Dual - circuit cooling system



Version with pluggable gas nozzle and clamping adapter



Version with screwable gas nozzle and screw adapter



Version with cooling jacket and screwable gas nozzle

Application

- MIG/MAG Processes in all variants
- Wire diameter up to 1.6 mm
- Optionally with connection box for shock sensor and push button for wire threading

Technical data (DIN EN 60 974-7):

CO ₂ :	duty cycle 450A/100%
Mixed gas:	400A/100%



Also available with DINSE connection or with power pin connection.

Description	Dimension	Part name	Part number
1 Torch set	1.2 m	DIX M.FLEX 44__-1.2 SAZ	62044__121
Torch set	1.4 m	DIX M.FLEX 44__-1.4 SAZ	62044__141
Torch set	3.0 m	DIX M.FLEX 44__-3.0 SAZ	62044__31
Torch set	4.0 m	DIX M.FLEX 44__-4.0 SAZ	62044__41
__ Enter the required of part name and article number bending of the torch head, e.g.: 00 = 0°, 22 = 22° or 45 = 45°			

2 Liner	ø 2.2 / __ m	DIX DS 4/2.2-__	6230003__
__ - Standard length:		1.7 m, 1.9 m, 3.5 m and 4.5 m	

__ Enter the required length of the Liner, e.g.: 17 = 1.7 m or 35 = 3.5 m.

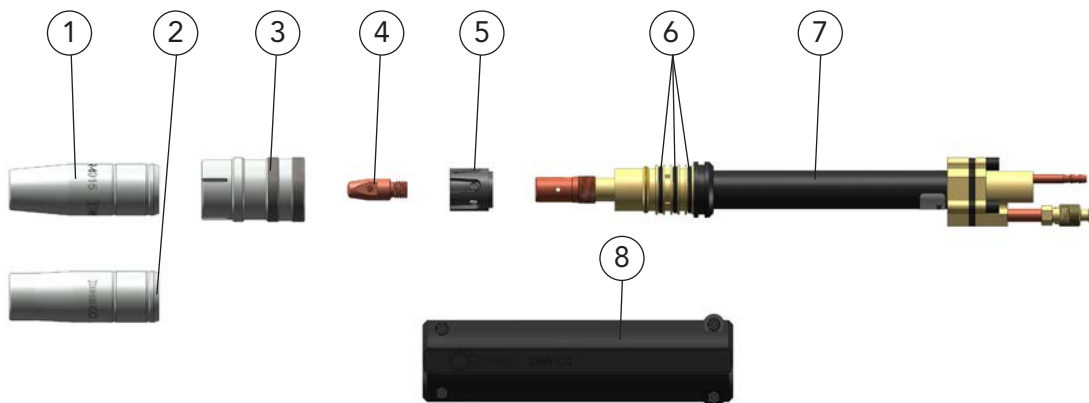
Options:

3 Connection box	DIX CB-5	629900117
Cable length 5.0 m		
With connection socket for shock sensor and push button wire threading.		

Hint: Other liners, capillary liners and service tools you will find in Chapter Wear parts respectively Tools and Accessories.



Torch sets DIX M.FLEX 4400 SAZ



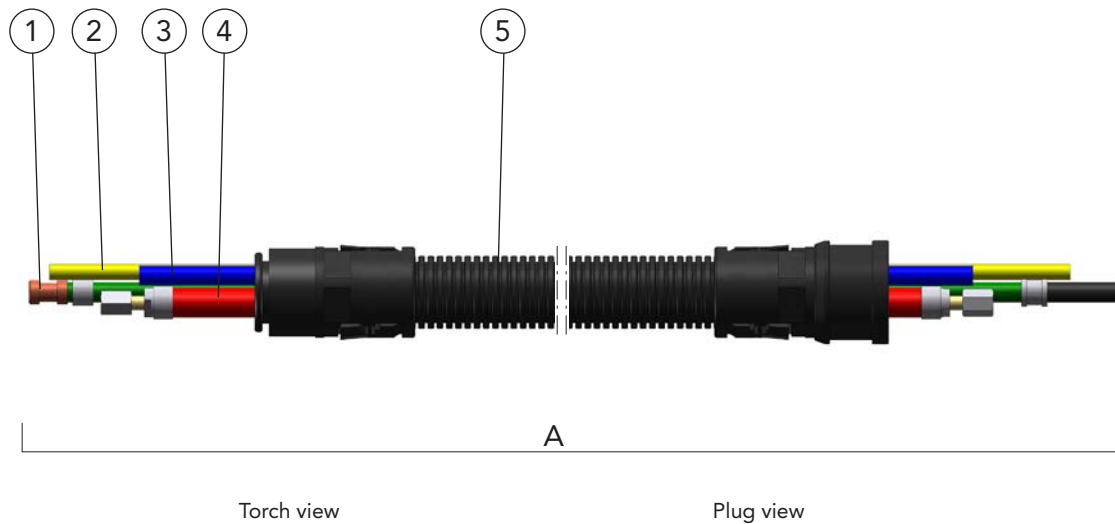
	Description	Dimension		Part name	Part number
1	Gas nozzle (pluggable)	ID ø 15 mm	DIX	1-2-4015	629010015
2	Gas nozzle (pluggable)	ID ø 18 mm	DIX	1-2-4018	629010018
3	Clamp sleeve		DIX	KAD 4040	629051400
4	Contact tip	M8 x 28 mm	DIX	3-2-__ M8	6290301__
5	Gas diffuser		DIX	10-2-4400	629104400
6	O ring, 18x2 mm	(12 pcs.)			639060005
7	Torch neck	0°	DIX	6-2-4400 Z	6290614400
	Torch neck	22°	DIX	6-2-4422 Z	6290614422
	Torch neck	45°	DIX	6-2-4445 Z	6290614445
8	Handle		DIX	7-2-304 M	629070324

-- Enter the required wire diameter, e.g., z.B.: 12 = 1.2 mm.

► Standard equipment for steel wire with diameter 1.2 mm: gas nozzle DIX 1-2-4015. clamp sleeve DIX KAD 4040. contact tip DIX 3-2-1.2 M8. gas diffuser DIX 10-2-4400 and liner DIX DS 4/2.2.

Torch sets DIX M.FLEX 4400 SAZ

Supply hose



MIG/MAG

2

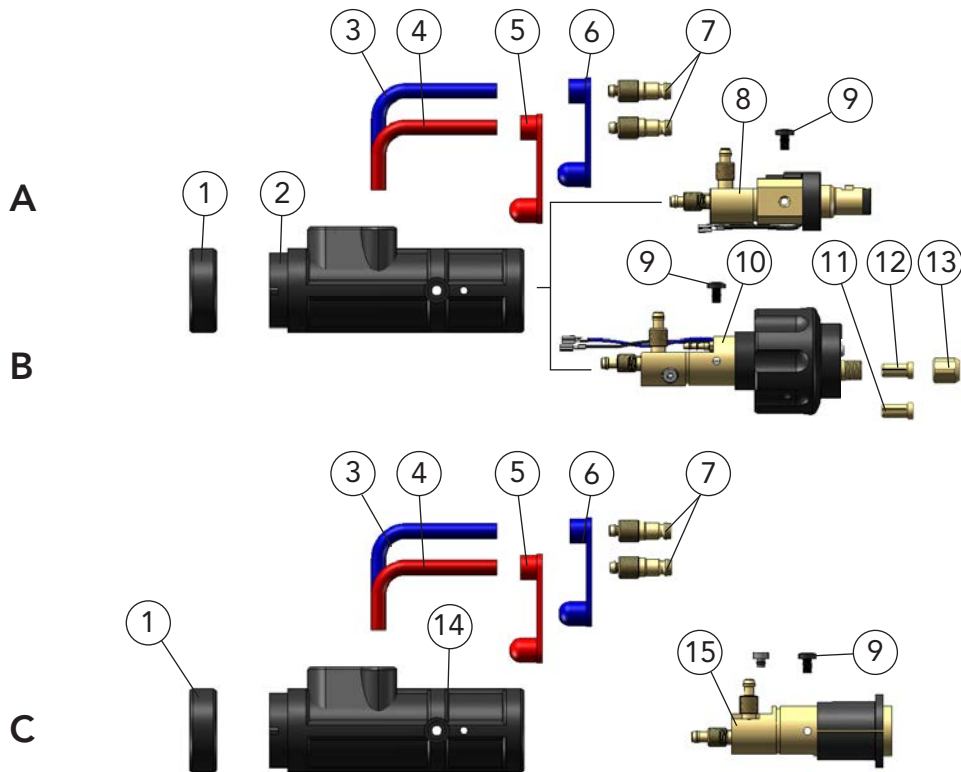
PUSH non separable

	Description	Part name		Part number
A	Supply hose	DIX	VLMZ 4400-__	6224400__
1	Conduit hose	DIX	VLM 2010-__	6292016__
2	Gas hose	DIX	VL 180-__	639186001__
3	Water hose, blue	DIX	VL 190-__	639196001__
4	Combi cable	DIX	22-2-303-__	6292213__
5	Cover hose set Included holding sleeves VL 231 and VL 232	DIX	VL 235-__	6392350__

-- Enter the required length of the welding torch set, e.g.: 12 = 1.2 m or 14 = 1.4 m.
Standard length: 1.2 m, 1.4 m, 3.0 m and 4.0 m



Torch sets DIX M.FLEX 4400 SAZ Plug



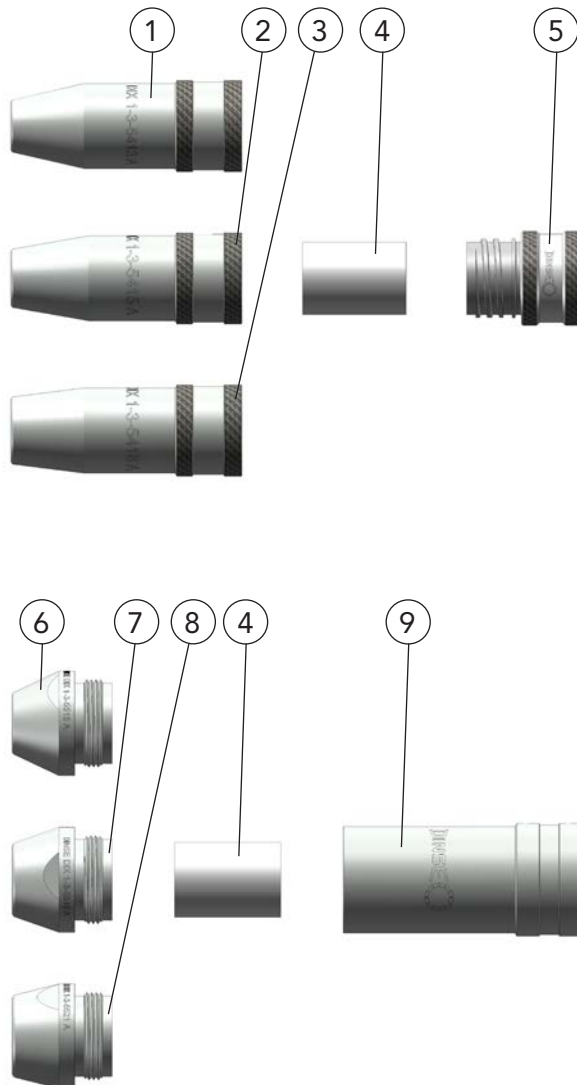
You need a Power Pin for the compact plug DIX KCZME 4400 N (Pos. C). You will find the Power Pin that fits to your wire feeder in the Chapter System Components.

Description	Dimension	Part name		Part number
A Plug, pos. 1-9		DIX	KCZME 600 Z	638900024
B Plug, pos. 1-7. pos. 9-13		DIX	KCZME 4400 SAZ	638900050
C Plug, pos. 1. pos. 3-7. pos. 14-15		DIX	KCZME 600 N	638900045
1 Fixing ring		DIX	12-3-510 HR	6391250013
2 Plug housing		DIX	12-3-510 SG	6391250011
3 Connection hose, blue	0.60 m	DIX	VL 170 BLAU	629171003
4 Connection hose, red	0.60 m	DIX	VL 171 ROT	629171004
5 Sealing cap, red		DIX	VL 173	629172002
6 Sealing cap, blue		DIX	VL 172	629172001
7 Water plug	ø 5.0 mm	DIX	16-2	629160000
8 Plug insert		DIX	ME 300 SEZ	639116064
9 Holding screw	(10 pcs.)	DIX	ME 300 HS	629070005
10 Plug insert		DIX	ME 300 SAZ	639116061
11 Clamp sleeve, without block for capillary liner		DIX	27-2 MAP	629270041
12 Clamp sleeve, with block for liner		DIX	27-2 SA	629270040
13 Clamp nut		DIX	28-2 SA	629280040
14 Plug housing		DIX	ME 600 SGN	6391250020
15 Plug insert		DIX	ME 600 N	639116076



Torch sets DIX M.FLEX 4400 SAZ

Gas nozzles



	Description	Dimension	Part name	Part number
1	Gas nozzle, screwable	ID ø 15 mm	DIX 1-3-5415 A	6390154150
2	Gas nozzle, screwable	ID ø 18 mm	DIX 1-3-5418 A	6390154180
3	Gas nozzle, screwable	ID ø 21 mm	DIX 1-3-5421 A	6390154210
4	Insulator		DIX 2-3-500	6390250000
5	Screw adapter		DIX SAD 2-404/540	628140000
6	Gas nozzle	ID ø 15 mm	DIX 1-3-5515 A	6390155150
7	Gas nozzle	ID ø 18 mm	DIX 1-3-5518 A	6390155180
8	Gas nozzle	ID ø 21 mm	DIX 1-3-5521 A	6390155210
9	Cooling jacket		DIX KM 155	628040304

MIG/MAG

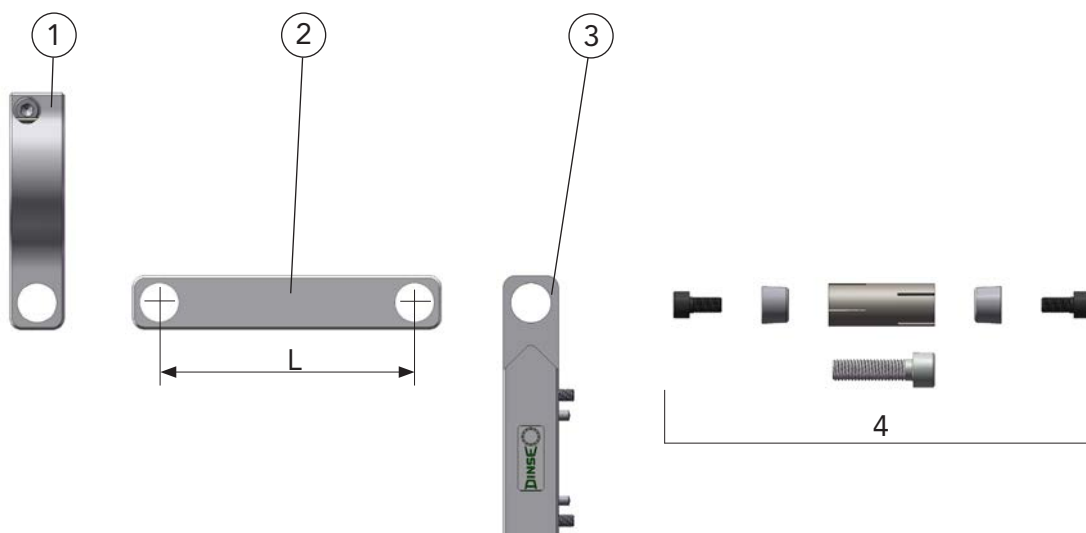
PUSH non separable

2



Torch sets DIX M.FLEX 4400 SAZ

Torch bracket - system PHS



Description	Dimensions	Part name		Part number
A PH - System		DIX	PHS 4000-104	683504000
1 PH-Torch set		DIX	PHG 4000	683521004
2 PH-Connector	L = 104 mm	DIX	PHV 600-104	683522001
3 PH-Retainer		DIX	PHA 600	683523001
4 Clamp sleeve, complete		DIX	SH 600	683524001



DINSE

by



Tregaskiss™

PREMIUM MEETS PREMIUM. DINSE MEETS TREGASKISS.

Tregaskiss offers gas-cooled high-performance welding torches and is one of the market leaders in North America. DINSE exclusively sells high-performance gas-cooled products, meaning this cooperation provides a perfect addition to its premium portfolio.

For users, this collaborative effort means that they can get everything from a single source. The gas-cooled Tregaskiss automated welding torches are sold exclusively by DINSE product advisors under the name „DINSE by Tregaskiss™“. The DINSE team of experts provide advising and technical support directly on site.

03

DINSE BY TREGASKISS

CONTENTS

System definition for conventional robots	180
System definition for Hollow wrist robots	181
Torch neck gas cooled MIG/MAG	182
405-x	182
Gas nozzles for standard welding applications	184
Gas nozzles for heavy duty welding applications	184
TOUGH ACCESS™	
Gas nozzles for hard-to-reach welds	185
TOUGH LOCK™	
Teach tips	185
Contact tips for standard welding applications	185
Contact tips for heavy duty welding applications	186
Contact tips conical for heavy duty welding applications	187
Contact tips longer lifetime for heavy duty welding applications	187
SURESTART™	
Contact tips for heavy duty welding applications	187
Contact tips for extra heavy duty welding applications	188
Contact tips for heavy duty pulsed welding applications	188
Retaining heads for normal duty welding applications	189
Retaining heads for heavy duty welding applications	189
TOUGH ACCESS™	
Retaining heads for normal duty welding applications	189
Retaining heads for heavy duty welding applications	189
CA3 Torch bracket MIG/MAG	190
fixed / Shock sensor	190
Torch set with Power pin connection for conventional robots - gas cooled MIG/MAG	191
DIX S513-__ _	191
Changeable Supply hose with Power pin connection for conventional robots - gas cooled MIG/MAG	192
DIX CA3U__ / DIX CA3U__ S	192
Torch set with EURO connection for conventional robots - gas cooled MIG/MAG	193
DIX E513-__ _	193
Changeable Supply hose with EURO connection for conventional robots - gas cooled MIG/MAG	195
DIX ECA3U__ / DIX ECA3U__ S	195
Control wire	196
Air blast function	196
Spare parts for Wire brake	196
TA3 Rotary interface MIG/MAG without shock sensor	197
TA3 Rotary interface MIG/MAG with Shock sensor	199
Changeable Supply hose with Power pin connection for Hollow wrist robots - gas cooled MIG/MAG	200



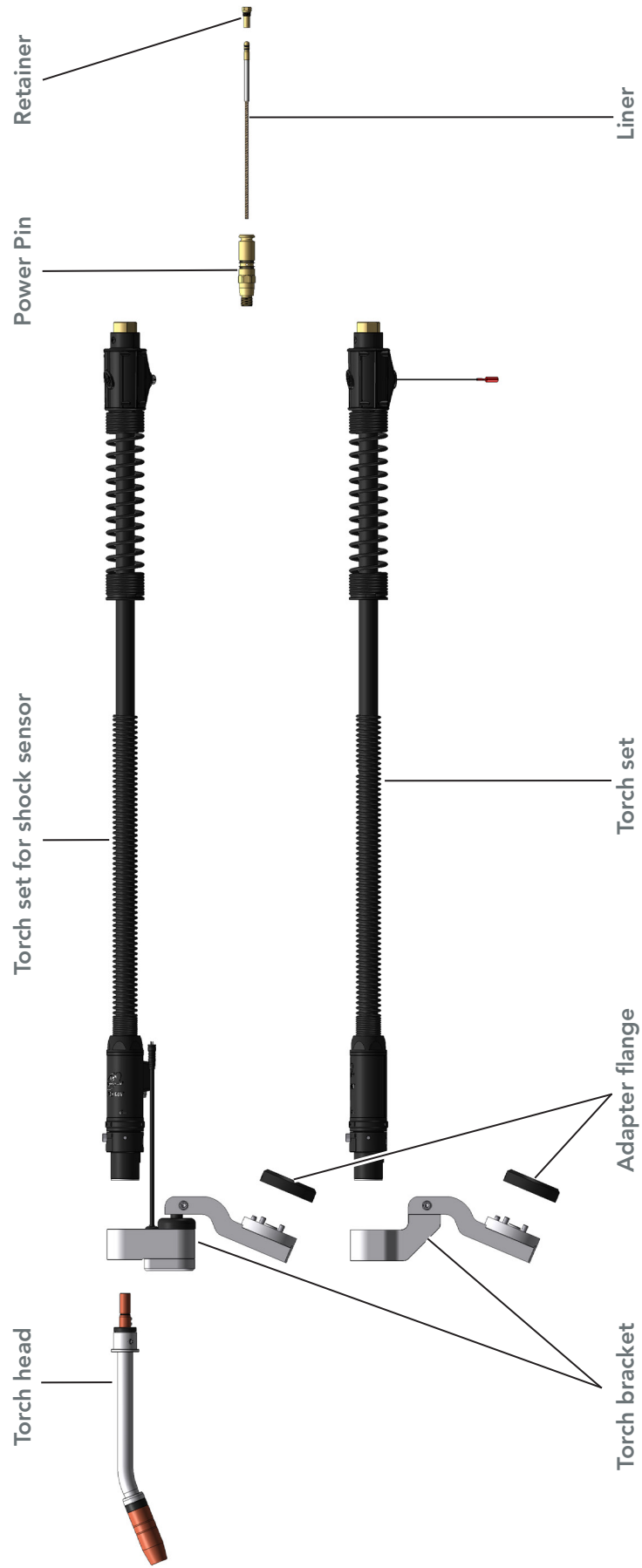
CONTENTS

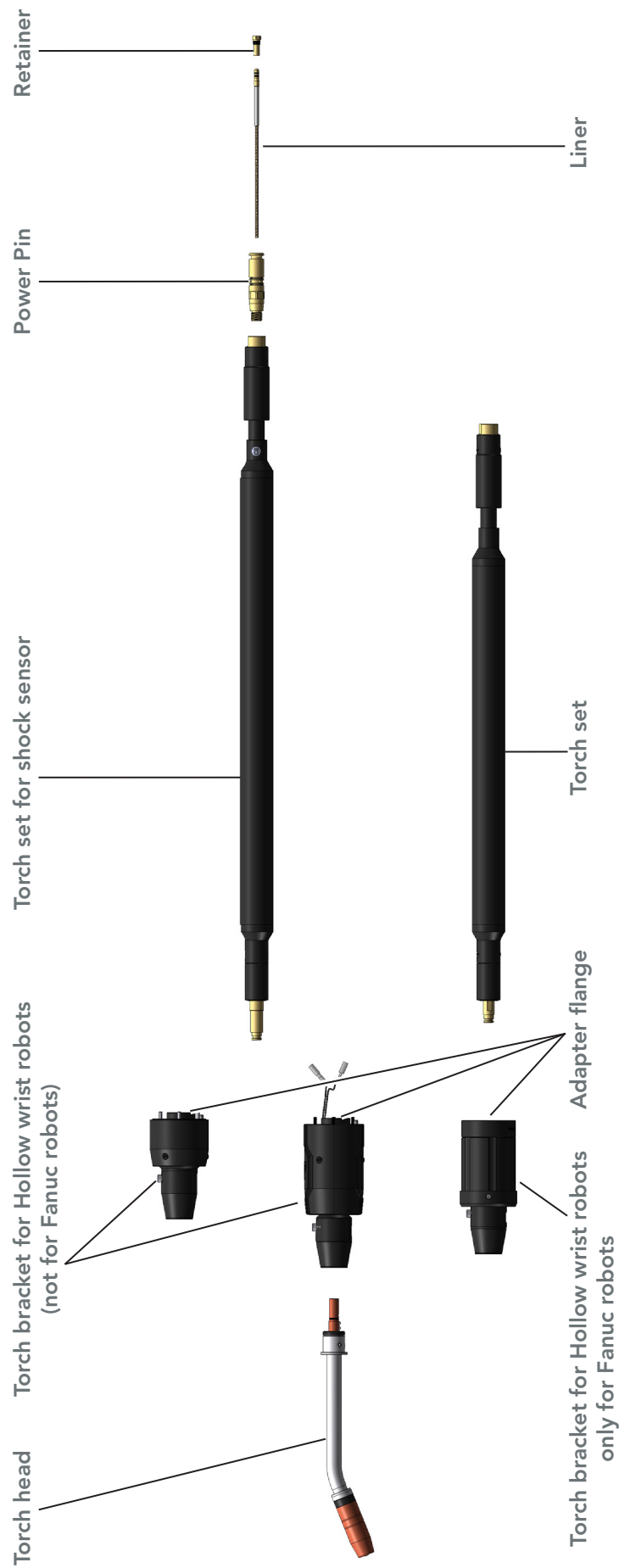
Changeable Supply hose with EURO connection for Hollow wrist robots - gas cooled MIG/MAG	205
Control wire	208
Air blast function	208
Spare parts for Wire brake	208
Adapter flanges for TOUGH GUN™ CA3	209
DIX 59Dxx	209
Intermediate flange for TOUGH GUN™ CA3	211
DIX 59DT-00x	211
Adapter flange for TOUGH GUN™ TA3	211
DIX AS11x-x and DIX 560-500-11	211
Intermediate flange for TOUGH GUN™ TA3 with Shock sensor	212
DIX AS-11x-x	212
Intermediate flange for TOUGH GUN™ TA3 with Torch bracket, fixed	212
DIX AS-11x-x	212
AUTOLENGTH™ PINS FOR QUICK LOAD™ Liner	213
Power pins	214
Conventional Liner	214
JUMP Liner	215
QUICK LOAD™ Liner	215
QUICK LOAD™ Retainer	215





System definition for conventional robots







Torch neck gas cooled MIG/MAG 405-x

Properties

- Freely configurable
- Minimal downtime due to easy and fast maintenance
- High precision and repeatability of the TCP

Application

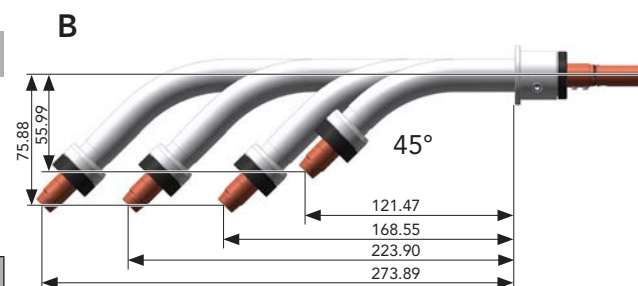
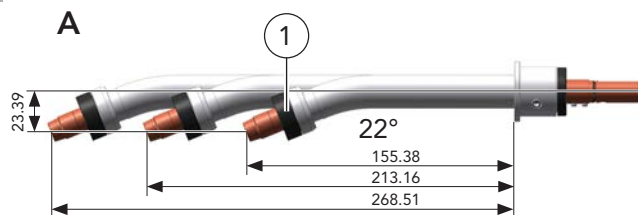
- Non- and low alloyed steels
- High alloyed steels
- Small to medium material thicknesses

Technical data (DIN EN 60 974-7):

Mixed gas:	duty cycle max. 385A/100% *
Wire diameter:	0.8 - 2.4 mm

* Measured according to IEC 60974-7 standards.

The max. Power depends on the gas nozzle used, Contact tip and the Retaining head.



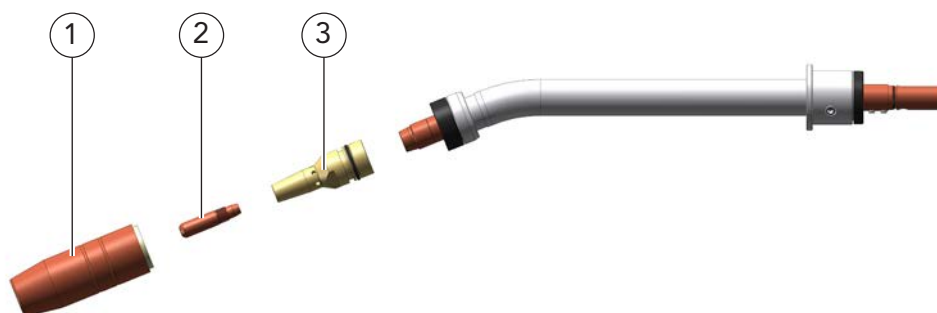
	Description	Dimension	Part name	Part number
A	Torch neck	22° short	DIX 405-22QC	746000087
	Torch neck	22° medium	DIX 405-22QCL	746000088
	Torch neck	22° long	DIX 405-22QCL1	746000089
B	Torch neck	45° short	DIX 405-45QC	746000090
	Torch neck	45° medium	DIX 405-45QCL	746000091
	Torch neck	45° long	DIX 405-45QCL1	746000092
	Torch neck	45° extra long	DIX 405-45QCL2	746000093
C	Torch neck	180° medium	DIX 405-180QC	746000086
1	Insulator for torch neck	(2 pcs.)	DIX 402-11-02	746000600
	Insulator for torch neck	(25 pcs.)	DIX 402-11-25	746000601
	Insulator for torch neck	(100 pcs.)	DIX 402-11	746000599

Hint:

Torch sets and liners you will find in Chapter Torch sets or Accessories.



Possible combinations Gas nozzles, Contact tips and Retaining heads



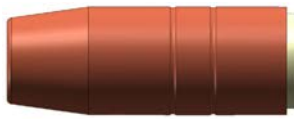
TOUGH LOCK™ Series	1 Gas nozzle	2 Contact tip	3 Retaining head
Pluggable gas nozzle normal duty welding applications	401-44-50 (MS) 401-48-50 (MS) 401-49-50 (MS) 401-42-50 (MS) 401-40-38 (MS) 401-4-38 (CU) 401-4-50 (CU) 401-4-62 (CU) 401-4-75 (CU) 401-8-62 (CU) 401-44-62 (CU)	403-14-__	404-14 404-18
Threaded gas nozzle normal duty welding applications	401-18-62	403-14-__	404-52
Pluggable gas nozzle heavy duty welding applications	401-7-62 (MS) 401-7-75 (MS) 401-71-62 (MS) 401-87-62 (MS) 401-5-75 (CU) 401-5-62 (CU) 401-6-75 (CU) 401-6-62 (CU) 401-6-50 (CU) 401-81-62 (CU) 401-48-62 (CU)	403-20-__ 403-21-__ 403-22-__ 403-27-__ 403-40-__ 603-20-__	404-32
Threaded gas nozzle heavy duty welding applications	401-14-62 (CU) 401-16-50 (CU) 401-41-62 (MS)	403-20-__ 403-21-__ 403-22-__ 403-27-__ 403-40-__ 603-20-__	404-52
TOUGH ACCESS™ Series	1 Gas nozzle	2 Contact tip	3 Retaining head
Pluggable gas nozzle normal duty welding applications	401-54-50 (CU) 401-55-50 (CU) 401-56-50 (CU) 401-57-50 (CU) 401-54-62 (CU) 401-55-62 (CU) 401-56-62 (CU) 401-57-62 (CU)	403-14-__	404-54
Pluggable gas nozzle heavy duty welding applications	401-54-50 (CU) 401-55-50 (CU) 401-56-50 (CU) 401-57-50 (CU) 401-54-62 (CU) 401-55-62 (CU) 401-56-62 (CU) 401-57-62 (CU)	403-20-__ 403-21-__ 403-22-__ 403-40-__ 403-27-__	404-50

DINSE by Tregasskiss Automation

3



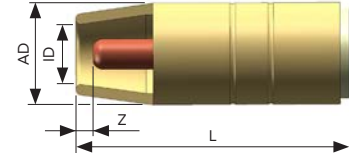
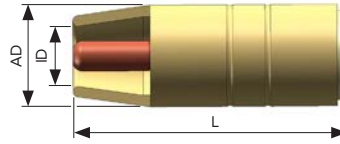
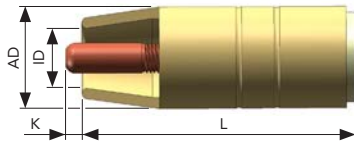
Taper model



Straight model



Bottleneck model



Gas nozzles for standard welding applications

Description	Dimension in mm	Part name	Part number
Gas nozzle pluggable (A, E, 10 pcs.)	L 63,5 / AD 24 / ID 12,7 / K 6,35 mm	DIX 401-44-50	746000015
Gas nozzle pluggable (A, E, 10 pcs.)	L 67 / AD 24 / ID 12,7 / K 3,175	DIX 401-48-50	746000019
Gas nozzle pluggable (A, E, 10 pcs.)	L 70 / AD 24 / ID 12,7 / flush	DIX 401-49-50	746000021
Gas nozzle pluggable (A, E, 10 pcs.)	L 73 / AD 24 / ID 12,7 / Z 3,175	DIX 401-42-50	746000013
Gas nozzle pluggable (A, E, 2 pcs.)	L 73 / AD 24 / ID 12,7 / Z 3,175	DIX 401-42-50-02	746000569
Gas nozzle pluggable (A, C, 10 pcs.)	L 71,5 / AD 25 / ID 9,5 / Z 1,587	DIX 401-40-38	746000566
Gas nozzle pluggable (B, C, 10 pcs.)	L 69,5 / AD 24 / ID 9,5 / flush	DIX 401-4-38	746000571
Gas nozzle pluggable (B, C, 10 pcs.)	L 73 / AD 24 / ID 12,7 / Z 3,175	DIX 401-4-50	746000572
Gas nozzle pluggable (B, C, 2 pcs.)	L 73 / AD 24 / ID 12,7 / Z 3,175	DIX 401-4-50-02	746000573
Gas nozzle pluggable (B, C, 10 pcs.)	L 73 / AD 24 / ID 15,9 / Z 3,175	DIX 401-4-62	746000017
Gas nozzle pluggable (B, C, 2 pcs.)	L 73 / AD 24 / ID 15,9 / Z 3,175	DIX 401-4-62-02	746000577
Gas nozzle pluggable (B, D, 10 pcs.)	L 73 / AD 24 / ID 19 / Z 3,175	DIX 401-4-75	746000581
Gas nozzle pluggable (B, C, 10 pcs.)	L 67 / AD 24 / ID 15,9 / K 3,175	DIX 401-8-62	746000041
Gas nozzle pluggable (B, C, 10 pcs.)	L 64 / AD 24 / ID 15,9 / K 6,35	DIX 401-44-62	746000016
Gas nozzle screwable (A, C, 10 pcs.)	L 67 / AD 24 / ID 15,9 / K 3,175	DIX 401-18-62	746000010
Gas nozzle screwable (B, E, 10 pcs.)	L 67 / AD 24 / ID 12,7 / K 3,175	DIX 401-16-50	746000561

Gas nozzles for heavy duty welding applications

Description	Dimension in mm	Part name	Part number
Gas nozzle pluggable (A, C, 10 pcs.)	L 76 / AD 28 / ID 15,9 / Z 6,35	DIX 401-7-62	746000038
Gas nozzle pluggable (A, C, 10 pcs.)	L 73 / AD 28 / ID 19 / Z 3,175	DIX 401-7-75	746000039
Gas nozzle pluggable (A, C, 10 pcs.)	L 73 / AD 28 / ID 15,9 / Z 3,175	DIX 401-71-62	746000036
Gas nozzle pluggable (A, C, 10 pcs.)	L 67 / AD 27 / ID 15,9 / K 3,175	DIX 401-87-62	746000043
Gas nozzle pluggable (B, C, 10 pcs.)	L 76 / AD 27 / ID 19 / Z 6,350	DIX 401-5-75	746000586
Gas nozzle pluggable (B, C, 10 pcs.)	L 76 / AD 27 / ID 15,9 / Z 6,350	DIX 401-5-62	746000029
Gas nozzle pluggable (B, C, 2 pcs.)	L 76 / AD 27 / ID 15,9 / Z 6,350	DIX 401-5-62-02	746000585
Gas nozzle pluggable (B, C, 10 pcs.)	L 73 / AD 27 / ID 19 / Z 3,175	DIX 401-6-75	746000589
Gas nozzle pluggable (B, C, 10 pcs.)	L 73 / AD 27 / ID 15,9 / Z 3,175	DIX 401-6-62	746000035
Gas nozzle pluggable (B, C, 10 pcs.)	L 73 / AD 27 / ID 15,9 / Z 3,175	DIX 401-6-62-02	746000588
Gas nozzle pluggable (B, C, 10 pcs.)	L 73 / AD 27 / ID 12,7 / Z 3,175	DIX 401-6-50	746000034
Gas nozzle pluggable (B, C, 10 pcs.)	L 67 / AD 27 / ID 15,9 / K 3,175	DIX 401-81-62	746000040
Gas nozzle pluggable (B, E, 10 pcs.)	L 70 / AD 27 / ID 15,9 / flush	DIX 401-48-62	746000020
Gas nozzle screwable (B, C, 10 pcs.)	L 73 / AD 27 / ID 15,9 / Z 3,175	DIX 401-14-62	746000009
Gas nozzle screwable (A, C, 10 pcs.)	L 67 / AD 27 / ID 15,9 / K 3,175	DIX 401-41-62	746000011

A = Brass gas nozzle, B = Copper gas nozzle, C = taper, D = straight, E = bottleneck

Wear parts

TOUGH ACCESS™

Gas nozzles for hard-to-reach welds

Description	Dimension in mm	Part name	Part number
Gas nozzle pluggable (B, E)	L 61 / AD 21,6 / ID 12,7 / Z 3,175	DIX 401-54-50	746000025
Gas nozzle pluggable (B, E)	L 58 / AD 21,6 / ID 12,7 / flush	DIX 401-55-50	746000027
Gas nozzle pluggable (B, E)	L 55 / AD 21,6 / ID 12,7 / K 3,175	DIX 401-56-50	746000030
Gas nozzle pluggable (B, E)	L 51,5 / AD 21,6 / ID 12,7 / K 6,35	DIX 401-57-50	746000032
Gas nozzle pluggable (B, D)	L 61 / AD 21,6 / ID 15,9 / Z 3,175	DIX 401-54-62	746000026
Gas nozzle pluggable (B, D)	L 58 / AD 21,6 / ID 15,9 / flush	DIX 401-55-62	746000028
Gas nozzle pluggable (B, D)	L 55 / AD 21,6 / ID 15,9 / K 3,175	DIX 401-56-62	746000031
Gas nozzle pluggable (B, D)	L 51,5 / AD 21,6 / ID 15,9 / K 6,35	DIX 401-57-62	746000033

A = Brass gas nozzle, B = Copper gas nozzle, C = taper, D = straight, E = bottleneck

TOUGH LOCK™

Teach tips

Description	Part name	Part number
Teach tip TOUGH LOCK adjustable	DIX 403-20-01	746000052
Teach tip TOUGH LOCK 1/2	DIX 403-20-05	746000053
Teach tip TOUGH LOCK 5/8	DIX 403-20-062	746000054
Teach tip TOUGH LOCK 3/4	DIX 403-20-075	746000055
Teach tip TOUGH LOCK HD 10mm	DIX 403-20-10MM	746000059
Teach tip TOUGH LOCK HD 15mm	DIX 403-20-15MM	746000061

Contact tips for standard welding applications

Description	Wire diameter	Part name	Part number
Contact tip, TOUGH LOCK SD (5 pcs.)	0.6 mm	DIX 403-14-23-05	746000624
Contact tip, TOUGH LOCK SD (25 pcs.)	0.6 mm	DIX 403-14-23-25	746000625
Contact tip, TOUGH LOCK SD (5 pcs.)	0.8 mm	DIX 403-14-30-05	746000626
Contact tip, TOUGH LOCK SD (25 pcs.)	0.8 mm	DIX 403-14-30-25	746000628
Contact tip, TOUGH LOCK SD (100 pcs.)	0.8 mm	DIX 403-14-30	746000049
Contact tip, TOUGH LOCK SD (1.000 pcs.)	0.8 mm	DIX 403-14-30-1000	746000627
Contact tip, TOUGH LOCK SD (5 pcs.)	0.9 mm	DIX 403-14-35-05	746000629
Contact tip, TOUGH LOCK SD (25 pcs.)	0.9 mm	DIX 403-14-35-25	746000631
Contact tip, TOUGH LOCK SD (100 pcs.)	0.9 mm	DIX 403-14-35	746000050
Contact tip, TOUGH LOCK SD (1.000 pcs.)	0.9 mm	DIX 403-14-35-1000	746000630
Contact tip, TOUGH LOCK SD (5 pcs.)	1.0 mm	DIX 403-14-1.0-05	746000622
Contact tip, TOUGH LOCK SD (25 pcs.)	1.0 mm	DIX 403-14-1.0-25	746000623
Contact tip, TOUGH LOCK SD (100 pcs.)	1.0 mm	DIX 403-14-1.0	746000048
Contact tip, TOUGH LOCK SD (5 pcs.)	1.1 mm	DIX 403-14-45-05	746000632
Contact tip, TOUGH LOCK SD (25 pcs.)	1.1 mm	DIX 403-14-45-25	746000634
Contact tip, TOUGH LOCK SD (100 pcs.)	1.1 mm	DIX 403-14-45	746000051
Contact tip, TOUGH LOCK SD (1.000 pcs.)	1.1 mm	DIX 403-14-45-1000	746000633



Wear parts

TOUGH LOCK™

Contact tips for heavy duty welding applications

Description	Wire diameter	Part name	Part number
Contact tip, TOUGH LOCK HD (5 pcs.)	0.8 mm	DIX 403-20-30-05	746000651
Contact tip, TOUGH LOCK HD (25 pcs.)	0.8 mm	DIX 403-20-30-25	746000653
Contact tip, TOUGH LOCK HD (100 pcs.)	0.8 mm	DIX 403-20-30	746000062
Contact tip, TOUGH LOCK HD (1.000 pcs.)	0.8 mm	DIX 403-20-30-1000	746000652
Contact tip, TOUGH LOCK HD (5 pcs.)	0.9 mm	DIX 403-20-35-05	746000657
Contact tip, TOUGH LOCK HD (25 pcs.)	0.9 mm	DIX 403-20-35-25	746000659
Contact tip, TOUGH LOCK HD (100 pcs.)	0.9 mm	DIX 403-20-35	746000064
Contact tip, TOUGH LOCK HD (1.000 pcs.)	0.9 mm	DIX 403-20-35-1000	746000658
Contact tip, TOUGH LOCK HD (5 pcs.)	1.0 mm	DIX 403-20-1.0-05	746000642
Contact tip, TOUGH LOCK HD (25 pcs.)	1.0 mm	DIX 403-20-1.0-25	746000644
Contact tip, TOUGH LOCK HD (100 pcs.)	1.0 mm	DIX 403-20-1.0	746000056
Contact tip, TOUGH LOCK HD (1.000 pcs.)	1.0 mm	DIX 403-20-1.0-1000	746000643
Contact tip, TOUGH LOCK HD (5 pcs.)	1.1 mm	DIX 403-20-45-05	746000662
Contact tip, TOUGH LOCK HD (25 pcs.)	1.1 mm	DIX 403-20-45-25	746000664
Contact tip, TOUGH LOCK HD (100 pcs.)	1.1 mm	DIX 403-20-45	746000066
Contact tip, TOUGH LOCK HD (1.000 pcs.)	1.1 mm	DIX 403-20-45-1000	746000663
Contact tip, TOUGH LOCK HD (25 pcs.)	1.2 mm	DIX 403-20-364-25	746000661
Contact tip, TOUGH LOCK HD (100 pcs.)	1.2 mm	DIX 403-20-364	746000065
Contact tip, TOUGH LOCK HD (1.000 pcs.)	1.2 mm	DIX 403-20-364-1000	746000660
Contact tip, TOUGH LOCK HD (5 pcs.)	1.3 mm	DIX 403-20-52-05	746000665
Contact tip, TOUGH LOCK HD (25 pcs.)	1.3 mm	DIX 403-20-52-25	746000667
Contact tip, TOUGH LOCK HD (100 pcs.)	1.3 mm	DIX 403-20-52	746000067
Contact tip, TOUGH LOCK HD (1.000 pcs.)	1.3 mm	DIX 403-20-52-1000	746000666
Contact tip, TOUGH LOCK HD (25 pcs.)	1.4 mm	DIX 403-20-1.4-25	746000646
Contact tip, TOUGH LOCK HD (100 pcs.)	1.4 mm	DIX 403-20-1.4	746000057
Contact tip, TOUGH LOCK HD (1.000 pcs.)	1.4 mm	DIX 403-20-1.4-1000	746000645
Contact tip, TOUGH LOCK HD (5 pcs.)	1.6 mm	DIX 403-20-116-05	746000648
Contact tip, TOUGH LOCK HD (25 pcs.)	1.6 mm	DIX 403-20-116-25	746000650
Contact tip, TOUGH LOCK HD (100 pcs.)	1.6 mm	DIX 403-20-116	746000060
Contact tip, TOUGH LOCK HD (1.000 pcs.)	1.6 mm	DIX 403-20-116-1000	746000649
Contact tip, TOUGH LOCK HD (25 pcs.)	1.8 mm	DIX 403-20-1.8-25	746000647
Contact tip, TOUGH LOCK HD (100 pcs.)	1.8 mm	DIX 403-20-1.8	746000058
Contact tip, TOUGH LOCK HD (25 pcs.)	2.0 mm	DIX 403-20-78-25	746000671
Contact tip, TOUGH LOCK HD (100 pcs.)	2.0 mm	DIX 403-20-78	746000069
Contact tip, TOUGH LOCK HD (1.000 pcs.)	2.0 mm	DIX 403-20-78-1000	746000670
Contact tip, TOUGH LOCK HD (25 pcs.)	2.0 mm	DIX 403-20-564-25	746000669
Contact tip, TOUGH LOCK HD (100 pcs.)	2.0 mm	DIX 403-20-564	746000068
Contact tip, TOUGH LOCK HD (1.000 pcs.)	2.0 mm	DIX 403-20-564-1000	746000668
Contact tip, TOUGH LOCK HD (5 pcs.)	2.4 mm	DIX 403-20-332-05	746000654
Contact tip, TOUGH LOCK HD (25 pcs.)	2.4 mm	DIX 403-20-332-25	746000656
Contact tip, TOUGH LOCK HD (100 pcs.)	2.4 mm	DIX 403-20-332	746000063
Contact tip, TOUGH LOCK HD (1.000 pcs.)	2.4 mm	DIX 403-20-332-1000	746000655



Wear parts

TOUGH LOCK™

Contact tips conical for heavy duty welding applications

Description	Wire diameter	Part name	Part number
Contact tip, TOUGH LOCK HD, conical (25 pcs.)	0.8 mm	DIX 403-21-30-25	746000676
Contact tip, TOUGH LOCK HD, conical (100 pcs.)	0.8 mm	DIX 403-21-30	746000072
Contact tip, TOUGH LOCK HD, conical (1.000 pcs.)	0.8 mm	DIX 403-21-30-1000	746000675
Contact tip, TOUGH LOCK HD, conical (25 pcs.)	0.9 mm	DIX 403-21-35-25	746000678
Contact tip, TOUGH LOCK HD, conical (100 pcs.)	0.9 mm	DIX 403-21-35	746000073
Contact tip, TOUGH LOCK HD, conical (1.000 pcs.)	0.9 mm	DIX 403-21-35-1000	746000677
Contact tip, TOUGH LOCK HD, conical (25 pcs.)	1.0 mm	DIX 403-21-1.0-25	746000673
Contact tip, TOUGH LOCK HD, conical (100 pcs.)	1.0 mm	DIX 403-21-1.0	746000070
Contact tip, TOUGH LOCK HD, conical (1.000 pcs.)	1.0 mm	DIX 403-21-1.0-1000	746000672
Contact tip, TOUGH LOCK HD, conical (25 pcs.)	1.1 mm	DIX 403-21-45-25	746000679
Contact tip, TOUGH LOCK HD, conical (100 pcs.)	1.1 mm	DIX 403-21-45	746000074
Contact tip, TOUGH LOCK HD, conical (25 pcs.)	1.3 mm	DIX 403-21-52-25	746000680
Contact tip, TOUGH LOCK HD, conical (100 pcs.)	1.3 mm	DIX 403-21-52	746000075
Contact tip, TOUGH LOCK HD, conical (25 pcs.)	1.6 mm	DIX 403-21-116-25	746000674
Contact tip, TOUGH LOCK HD, conical (100 pcs.)	1.6 mm	DIX 403-21-116	746000071

Contact tips longer lifetime for heavy duty welding applications

Description	Wire diameter	Part name	Part number
Contact tip, TOUGH LOCK EHD, CuCrZr (25 pcs.)	0.8 mm	DIX 403-27-30-25	746000693
Contact tip, TOUGH LOCK EHD, CuCrZr (100 pcs.)	0.8 mm	DIX 403-27-30	746000078
Contact tip, TOUGH LOCK EHD, CuCrZr (25 pcs.)	0.9 mm	DIX 403-27-35-25	746000694
Contact tip, TOUGH LOCK EHD, CuCrZr (100 pcs.)	0.9 mm	DIX 403-27-35	746000079
Contact tip, TOUGH LOCK EHD, CuCrZr (25 pcs.)	1.0 mm	DIX 403-27-1.0-25	746000691
Contact tip, TOUGH LOCK EHD, CuCrZr (100 pcs.)	1.0 mm	DIX 403-27-1.0	746000076
Contact tip, TOUGH LOCK EHD, CuCrZr (25 pcs.)	1.1 mm	DIX 403-27-45-25	746000696
Contact tip, TOUGH LOCK EHD, CuCrZr (100 pcs.)	1.1 mm	DIX 403-27-45	746000081
Contact tip, TOUGH LOCK EHD, CuCrZr (25 pcs.)	1.2 mm	DIX 403-27-364-25	746000695
Contact tip, TOUGH LOCK EHD, CuCrZr (100 pcs.)	1.2 mm	DIX 403-27-364	746000080
Contact tip, TOUGH LOCK EHD, CuCrZr (25 pcs.)	1.3 mm	DIX 403-27-52-25	746000698
Contact tip, TOUGH LOCK EHD, CuCrZr (100 pcs.)	1.3 mm	DIX 403-27-52	746000697
Contact tip, TOUGH LOCK EHD, CuCrZr (25 pcs.)	1.6 mm	DIX 403-27-116-25	746000692
Contact tip, TOUGH LOCK EHD, CuCrZr (100 pcs.)	1.6 mm	DIX 403-27-116	746000077

SURESTART™

Contact tips for heavy duty welding applications

Description	Wire diameter	Part name	Part number
Contact tip, reliable starting HD (20 pcs.)	0.8 mm	DIX 403-22-30	746000682
Contact tip, reliable starting HD (20 pcs.)	0.9 mm	DIX 403-22-35	746000683
Contact tip, reliable starting HD (20 pcs.)	1.0 mm	DIX 403-22-1.0	746000681
Contact tip, reliable starting HD (20 pcs.)	1.1 mm	DIX 403-22-45	746000685
Contact tip, reliable starting HD (20 pcs.)	1.2 mm	DIX 403-22-364	746000684
Contact tip, reliable starting HD (20 pcs.)	1.3 mm	DIX 403-22-52	746000686



Wear parts

TOUGH LOCK™

Contact tips for extra heavy duty welding applications

Description	Wire diameter	Part name	Part number
Contact tip, TOUGH LOCK EHD (25 pcs.)	1.0 mm	DIX 603-20-1.0-25	746001199
Contact tip, TOUGH LOCK EHD (25 pcs.)	1.1 mm	DIX 603-20-45-25	746001205
Contact tip, TOUGH LOCK EHD (25 pcs.)	1.2 mm	DIX 603-20-364-25	746001204
Contact tip, TOUGH LOCK EHD (25 pcs.)	1.3 mm	DIX 603-20-52-25	746001206
Contact tip, TOUGH LOCK EHD (25 pcs.)	1.4 mm	DIX 603-20-1.4-25	746001200
Contact tip, TOUGH LOCK EHD (25 pcs.)	1.6 mm	DIX 603-20-116-25	746001201
Contact tip, TOUGH LOCK EHD (25 pcs.)	2.0 mm	DIX 603-20-564-25	746001207
Contact tip, TOUGH LOCK EHD (25 pcs.)	2.4 mm	DIX 603-20-332-25	746001203
Contact tip, TOUGH LOCK EHD (25 pcs.)	2.8 mm	DIX 603-20-764-25	746001208
Contact tip, TOUGH LOCK EHD (25 pcs.)	3.2 mm	DIX 603-20-18-25	746001202

Contact tips for heavy duty pulsed welding applications

Description	Wire diameter	Part name	Part number
Contact tip, TOUGH LOCK HDP (5 pcs.)	0.9 mm	DIX 403-40-35-05	746001519
Contact tip, TOUGH LOCK HDP (25 pcs.)	0.9 mm	DIX 403-40-35-25	746001520
Contact tip, TOUGH LOCK HDP (100 pcs.)	0.9 mm	DIX 403-40-35	746001521
Contact tip, TOUGH LOCK HDP (5 pcs.)	1.0 mm	DIX 403-40-40-05	746001522
Contact tip, TOUGH LOCK HDP (25 pcs.)	1.0 mm	DIX 403-40-40-25	746001523
Contact tip, TOUGH LOCK HDP (100 pcs.)	1.0 mm	DIX 403-40-40	746001524
Contact tip, TOUGH LOCK HDP (5 pcs.)	1.1 mm	DIX 403-40-45-05	746001525
Contact tip, TOUGH LOCK HDP (25 pcs.)	1.1 mm	DIX 403-40-45-25	746001526
Contact tip, TOUGH LOCK HDP (100 pcs.)	1.1 mm	DIX 403-40-45	746001527
Contact tip, TOUGH LOCK HDP (5 pcs.)	1.2 mm	DIX 403-40-1.2-05	746001555
Contact tip, TOUGH LOCK HDP (25 pcs.)	1.2 mm	DIX 403-40-1.2-25	746001556
Contact tip, TOUGH LOCK HDP (100 pcs.)	1.2 mm	DIX 403-40-1.2	746001557
Contact tip, TOUGH LOCK HDP (5 pcs.)	1.4 mm	DIX 403-40-1.4-05	746001563
Contact tip, TOUGH LOCK HDP (25 pcs.)	1.4 mm	DIX 403-40-1.4-25	746001564
Contact tip, TOUGH LOCK HDP (100 pcs.)	1.4 mm	DIX 403-40-1.4	746001565



Wear parts

TOUGH LOCK™

Retaining heads for normal duty welding applications

Description	Gas nozzles		Part name		Part number
Retaining head double cone	pluggable	(2 pcs.)	DIX	404-18-02	746000715
Retaining head double cone	pluggable	(25 pcs.)	DIX	404-18-25	746000716
Retaining head double cone	pluggable	(100 pcs.)	DIX	404-18	746000082

Retaining heads for heavy duty welding applications

Description	Gas nozzles		Part name		Part number
Retaining head	pluggable	(25 pcs.)	DIX	404-30-25	746000729
Retaining head	pluggable	(100 pcs.)	DIX	404-30	746000728
Retaining head double cone	pluggable	(2 pcs.)	DIX	404-32-02	746000732
Retaining head double cone	pluggable	(25 pcs.)	DIX	404-32-25	746000733
Retaining head double cone	pluggable	(100 pcs.)	DIX	404-32	746000083
Retaining head double cone	pluggable	(250 pcs.)	DIX	404-32-250	746000734
Retaining head double cone	screwable	(25 pcs.)	DIX	404-52-25	746000084
Retaining head double cone	screwable	(25 pcs.)	DIX	404-51-25	746000745

TOUGH ACCESS™

Retaining heads for normal duty welding applications

Description	Gas nozzles		Part name		Part number
Retaining head	pluggable	(25 pcs.)	DIX	404-54-25	746000747
Retaining head	pluggable	(100 pcs.)	DIX	404-54	746000085

Retaining heads for heavy duty welding applications

Description	Gas nozzles		Part name		Part number
Retaining head	pluggable	(25 pcs.)	DIX	404-50-25	746000744



CA3 Torch bracket MIG/MAG fixed / Shock sensor For robotic and half automation applications

Properties

- ▶ Bracket parts made of high-strength aluminum
- ▶ High mechanical strength
- ▶ High dimension accuracy
- ▶ Low weight
- ▶ Very good corrosion resistance
- ▶ Shock sensor with high resetting accuracy

Application

- ▶ For DINSE by Tregasskiss torch sets **gas cooled**

Hint:

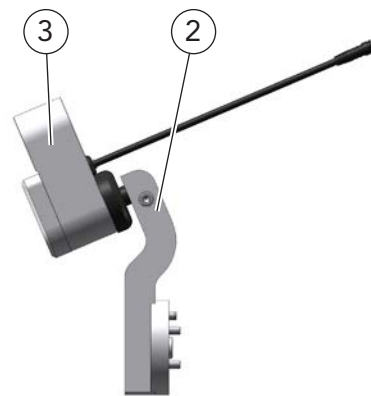
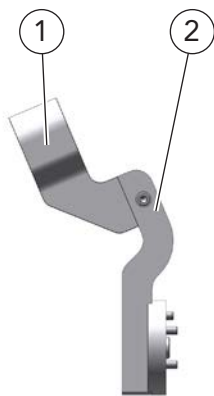
Information to the appropriate adapter flanges and Intermediate flanges you will find in Chapter ACCESSORIES.



Torch bracket, fixed



Torch bracket with shock sensor



	Description	Part name	Part number
1	Retainer for torch set, fixed	DIX CASM	746000302
2	Retainer, 22°, TCP 316 mm (405-22QC)	DIX CA2201	746000263
	Retainer, 22°, TCP 350 mm (405-22QCL)	DIX CA2202	746000264
	Retainer, 22°, TCP 400 mm (405-22QCL)	DIX CA2203	746000265
	Retainer, 45°, TCP 350 mm (405-45QCL)	DIX CA4501	746000299
	Retainer, 45°, TCP 400 mm (405-45QCL1)	DIX CA4502	746000300
	Retainer, 180°, TCP 294 mm (405-180QC)	DIX CA1801	746000262
3	Retainer for torch set, Shock sensor	DIX CACM	746000301



Torch set with Power pin connection for conventional robots - gas cooled MIG/MAG DIX S513- _ _ _



Application

- For DINSE by Tregaskiss Torch heads gas cooled
DIX 405-22QC, DIX 405-22QCL, DIX 405-22QCL1,
DIX 405-45QC, DIX 405-45QCL, DIX 405-45QCL1, DIX 405-45QCL2
DIX 405-180QC
- With Power pin connection



Hint:
Information to the appropriate liners and power pin connections you will find in Chapter ACCESSORIES.

	Description	Dimension	Part name	Part number
A	Garnitur	L = 0.91 m	DIX S513-203	746001464
	Garnitur	L = 1.06 m	DIX S513-203.5	746001465
	Garnitur	L = 1.22 m	DIX S513-204	746001466
	Garnitur	L = 1.52 m	DIX S513-205	746001467
	Garnitur	L = 1.82 m	DIX S513-206	746001468
	Garnitur	L = 2.44 m	DIX S513-208	746001469

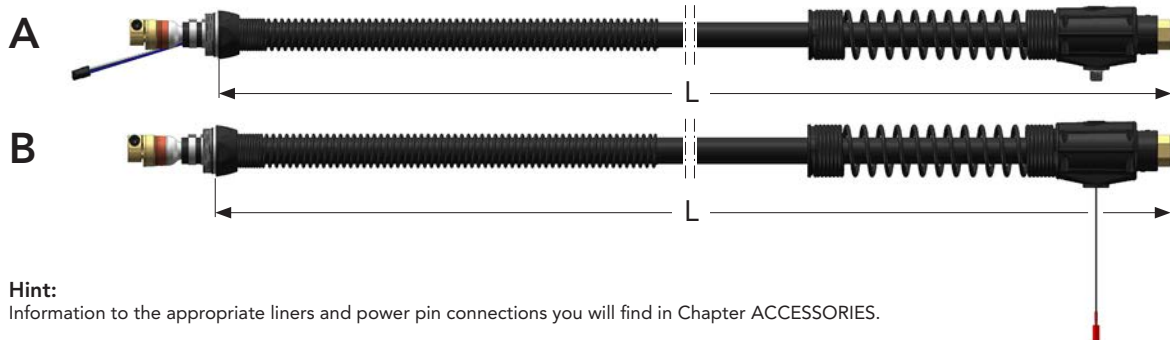




Changeable Supply hose with Power pin connection for conventional robots - gas cooled MIG/MAG DIX CA3U__ / DIX CA3U__ S

Application

- For DINSE by Tregaskiss Torch sets gas cooled DIX S513-__
- With Power pin connection



Hint:

Information to the appropriate liners and power pin connections you will find in Chapter ACCESSORIES.

	Description	Dimension	Part name	Part number
A	Supply hose	L = 0.91 m	DIX CA3U03	746000266
	Supply hose	L = 1.06 m	DIX CA3U03.5	746000267
	Supply hose	L = 1.22 m	DIX CA3U04	746000270
	Supply hose	L = 1.37 m	DIX CA3U04.5	746000271
	Supply hose	L = 1.52 m	DIX CA3U05	746000274
	Supply hose	L = 1.67 m	DIX CA3U05.5	746000275
	Supply hose	L = 1.82 m	DIX CA3U06	746000278
	Supply hose	L = 1.98 m	DIX CA3U06.5	746000279
	Supply hose	L = 2.13 m	DIX CA3U07	746000282
	Supply hose	L = 2.28 m	DIX CA3U07.5	746000283
	Supply hose	L = 2.44 m	DIX CA3U08	746000286
	Supply hose	L = 2.59 m	DIX CA3U08.5	746000287
	Supply hose	L = 2.74 m	DIX CA3U09	746000290
	Supply hose	L = 2.89 m	DIX CA3U09.5	746000291
	Supply hose	L = 3.00 m	DIX CA3U10	746000294
	Supply hose	L = 3.66 m	DIX CA3U12	746000296
B	Supply hose, Torch bracket, fixed	L = 0.91 m	DIX CA3U03S	746000269
	Supply hose, Torch bracket, fixed	L = 1.06 m	DIX CA3U03.5S	746000268
	Supply hose, Torch bracket, fixed	L = 1.22 m	DIX CA3U04S	746000273
	Supply hose, Torch bracket, fixed	L = 1.37 m	DIX CA3U04.5S	746000272
	Supply hose, Torch bracket, fixed	L = 1.52 m	DIX CA3U05S	746000277
	Supply hose, Torch bracket, fixed	L = 1.67 m	DIX CA3U05.5S	746000276
	Supply hose, Torch bracket, fixed	L = 1.82 m	DIX CA3U06S	746000281
	Supply hose, Torch bracket, fixed	L = 1.98 m	DIX CA3U06.5S	746000280
	Supply hose, Torch bracket, fixed	L = 2.13 m	DIX CA3U07S	746000285
	Supply hose, Torch bracket, fixed	L = 2.28 m	DIX CA3U07.5S	746000284
	Supply hose, Torch bracket, fixed	L = 2.44 m	DIX CA3U08S	746000289
	Supply hose, Torch bracket, fixed	L = 2.59 m	DIX CA3U08.5S	746000288
	Supply hose, Torch bracket, fixed	L = 2.74 m	DIX CA3U09S	746000293
	Supply hose, Torch bracket, fixed	L = 2.89 m	DIX CA3U09.5S	746000292
	Supply hose, Torch bracket, fixed	L = 3.00 m	DIX CA3U10S	746000295
	Supply hose, Torch bracket, fixed	L = 3.66 m	DIX CA3U12S	746000297
	Supply hose, Torch bracket, fixed	L = 4.50 m	DIX CA3U15S	746000298



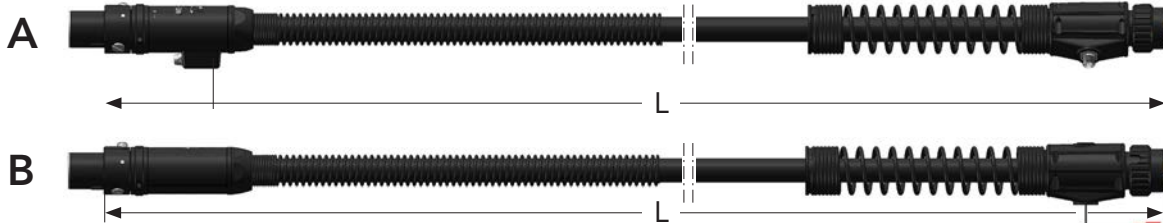
Torch set with EURO connection for conventional robots - gas cooled MIG/MAG DIX E513- _ _ _

Application

- For DINSE by Tregaskiss Torch heads gas cooled
DIX 405-22QC, DIX 405-22QCL, DIX 405-22QCL1,
DIX 405-45QC, DIX 405-45QCL, DIX 405-45QCL1, DIX 405-45QCL2
DIX 405-180QC

Hint:
Information to the appropriate liners
you will find in Chapter ACCESSORIES.

- With EURO connection



	Description	Dimension	Part name	Part number
A	Torch set, EURO	L = 0.76 m	DIX E513-202.5	746001325
	Torch set, EURO	L = 0.91 m	DIX E513-203	746001326
	Torch set, EURO	L = 1.06 m	DIX E513-203.5	746001327
	Torch set, EURO	L = 1.22 m	DIX E513-204	746001328
	Torch set, EURO	L = 1.37 m	DIX E513-204.5	746001329
	Torch set, EURO	L = 1.52 m	DIX E513-205	746001330
	Torch set, EURO	L = 1.67 m	DIX E513-205.5	746001331
	Torch set, EURO	L = 1.82 m	DIX E513-206	746001332
	Torch set, EURO	L = 1.98 m	DIX E513-206.5	746001333
	Torch set, EURO	L = 2.13 m	DIX E513-207	746001334
	Torch set, EURO	L = 2.28 m	DIX E513-207.5	746001335
	Torch set, EURO	L = 2.44 m	DIX E513-208	746001336
	Torch set, EURO	L = 2.59 m	DIX E513-208.5	746001337
	Torch set, EURO	L = 2.74 m	DIX E513-209	746001338
	Torch set, EURO	L = 2.89 m	DIX E513-209.5	746001339
	Torch set, EURO	L = 3.00 m	DIX E513-210	746001340
	Torch set, EURO	L = 3.66 m	DIX E513-212	746001341
	Torch set, EURO	L = 4.50 m	DIX E513-215	746001342
	Torch set, WB, EURO	L = 0.91 m	DIX E513-403	746001343
	Torch set, WB, EURO	L = 1.06 m	DIX E513-403.5	746001344
	Torch set, WB, EURO	L = 1.22 m	DIX E513-404	746001345
	Torch set, WB, EURO	L = 1.37 m	DIX E513-404.5	746001346
	Torch set, WB, EURO	L = 1.52 m	DIX E513-405	746001347
	Torch set, WB, EURO	L = 1.67 m	DIX E513-405.5	746001348
	Torch set, WB, EURO	L = 1.82 m	DIX E513-406	746001349
	Torch set, WB, EURO	L = 1.98 m	DIX E513-406.5	746001350
	Torch set, WB, EURO	L = 2.13 m	DIX E513-407	746001351
	Torch set, WB, EURO	L = 2.28 m	DIX E513-407.5	746001352
	Torch set, WB, EURO	L = 2.44 m	DIX E513-408	746001353
	Torch set, WB, EURO	L = 2.59 m	DIX E513-408.5	746001354
	Torch set, WB, EURO	L = 2.74 m	DIX E513-409	746001355
	Torch set, WB, EURO	L = 2.89 m	DIX E513-409.5	746001356
	Torch set, WB, EURO	L = 3.00 m	DIX E513-410	746001357
	Torch set, WB, EURO	L = 3.66 m	DIX E513-412	746001358
	Torch set, WB, EURO	L = 4.50 m	DIX E513-415	746001359

WB = wire brake



Torch set with EURO connection for conventional robots - gas cooled MIG/MAG DIX E513- _ _ _

	Description	Dimension	Part name	Part number
B	Torch set, Torch bracket fixed, EURO	L = 0.91 m	DIX E513-503	746001360
	Torch set, Torch bracket fixed, EURO	L = 1.06 m	DIX E513-503.5	746001361
	Torch set, Torch bracket fixed, EURO	L = 1.22 m	DIX E513-504	746001362
	Torch set, Torch bracket fixed, EURO	L = 1.37 m	DIX E513-504.5	746001363
	Torch set, Torch bracket fixed, EURO	L = 1.52 m	DIX E513-505	746001364
	Torch set, Torch bracket fixed, EURO	L = 1.67 m	DIX E513-505.5	746001365
	Torch set, Torch bracket fixed, EURO	L = 1.82 m	DIX E513-506	746001366
	Torch set, Torch bracket fixed, EURO	L = 1.98 m	DIX E513-506.5	746001367
	Torch set, Torch bracket fixed, EURO	L = 2.13 m	DIX E513-507	746001368
	Torch set, Torch bracket fixed, EURO	L = 2.28 m	DIX E513-507.5	746001369
	Torch set, Torch bracket fixed, EURO	L = 2.44 m	DIX E513-508	746001370
	Torch set, Torch bracket fixed, EURO	L = 2.59 m	DIX E513-508.5	746001371
	Torch set, Torch bracket fixed, EURO	L = 2.74 m	DIX E513-509	746001372
	Torch set, Torch bracket fixed, EURO	L = 2.89 m	DIX E513-509.5	746001373
	Torch set, Torch bracket fixed, EURO	L = 3.00 m	DIX E513-510	746001374
	Torch set, Torch bracket fixed, EURO	L = 3.66 m	DIX E513-512	746001375
	Torch set, Torch bracket fixed, EURO	L = 4.50 m	DIX E513-515	746001376
	Torch set, WB, Torch bracket fixed, EURO	L = 0.91 m	DIX E513-603	746001377
	Torch set, WB, Torch bracket fixed, EURO	L = 1.06 m	DIX E513-603.5	746001378
	Torch set, WB, Torch bracket fixed, EURO	L = 1.22 m	DIX E513-604	746001379
	Torch set, WB, Torch bracket fixed, EURO	L = 1.37 m	DIX E513-604.5	746001380
	Torch set, WB, Torch bracket fixed, EURO	L = 1.52 m	DIX E513-605	746001381
	Torch set, WB, Torch bracket fixed, EURO	L = 1.67 m	DIX E513-605.5	746001382
	Torch set, WB, Torch bracket fixed, EURO	L = 1.82 m	DIX E513-606	746001383
	Torch set, WB, Torch bracket fixed, EURO	L = 1.98 m	DIX E513-606.5	746001384
	Torch set, WB, Torch bracket fixed, EURO	L = 2.13 m	DIX E513-607	746001385
	Torch set, WB, Torch bracket fixed, EURO	L = 2.28 m	DIX E513-607.5	746001386
	Torch set, WB, Torch bracket fixed, EURO	L = 2.44 m	DIX E513-608	746001387
	Torch set, WB, Torch bracket fixed, EURO	L = 2.59 m	DIX E513-608.5	746001388
	Torch set, WB, Torch bracket fixed, EURO	L = 2.74 m	DIX E513-609	746001389
	Torch set, WB, Torch bracket fixed, EURO	L = 2.89 m	DIX E513-609.5	746001390
	Torch set, WB, Torch bracket fixed, EURO	L = 3.00 m	DIX E513-610	746001391
	Torch set, WB, Torch bracket fixed, EURO	L = 3.66 m	DIX E513-612	746001392
	Torch set, WB, Torch bracket fixed, EURO	L = 4.50 m	DIX E513-615	746001393

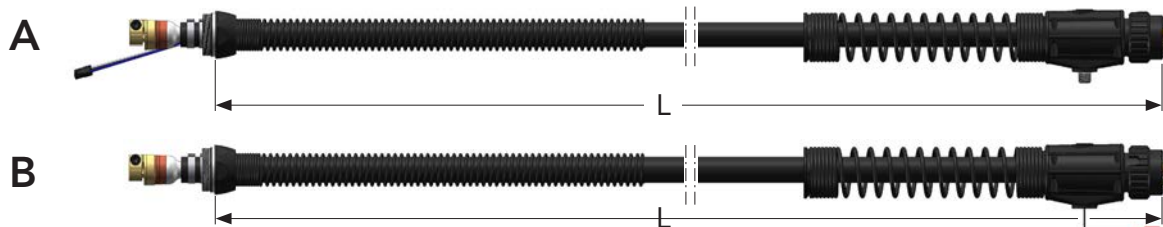


Changeable Supply hose with EURO connection for conventional robots - gas cooled MIG/MAG DIX ECA3U__ / DIX ECA3U__ S

Application

- For DINSE by Tregaskiss Torch sets gas cooled DIX E513-__
- With EURO connection

Hint:
Information to the appropriate liners
you will find in Chapter ACCESSORIES.



	Description	Dimension	Part name	Part number
A	Supply hose, EURO	L = 0.91 m	DIX ECA3U03	746000361
	Supply hose, EURO	L = 1.06 m	DIX ECA3U03.5	746000362
	Supply hose, EURO	L = 1.22 m	DIX ECA3U04	746000365
	Supply hose, EURO	L = 1.37 m	DIX ECA3U04.5	746000366
	Supply hose, EURO	L = 1.52 m	DIX ECA3U05	746000369
	Supply hose, EURO	L = 1.67 m	DIX ECA3U05.5	746000370
	Supply hose, EURO	L = 1.82 m	DIX ECA3U06	746000373
	Supply hose, EURO	L = 1.98 m	DIX ECA3U06.5	746000374
	Supply hose, EURO	L = 2.13 m	DIX ECA3U07	746000377
	Supply hose, EURO	L = 2.28 m	DIX ECA3U07.5	746000378
	Supply hose, EURO	L = 2.44 m	DIX ECA3U08	746000381
	Supply hose, EURO	L = 2.59 m	DIX ECA3U08.5	746000382
	Supply hose, EURO	L = 2.74 m	DIX ECA3U09	746000385
	Supply hose, EURO	L = 2.89 m	DIX ECA3U09.5	746000386
	Supply hose, EURO	L = 3.00 m	DIX ECA3U10	746000389
	Supply hose, EURO	L = 3.20 m	DIX ECA3U10.5	746000390
	Supply hose, EURO	L = 3.35 m	DIX ECA3U11	746000392
	Supply hose, EURO	L = 3.50 m	DIX ECA3U11.5	746000393
	Supply hose, EURO	L = 3.66 m	DIX ECA3U12	746000395
	Supply hose, EURO	L = 3.81 m	DIX ECA3U12.5	746000396
	Supply hose, EURO	L = 4.50 m	DIX ECA3U15	746000398
B	Supply hose, Torch bracket, fixed	EURO L = 0.91 m	DIX ECA3U03S	746000364
	Supply hose, Torch bracket, fixed	EURO L = 1.06 m	DIX ECA3U03.5S	746000363
	Supply hose, Torch bracket, fixed	EURO L = 1.22 m	DIX ECA3U04S	746000368
	Supply hose, Torch bracket, fixed	EURO L = 1.37 m	DIX ECA3U04.5S	746000367
	Supply hose, Torch bracket, fixed	EURO L = 1.52 m	DIX ECA3U05S	746000372
	Supply hose, Torch bracket, fixed	EURO L = 1.67 m	DIX ECA3U05.5S	746000371
	Supply hose, Torch bracket, fixed	EURO L = 1.82 m	DIX ECA3U06S	746000376
	Supply hose, Torch bracket, fixed	EURO L = 1.98 m	DIX ECA3U06.5S	746000375
	Supply hose, Torch bracket, fixed	EURO L = 2.13 m	DIX ECA3U07S	746000380
	Supply hose, Torch bracket, fixed	EURO L = 2.28 m	DIX ECA3U07.5S	746000379
	Supply hose, Torch bracket, fixed	EURO L = 2.44 m	DIX ECA3U08S	746000384
	Supply hose, Torch bracket, fixed	EURO L = 2.59 m	DIX ECA3U08.5S	746000383
	Supply hose, Torch bracket, fixed	EURO L = 2.74 m	DIX ECA3U09S	746000388
	Supply hose, Torch bracket, fixed	EURO L = 2.89 m	DIX ECA3U09.5S	746000387
	Supply hose, Torch bracket, fixed	EURO L = 3.00 m	DIX ECA3U10S	746000391
	Supply hose, Torch bracket, fixed	EURO L = 3.35 m	DIX ECA3U11S	746000394
	Supply hose, Torch bracket, fixed	EURO L = 3.66 m	DIX ECA3U12S	746000397
	Supply hose, Torch bracket, fixed	EURO L = 4.50 m	DIX ECA3U15S	746000399



Control wire

Description	Part name	Part number
Control wire, 2.0 m	DIX 519-1	746000123
Control wire, 5.0 m	DIX 519-2	746000125
Control wire, 0.45 m, 4-PIN AMP CPC SERIES (MOTOMAN/MILLER)	DIX 519-4	746000126
Control wire, 0.60 m, 3-PIN AMPHENOL 97 SERIES CONNECTOR	DIX 519-6	746000127
Control wire, 0.45 m, 12-PIN BURNDY UTG SERIES (ABB)	DIX 519-9	746000128
Control wire, 0.60 m, 5-PIN MINI PLUG	DIX 519-10	746000124

Air blast function

Description	Part name	Part number
Air blast kit	DIX 508-A	746000940
Air blast function / compressed air plug	DIX 408-200-9A	746000780

Spare parts for Wire brake

Description	Part name	Part number
Key for Wire brake	DIX 450-17	746000924
Wire brake, 1.2 mm	DIX 598-045	746000931
Wire brake, 1.6 mm	DIX 598-116	746000932
Pressure hose, 4.50 m	DIX 499-9-15	746000933



TA3 Rotary interface MIG/MAG without schock sensor

For ABB®**, COMAU®**, FANUC®**, KAWASAKI®**, KUKA®**, MOTOMAN®** - AND PANASONIC®**-Robots

Properties

- For robots in hollow wrist version
- Fixed version
- Optional with air blast funktion and/or wire brake
- **WITHOUT** Air blast- and/or wire brake option
Endless rotation in the sixth robot axis
- **WITH** Air blast- and/or wire brake option
Rotation of 270° to both sides in the sixth robot axis

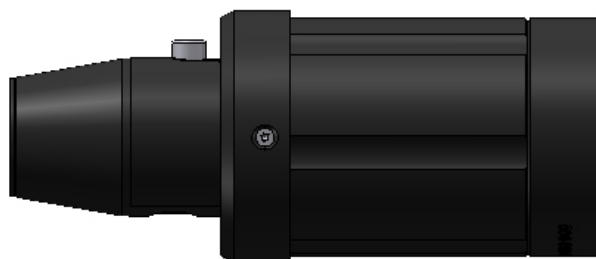
Application

- For DINSE by Tregaskiss
LSR Welding torch sets **gas cooled**
- Compatible with DINSE by Tregaskiss
Torch necks **gas cooled**
DIX 405-x

Hint: Information to the appropriate adapter flanges and Intermediate flanges you will find in Chapter ACCESSORIES.



Version for all robot types except FANUC



Version only for FANUC robots

Description	Part name	Part number
ABB (IRB1600ID)**		
Rotary interface hollow wrist, Torch bracket, fixed	DIX A58G1S	746000247
Rotary interface hollow wrist, Torch bracket, fixed, with AB	DIX A58G1SA	746000248
Rotary interface hollow wrist, Torch bracket, fixed, with AB and DB*	DIX A58G1SW	746000249
ABB (IRB2600ID)**		
Rotary interface hollow wrist, Torch bracket, fixed	DIX A258G1S	746000243
Rotary interface hollow wrist, Torch bracket, fixed, AB	DIX A258G1SA	746000244
Rotary interface hollow wrist, Torch bracket, fixed, AB, DB*	DIX A258G1SW	746000245
COMAU**		
Rotary interface hollow wrist SMART5 ARC, Torch bracket, fixed	DIX C58G1	746000258
Rotary interface hollow wrist SMART5 ARC, Torch bracket, fixed, AB	DIX C58G1A	746000259
Rotary interface hollow wrist SMART5 ARC, Torch bracket, fixed, AB, DB*	DIX C58G1W	746000260
FANUC**		
Rotary interface hollow wrist, Torch bracket, fixed	DIX 560-500	746000129
KAWASAKI**		
Rotary interface hollow wrist, Torch bracket, fixed, with AB*	DIX KW58G1S	746001537
Rotary interface hollow wrist, Torch bracket, fixed, with AB and DB*	DIX KW58G1SW	746001538
KUKA (KR5 HW and KR16 L8 HW) **		
Rotary interface hollow wrist, Torch bracket, fixed	DIX K58G1S	746000409
Rotary interface hollow wrist, Torch bracket, fixed, AB	DIX K58G1SA	746000410
Rotary interface hollow wrist, Torch bracket, fixed, AB, DB*	DIX K58G1SW	746000411
KUKA (KR16 HW)**		
Rotary interface hollow wrist KR16HW, Torch bracket, fixed	DIX K5800S	746000404
Rotary interface hollow wrist KR16HW, Torch bracket, fixed, AB	DIX K5800SA	746000405
Rotary interface hollow wrist KR16HW, Torch bracket, fixed, AB, DB*	DIX K5800SW	746000406

AB = Air blast function, DB = Wire brake

* The blow-out function is pre-installed by the manufacturer!

** The products listed above are manufactured or distributed by DINSE G.m.b.H. These are accessories and spare parts intended for use with the products of the respective manufacturers. The mention of manufacturers serves solely as an indication of compatibility, and there is no affiliation with the named companies. Any trademark and brand rights remain solely with the respective manufacturers.



Rotary interface MIG/MAG without shock sensor

For ABB^{®**}-, COMAU^{®**}-, FANUC^{®**}-, KAWASAKI^{®**}-, KUKA^{®**}-, MOTOMAN^{®**}- AND PANASONIC^{®**}-Robots

Description	Part name	Part number
MOTOMAN (all except MA 1440, MA 2010 and MA 3120)**		
Rotary interface hollow wrist, Torch bracket, fixed	DIX 5800S	746000133
Rotary interface hollow wrist, Torch bracket, fixed, with AB	DIX 5800SA	746000134
Rotary interface hollow wrist, Torch bracket, fixed, with AB and DB*	DIX 5800SW	746000135
MOTOMAN (MA 1440, MA 2010 and MA 3120)**		
Rotary interface hollow wrist, Torch bracket, fixed	DIX M58G1S	746000429
Rotary interface hollow wrist, Torch bracket, fixed, with DB	DIX M58G1SW	746000430
PANASONIC (TB-Serie)**		
Rotary interface hollow wrist, Torch bracket, fixed	DIX P58G1S	746000470
Rotary interface hollow wrist, Torch bracket, fixed, AB	DIX P58G1SA	746000471
Rotary interface hollow wrist, Torch bracket, fixed, AB, DB*	DIX P58G1SW	746000472
PANASONIC (TM-Serie)**		
Rotary interface hollow wrist, Torch bracket, fixed	DIX P258G1S	746000448
Rotary interface hollow wrist, Torch bracket, fixed, DB	DIX P258G1SW	746000449

AB = Air blast function, DB = Wire brake

* The blow-out function is pre-installed by the manufacturer!

** The products listed above are manufactured or distributed by DINSE G.m.b.H. These are accessories and spare parts intended for use with the products of the respective manufacturers. The mention of manufacturers serves solely as an indication of compatibility, and there is no affiliation with the named companies. Any trademark and brand rights remain solely with the respective manufacturers.



TA3 Rotary interface MIG/MAG with Shock sensor For FANUC^{®**}-, KAWASAKI^{®**}-, KUKA^{®**}-, MOTOMAN^{®**}-, OTC DAIHEN^{®**} - AND PANASONIC^{®**}-Robots

Properties

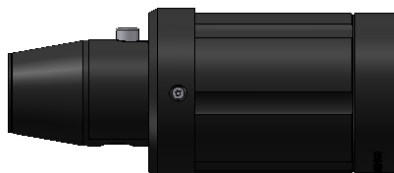
- For robots in hollow wrist version
- Version with shock sensor deflection max. 11°
- Optional with air blast funktion and/or wire brake
- **WITHOUT** Air blast- and/or wire brake option
Endless rotation in the sixth robot axis
- **WITH** Air blast- and/or wire brake option
Rotation of 270° to both sides in the sixth robot axis

Application

- For DINSE by Tregaskiss
LSR Welding torch sets **gas cooled**
- Compatible with DINSE by Tregaskiss
Torch necks **gas cooled** DIX 405-x



Version for all robot types except FANUC



Version only for FANUC robots

Hint: Information to the appropriate adapter flanges and Intermediate flanges you will find in Chapter ACCESSORIES.

Description	Part name	Part number
FANUC^{**}		
Rotary interface hollow wrist, FANUC, DB, 1.2 mm	DIX W560-501-045	746001491
Wire brake trigger, 1.2 mm	DIX W560-500-045	746001488
KAWASAKI^{**}		
Rotary interface hollow wrist	DIX KW58G1	746001536
Rotary interface hollow wrist, AB, DB*	DIX KW58G1W	746001517
KUKA (KR5 HW and KR16 L8 HW) ^{**}		
Rotary interface hollow wrist KR5 HW	DIX K5800	746000401
Rotary interface hollow wrist KR16HW, AB	DIX K5800A	746000402
Rotary interface hollow wrist KR16HW, AB, DB*	DIX K5800W	746000403
MOTOMAN (all except MA 1440, MA 2010 and MA 3120)^{**}		
Rotary interface hollow wrist	DIX 5800	746000131
Rotary interface hollow wrist, AB, DB*	DIX 5800W	746000132
MOTOMAN (MA 1440, MA 2010 and MA 3120)^{**}		
Rotary interface hollow wrist	DIX M58G1	746000428
Rotary interface hollow wrist, DB	DIX M58G1W	746000431
OTC DAIHEN (AX-V4 and AX-V4L)^{**}		
Rotary interface hollow wrist	DIX D5800	746000304
Rotary interface hollow wrist, AB	DIX D5800A	746000305
Rotary interface hollow wrist, AB, DB*	DIX D5800W	746000306
OTC DAIHEN (FD B4 and B4 / B4L)^{**}		
Rotary interface hollow wrist	DIX D25800	746000303
PANASONIC (TB-Serie)^{**}		
Rotary interface hollow wrist	DIX P5800	746000451
Rotary interface hollow wrist, AB	DIX P5800A	746000452
Rotary interface hollow wrist, AB, DB*	DIX P5800W	746000453
PANASONIC (TM-Serie)^{**}		
Rotary interface hollow wrist	DIX P258G1	746000447
Rotary interface hollow wrist, DB	DIX P258G1W	746000450

AB = Air blast function, DB = Wire brake

* The blow-out function is pre-installed by the manufacturer!

** The products listed above are manufactured or distributed by DINSE G.m.b.H. These are accessories and spare parts intended for use with the products of the respective manufacturers. The mention of manufacturers serves solely as an indication of compatibility, and there is no affiliation with the named companies. Any trademark and brand rights remain solely with the respective manufacturers.

Changeable Supply hose with Power pin connection for Hollow wrist robots - gas cooled MIG/MAG

Application

- For DINSE by Tregaskiss Rotary interface gas cooled
DIX 58_ __, DIX A58_ __, DIX A258_ __, DIX C58_ __,
DIX D58_ __, DIX D258_ __, DIX K58_ __, DIX M58_ __,
DIX P58_ __, DIX P258_ __, DIX 560-500
- With Power pin connection



Description	Compatible with robot type	Part name	Part number
ABB**			
B LSR Supply hose, Torch bracket, fixed	IRB1600ID**	DIX 58SA024	746000180
LSR Supply hose, Torch bracket, fixed	IRB1600ID, DB**	DIX 58SA024W	746000181
LSR Supply hose, Torch bracket, fixed	IRB2600ID-15**	DIX 58SA028	746000182
LSR Supply hose, Torch bracket, fixed	IRB2600ID-8**	DIX 58SA029	746001059
LSR Supply hose, Torch bracket, fixed	IRB1660ID**	DIX 58SA030	746001060
LSR Supply hose, Torch bracket, fixed	IRB1660ID, AB**	DIX 58SA030A	746001061
LSR Supply hose, Torch bracket, fixed	IRB1660ID, AB, DB**	DIX 58SA030AW	746001062
LSR Supply hose, Torch bracket, fixed	IRB1660ID, DB**	DIX 58SA030W	746001063
LSR Supply hose, Torch bracket, fixed	IRB1600ID W/ FRONIUS FEEDER**	DIX 58SA033	746001064
LSR Supply hose, Torch bracket, fixed	IRB1600ID, AB W/ FRONIUS FEEDER**	DIX 58SA033A	746001065
LSR Supply hose, Torch bracket, fixed	IRB1600ID, AB, DB W/ FRONIUS FEEDER**	DIX 58SA033AW	746001066
LSR Supply hose, Torch bracket, fixed	IRB1600ID, DB W/ FRONIUS FEEDER**	DIX 58SA033W	746001067
FANUC**			
B LSR Supply hose, Torch bracket, fixed	100IC**	DIX 58SF005	746000183
LSR Supply hose, Torch bracket, fixed	100IC, AB**	DIX 58SF005A	746000184
LSR Supply hose, Torch bracket, fixed	100IC, DB**	DIX 58SF005W	746000185
LSR Supply hose, Torch bracket, fixed	120IC**	DIX 58SF006	746000186
LSR Supply hose, Torch bracket, fixed	120IC, DB**	DIX 58SF006W	746000187
LSR Supply hose, Torch bracket, fixed	100IC**	DIX 58SF007	746000188
LSR Supply hose, Torch bracket, fixed	100IC-6L, AB**	DIX 58SF007A	746000189
LSR Supply hose, Torch bracket, fixed	100IC-6L, AB, DB**	DIX 58SF007AW	746000190
LSR Supply hose, Torch bracket, fixed	100IC-6L, DB**	DIX 58SF007W	746000191
LSR Supply hose, Torch bracket, fixed	120IC-10L**	DIX 58SF008	746001068
LSR Supply hose, Torch bracket, fixed	120IC-10L, DB**	DIX 58SF008W	746001069
LSR Supply hose, Torch bracket, fixed	100IC-8L**	DIX 58SF010	746000192
LSR Supply hose, Torch bracket, fixed	100IC-8L, AB**	DIX 58SF010A	746000193

** The products listed above are manufactured or distributed by DINSE G.m.b.H. These are accessories and spare parts intended for use with the products of the respective manufacturers. The mention of manufacturers serves solely as an indication of compatibility, and there is no affiliation with the named companies. Any trademark and brand rights remain solely with the respective manufacturers.

Changeable Supply hose with Power pin connection for Hollow wrist robots - gas cooled MIG/MAG



Description	Compatible with robot type	Part name	Part number
LSR Supply hose, Torch bracket, fixed	100IC-8L, AB, DB**	DIX 58SF010AW	746000194
LSR Supply hose, Torch bracket, fixed	100IC-8L, DB**	DIX 58SF010W	746000195
LSR Supply hose, Torch bracket, fixed	M710IC-12L**	DIX 58SF041	746000196
LSR Supply hose, Torch bracket, fixed	M710IC-12L, DB**	DIX 58SF041W	746000197
KAWASAKI**			
A LSR Supply hose	BA006N**	DIX 58CKW042	746000152
LSR Supply hose	BA006N, AB**	DIX 58CKW042A	746000153
LSR Supply hose	BA006N, AB, DB**	DIX 58CKW042AW	746000154
LSR Supply hose	BA006N, DB**	DIX 58CKW042W	746000155
B LSR Supply hose, Torch bracket, fixed	BA006N**	DIX 58SKW042	746000207
LSR Supply hose, Torch bracket, fixed	BA006N, AB**	DIX 58SKW042A	746000208
LSR Supply hose, Torch bracket, fixed	BA006N, AB, DB**	DIX 58SKW042AW	746000209
LSR Supply hose, Torch bracket, fixed	BA006N, DB**	DIX 58SKW042W	746000210
KUKA**			
A LSR Supply hose	KR6-R1820 HW**	DIX 58CK031	746001041
LSR Supply hose	KR6-R1820 HW, AB**	DIX 58CK031A	746001042
LSR Supply hose	KR6-R1820 HW, AB, DB**	DIX 58CK031AW	746001043
LSR Supply hose	KR6-R1820 HW, DB**	DIX 58CK031W	746001044
LSR Supply hose	KR8-R1420 HW, R1620 HW**	DIX 58CK032	746001045
LSR Supply hose	KR8-R1420 HW, R1620 HW, AB**	DIX 58CK032A	746001046
LSR Supply hose	KR8-R1420 HW, R1620 HW, AB, DB**	DIX 58CK032AW	746001047
LSR Supply hose	KR8-R1420 HW, R1620 HW, DB**	DIX 58CK032W	746001048
B LSR Supply hose, Torch bracket, fixed		DIX 58SK023	746000198
LSR Supply hose, Torch bracket, fixed	AB**	DIX 58SK023A	746000199
LSR Supply hose, Torch bracket, fixed	AB, DB**	DIX 58SK023AW	746000200
LSR Supply hose, Torch bracket, fixed	DB**	DIX 58SK023W	746000201
LSR Supply hose, Torch bracket, fixed	KR16 L8**	DIX 58SK027	746000202
LSR Supply hose, Torch bracket, fixed	KR16 HW**	DIX 58SK030	746000203
LSR Supply hose, Torch bracket, fixed	KR16 HW, AB**	DIX 58SK030A	746000204
LSR Supply hose, Torch bracket, fixed	KR16 HW, AB, DB**	DIX 58SK030AW	746000205
LSR Supply hose, Torch bracket, fixed	KR16 HW, DB**	DIX 58SK030W	746000206
LSR Supply hose, Torch bracket, fixed	KR6-R1820 HW**	DIX 58SK031	746001091
LSR Supply hose, Torch bracket, fixed	KR6-R1820 HW, AB**	DIX 58SK031A	746001092
LSR Supply hose, Torch bracket, fixed	KR6-R1820 HW, AB, DB**	DIX 58SK031AW	746001093
LSR Supply hose, Torch bracket, fixed	KR6-R1820 HW, DB**	DIX 58SK031W	746001094
LSR Supply hose, Torch bracket, fixed	KR8-1420 HW, R1620 HW**	DIX 58SK032	746001095
LSR Supply hose, Torch bracket, fixed	KR8-1420 HW, R1620 HW, AB**	DIX 58SK032A	746001096
LSR Supply hose, Torch bracket, fixed	KR8-1420 HW, R1620 HW, AB, DB**	DIX 58SK032AW	746001097
LSR Supply hose, Torch bracket, fixed	KR8-1420 HW, R1620 HW, DB**	DIX 58SK032W	746001098

** The products listed above are manufactured or distributed by DINSE G.m.b.H. These are accessories and spare parts intended for use with the products of the respective manufacturers. The mention of manufacturers serves solely as an indication of compatibility, and there is no affiliation with the named companies. Any trademark and brand rights remain solely with the respective manufacturers.

AB = Air blast function, DB = Wire brake





Changeable Supply hose with Power pin connection for Hollow wrist robots - gas cooled MIG/MAG

	Description	Compatible with robot type	Part name	Part number
MOTOMAN**				
A	LSR Supply hose	EA1400N**	DIX 58CM001	746000156
	LSR Supply hose	EA1400N, AB**	DIX 58CM001A	746000157
	LSR Supply hose	EA1400N, AB, DB**	DIX 58CM001AW	746000158
	LSR Supply hose	EA1400N, DB**	DIX 58CM001W	746000159
	LSR Supply hose	EA1900N**	DIX 58CM002	746000160
	LSR Supply hose	EA1900N, AB**	DIX 58CM002A	746000161
	LSR Supply hose	EA1900N, AB, DB**	DIX 58CM002AW	746000162
	LSR Supply hose	EA1900N, DB**	DIX 58CM002W	746000163
	LSR Supply hose	EA1400X**	DIX 58CM016	746000164
	LSR Supply hose	EA1400X, AB**	DIX 58CM016A	746000165
	LSR Supply hose	EA1400XR, DB**	DIX 58CM016W	746000166
	LSR Supply hose	EA1900X**	DIX 58CM017	746000167
	LSR Supply hose	MA3100**	DIX 58CM031	746000168
	LSR Supply hose	MA3100, AB**	DIX 58CM031A	746000169
	LSR Supply hose	MA3100, AB, DB**	DIX 58CM031AW	746000170
	LSR Supply hose	MA3100, DB**	DIX 58CM031W	746000171
	LSR Supply hose	MA1440**	DIX 58CM035	746000172
	LSR Supply hose	MA1440, AB**	DIX 58CM035A	746000173
	LSR Supply hose	MA1440, AB, DB**	DIX 58CM035AW	746000174
	LSR Supply hose	MA1440, DB**	DIX 58CM035W	746000175
B	LSR Supply hose	MA2010**	DIX 58CM038	746000176
	LSR Supply hose	MA2010, AB**	DIX 58CM038A	746000177
	LSR Supply hose	MA2010, AB, DB**	DIX 58CM038AW	746000178
	LSR Supply hose	MA2010, DB**	DIX 58CM038W	746000179
	LSR Supply hose, Torch bracket, fixed	EA1400N**	DIX 58SM001	746000211
	LSR Supply hose, Torch bracket, fixed	EA1400N, AB, DB**	DIX 58SM001AW	746000212
	LSR Supply hose, Torch bracket, fixed	EA1400N, DB**	DIX 58SM001W	746000213
	LSR Supply hose, Torch bracket, fixed	EA1900N, AB**	DIX 58SM002A	746000214
	LSR Supply hose, Torch bracket, fixed	EA1400X**	DIX 58SM016	746000215
	LSR Supply hose, Torch bracket, fixed	MA3100**	DIX 58SM031	746000216
	LSR Supply hose, Torch bracket, fixed	MA3100, AB**	DIX 58SM031A	746000217
	LSR Supply hose, Torch bracket, fixed	MA3100, AB, DB**	DIX 58SM031AW	746000218
	LSR Supply hose, Torch bracket, fixed	MA3100, DB**	DIX 58SM031W	746000219
	LSR Supply hose, Torch bracket, fixed	MA1440**	DIX 58SM035	746000220
	LSR Supply hose, Torch bracket, fixed	MA1440, AB**	DIX 58SM035A	746000221
	LSR Supply hose, Torch bracket, fixed	MA1440, AB, DB**	DIX 58SM035AW	746000222
	LSR Supply hose, Torch bracket, fixed	MA1440, DB**	DIX 58SM035W	746000223
	LSR Supply hose, Torch bracket, fixed	MA2010**	DIX 58SM038	746000224
	LSR Supply hose, Torch bracket, fixed	MA2010, AB**	DIX 58SM038A	746000225
	LSR Supply hose, Torch bracket, fixed	MA2010, AB, DB**	DIX 58SM038AW	746000226
	LSR Supply hose, Torch bracket, fixed	MA2010, DB**	DIX 58SM038W	746000227

** The products listed above are manufactured or distributed by DINSE G.m.b.H. These are accessories and spare parts intended for use with the products of the respective manufacturers. The mention of manufacturers serves solely as an indication of compatibility, and there is no affiliation with the named companies. Any trademark and brand rights remain solely with the respective manufacturers.



Changeable Supply hose with Power pin connection for Hollow wrist robots - gas cooled MIG/MAG



Description	Compatible with robot type	Part name	Part number
OTC DAIHEN**			
A LSR Supply hose	AX-V4**	DIX 58CD003	746000138
LSR Supply hose	AX-V4, AB**	DIX 58CD003A	746000139
LSR Supply hose	AX-V4L**	DIX 58CD022	746000140
LSR Supply hose	AX-V4L, AB**	DIX 58CD022A	746000141
LSR Supply hose	All-B4**	DIX 58CD025	746000142
LSR Supply hose	All-B4L**	DIX 58CD026	746000143
LSR Supply hose	FD-N4**	DIX 58CD036	746000144
LSR Supply hose	FD-N4, AB**	DIX 58CD036A	746000145
LSR Supply hose	FD-N4, AB, DB**	DIX 58CD036AW	746000146
LSR Supply hose	FD-NA, DB**	DIX 58CD036W	746000147
LSR Supply hose	FD-B4L**	DIX 58CD037	746000148
PANASONIC**			
A LSR Supply hose	TM-1400/1100**	DIX M58CP037	746000413
LSR Supply hose	TM-1400/1100, AB**	DIX M58CP037A	746000414
LSR Supply hose	TM-1400/1100, AB, DB**	DIX M58CP037AW	746000415
LSR Supply hose	TM-1400/1100, DB**	DIX M58CP037W	746000416
LSR Supply hose	TM-1800**	DIX M58CP039	746000417
LSR Supply hose	TM-1800, AB**	DIX M58CP039A	746000418
LSR Supply hose	TM-1800, AB, DB**	DIX M58CP039AW	746000419
LSR Supply hose	TM-1800, DB**	DIX M58CP039W	746000420
LSR Supply hose	TM-1600**	DIX M58CP040	746000421
LSR Supply hose	TM-1600, AB**	DIX M58CP040A	746000422
LSR Supply hose	TM-1600, AB, DB**	DIX M58CP040AW	746000423
LSR Supply hose	TM-1600, DB**	DIX M58CP040W	746000424
LSR Supply hose	TM-2000, AB, MILLER**	DIX M58CP041A	746000425
LSR Supply hose	TM-2000, AB, DB, MILLER**	DIX M58CP041AW	746000426
LSR Supply hose	TM-2000, DB, MILLER**	DIX M58CP041W	746000427
LSR Supply hose	TM-1400/1100**	DIX P58CP037	746000455
LSR Supply hose	TM-1400/1100, AB**	DIX P58CP037A	746000456
LSR Supply hose	TM-1400/1100, AB, DB**	DIX P58CP037AW	746000457
LSR Supply hose	TM-1400/1100, DB**	DIX P58CP037W	746000458
LSR Supply hose	TM-1800**	DIX P58CP039	746000459
LSR Supply hose	TM-1800, AB**	DIX P58CP039A	746000460
LSR Supply hose	TM-1800, AB, DB**	DIX P58CP039AW	746000461
LSR Supply hose	TM-1800, DB**	DIX P58CP039W	746000462
LSR Supply hose	TM-1600**	DIX P58CP040	746000463
LSR Supply hose	TM-1600, AB**	DIX P58CP040A	746000464
LSR Supply hose	TM-1600, AB, DB**	DIX P58CP040AW	746000465
LSR Supply hose	TM-1600, DB**	DIX P58CP040W	746000466
LSR Supply hose	TM-2000, AB**	DIX P58CP041A	746000467
LSR Supply hose	TM-2000, AB, DB**	DIX P58CP041AW	746000468
LSR Supply hose	TM-2000, DB**	DIX P58CP041W	746000469

** The products listed above are manufactured or distributed by DINSE G.m.b.H. These are accessories and spare parts intended for use with the products of the respective manufacturers. The mention of manufacturers serves solely as an indication of compatibility, and there is no affiliation with the named companies. Any trademark and brand rights remain solely with the respective manufacturers.

AB = Air blast function, DB = Wire brake





Changeable Supply hose with Power pin connection for Hollow wrist robots - gas cooled MIG/MAG

Description	Compatible with robot type	Part name	Part number
PANASONIC**			
B LSR Supply hose, Torch bracket, fixed	TM-1400/1100**	DIX M58SP037	746000432
LSR Supply hose, Torch bracket, fixed	TM-1400/1100, AB**	DIX M58SP037A	746000433
LSR Supply hose, Torch bracket, fixed	TM-1400/1100, AB, DB**	DIX M58SP037AW	746000434
LSR Supply hose, Torch bracket, fixed	TM-1400/1100, DB**	DIX M58SP037W	746000435
LSR Supply hose, Torch bracket, fixed	TM-1800**	DIX M58SP039	746000436
LSR Supply hose, Torch bracket, fixed	TM-1800, AB**	DIX M58SP039A	746000437
LSR Supply hose, Torch bracket, fixed	TM-1800, AB, DB**	DIX M58SP039AW	746000438
LSR Supply hose, Torch bracket, fixed	TM-1800, DB**	DIX M58SP039W	746000439
LSR Supply hose, Torch bracket, fixed	TM-1600**	DIX M58SP040	746000440
LSR Supply hose, Torch bracket, fixed	TM-1600, AB**	DIX M58SP040A	746000441
LSR Supply hose, Torch bracket, fixed	TM-1600, AB, DB**	DIX M58SP040AW	746000442
LSR Supply hose, Torch bracket, fixed	TM-1600, DB**	DIX M58SP040W	746000443
LSR Supply hose, Torch bracket, fixed	TM-2000, AB, MILLER**	DIX M58SP041A	746000444
LSR Supply hose, Torch bracket, fixed	TM-2000, AB, DB, MILLER**	DIX M58SP041AW	746000445
LSR Supply hose, Torch bracket, fixed	TM-2000, DB, MILLER**	DIX M58SP041W	746000446
LSR Supply hose, Torch bracket, fixed	TM-1400/1100**	DIX P58SP037	746000474
LSR Supply hose, Torch bracket, fixed	TM-1400/1100, AB**	DIX P58SP037A	746000475
LSR Supply hose, Torch bracket, fixed	TM-1400/1100, AB, DB**	DIX P58SP037AW	746000476
LSR Supply hose, Torch bracket, fixed	TM-1400/1100, DB**	DIX P58SP037W	746000477
LSR Supply hose, Torch bracket, fixed	TM-1800**	DIX P58SP039	746000478
LSR Supply hose, Torch bracket, fixed	TM-1800, AB**	DIX P58SP039A	746000479
LSR Supply hose, Torch bracket, fixed	TM-1800, AB, DB**	DIX P58SP039AW	746000480
LSR Supply hose, Torch bracket, fixed	TM-1800, DB**	DIX P58SP039W	746000481
LSR Supply hose, Torch bracket, fixed	TM-1600**	DIX P58SP040	746000482
LSR Supply hose, Torch bracket, fixed	TM-1600, AB**	DIX P58SP040A	746000483
LSR Supply hose, Torch bracket, fixed	TM-1600, AB, DB**	DIX P58SP040AW	746000484
LSR Supply hose, Torch bracket, fixed	TM-1600, DB**	DIX P58SP040W	746000485
LSR Supply hose, Torch bracket, fixed	TM-2000, AB**	DIX P58SP041A	746000486
LSR Supply hose, Torch bracket, fixed	TM-2000, AB, DB**	DIX P58SP041AW	746000487
LSR Supply hose, Torch bracket, fixed	TM-2000, DB**	DIX P58SP041W	746000488

** The products listed above are manufactured or distributed by DINSE G.m.b.H. These are accessories and spare parts intended for use with the products of the respective manufacturers. The mention of manufacturers serves solely as an indication of compatibility, and there is no affiliation with the named companies. Any trademark and brand rights remain solely with the respective manufacturers.

AB = Air blast function, DB = Wire brake



Changeable Supply hose with EURO connection for Hollow wrist robots - gas cooled MIG/MAG

Application

- For DINSE by Tregaskiss Torch heads gas cooled
DIX 405-22QC, DIX 405-22QCL, DIX 405-22QCL1,
DIX 405-45QC, DIX 405-45QCL, DIX 405-45QCL1, DIX 405-45QCL2
DIX 405-180QC
- With EURO Connection

Hint:

Information to the appropriate liners and power pin connections you will find in Chapter ACCESSORIES.



A with shock sensor



B without shock sensor

	Description	Compatible with robot type	Part name	Part number
ABB**				
B	LSR Supply hose, Torch bracket, fixed	EURO IRB1600ID**	DIX E58SA024	746000330
	LSR Supply hose, Torch bracket, fixed	EURO IRB2600ID**	DIX E58SA028	746000331
	LSR Supply hose, Torch bracket, fixed	EURO IRB1660ID**	DIX E58SA030	746001415
	LSR Supply hose, Torch bracket, fixed	EURO IRB1660ID, AB**	DIX E58SA030A	746001416
	LSR Supply hose, Torch bracket, fixed	EURO IRB1660ID, AB, DB**	DIX E58SA030AW	746001417
	LSR Supply hose, Torch bracket, fixed	EURO IRB1660ID, DB**	DIX E58SA030W	746001418
FANUC**				
B	LSR Supply hose, Torch bracket, fixed	EURO 100IC**	DIX E58SF005	746000332
	LSR Supply hose, Torch bracket, fixed	EURO 100IC-8L**	DIX E58SF010	746000337
	LSR Supply hose, Torch bracket, fixed	EURO 100IC-8L, AB**	DIX E58SF010A	746000338
	LSR Supply hose, Torch bracket, fixed	EURO 100IC-8L, AB, DB**	DIX E58SF010AW	746000339
	LSR Supply hose, Torch bracket, fixed	EURO 100IC-8L, DB**	DIX E58SF010W	746000340
	LSR Supply hose, Torch bracket, fixed	EURO 100IC-8L**	DIX E58SF210	746001419
	LSR Supply hose, Torch bracket, fixed	EURO 100IC-8L, DB**	DIX E58SF210W	746001420
KAWASAKI**				
A	LSR Supply hose, EURO	BA006N**	DIX E58CKW042	746000313
	LSR Supply hose, EURO	BA006N, AB**	DIX E58CKW042A	746000314
	LSR Supply hose, EURO	BA006N, AB, DB**	DIX E58CKW042AW	746000315
	LSR Supply hose, EURO	BA006N, DB**	DIX E58CKW042W	746000316
KUKA**				
A	LSR Supply hose, EURO		DIX E58CK023	746000308
	LSR Supply hose, EURO	KR16 HW**	DIX E58CK030	746000309
	LSR Supply hose, EURO	KR16 HW, AB**	DIX E58CK030A	746000310
	LSR Supply hose, EURO	KR16 HW, AB, DB**	DIX E58CK030AW	746000311
	LSR Supply hose, EURO	KR16 HW, DB**	DIX E58CK030W	746000312
	LSR Supply hose, EURO	KR6-R1820 HW**	DIX E58CK031	746001394
	LSR Supply hose, EURO	KR6-R1820 HW, AB**	DIX E58CK031A	746001395
	LSR Supply hose, EURO	KR6-R1820 HW, AB, DB**	DIX E58CK031AW	746001396
	LSR Supply hose, EURO	LKR6-R1820 HW, DB**	DIX E58CK031W	746001397
	LSR Supply hose, EURO	KR8-R1420 HW, R1620 HW**	DIX E58CK032	746001398
	LSR Supply hose, EURO	KR8-R1420 HW, R1620 HW, AB**	DIX E58CK032A	746001399

** The products listed above are manufactured or distributed by DINSE G.m.b.H. These are accessories and spare parts intended for use with the products of the respective manufacturers. The mention of manufacturers serves solely as an indication of compatibility, and there is no affiliation with the named companies. Any trademark and brand rights remain solely with the respective manufacturers.

AB = Air blast function, DB = Wire brake





Changeable Supply hose with EURO connection for Hollow wrist robots - gas cooled MIG/MAG

Description	Compatible with robot type		Part name		Part number
LSR Supply hose, EURO	LKR8-R1420 HW,	R1620 HW, AB, DB**	DIX	E58CK032AW	746001400
LSR Supply hose, EURO	KR8-R1420 HW,	R1620 HW, DB**	DIX	E58CK032W	746001401
KUKA**					
B LSR Supply hose, Torch bracket, fixed	EURO	KR16 L8**	DIX	E58SK027	746000341
LSR Supply hose, Torch bracket, fixed	EURO	KR16 L8, AB**	DIX	E58SK027A	746000342
LSR Supply hose, Torch bracket, fixed	EURO	KR16 L8, AB, DB**	DIX	E58SK027AW	746000343
LSR Supply hose, Torch bracket, fixed	EURO	KR16 L8, DB**	DIX	E58SK027W	746000344
LSR Supply hose, Torch bracket, fixed	EURO	KR16 HW**	DIX	E58SK030	746000345
LSR Supply hose, Torch bracket, fixed	EURO	KR16 HW, AB**	DIX	E58SK030A	746000346
LSR Supply hose, Torch bracket, fixed	EURO	KR16 HW, AB, DB**	DIX	E58SK030AW	746000347
LSR Supply hose, Torch bracket, fixed	EURO	KR16 HW, DB**	DIX	E58SK030W	746000348
LSR Supply hose, Torch bracket, fixed	EURO	KR6-R1820 HW**	DIX	E58SK031	746001421
LSR Supply hose, Torch bracket, fixed	EURO	KR6-R1820 HW, AB**	DIX	E58SK031A	746001422
LSR Supply hose, Torch bracket, fixed	EURO	KR6-R1820 HW, AB, DB**	DIX	E58SK031AW	746001423
LSR Supply hose, Torch bracket, fixed	EURO	KR6-R1820 HW, DB**	DIX	E58SK031W	746001424
LSR Supply hose, Torch bracket, fixed	EURO	KR8-R1420 HW,	DIX	E58SK032	746001425
		R1620 HW**			
LSR Supply hose, Torch bracket, fixed	EURO	KR8-R1420 HW,	DIX	E58SK032A	746001426
		R1620 HW, AB**			
LSR Supply hose, Torch bracket, fixed	EURO	KR8-R1420 HW,	DIX	E58SK032AW	746001427
		R1620 HW, AB, DB**			
LSR Supply hose, Torch bracket, fixed	EURO	KR8-R1420 HW,	DIX	E58SK032W	746001428
		R1620 HW, DB**			
MOTOMAN**					
A LSR Supply hose, EURO	EA1400N**		DIX	E58CM001	746000317
LSR Supply hose, EURO	EA1400N, AB**		DIX	E58CM001A	746000318
LSR Supply hose, EURO	EA1900N**		DIX	E58CM002	746000319
LSR Supply hose, EURO	EA1900N, AB**		DIX	E58CM002A	746000320
LSR Supply hose, EURO	EA1400X**		DIX	E58CM016	746001402
LSR Supply hose, EURO	EA1900X**		DIX	E58CM017	746000321
LSR Supply hose, EURO	MA3100**		DIX	E58CM031	746001403
LSR Supply hose, EURO	MA3100, AB**		DIX	E58CM031A	746001404
LSR Supply hose, EURO	MA3100, AB, DB**		DIX	E58CM031AW	746001405
LSR Supply hose, EURO	MA3100, DB**		DIX	E58CM031W	746001406
LSR Supply hose, EURO	MA1440**		DIX	E58CM035	746000322
LSR Supply hose, EURO	MA1440, AB**		DIX	E58CM035A	746000323
LSR Supply hose, EURO	MA1440, AB, DB**		DIX	E58CM035AW	746000324
LSR Supply hose, EURO	MA1440, DB**		DIX	E58CM035W	746000325
LSR Supply hose, EURO	MA2010**		DIX	E58CM038	746000326
LSR Supply hose, EURO	MA2010, AB**		DIX	E58CM038A	746000327
LSR Supply hose, EURO	MA2010, AB, DB**		DIX	E58CM038AW	746000328

** The products listed above are manufactured or distributed by DINSE G.m.b.H. These are accessories and spare parts intended for use with the products of the respective manufacturers. The mention of manufacturers serves solely as an indication of compatibility, and there is no affiliation with the named companies. Any trademark and brand rights remain solely with the respective manufacturers.

AB = Air blast function, DB = Wire brake



Changeable Supply hose with EURO connection for Hollow wrist robots - gas cooled MIG/MAG



Description		Compatible with robot type		Part name		Part number
LSR Supply hose, EURO		MA2010, DB**		DIX	E58CM038W	746000329
MOTOMAN**						
B	LSR Supply hose, Torch bracket, fixed	EURO	MA3100**	DIX	E58SM031	746000349
	LSR Supply hose, Torch bracket, fixed	EURO	MA3100, AB**	DIX	E58SM031A	746000350
	LSR Supply hose, Torch bracket, fixed	EURO	MA3100, AB, DB**	DIX	E58SM031AW	746000351
	LSR Supply hose, Torch bracket, fixed	EURO	MA3100, DB**	DIX	E58SM031W	746000352
	LSR Supply hose, Torch bracket, fixed	EURO	MA1440**	DIX	E58SM035	746000353
	LSR Supply hose, Torch bracket, fixed	EURO	MA1440, AB**	DIX	E58SM035A	746000354
	LSR Supply hose, Torch bracket, fixed	EURO	MA1440, AB, DB**	DIX	E58SM035AW	746000355
	LSR Supply hose, Torch bracket, fixed	EURO	MA1440, DB**	DIX	E58SM035W	746000356
	LSR Supply hose, Torch bracket, fixed	EURO	MA2010**	DIX	E58SM038	746000357
	LSR Supply hose, Torch bracket, fixed	EURO	MA2010, AB**	DIX	E58SM038A	746000358
	LSR Supply hose, Torch bracket, fixed	EURO	MA2010, AB, DB**	DIX	E58SM038AW	746000359
	LSR Supply hose, Torch bracket, fixed	EURO	MA2010, DB**	DIX	E58SM038W	746000360
PANASONIC**						
A	LSR Supply hose, EURO	TM-1400**		DIX	E58CP037	746001407
	LSR Supply hose, EURO	TM-1400, AB**		DIX	E58CP037A	746001408
	LSR Supply hose, EURO	TM-1400, AB, DB**		DIX	E58CP037AW	746001409
	LSR Supply hose, EURO	TM-1400, DB**		DIX	E58CP037W	746001410
	LSR Supply hose, EURO	TM-1800**		DIX	E58CP039	746001411
	LSR Supply hose, EURO	TM-1800, AB**		DIX	E58CP039A	746001412
	LSR Supply hose, EURO	TM-1800, AB, DB**		DIX	E58CP039AW	746001413
	LSR Supply hose, EURO	TM-1800, DB**		DIX	E58CP039W	746001414
B	LSR Supply hose, Torch bracket, fixed	EURO	TM-1400**	DIX	E58SP037	746001429
	LSR Supply hose, Torch bracket, fixed	EURO	TM-1400, AB**	DIX	E58SP037A	746001430
	LSR Supply hose, Torch bracket, fixed	EURO	TM-1400, AB, DB**	DIX	E58SP037AW	746001431
	LSR Supply hose, Torch bracket, fixed	EURO	TM-1400, DB	DIX	E58SP037W	746001432

** The products listed above are manufactured or distributed by DINSE G.m.b.H. These are accessories and spare parts intended for use with the products of the respective manufacturers. The mention of manufacturers serves solely as an indication of compatibility, and there is no affiliation with the named companies. Any trademark and brand rights remain solely with the respective manufacturers.

AB = Air blast function, DB = Wire brake





Control wire

Description	Part name		Part number
Control wire	DIX	AS-714-19	746001290
Control wire	DIX	AS-714-24	746001295
Control wire	DIX	AS-714-26	746001297

Air blast function

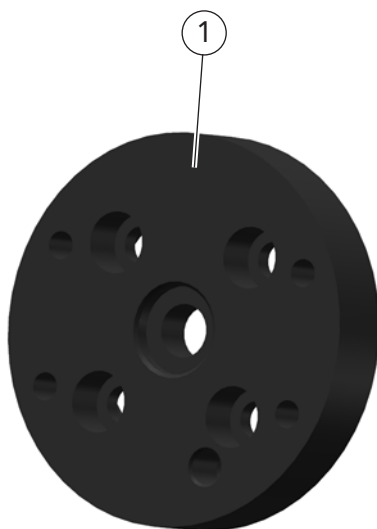
Description	Part name		Part number
Air blast kit	DIX	508-A	746000940
Air blast function / compressed air plug	DIX	408-200-9A	746000780

Spare parts for Wire brake

Description	Part name		Part number
Key for Wire brake	DIX	450-17	746000924
Wire brake, 1.2 mm	DIX	598-045	746000931
Wire brake, 1.6 mm	DIX	598-116	746000932
Pressure hose, 4.50 m	DIX	499-9-15	746000933



Adapter flanges for TOUGH GUN™ CA3 DIX 59Dxx



DINSE by Tregassiss Automation

3

	Description	Robot type	Part name		Part number
ABB**					
1	Flange	IRB 1400	DIX	59D01	746000228
	Flange	M97A	DIX	59D01	746000228
	Flange	2400L	DIX	59D01	746000228
	Flange	RB 6	DIX	59D02	746000229
	Flange	1400	DIX	59D02	746000229
	Flange	1410	DIX	59D02	746000229
	Flange	1500	DIX	59D02	746000229
	Flange	2000	DIX	59D02	746000229
	Flange	2400	DIX	59D02	746000229
	Flange	IRB 2400/10	DIX	59D04	746000231
	Flange	IRB 2400/16	DIX	59D04	746000231
	Flange	IRB 4400L	DIX	59D04	746000231
FANUC**					
1	Flange	100	DIX	59D02	746000229
	Flange	100i	DIX	59D02	746000229
	Flange	120i	DIX	59D02	746000229
	Flange	S-6	DIX	59D02	746000229
	Flange	M710-20L	DIX	59D02	746000229
	Flange	M16-iB	DIX	59D02	746000229
	Flange	ARCMATE 50iB	DIX	59D05	746000232
HITACHI**					
1	Flange	M5030	DIX	59D01	746000228
	Flange	M6030	DIX	59D01	746000228
HYUNDAI**					
1	Flange	ALLE	DIX	59D09	746000236
KAWASAKI**					
1	Flange	JS06	DIX	59D01	746000228
	Flange	JS06L	DIX	59D01	746000228
	Flange	FS06	DIX	59D01	746000228
	Flange	FS06N	DIX	59D01	746000228
	Flange	FS06L	DIX	59D01	746000228

** The products listed above are manufactured or distributed by DINSE G.m.b.H. These are accessories and spare parts intended to be used with the products of other companies. The mention of this manufacturers serves solely as an indication of compatibility, and there is no affiliation with the named companies. Any trademark and brand rights remain solely with the respective manufacturers.





Adapter flange for TOUGH GUN™ CA3 DIX 59Dxx

Description		Robot type	Part name		Part number
KUKA**					
1	Flange	ALLE	DIX	59D06	746000233
MILLER**					
1	Flange	MRV-6	DIX	59D01	746000228
	Flange	MRV-2	DIX	59D02	746000229
MOTOMAN**					
1	Flange	K6	DIX	59D01	746000228
	Flange	K6SB	DIX	59D01	746000228
	Flange	K10	DIX	59D01	746000228
	Flange	SK16X	DIX	59D01	746000228
	Flange	UP20	DIX	59D01	746000228
	Flange	MRV6	DIX	59D01	746000228
	Flange	SK6	DIX	59D02	746000229
	Flange	SK16	DIX	59D02	746000229
	Flange	UP6	DIX	59D02	746000229
	Flange	MH5	DIX	59D07	746000234
	Flange	MH5S	DIX	59D08	746000235
	Flange	MH5LS	DIX	59D08	746000235
OTC**					
1	Flange	MRV-6	DIX	59D02	746000229
	Flange	EX-V6	DIX	59D02	746000229
	Flange	EX-V6L	DIX	59D02	746000229
	Flange	EX-V16	DIX	59D02	746000229
	Flange	DR-4400	DIX	59D02	746000229
	Flange	DR-4000	DIX	59D02	746000229
	Flange	DR-4200	DIX	59D02	746000229
PANASONIC**					
1	Flange	VR-004	DIX	59D03	746000230
	Flange	VR-008A	DIX	59D03	746000230
	Flange	VR-006A	DIX	59D03	746000230
	Flange	VR-005C	DIX	59D03	746000230
	Flange	VR-006ALII	DIX	59D03	746000230
	Flange	AW-010A	DIX	59D03	746000230
	Flange	AW-8010	DIX	59D03	746000230
	Flange	AW-005A	DIX	59D03	746000230
	Flange	AW-005C	DIX	59D03	746000230
	Flange	AW-005CL	DIX	59D03	746000230
	Flange	AW-006A	DIX	59D03	746000230
	Flange	VR-006AL	DIX	59D03	746000230
	Flange	VR-16	DIX	59D03	746000230
	Flange	TW MODELS	DIX	59D03	746000230
	Flange	TA MODELS	DIX	59D03	746000230
STAUBLI**					
1	Flange	RX90	DIX	59D01	746000228

** The products listed above are manufactured or distributed by DINSE G.m.b.H. These are accessories and spare parts intended to be used with the products of other companies. The mention of this manufacturers serves solely as an indication of compatibility, and there is no affiliation with the named companies. Any trademark and brand rights remain solely with the respective manufacturers.



Intermediate flange for TOUGH GUN™ CA3 DIX 59DT-00x



Benennung	Robotertyp	Bestellbezeichnung		Artikelnummer
COMAU**				
Intermediate flange	SMART	DIX	59DT-004	746000239
FANUC**				
Intermediate flange	120IC	DIX	59DT-003	746000238
KUKA**				
Intermediate flange	KR	DIX	59DT-006	746000241
MOTOMAN**				
Intermediate flange	MH-50	DIX	59DT-001	746000236
Intermediate flange	EA SERIES	DIX	59DT-002	746000237
PANASONIC**				
Intermediate flange	TM-1400	DIX	59DT-005	746000240

DINSE by Tregasskiss Automation

3

Adapter flange for TOUGH GUN™ TA3 DIX AS11x-x and DIX 560-500-11



Description		Part name		Part number
FANUC**				
1	Flange	DIX	560-500-11	746000130
KUKA**				
1	Flange	DIX	AS-114-6	746001508
MOTOMAN**				
1	Flange	DIX	AS-114-1	746000251
OTC**				
1	Flange	DIX	AS-116-1	746001510
Panasonic**				
1	Flange	DIX	AS-115-1	746001509

** The products listed above are manufactured or distributed by DINSE G.m.b.H. These are accessories and spare parts intended to be used with the products of other companies. The mention of this manufacturers serves solely as an indication of compatibility, and there is no affiliation with the named companies. Any trademark and brand rights remain solely with the respective manufacturers.



211



Intermediate flange for TOUGH GUN™ TA3 with Shock sensor DIX AS-11x-x

Description	Robot type	Part name		Part number
COMAU**				
Intermediate flange	Arc4	DIX	AS-114-10	746001506
Intermediate flange	Smart5	DIX	AS-114-10	746001506
KUKA**				
Intermediate flange	KR16 arc HW	DIX	AS-114-9	746000256
MOTOMAN**				
Intermediate flange	MA1440	DIX	AS-114-13	746000253
Intermediate flange	MA2010	DIX	AS-114-13	746000253
OTC**				
Intermediate flange	All-B4	DIX	AS-116-2	746000257
Intermediate flange	All-B4L	DIX	AS-116-2	746000257
PANASONIC**				
Intermediate flange	TM-1400	DIX	AS-114-11	746000252

Intermediate flange for TOUGH GUN™ TA3 with Torch bracket, fixed DIX AS-11x-x

Description	Robot type	Part name		Part number
ABB**				
Intermediate flange	IRB1600ID	DIX	AS-114-7	746000254
Intermediate flange	IRB2600ID	DIX	AS-114-8	746000255
KUKA**				
Intermediate flange	KR16 arc HW	DIX	AS-114-9	746000256
Kawasaki**				
Intermediate flange	BA006N	DIX	AS-114-15	746001507
PANASONIC**				
Intermediate flange	TM-1400	DIX	AS-114-11	746000252

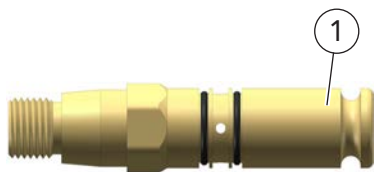
** The products listed above are manufactured or distributed by DINSE G.m.b.H. These are accessories and spare parts intended to be used with the products of other companies. The mention of this manufacturers serves solely as an indication of compatibility, and there is no affiliation with the named companies. Any trademark and brand rights remain solely with the respective manufacturers.



AUTOLENGTH™ PINS FOR QUICK LOAD™ Liner

AUTOLENGTH SYSTEM

For TOUGH GUN™ CA3 and TOUGH GUN™ TA3



Description	QUICK LOAD™ LINER	Part name	Part number
EURO			
1 AUTOLENGTH™ PIN	0.80 mm-1.20 mm	DIX 425-820	746000911
AUTOLENGTH™ PIN	0.80 mm-1.20 mm	DIX 425-920	746000914
FRONIUS**			
1 AUTOLENGTH™ PIN	0.80 mm-1.20 mm	DIX 214-817	746000523
AUTOLENGTH™ PIN	0.80 mm-1.20 mm	DIX 214-841	746000531
AUTOLENGTH™ PIN	0.80 mm-1.20 mm	DIX 214-917	746000538
AUTOLENGTH™ PIN	0.80 mm-1.20 mm	DIX 214-941	746000545
L-TEC**			
1 AUTOLENGTH™ PIN	0.80 mm-1.20 mm	DIX 214-84	746000529
AUTOLENGTH™ PIN	0.80 mm-1.20 mm	DIX 214-94	746000543
LINCOLN**			
1 AUTOLENGTH™ PIN	0.80 mm-1.20 mm	DIX 214-840	746000530
AUTOLENGTH™ PIN	0.80 mm-1.20 mm	DIX 214-87	746000533
AUTOLENGTH™ PIN	1.30 mm-2.40 mm	DIX 214-940	746000544
AUTOLENGTH™ PIN	1.30 mm-2.40 mm	DIX 214-97	746000547
MILLER**			
1 AUTOLENGTH™ PIN	1.30 mm-2.40 mm	DIX 214-81	746000520
AUTOLENGTH™ PIN	1.30 mm-2.40 mm	DIX 214-91	746000535
OTC DAIHEN**			
1 AUTOLENGTH™ PIN	1.30 mm-2.40 mm	DIX 214-839	746000528
PANASONIC**			
1 AUTOLENGTH™ PIN	1.30 mm-2.40 mm	DIX 214-830	746000526
AUTOLENGTH™ PIN	1.30 mm-2.40 mm	DIX 214-930	746000541
TWECO 4**			
1 AUTOLENGTH™ PIN	1.30 mm-2.40 mm	DIX 214-80	746000519
AUTOLENGTH™ PIN	0.80 mm-1.20 mm	DIX 214-90	746000534
TWECO 5**			
1 AUTOLENGTH™ PIN	1.30 mm-2.40 mm	DIX 214-812	746000521
AUTOLENGTH™ PIN	1.30 mm-2.40 mm	DIX 214-912	746000536

** The products listed above are manufactured or distributed by DINSE G.m.b.H. These are accessories and spare parts intended to be used with the products of other companies. The mention of this manufacturers serves solely as an indication of compatibility, and there is no affiliation with the named companies. Any trademark and brand rights remain solely with the respective manufacturers.



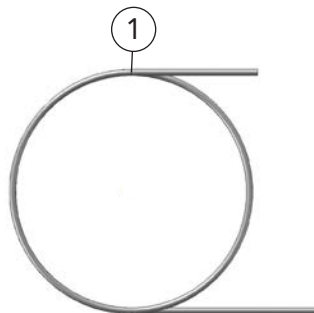
Power pins For TOUGH GUN™ CA3 and TOUGH GUN™ TA3



1

Description	Part name	Part number
EURO connection		
1 Power Pin	DIX 425-20E	746000121
FRONIUS**		
1 Power Pin	DIX 214-17	746000003
L-Tec** EURO connection		
1 Power Pin	DIX 425E	746000122
LINCOLN**		
1 Power Pin	DIX 214-7	746000008
Power Pin (short)	DIX 214-40	746000006
MILLER**		
1 Power Pin	DIX 214-1	746000001
OTC**		
1 Power Pin	DIX 214-39	746000005
PANASONIC**		
1 Power Pin	DIX 214-13	746000507
TWECO #4**		
1 Power Pin	DIX ADT1	746001233
TWECO #5**		

Conventional Liner



1

Description	Dimension ID, length	Part name	Part number
1 Liner	0.8 mm, 1.82 m	DIX 415-30-6	746000104
Liner	0.8 mm, 4.50 m	DIX 415-30-15	746000102
Liner	0.9 - 1.2 mm, 1.82 m	DIX 415-35-6	746000114
Liner	0.9 - 1.2 mm, 3.00 m	DIX 415-35-10	746000110
Liner	0.9 - 1.2 mm, 4.50 m	DIX 415-35-15	746000112
Liner	1.2 - 1.6 mm, 1.82 m	DIX 415-116-6	746000098
Liner	1.2 - 1.6 mm, 3.00 m	DIX 415-116-10	746000094
Liner	1.2 - 1.6 mm, 4.50 m	DIX 415-116-15	746000096
Liner	1.6 - 2.0 mm, 1.82 m	DIX 415-564-6	746000118
Liner	1.6 - 2.0 mm, 4.50 m	DIX 415-564-15	746000116
Liner	2.4 mm, 1.82 m	DIX 415-332-6	746000108
Liner	2.4 mm, 4.50 m	DIX 415-332-15	746000106

** The products listed above are manufactured or distributed by DINSE G.m.b.H. These are accessories and spare parts intended to be used with the products of other companies. The mention of this manufacturers serves solely as an indication of compatibility, and there is no affiliation with the named companies. Any trademark and brand rights remain solely with the respective manufacturers.



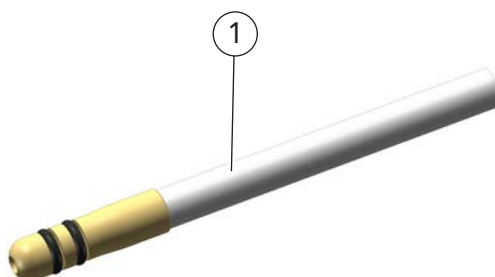
JUMP Liner

Required for wire brake, when using conventional liners.



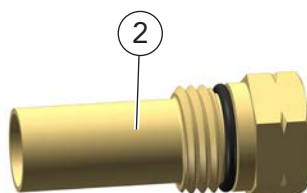
Description	Dimension ID	Part name	Part number
JUMP Liner for Wire brake	0.9 - 1.2 mm	DIX 495-18-35	746001500
JUMP Liner for Wire brake	1.3 - 1.6 mm	DIX 495-18-116	746001499

QUICK LOAD™ Liner



Description	Dimension ID, length	Part name	Part number
1 QUICK LOAD™ Liner	0.8 mm, 1.82 m	DIX 415-30-6Q	746000105
QUICK LOAD™ Liner	0.8 mm, 4.50 m	DIX 415-30-15Q	746000103
QUICK LOAD™ Liner	0.9 - 1.2 mm, 1.82 m	DIX 415-35-6Q	746000115
QUICK LOAD™ Liner	0.9 - 1.2 mm, 3.00 m	DIX 415-35-10Q	746000111
QUICK LOAD™ Liner	0.9 - 1.2 mm, 4.50 m	DIX 415-35-15Q	746000113
QUICK LOAD™ Liner	1.2 - 1.6 mm, 1.82 m	DIX 415-116-6Q	746000099
QUICK LOAD™ Liner	1.2 - 1.6 mm, 3.00 m	DIX 415-116-10Q	746000095
QUICK LOAD™ Liner	1.2 - 1.6 mm, 4.50 m	DIX 415-116-15Q	746000097
QUICK LOAD™ Liner	1.6 - 2.0 mm, 1.82 m	DIX 415-564-6Q	746000119
QUICK LOAD™ Liner	1.6 - 2.0 mm, 4.50 m	DIX 415-564-15Q	746000117
QUICK LOAD™ Liner	2.4 mm, 1.82 m	DIX 415-332-6Q	746000109
QUICK LOAD™ Liner	2.4 mm, 4.50 m	DIX 415-332-15Q	746000107

QUICK LOAD™ Retainer

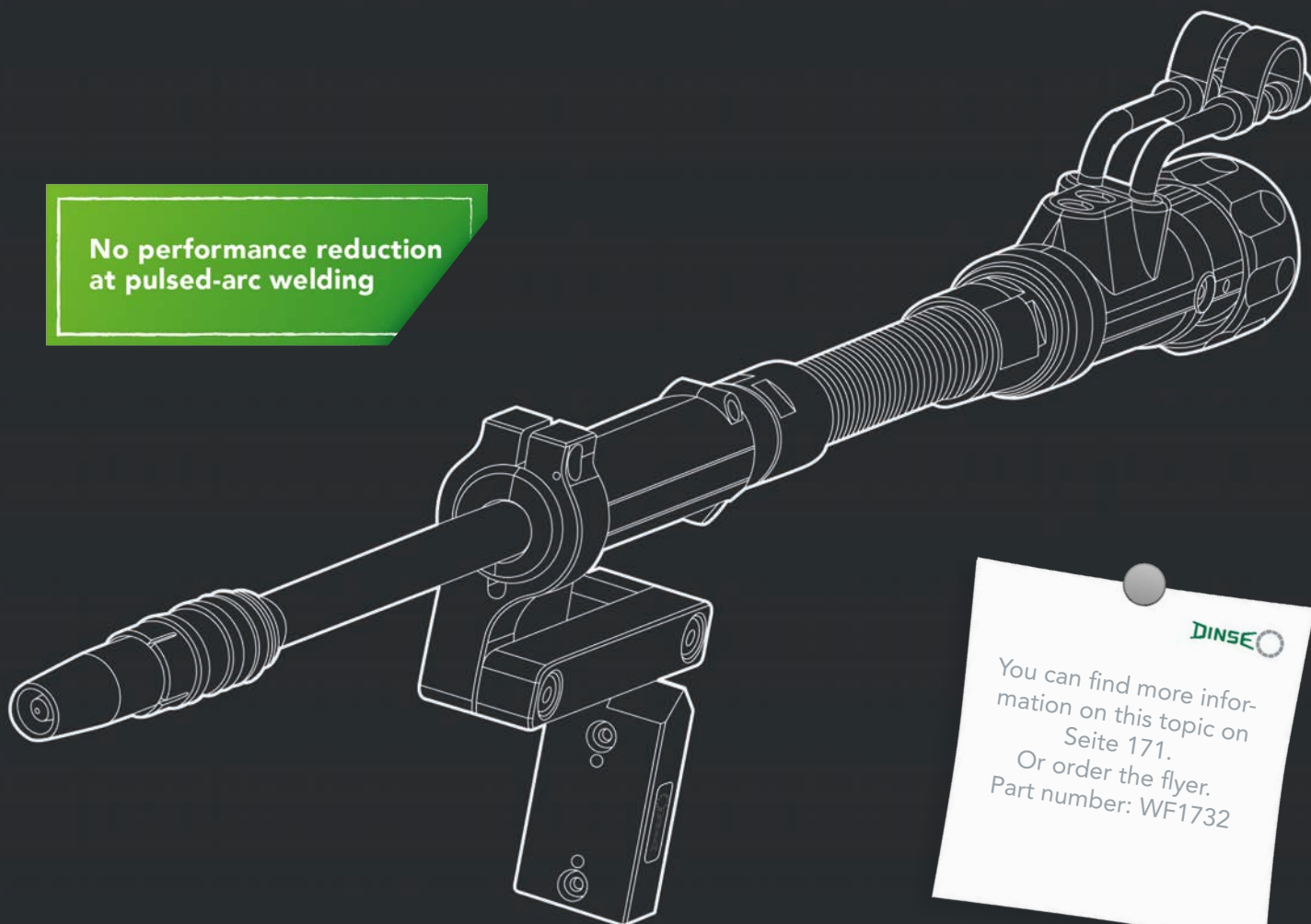


Description	Dimension ID	Part name	Part number
2 Retainer for QUICK LOAD™ Liner	0.8 - 2.0 mm	DIX 415-26	746000101
Retainer for QUICK LOAD™ Liner	2.4 mm	DIX 415-24	746000100



SEMI-AUTOMATIC WELDING AT THE HIGHEST LEVEL

No performance reduction
at pulsed-arc welding



DINSE

You can find more information on this topic on
Seite 171.
Or order the flyer.
Part number: WF1732

M.FLEX

450 A / WIRE DIAMETER UP TO 1.6mm

The fixed torch set for maximum productivity:

- ▶ Excellent gas coverage and splendid weld seams with special cooling jacket
- ▶ Gas savings thanks to separate gas routing up to the gas distributor
- ▶ High deposition rate and faster welding possible by long stick-out
- ▶ Long service life thanks to consumables designed for robot welding
- ▶ Excellent heat reduction due to DINSE dual-circuit liquid cooling
- ▶ Closed cooling circuit allows replacement of consumables without leakage
- ▶ Particularly suitable for welding tractors, application and longitudinal seam welding



04
TIG

CONTENTS

TIG welding package 1	220
Example equipment non separable without welding wire up to 400 A	220
TIG welding package 2	222
Example equipment non separable with welding wire fed in from the outside up to 400 A	222
TIG welding package 3	224
Example equipment separable without welding wire up to 300 A	224
TIG welding package 4	226
Example equipment separable with splitted torch set and inside fed welding wire up to 300 A	226
TIG welding package 5	228
Example equipment separable with welding wire fed inside up to 400 A	228
TIG welding package 6	230
Example equipment PUSH-PULL(PUSH) double separable with welding wire fed inside up to 400 A	230
TIG welding package 7	232
Example equipment PUSH-PULL(PUSH) double separable with splitted torch set and welding wire fed inside up to 400 A	232
Torch heads liquid cooled TIG	236
DIX TAZ 400	236
DIX TAZ 8000	238
DIX TETZ 400	240
DIX TETZ 400 L	242
DIX TETZ 8000	243
DIX TETZ 8000 L	245
DIX TETZ 75xx	246
DIX TETZ 85xx	248
Wire guide sets	250
DIX KD 400	250
DIX KDZ 400	250
DIX KD 400/002	250
DIX KDZ 400/001	250
DIX KD 400/003	250
DIX KDZ 400/002	250
DIX KD 400/004	250
DIX HDZ 400	252
DIX HDZ 402	252
DIX KD 7500	254
DIX KD 8500	255
Torch body (TIG)	256
DIX MEK 8500	256
Torch brackets TIG	258
DIX PHF 110, PHF 112	258
DIX PHAT 4-0400	259
Shock sensors	260
DIX SAS 100	260



CONTENTS

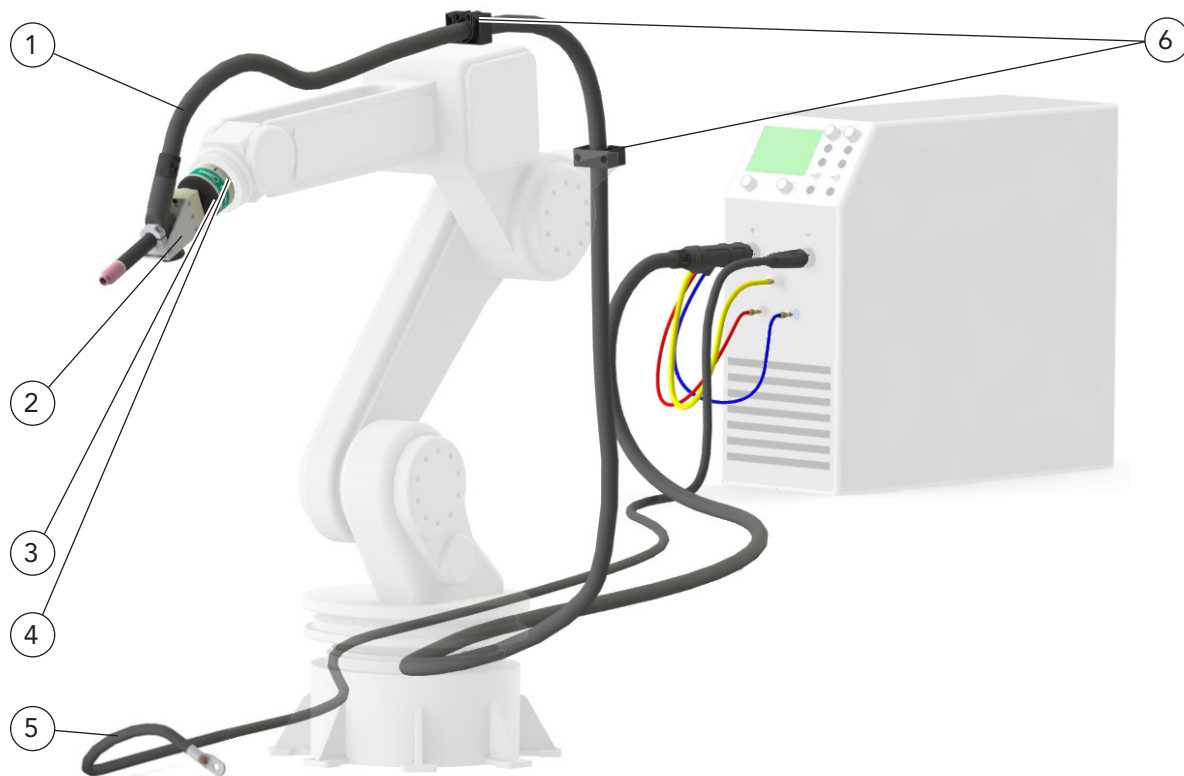
Torch sets TIG non separable version liquid cooled	261
DIX TAZ 400 ZAW	261
Torch sets TIG	
Stronger insulation non separable version liquid cooled	263
DIX TAZ 8000 ZAW	263
Torch sets TIG	
Stronger insulation separable version liquid cooled	266
DIX TETZ 600 ZAW	266
DIX TETZ 601 ZAW	266
DIX TETZ 600 SAZ	270
DIX TETZ 602 SAZ	270
Front drive units TIG	276
DIX MEP 201 EW (TW)	276
Shock sensors	277
DIX SAS 200	277
Torch sets TIG	
Stronger insulation double separable version liquid cooled	278
DIX MEPWTTZ 600 SAZ/TA PUSH-PULL + PUSH-PUSH Tacho	278
DIX MEPWTTZ 600 SAZ/EC PUSH-PULL Encoder	279





TIG welding package 1

Example equipment non separable without welding wire up to 400 A



4

TIG Automation

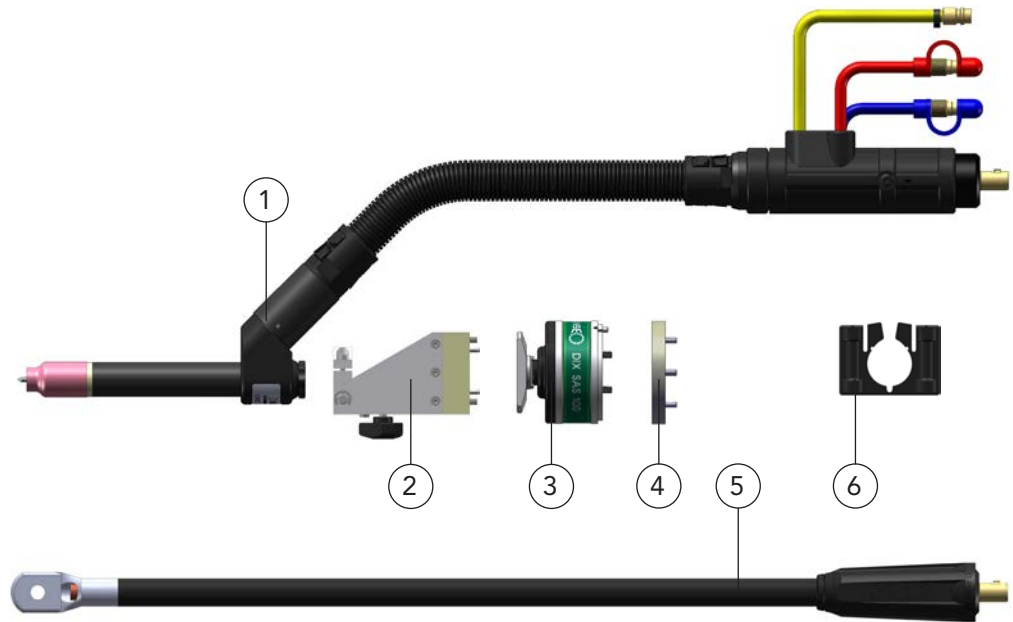


The example systems shown here and on the following pages are modular and can be individually adapted to your needs. Your DINSE expert will be happy to advise you.

TIG welding package 1



Example equipment non separable without welding wire up to 400 A



Description	Part name		Part number
1 Torch head with non separable torch set, see page 238	DIX	TAZ 8000-__ ZAW	64050081__
2 Torch bracket, swiveling, see page 259	DIX	PHAT 4-0400	6481950400
3 Shock sensor, see page 260	DIX	SAS 100	683100001
4 Adapter flange, depends on robot type, see from page 287	DIX	ADF 6__	683116__
5 Ground cable, cross section 95mm², see page 325	DIX	GL-__/95	74100895__
6 Bracket*, for torch set with nominal width 29 mm, see page 309	DIX	VLH 29	62923550413
Pressure regulator*, 0-20 l/min for sampling points, not shown, see page 324	DIX	DRV-200	628080200

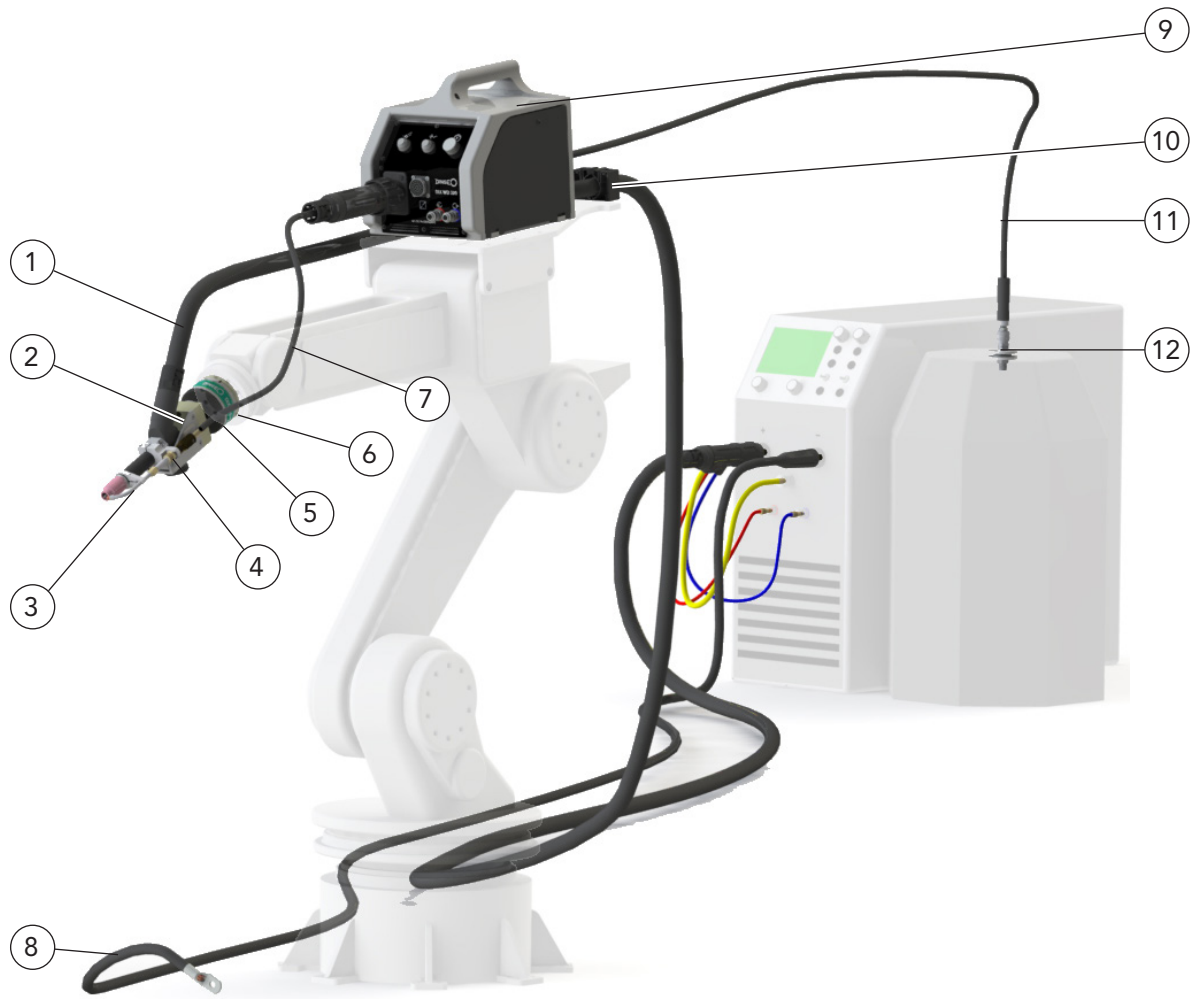
* Optionally accessories





TIG welding package 2

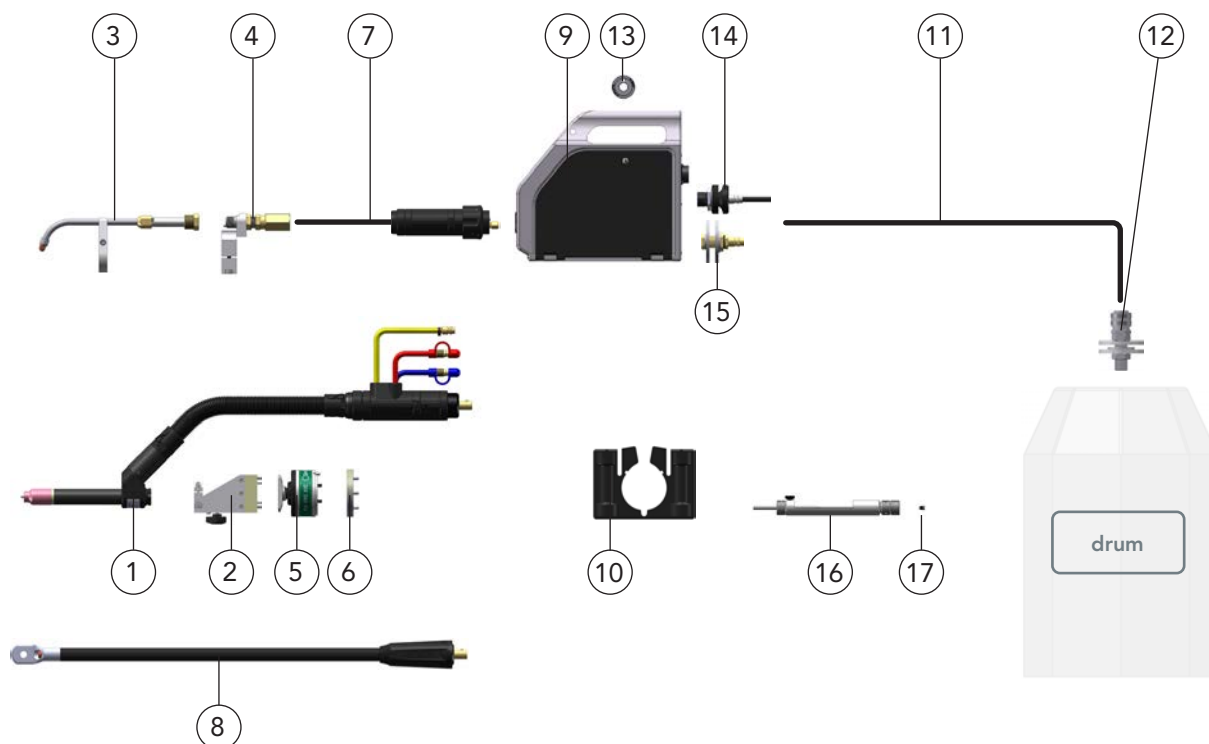
Example equipment non separable with welding wire fed in from the outside up to 400 A



TIG welding package 2



Example equipment non separable with welding wire fed in from the outside up to 400 A



Description	Part name	Part number
1 Torch head with non separable torch set, see page 236	DIX TAZ 400-__ ZAW	64050041__
2 Torch bracket, swiveling, see page 259	DIX PHAT 4-0400	6481950400
3 Cold wire set, see page 250	DIX KD 400	648540001
4 Cold wire - adapter connection, see page 250	DIX KA 400	648594011
5 Shock sensor, see page 260	DIX SAS 100	683100001
6 Adapter flange, depends on robot type, see from page 287	DIX ADF 6__	683116__
7 Torch set for welding wire feed, with EURO central connection, Length depends on robot type		
8 Ground cable, cross section 95mm ² , see page 325	DIX GL-__/95	74100895__
9 Wire feeder*, with EURO central connection, see page 319	DIX WD 300/PI WIG	7410040182
10 Bracket*, for torch sets with nominal width 29 mm, see page 309	DIX VLH 29	62923550413
11 Quick release system*, pos. 14 necessary	DIX WDX 108-__	7381200__
Supraliner*, pos. 15 necessary, see page 312	DIX VLSL 201-__	6292140__ 0
12 Connection set drum*	DIX WB-CS	738100011
13 Drive roll*, for 1.0 mm wire diameter, steel, see page 322	DIX DV-04-10/10 T	719042100
14 Connection*, for wire feeder combined with quick release system	DIX WDX 109 WD 300	738131003
15 Connection*, for wire feeder combined with Supraliner, see page 313	DIX SF-DV	629201407
16 Adjusting gauge*	DIX EL 400	6480200000
17 Clamping sleeve*	DIX SH 400-3.2	6480500320
Pressure regulator*, 0-20 l/min for sampling points, not shown, see page 324	DIX DRV-200	628080200
Tungsten needle, not shown	DIX WL 15 Gold Ø 3.2x175 mm	7420900016
Liner or capillary liner, not shown depends on the welding application, see page 388 or page 390		

* Optionally accessories

TIG Automation

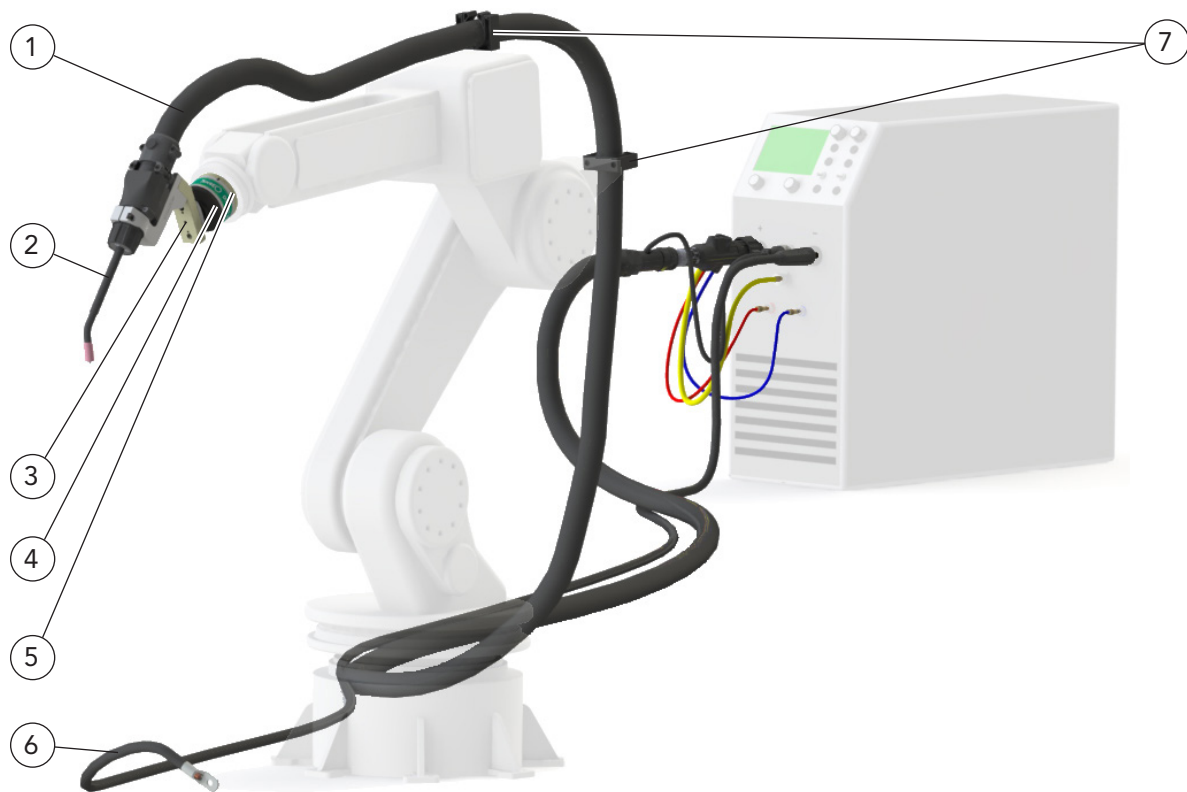
4





TIG welding package 3

Example equipment separable without welding wire up to 300 A

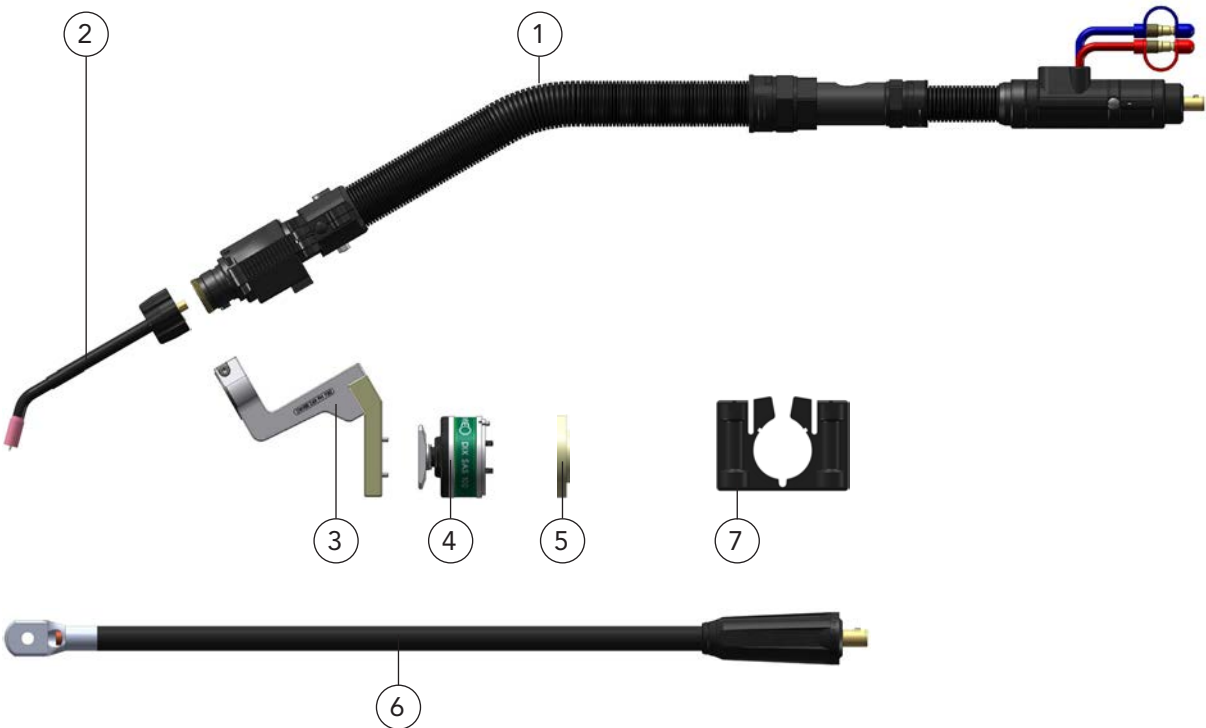


4

TIG Automation



Example equipment separable without welding wire up to 300 A



Description	Part name		Part number
1 Torch set	DIX	TETZ 600-__ ZAW	640610-__
2 Torch head, see page 246	DIX	TETZ 7545	649067545
3 Torch bracket, see page 258	DIX	PHF 112	683500112
4 Shock sensor, see page 260	DIX	SAS 100	683100001
5 Adapter flange, depends on robot type, see from page 287	DIX	ADF 6-__	683116-__
6 Ground cable, cross section 70mm², see page 325	DIX	GL-__ /70	7410087-__
7 Bracket*, for torch sets with nominal width 42 mm, see page 309	DIX	VLH 42	62923550214
Pressure regulator*, 0-20 l/min for sampling points, not shown, see page 324	DIX	DRV-200	628080200

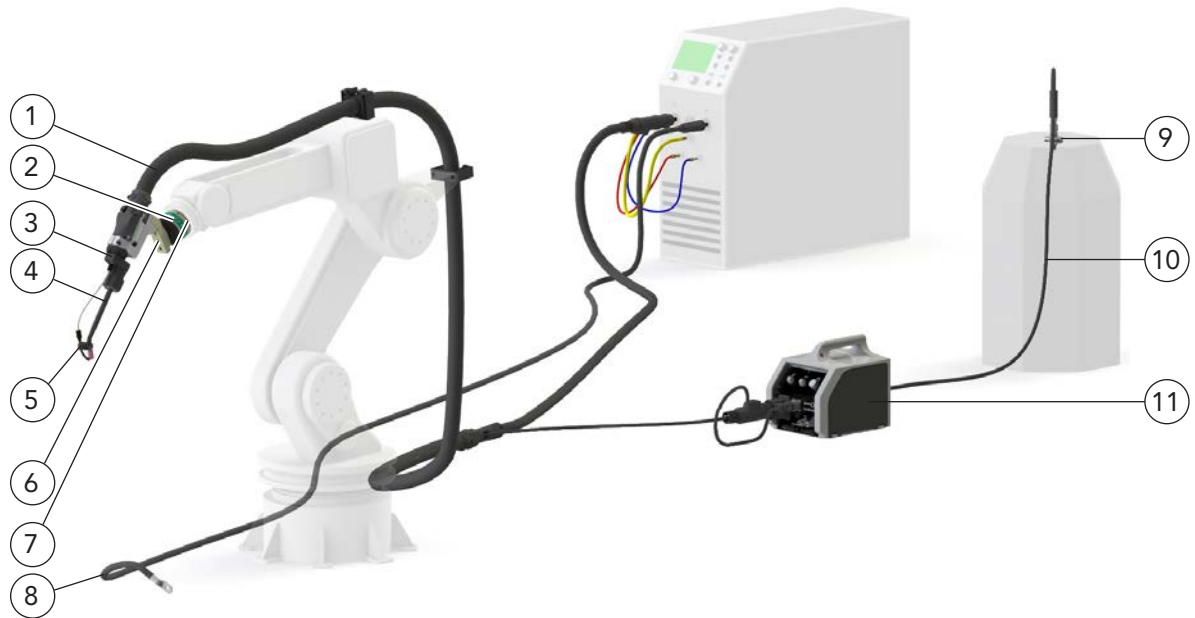
* Optionally accessories





TIG welding package 4

Example equipment separable with splitted torch set and inside fed welding wire up to 300 A

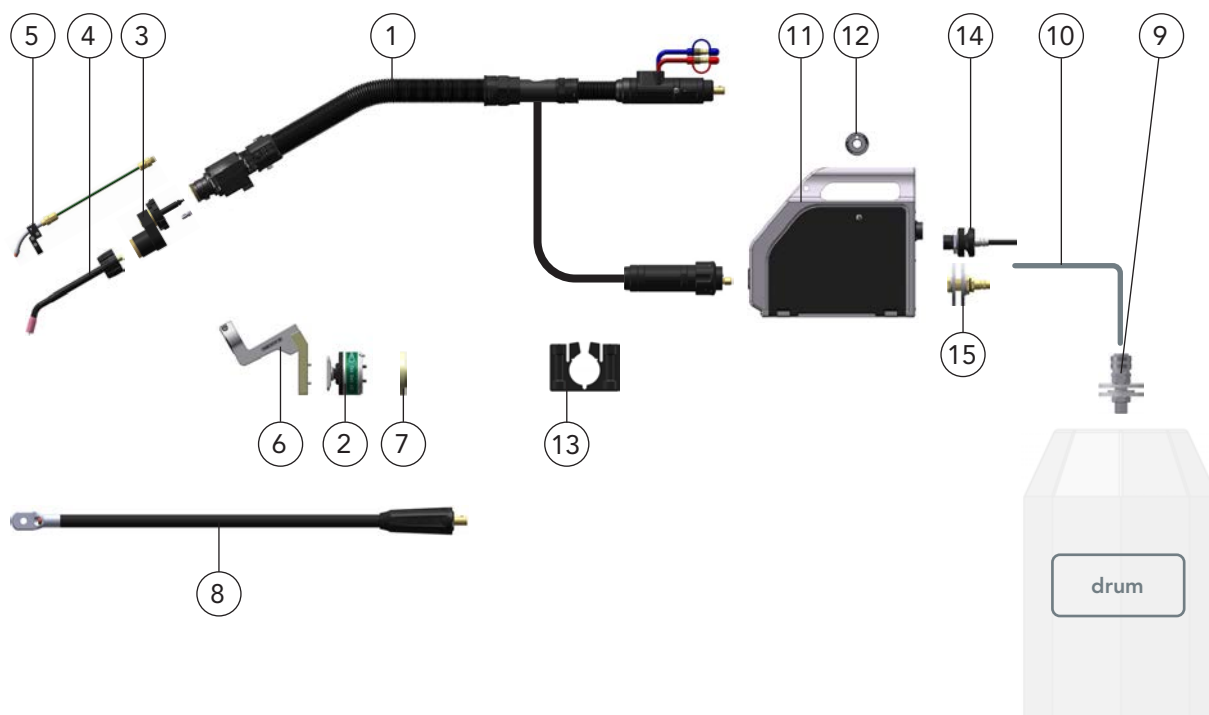


4

TIG Automation



Example equipment separable with splitted torch set and inside fed welding wire up to 300 A



Description	Part name	Part number
1 Torch set, splitted version	DIX TETZ 601-x ZAW	
2 Shock sensor, see page 260	DIX SAS 100	683100001
3 Torch body, see page 256	DIX MEK 8500	6310158500
4 Torch head, see page 246	DIX TETZ 7545	649067545
5 Cold wire set, see page 254	DIX KD 7500	648597500
6 Torch bracket, see page 258	DIX PHF 112	683500112
7 Adapter flange, depends on robot type, see from page 287	DIX ADF 6_ _ _	683116_ _ _
8 Ground cable, cross section 70mm², see page 325	DIX GL_ _ /70	7410087_ _ _
9 Connection set drum*	DIX WB-CS	738100011
10 Quick release system*, pos. 14 necessary	DIX WDX 108- _ _	7381200_ _
Supraliner*, pos. 15 necessary, see page 312	DIX VLSL 201- _ _	6292140_ _ 0
11 Wire feeder*, with EURO central connection, see page 319	DIX WD 300/PI WIG	7410040182
12 Drive roll*, for 1.0 mm wire diameter, steel, see page 322	DIX DV-04-10/10 T	719042100
13 Bracket*, for torch sets with nominal width 42 mm, see page 309	DIX VLH 42	62923550214
14 Connection*, for wire feeder combined with quick release system	DIX WDX 109 WD 300	738131003
15 Connection*, for wire feeder combined with Supraliner, see page 313	DIX SF-DV	629201407
Pressure regulator*, 0-20 l/min for sampling points, not shown, see page 324	DIX DRV-200	628080200

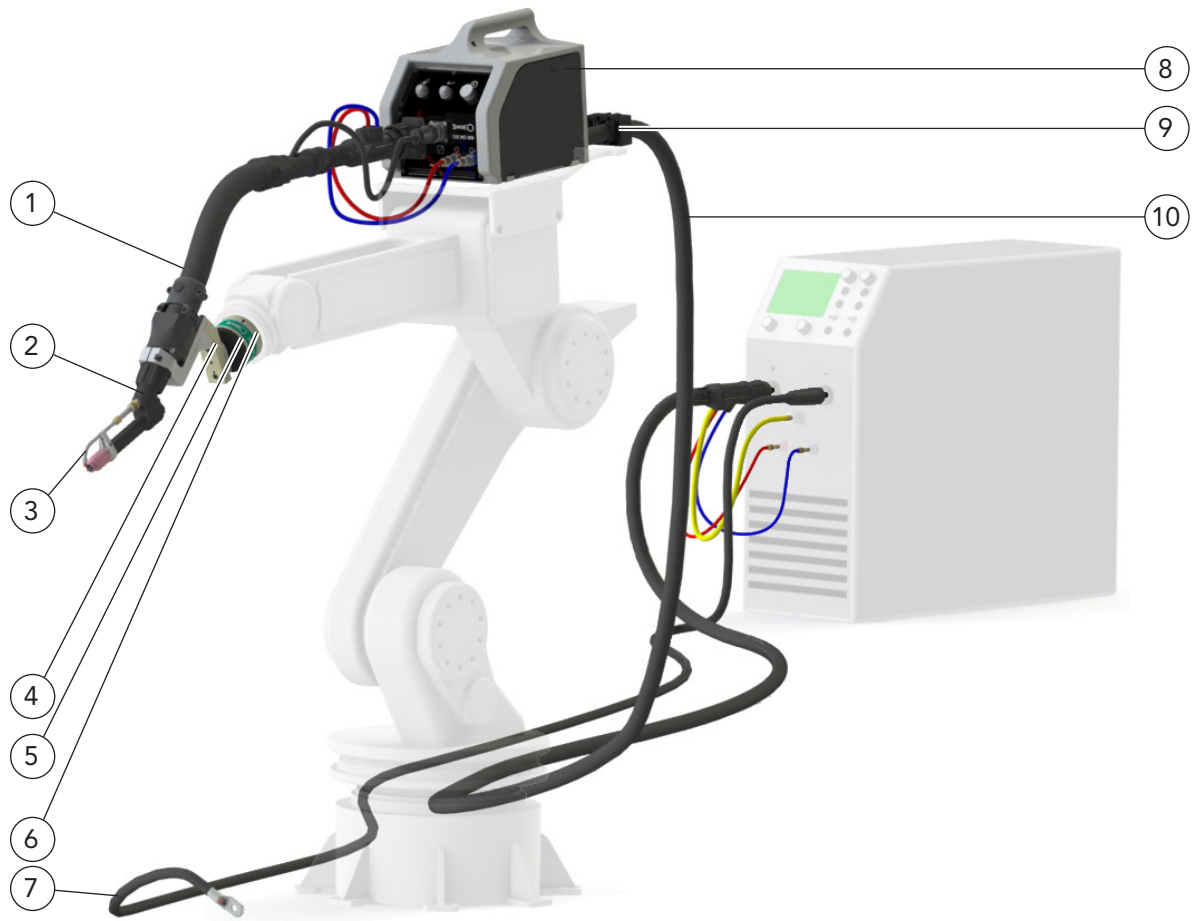
Liner or capillary liner, not shown
depends on the welding application, see page 388 or page 390

* Optionally accessories



TIG Automation

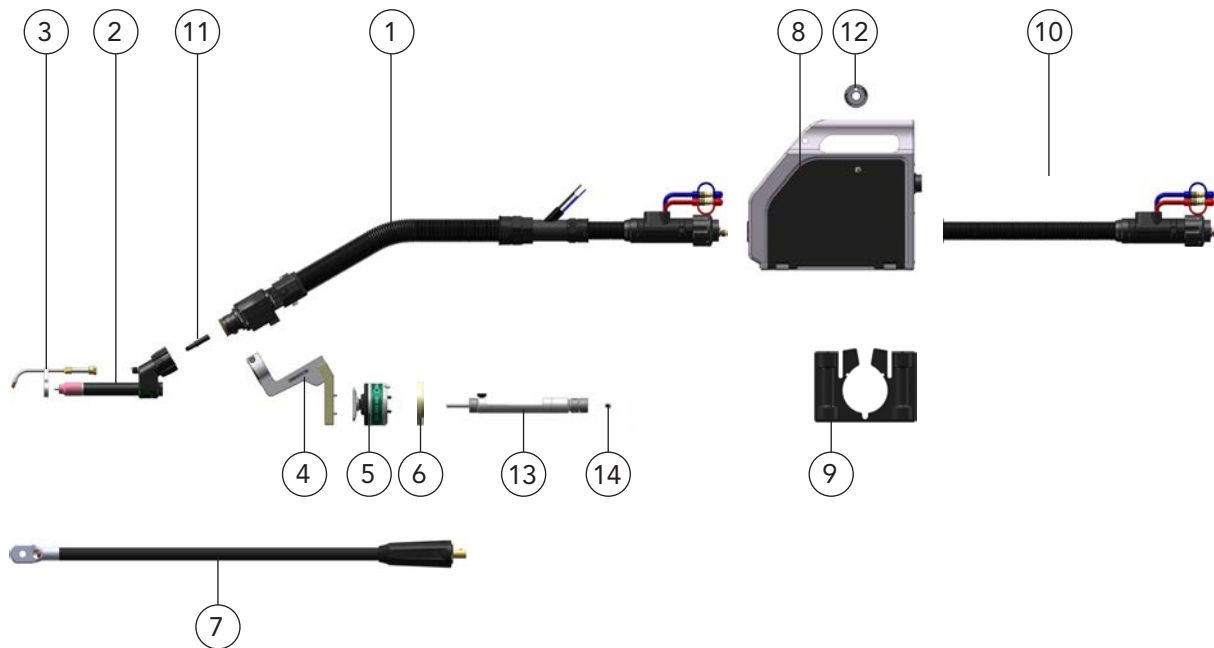
4



TIG welding package 5



Example equipment separable with welding wire fed inside up to 400 A



Description	Part name	Part number
1 Torch set	DIX TETZ 602-__SAZ	
2 Torch head, see page 240	DIX TETZ 400	641140001
3 Cold wire set, see page 250	DIX KD 400	648540001
4 Torch bracket, see page 258	DIX PHF 112	683500112
5 Shock sensor, see page 260	DIX SAS 100	683100001
6 Adapter flange, depends on robot type, see from page 287	DIX ADF 6-__	683116-__
7 Ground cable, cross section 95mm ² , see page 325	DIX GL-__/_95	74100895-__
8 Wire feeder*, with EURO central connection, see page 319	DIX WD 300/PI WIG	7410040182
9 Bracket*, for torch sets with nominal width 42 mm, see page 309	DIX VLH 42	62923550214
10 Intermediate hose package TIG*	DIX ZSZ 70-__/_WIG	7184173-__
11 Connecting piece, TETZ	DIX TES 400	649066002
12 Drive roll*, for 1.0 mm wire diameter, steel, see page 322	DIX DV-04-10/10 T	719042100
13 Adjusting gauge*	DIX EL 400	6480200000
14 Clamping sleeve*	DIX SH 400-3.2	6480500320
Pressure regulator*, 0-20 l/min for sampling points, not shown, see page 324	DIX DRV-200	628080200
Tungsten needle, not shown	DIX WL 15 Gold Ø 3.2x175 mm	7420900016
Liner or capillary liner, not shown depends on the welding application, see page 388 or page 390		

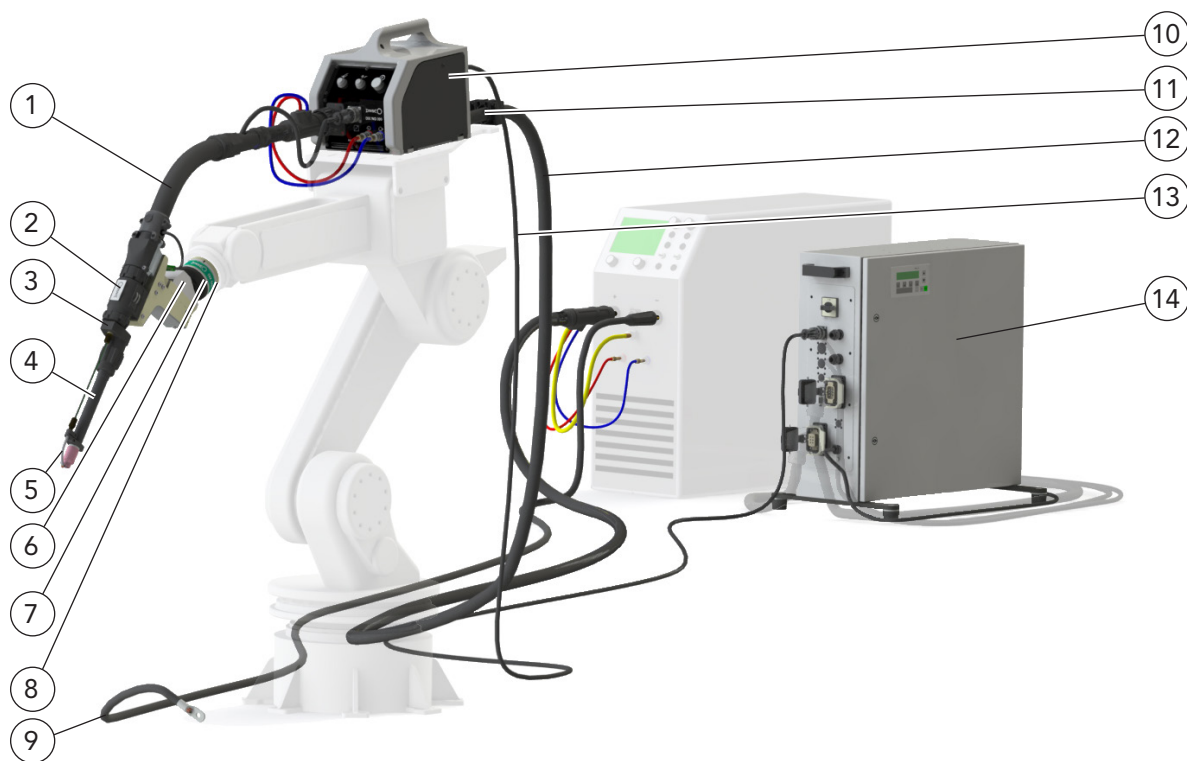
* Optionally accessories





TIG welding package 6

Example equipment PUSH-PULL(PUSH) double separable with welding wire fed inside up to 400 A



4

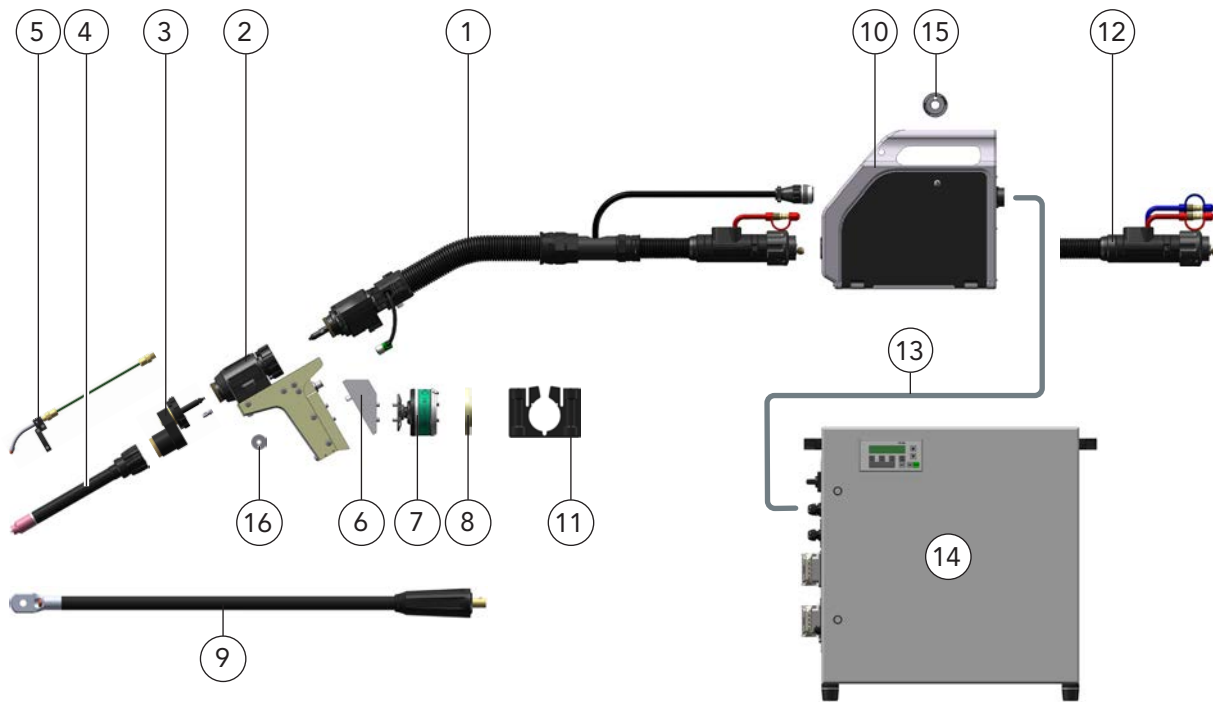
TIG Automation



TIG welding package 6



Example equipment PUSH-PULL(PUSH) double separable with welding wire fed inside up to 400 A



Description	Part name	Part number
1 Torch set, see page 278	DIX MEPWTTZ 600-__ SAZ/TA	6306670-__
2 Torch bracket, Tacho, see page 276	DIX MEP 201 TW	631620036
3 Torch body, see page 256	DIX MEK 8500	6310158500
4 Torch head, see page 248	DIX TETZ 8500	641148500
5 Cold wire set, see page 255	DIX KD 8500	648598500
6 Retainer	DIX HA 201 (30°)	683510204
7 Shock sensor, see page 277	DIX SAS 200	683100200
8 Adapter flange, depends on robot type, see from page 287	DIX ADF 6-__	683116-__
9 Ground cable, cross section 95mm², see page 325	DIX GL-__ /95	74100895-__
10 Wire feeder, with EURO central connection, see page 319	DIX WD 300/PI WIG	7410040182
11 Bracket*, for torch sets with nominal width 42 mm, see page 309	DIX VLH 42	62923550214
12 Intermediate hose package TIG*	DIX ZSZ 70-__ /WIG	7184173-__
13 Connection cable	DIX WDVK 300-__	7380900-__
14 Control unit, see page 286	DIX WDE 312	737030020
15 Drive roll, for WD 300, for 1.0 mm wire diameter, steel, see page 322	DIX DV-04-10/10 T	719042100
16 Drive roll, for MEP 201 TW, for 1.0 mm wire diameter, steel, see page 276	DIX MEP 322-1.0 S	6393221000
Pressure regulator, 0-20 l/min for sampling points, not shown, see page 324	DIX DRV-200	628080200

Liner or capillary liner, not shown
depends on the welding application, see page 388 or page 390

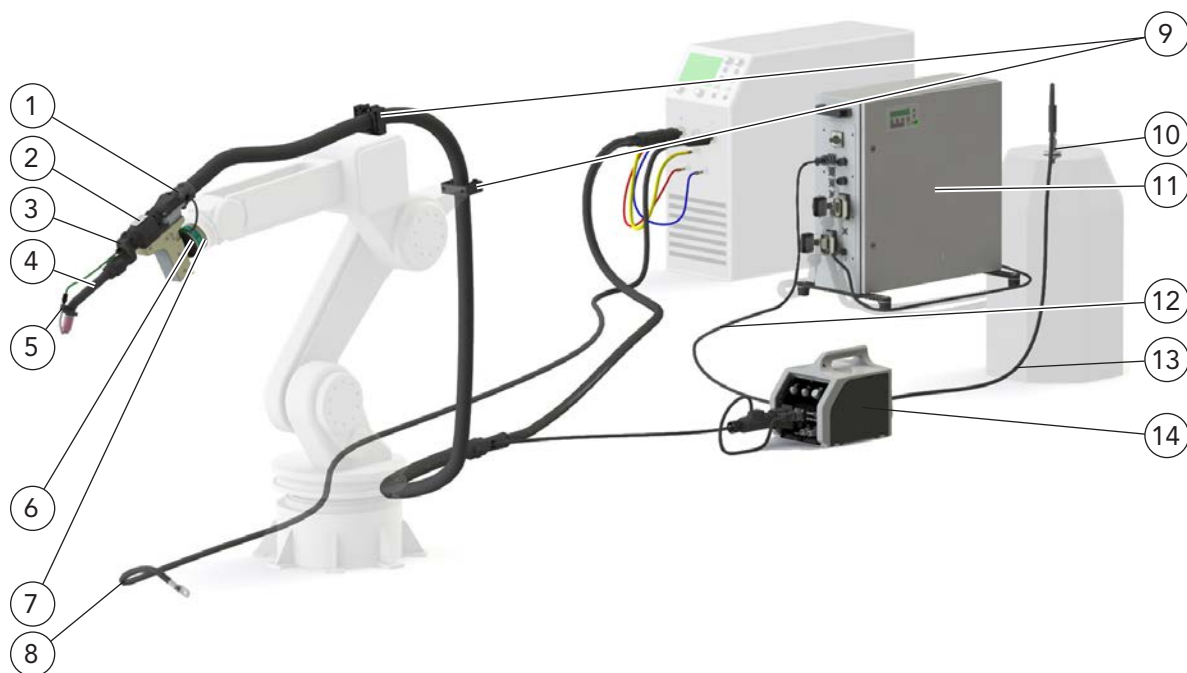
* Optionally accessories



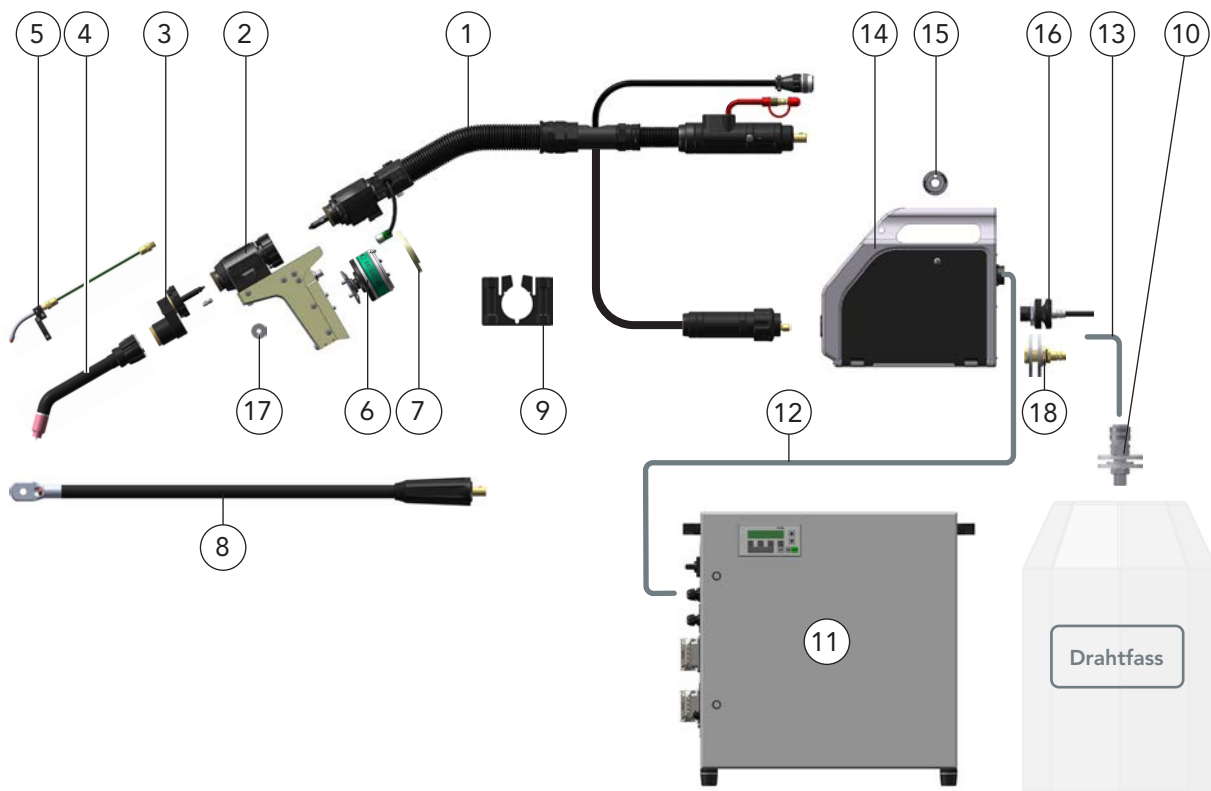


TIG welding package 7

Example equipment PUSH-PULL(PUSH) double separable with splitted torch set and welding wire fed inside up to 400 A



Example equipment PUSH-PULL(PUSH) double separable with splitted torch set and welding wire fed inside up to 400 A



Description	Part name	Part number
1 Torch set, splitted version	DIX MEPWTTZ 600 SAZ/EC	
2 Torch bracket, Encoder, see page 276	DIX MEP 201 EW	631620037
3 Torch body, see page 256	DIX MEK 8500	6310158500
4 Torch head, see page 248	DIX TETZ 8545	641148545
5 Colde wire set, see page 255	DIX KD 8500	648598500
6 Shock sensor, see page 277	DIX SAS 200	683100200
7 Adapter flange, depends on robot type, see ab page 287	DIX ADF 6_ _ _	683116_ _ _
8 Ground cable, cross section 95mm², see page 325	DIX GL_ _ /95	74100895_ _
9 Bracket*, for torch sets with nominal width 42 mm, see page 309	DIX VLH 42	62923550214
10 Connection set drum*	DIX WB-CS	738100011
11 Control unit, see page 286	DIX WDE 312	737030020
12 Connection cable	DIX WDVK 300- _ _	7380900_ _
13 Quick release system*, pos. 16 necessary	DIX WDX 108- _ _	7381200_ _
Supraliner*, pos. 18 necessary, see page 312	DIX VLSL 201- _ _	6292140_ _ 0
14 Wire feeder, with EURO central connection, see page 319	DIX WD 300/PI WIG	7410040182
15 Drive roll, for WD 300, for 1.0 mm wire diameter, steel, see page 322	DIX DV-04-10/10 T	719042100
16 Connection*, for wire feeder combined with quick release system	DIX WDX 109 WD 300	738131003
17 Drive roll, for MEP 201 EW, for 1.0 mm wire diameter, steel, see page 276	DIX MEP 322-1.0 S	6393221000
18 Connection*, for wire feeder combined with Supraliner, see page 313	DIX SF-DV	629201407
Pressure regulator*, 0-20 l/min for sampling points, not shown, see page 324	DIX DRV-200	628080200
Liner or capillary liner, not shown depends on the welding application, see page 388 or page 390		

* Optionally accessories



Für Ihre Notizen:

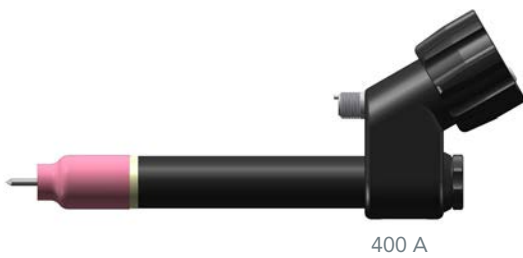
TIG torch heads for Push and Push-Pull(Push) applications



TAZ series



TETZ (L) series



TETZ 75xx



TETZ 85xx



TIG Automation

4





Torch heads liquid cooled TIG

DIX TAZ 400

Fixed version torch sets TAZ 400 ZAW (up to 400A)

Technical data (DIN EN 60 974-7):

Torch type	TAZ 400
Cold wire sets	KD 400 KDZ 400 (with liquid cooling)
Duty cycle:	400A/100% AC/DC
Electrode diameter:	1.6 - 4.8 mm
Wire diameter:	0.8 - 1.2 mm

Properties

- ▶ Adjusting of the electrode with adjusting gauge

▶ Notice:

Supply hose without control wires for the shock sensor SAS, due to feedback at high frequency applications

If you want to use a SAS you need the connection box DIX CB-5 (part no.: 629900117).

Use the SAS 100 DUMMY (part no.: 683100036), when you don't need a shock sensor.

Application

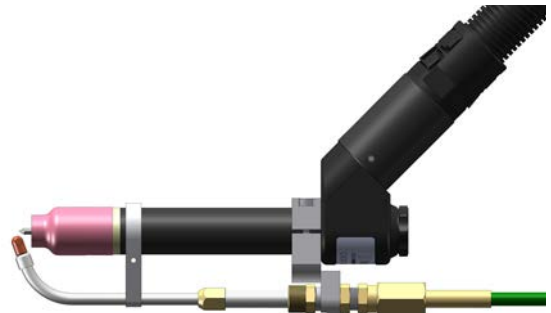
- ▶ Non- and low alloyed steels
- ▶ High alloyed steels
- ▶ Aluminium-, magnesium-, copper- and nickel alloys
- ▶ Small to large material thicknesses

Hint:

Information to the appropriate torch sets you will find in Chapter TIG AUTOMATION Torch sets.



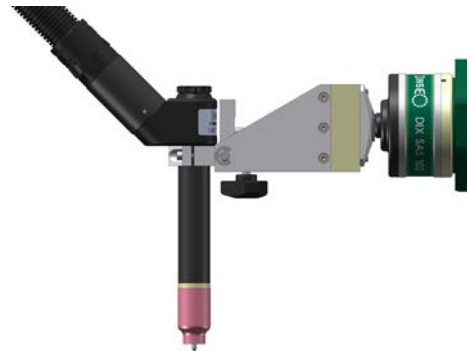
TIG torch set TAZ 400 ZAW with torch type TAZ 400



TIG Torch and cold wire set KD 400
Application sample



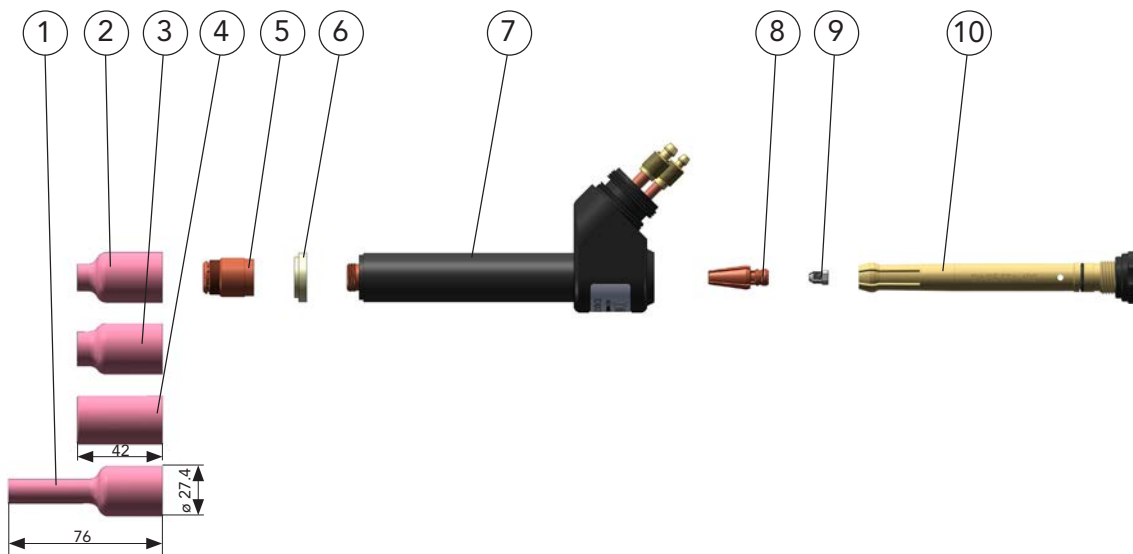
Adjusting gauge DIX EL 400 (optional)



TIG torch in the bracket (swiveling)
Application sample



Torch type TAZ 400



	Description	Dimension	Part name		Part number
1	Gas nozzle	ø 8.5 mm	DIX	GD 405 L	649015004
2	Gas nozzle	ø 9.5 mm	DIX	GD 406	649015001
3	Gas nozzle	ø 12.5 mm	DIX	GD 408	649015002
4	Gas nozzle	ø 19.5 mm	DIX	GD 412	649015003
5	Gas lens		DIX	GL 4_ _	6491050_ _
6	Sealing washer		DIX	DIS 400	6490254000
7	Torch neck		DIX	6-4-400 AZ	6490650040
8	Electrode collet		DIX	SZ 4_ _	6490554_ _0
9	Clamping sleeve		DIX	SH 400- _ _	6480500_ _0
10	Electrode collet housing		DIX	SZA 402	6492750402

_ _ Standard electrode diameter: 2.4 mm and 3.2 mm. Other electrode diameters on request.

► Standard equipment for electrode diameter 3.2 mm with gas nozzle diameter 12.5 mm, DIX GD 408.



Torch heads liquid cooled TIG DIX TAZ 8000

Torch sets non separable version TAZ 8000 ZAW up to 400A

Technical data (DIN EN 60 974-7):

Torch type	TAZ 8000
Cold wire sets	KD 400 KDZ 400 (with liquid cooling)
Duty cycle:	400A/100% AC/DC
Electrode diameter:	3.2 mm

Properties

- Reproducible TCP through screwable electrode
- Excellent cooling of the electrode
- Height of service life
- Insulation < 15 KV

Application

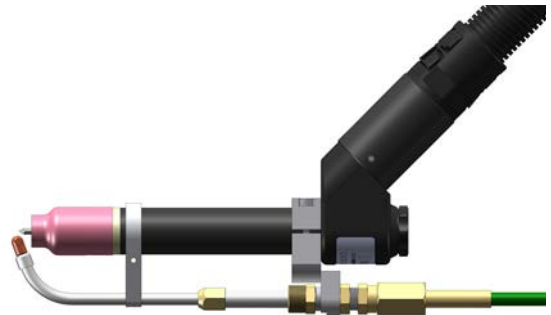
- Non- and low alloyed steels
- High alloyed steels
- Aluminium-, magnesium-, copper-and nickel alloys
- Small to large material thicknesses

Hint:

Information to the appropriate torch sets you will find in Chapter TIG AUTOMATION Torch sets.



TIG - torch set DIX TAZ 8000 ZAW with torch type TAZ 8000



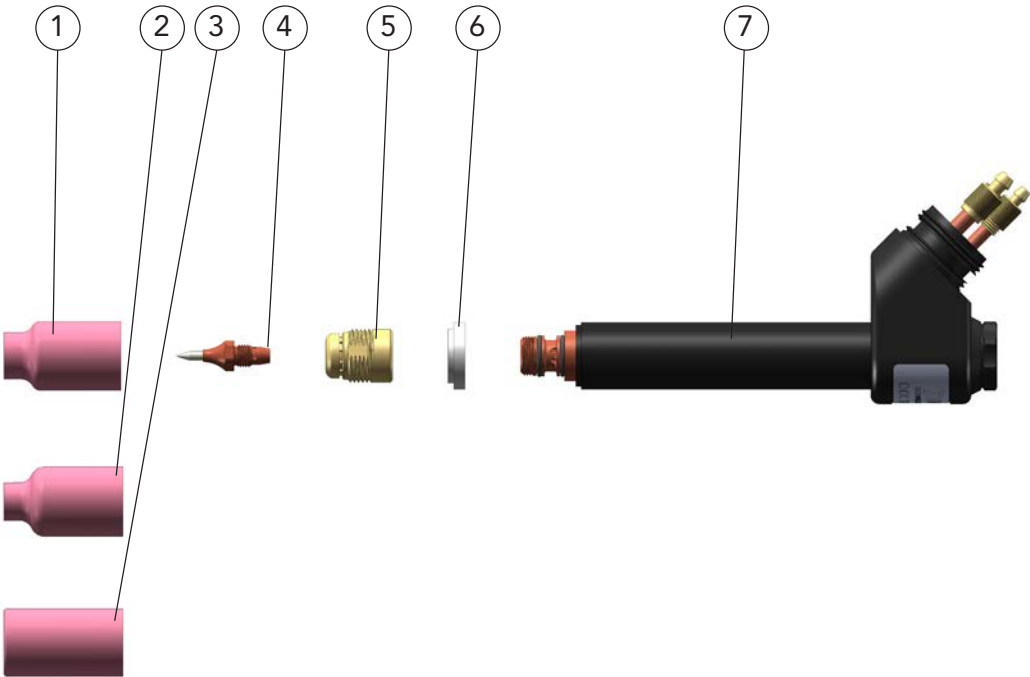
TIG Torch and cold wire set KD 400
Application sample



TIG torch in the bracket (swiveling)
Application sample



Torch type TAZ 8000



	Description	Dimension	Part name		Part number
1	Gas nozzle	ø 9.5 mm	DIX	GD 406	649015001
2	Gas nozzle	ø 12.5 mm	DIX	GD 408	649015002
3	Gas nozzle	ø 19.5 mm	DIX	GD 412	649015003
4	TIG needle		DIX	TE 832 Gold 33.5 R 17°	6490555005
5	Gas lens		DIX	GL 8000	649108000
6	Sealing washer		DIX	DIS 400	6490254000
7	Torch neck		DIX	6-4-8000 AZ	6415008040

Standard electrode diameter: 3.2 mm. Other electrode diameters on request..

➤ Standard equipment for electrode diameter 3.2 mm with gas nozzle diameter 12.5 mm, DIX GD 408.



Torch heads liquid cooled TIG DIX TETZ 400 (up to 400A)

Technical data (DIN EN 60 974-7):

Torch head	TETZ 400
Duty cycle:	400A/100% AC/DC
Electrode diameter:	1.6 - 4.8 mm

Properties

- ▶ Adjusting of the electrode with adjusting gauge



Torch head TETZ 400



Adjusting gauge EL 400 (optional)



TIG separable version
Application sample

Application

- ▶ For torch sets separable version
ME(P)(W)T(T)Z 600 ZAW(SAZ)
TETZ 600 ZAW(SAZ)
- ▶ Non- and low alloyed steels
- ▶ High alloyed steels
- ▶ Aluminium-, magnesium-, copper-and nickel alloys
- ▶ Small to large material thicknesses

Hint:

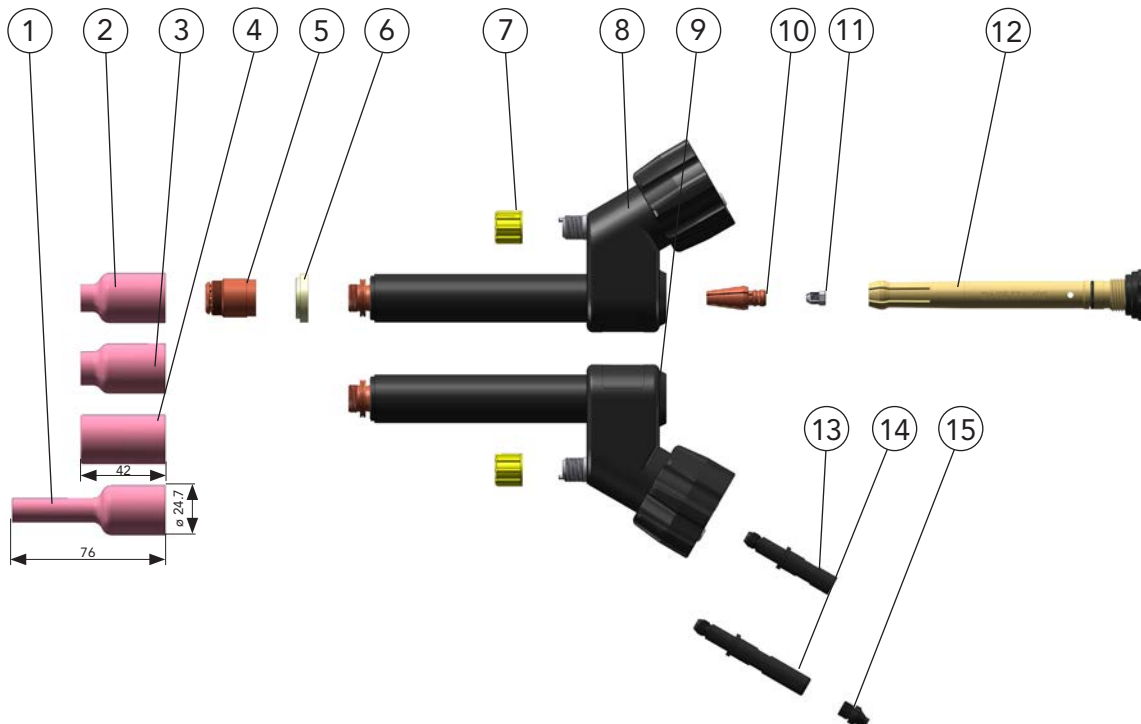
Information to the appropriate torch sets you will find in Chapter TIG AUTOMATION Torch sets.



Application sample
TIG double separable version for PUSH-PUSH tacho and
PUSH-PULL encoder



Torch head TETZ 400 (L)



Description	Dimension	Part name	Part number
1 Gas nozzle	ø 8.5 mm	DIX GD 405 L	649015004
2 Gas nozzle	ø 9.5 mm	DIX GD 406	649015001
3 Gas nozzle	ø 12.5 mm	DIX GD 408	649015002
4 Gas nozzle	ø 19.5 mm	DIX GD 412	649015003
5 Gas lens		DIX GL 4_ _	6491050_ _
6 Sealing washer		DIX DIS 400	6490254000
7 Protective cap		DIX SK 400	649410001
8 Torch neck		DIX 6-4-400 TETZ	649061001
9 Torch neck		DIX 6-4-400 TETZ L	649061022
10 Electrode collet		DIX SZ 4_ _	6490554_ _0
11 Clamping sleeve		DIX SH 400- _ _	6480500_ _0
12 Electrode collet housing		DIX SZA 402	6492750402
13 Connecting piece, TETZ For torch sets MET(T)Z 600 ZAW, Servo torch adapter STA 100 T		DIX TES 400	649066002
14 Connecting piece, TEPTZ For torch bracket MEP 200		DIX TEPS 400	649066001
15 Intake nozzle		DIX MEP 152	6391536005

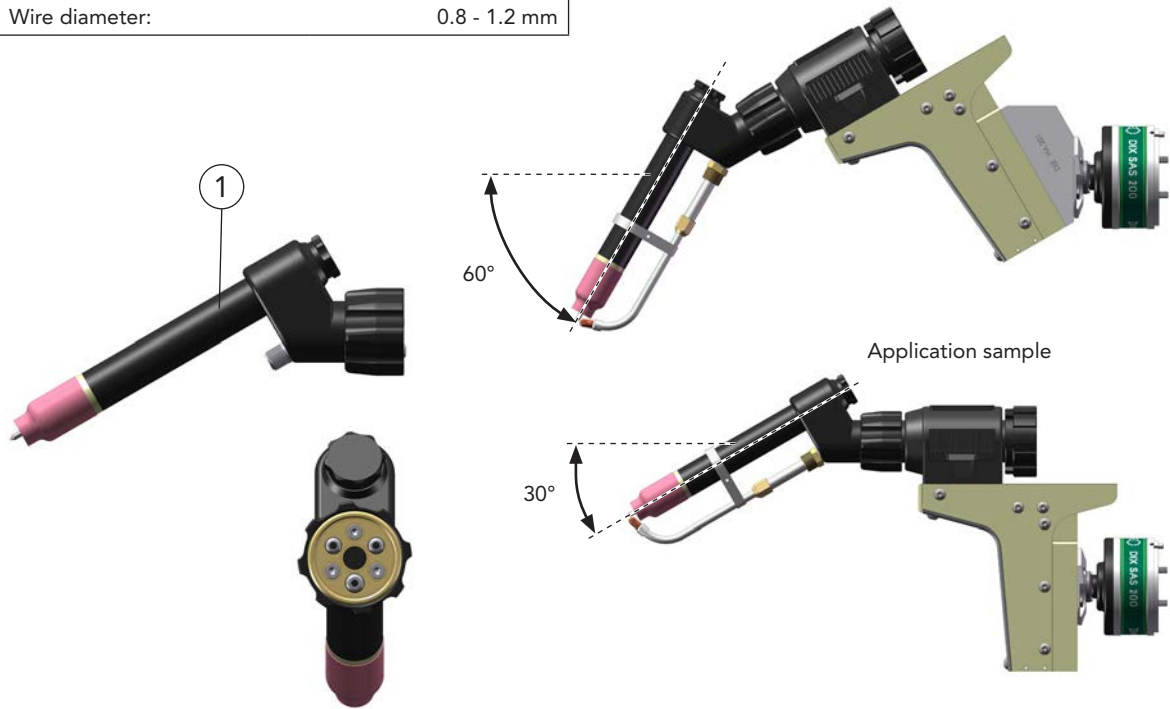
_ _ Standard electrode diameter: 2.4 mm and 3.2 mm. Other electrode diameters on request.



Torch heads liquid cooled TIG DIX TETZ 400 L (up to 400A)

Technical data (DIN EN 60 974-7):

Torch head	TETZ 400
Cold wire sets	KD 400 KDZ 400 (with liquid cooling)
Duty cycle:	400A/100% AC/DC
Electrode diameter:	1.6 - 4.8 mm
Wire diameter:	0.8 - 1.2 mm



Description	Part name	Part number
1 Torch head, left Version turned by 180° Version 30°, TCP: 410 mm to robotic flange - offset, vertical: 58 mm Version 60°, TCP: 432 mm to robotic flange - offset, vertical: -100 mm Electrode stand out: 5 mm	DIX TETZ 400 L	641140002

- Standard equipment for electrode diameter 3.2 mm with gas nozzle diameter 12.5 mm, DIX GD 408. Use the special spanner DIX SLAT 4 to tighten torch heads. Variants deviating of the accessories on request.



Torch heads liquid cooled TIG DIX TETZ 8000 (up to 400A)



Technical data (DIN EN 60 974-7):

Torch head	TETZ 8000
Duty cycle:	400A/100% AC/DC
Electrode diameter:	3.2 mm



Torch head TETZ 8000

Properties

- Reproducible TCP through screwable electrode
- Excellent cooling of the electrode
- Height of service life
- Insulation < 15 KV



TIG separable version
Application sample

Application

- For torch sets separable version
ME(P)(W)T(T)Z 600 ZAW(SAZ)
TETZ 600 ZAW(SAZ)
- Non- and low alloyed steels
- High alloyed steels
- Aluminium-, magnesium-, copper-and nickel alloys
- Small to large material thicknesses

Hint:

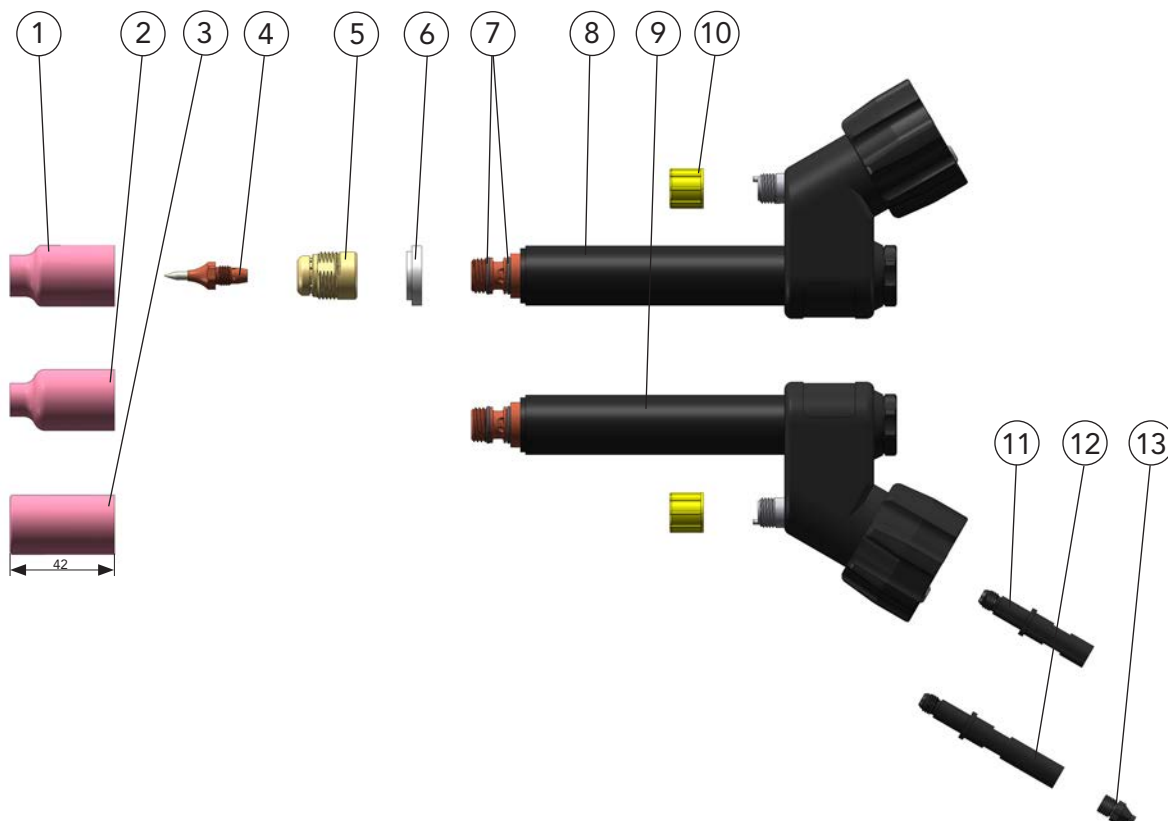
Information to the appropriate torch sets you will find in Chapter TIG AUTOMATION Torch sets.



Application sample
TIG double separable version for PUSH-PUSH tacho and
PUSH-PULL encoder



Torch heads TETZ 8000 (L)



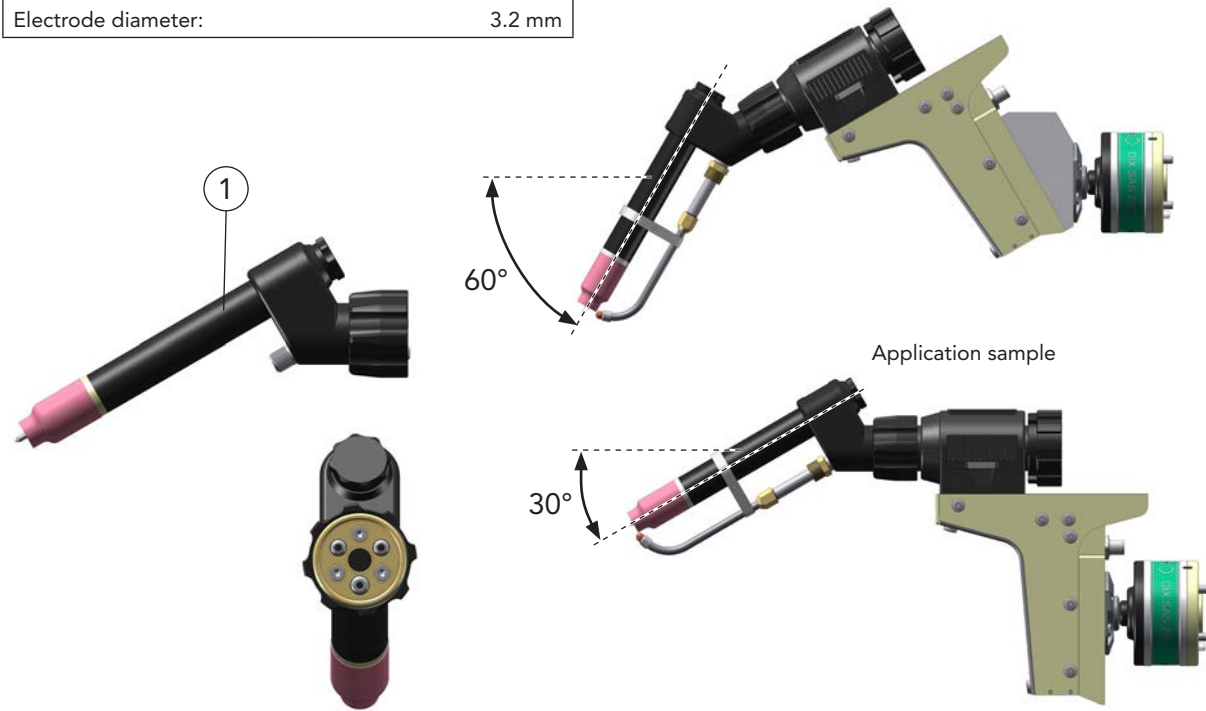
	Description	Dimension	Part name		Part number
1	Gas nozzle	ø 9.5 mm	DIX	GD 406	649015001
2	Gas nozzle	ø 12.5 mm	DIX	GD 408	649015002
3	Gas nozzle	ø 19.5 mm	DIX	GD 412	649015003
4	TIG needle		DIX	TE 832 Gold 33.5 R 17°	6490555005
5	Gas lens		DIX	GL 8000	649108000
6	Sealing washer		DIX	DIS 400	6490254000
7	O-Ring, 12x1.5	(10 pcs.)			629900333
8	Torch neck		DIX	6-4-8000 TETZ	649068000
9	Torch neck		DIX	6-4-8000 TETZ L	649068001
10	Protective cap		DIX	SK 400	649410001
11	Connecting piece, TETZ For torch sets MET(T)Z 600 ZAW, Servo torch adapter STA 100 T		DIX	TES 400	649066002
12	Connecting piece, TEPTZ For torch bracket MEP 200		DIX	TEPS 400	649066001
13	Intake nozzle		DIX	MEP 152	6391536005

Standard electrode diameter: 3.2 mm. Other electrode diameters on request..

Torch heads liquid cooled TIG
DIX TETZ 8000 L
(up to 400A)



Technical data (DIN EN 60 974-7):	
Torch head	TETZ 8000 L
Cold wire sets	KD 400 KDZ 400 (with liquid cooling)
Duty cycle:	400A/100% AC/DC
Electrode diameter:	3.2 mm



Description	Part name	Part number
1 Torch head, left	DIX TETZ 8000 L	641148001

- Standard equipment for electrode diameter 3.2 mm with gas nozzle diameter 12.5 mm, DIX GD 408. Use the special spanner DIX SLAT 4 to tighten torch heads. Variants deviating of the accessories on request.





Torch heads liquid cooled TIG DIX TETZ 75xx (up to 300A)

Technical data (DIN EN 60 974-7):

Torch head	0°	TETZ 7500
Torch head	45°	TETZ 7545
Duty cycle:	300A/100% AC/DC	
Electrode diameter:	2.4 mm	

Properties

- ▶ Reproducible TCP through screwable electrode
- ▶ Excellent cooling of the electrode
- ▶ Height of service life
- ▶ Insulation < 15 KV
- Option:**
- ▶ With torch body DIX MEK 8500 wire feeding due to torch bracket DIX MEP 201

Application

- ▶ For torch sets separable version ME(P)(W)T(T)Z 600 ZAW(SAZ) TETZ 600 ZAW(SAZ)
- ▶ Non- and low alloyed steels
- ▶ High alloyed steels
- ▶ Aluminium-, magnesium-, copper-and nickel alloys
- ▶ Small material thicknesses

Hint:

Information to the appropriate torch sets you will find in Chapter TIG AUTOMATION Torch sets.



Torch head DIX TETZ 7500 in 0° and DIX TETZ 7545 in 45°



TIG separable version with Torch bracket DIX PHF 112
Application sample



TIG double separable version for PUSH-PUSH tacho and PUSH-PULL encoder with Torch head DIX TETZ 7545, Torch bracket DIX MEP 201
Application sample

Option:

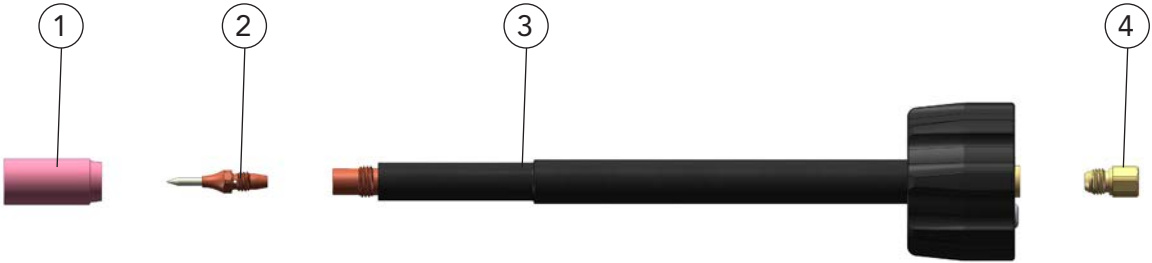
Cold wire set and torch body DIX MEK 8500



The torch heads of the TETZ 75xx series can be bent individually according to customer requirements. If you need a checking jig for your torch head, we can manufacture a corresponding device that is specially tailored to your torch head. Your DINSE expert will be happy to advise you.



Torch heads TETZ 75xx



	Description	Dimension	Part name		Part number
1	Gas nozzle	ø 12 mm	DIX	1-2-012 LK	629010004
2	TIG needle		DIX	TE 724 Gold 31 R 17°	6490555000
3	Torch neck	0°	DIX	6-4-7500 TETZ	649067500
	Torch neck, not shown	45°	DIX	6-4-7545 TETZ	649067545
4	Connecting piece		DIX	TETZ 2000	64906750041

Standard electrode diameter: 2.4 mm. Other electrode diameters on request.





Torch heads liquid cooled TIG DIX TETZ 85xx (up to 400A)

Technical data (DIN EN 60 974-7):

Torch head	0°	TETZ 8500
Torch head	45°	TETZ 8545
Duty cycle:	400A/100% AC/DC	
Electrode diameter:	3.2 mm	

Properties

- Reproducible TCP through screwable electrode
- Excellent cooling of the electrode
- Height of service life
- Insulation < 15 KV

Option:

- With torch body DIX MEK 8500 wire feeding due to torch bracket DIX MEP 201

Application

- For torch sets separable version ME(P)(W)T(T)Z 600 ZAW(SAZ) TETZ 600 ZAW(SAZ)
- Non- and low alloyed steels
- High alloyed steels
- Aluminium-, magnesium-, copper-and nickel alloys
- Small to large material thicknesses

Hint:

Information to the appropriate torch sets you will find in Chapter TIG AUTOMATION Torch sets.



Torch head DIX TETZ 8500 in 0° and DIX TETZ 8545 in 45°



TIG separable version with Torch bracket DIX PHF 112
Application sample



TIG double separable version for PUSH-PUSH tacho and PUSH-PULL encoder with Torch head DIX TETZ 8545, Torch bracket DIX MEP 201
Application sample

Option:

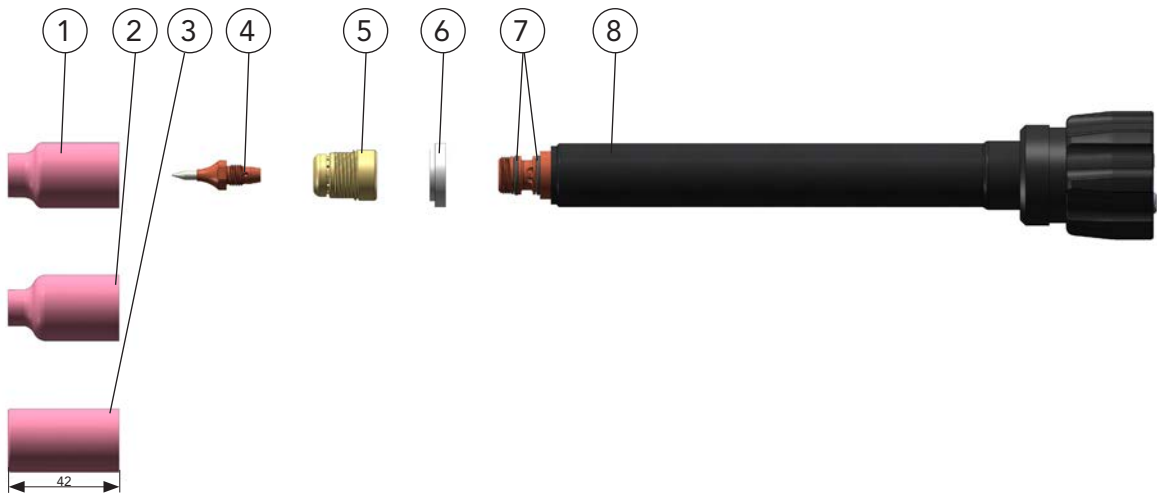
Cold wire set DIX KD 8500 and Torch body DIX MEK 8500



The torch heads of the TETZ 85xx series can be bent individually according to customer requirements. If you need a checking jig for your torch head, we can manufacture a corresponding device that is specially tailored to your torch head. Your DINSE expert will be happy to advise you.



Torch heads TETZ 85xx



	Description	Dimension	Part name		Part number
1	Gas nozzle	ø 9.5 mm	DIX	GD 406	649015001
2	Gas nozzle	ø 12.5 mm	DIX	GD 408	649015002
3	Gas nozzle	ø 1.5 mm	DIX	GD 412	649015003
4	TIG needle		DIX	TE 832 Gold 33.5 R 17°	6490555005
5	Gas lens		DIX	GL 8000	649108000
6	Sealing washer		DIX	DIS 400	6490254000
7	O-Ring, 12x1.5 mm	10 pcs.			629900333
8	Torch neck	0°	DIX	6-4-8500 TETZ	649068500
9	Torch neck, not shown	45°	DIX	6-4-8545 TETZ	649068545

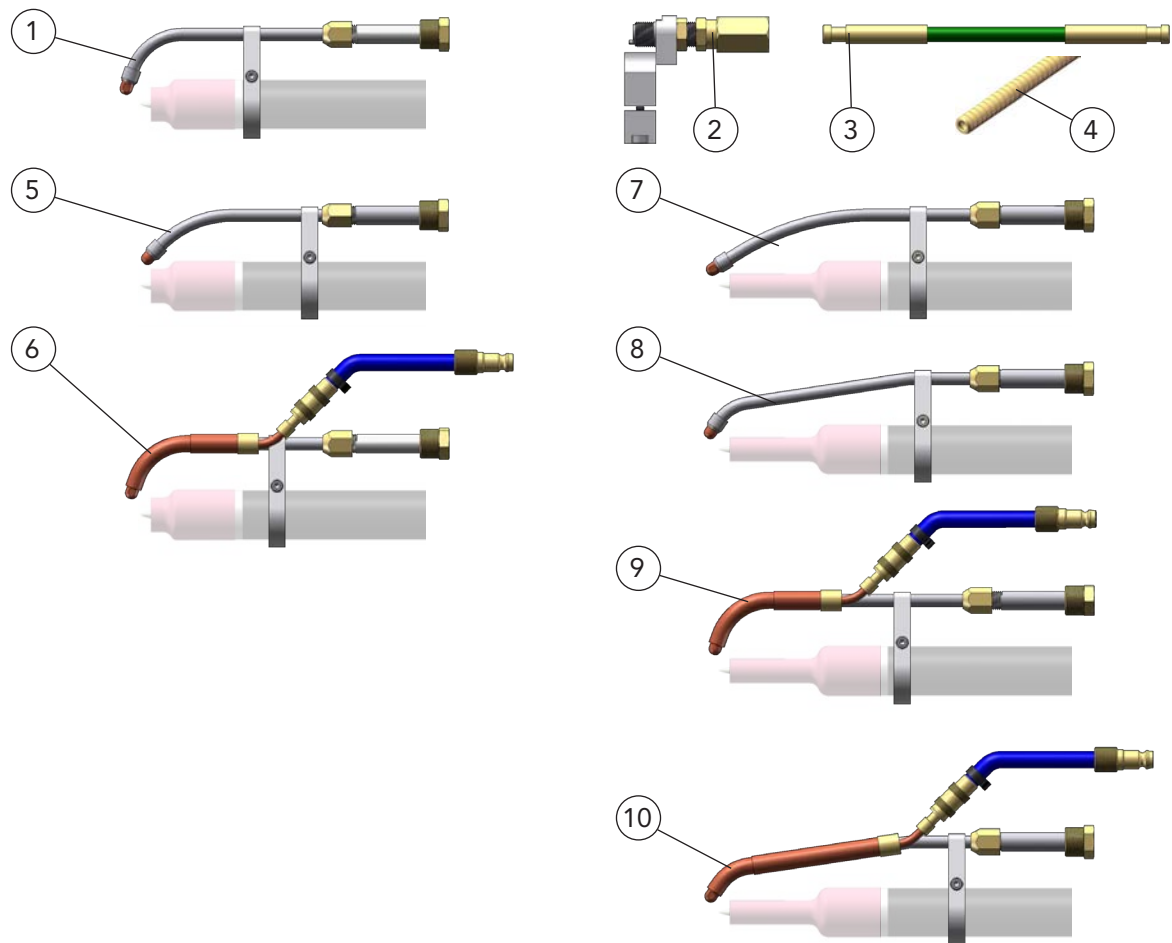
Standard electrode diameter: 3.2 mm. Other electrode diameters on request.

Wire guide sets

DIX KD 400 ; DIX KD 400/002 ; DIX KD 400/003 ; DIX KD 400/004
DIX KDZ 400 ; DIX KDZ 400/001 ; DIX KDZ 400/002

For torch type DIX TAZ 400 / DIX TAZ 8000

For torch head DIX TETZ 400 (L) DIX TETZ 8000 (L)



	Description	Dimension	Part name		Part number
1	Cold wire set Standard equipment for wire diameter 1.0 mm and gas nozzles DIX GD 406/408/412		DIX	KD 400	648540001
2	Cold wire connecting adapter, for DIX TAZ 400(8000)		DIX	KA 400	648594011
3	Wire conduit hose, for DIX TAZ 400(8000)		DIX	VLM 2011-3.0	629201830
4	Liner, for DIX TAZ 400(8000)	ø 2.2 mm / 3.5 m	DIX	DS 4/2.2-3.5	623000335
5	Cold wire set Standard equipment for wire diameter 1.0 mm and gas nozzles DIX GD 406/408/412		DIX	KD 400/004	648540022
6	Cold wire set, liquid cooled Standard equipment for wire diameter 1.0 mm and gas nozzles DIX GD 406/408/412, water hoses 5.0 m		DIX	KDZ 400	648540003
7	Cold wire set Standard equipment for wire diameter 1.0 mm and gas nozzle DIX GD 405 L		DIX	KD 400/003	648540021
8	Cold wire set Standard equipment for wire diameter 1.0 mm and gas nozzle DIX GD 405 L		DIX	KD 400/002	648540020
9	Cold wire set, liquid cooled Standard equipment for wire diameter 1.0 mm and gas nozzle DIX GD 405 L, water hoses 5.0 m		DIX	KDZ 400/002	648540019
10	Cold wire set, liquid cooled Standard equipment for wire diameter 1.0 mm and gas nozzle DIX GD 405 L, water hoses 5.0 m)		DIX	KDZ 400/001	648540002

► For wire feeding use wire feeder DIX WD 710 (Part number: 730071000). Cooling units on request. Information to the appropriate wire feeders you will find in SYSTEM COMPONENTS - Wire feeders. Variants deviating of the accessories on request.

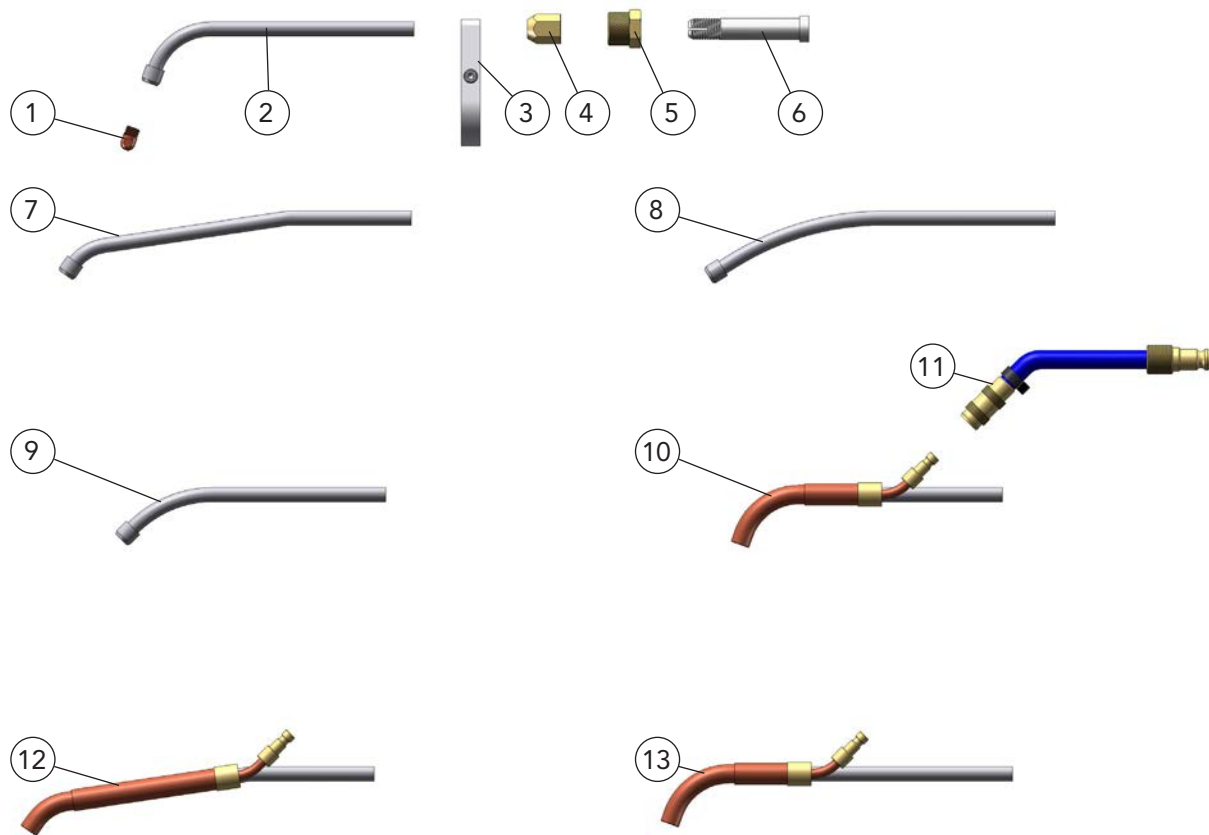
● When using cold wire sets on the DIX TAZ 400 (8000), you need the cold wire connection adapter DIX KA 400 (pos. 2), the wire conduit hose DIX VLM 2011-3.0 (pos. 3) and the liner DIX DS 4/2.2-3.5 (pos. 4).



Wire guide sets

Spare parts and wear parts

DIX KD 400 (/002) (/003) (/004)
DIX KDZ 400 (/001) (/002)



	Description	Part name	Part number
1	Guide tip	DIX FS 400-__	649030001__
2	Guide pipe	DIX KD 404	648594004
3	Bracket	DIX KD 405	648594005
4	Clamp nut	DIX KD 403	648594003
5	Retaining nut	DIX KD 402	648594002
6	Clamping sleeve	DIX KD 401	648594001
7	Guide pipe	DIX KD 404/002	648594023
8	Guide pipe	DIX KD 400/003	648594028
9	Guide pipe	DIX KD 400/004	648594031
10	Guide pipe, liquid cooled	DIX KDZ 401	648540004
11	Water set, water hoses, blue and red: 5.0 m	DIX KDZ 402	648594022
12	Guide pipe, liquid cooled	DIX KDZ 401/001	648594010
13	Guide pipe, liquid cooled	DIX KDZ 401/002	648540012

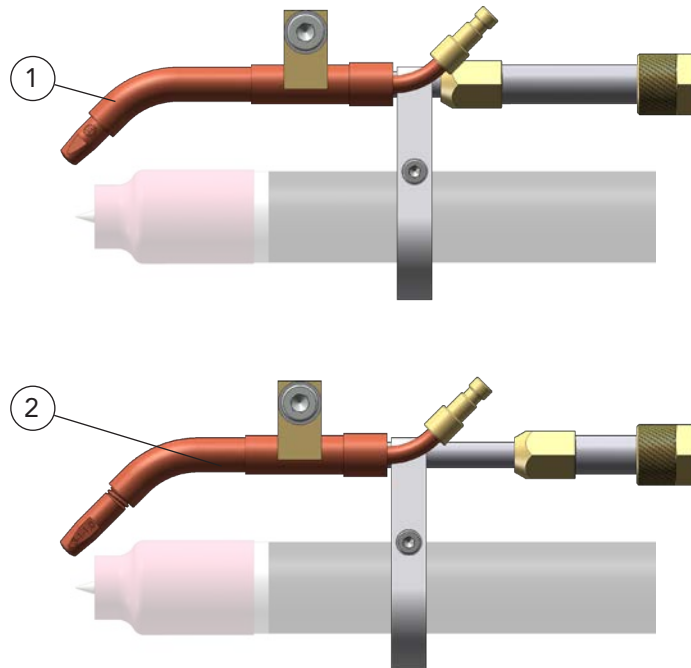
-- Standard wire diameter: 0.8 mm, 1.0 mm and 1.2 mm.
Other wire diameters on request.

Wire guide sets

DIX HDZ 400 ; DIX HDZ 402

For torch type DIX TAZ 400 / DIX TAZ 8000

For torch head DIX TETZ 400 (L) DIX TETZ 8000 (L)



	Description	Part name	Part number
1	Hot wire set Standard equipment for wire diameter 1.0 mm and gas nozzles DIX GD 406/408/412	DIX HDZ 400	648540027
2	Hot wire set Standard equipment for wire diameter 1.0 mm and gas nozzle DIX GD 406/408/412	DIX HDZ 402	648540031

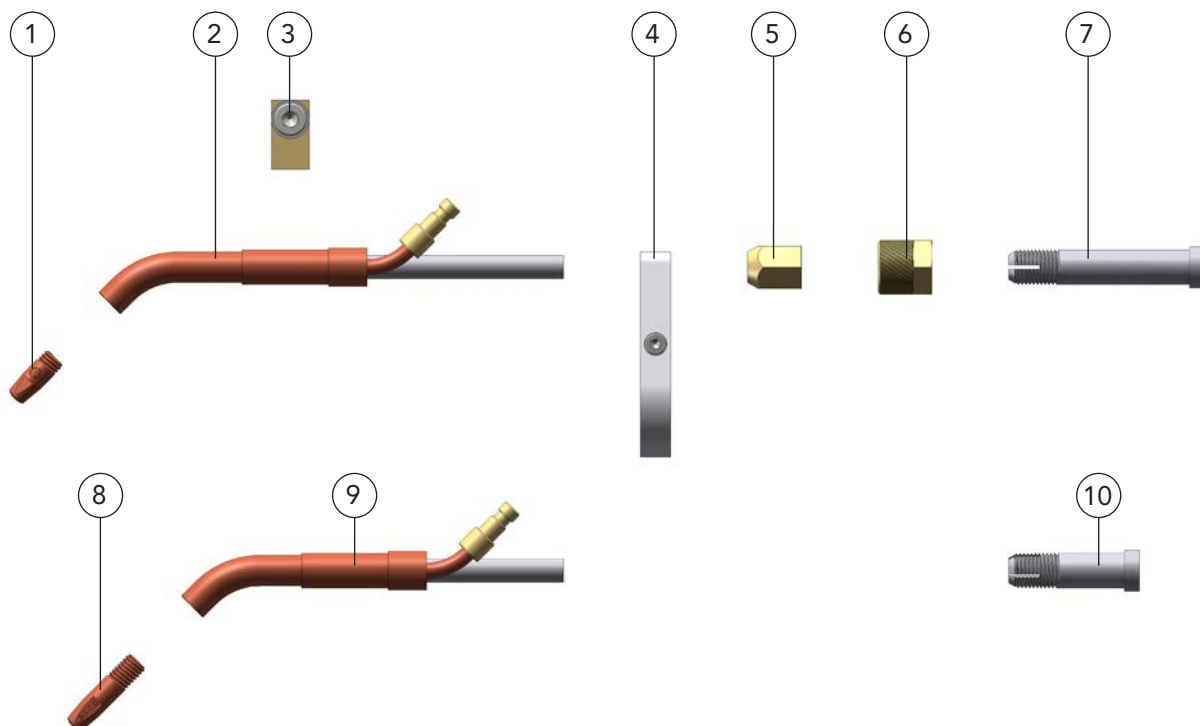
- For Hot wire applications use wire feeder DIX WD 710 (Part number: 730071000) . Cooling units on request. Information to the appropriate wire feeders you will find in Chapter System components - Wire feeders. Variants deviating of the accessories on request.

● When using hot wire sets on the DIX TAZ 400 (8000), you need the cold wire connection adapter DIX KA 400, the wire conduit hose DIX VLM 2011-3.0 and the liner DIX DS 4/2.2-3.5 (see pos. 2 - 4 on page 250).

Wire guide sets

Spare parts and wear parts

DIX HDZ 400 ; DIX HDZ 402



TIG Automation

4

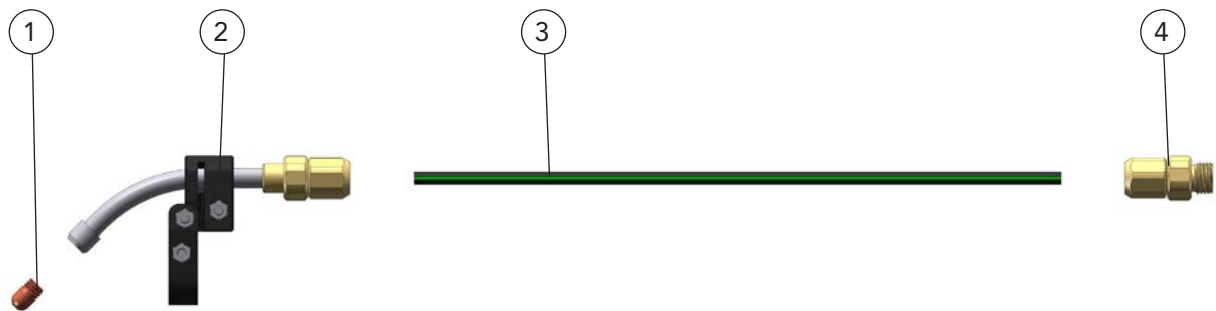
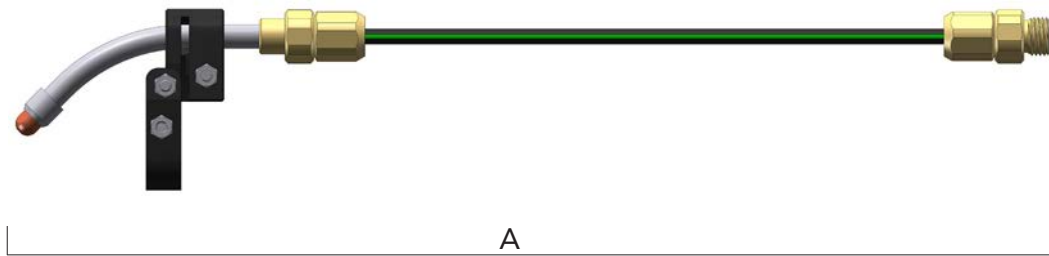
Description	Part name	Part number
1 Guide tip, for HDZ 400	DIX FS 401-__	649030002__
2 Guide pipe, liquid cooled	DIX HDZ 401	648540026
3 Current collector, complete	DIX	
4 Bracket	DIX KD 405	648594005
5 Clamp nut	DIX KD 403	648594003
6 Retaining nut	DIX KD 402	648594002
7 Clamping sleeve	DIX KD 401	648594001
8 Contact tip, for HDZ 402	DIX 3-1-__	6190300__
9 Guide pipe, liquid cooled	DIX HDZ 402	648540030
10 Clamping sleeve	DIX KD 402	648594033

-- Standard wire diameter: 0.8 mm, 1.0 mm and 1.2 mm.
Other wire diameters on request.



Wire guide sets DIX KD 7500

For torch head DIX TETZ 7500



Application sample

Description	Part name	Part number
A Cold wire set Standard equipment for wire diameter 1.0 mm and gas nozzle DIX 1-2-012 LK	DIX KD 7500	648597500

Spare parts and wear parts:

1	Guide tip	DIX FS 400-__	649030001__
	Guide tip	DIX FS 401-__	649030002__
2	Cold wire feed	DIX KD 7501	648597501
3	Capillary liner	ø 2.2 mm / 0.5 m black/green	DIX DST 2- 0.5 623001005
4	Adapter	DIX AD 101 SW	686950172

-- Standard wire diameter: 0.8 mm, 1.0 mm and 1.2 mm. Other electrode diameter on request.

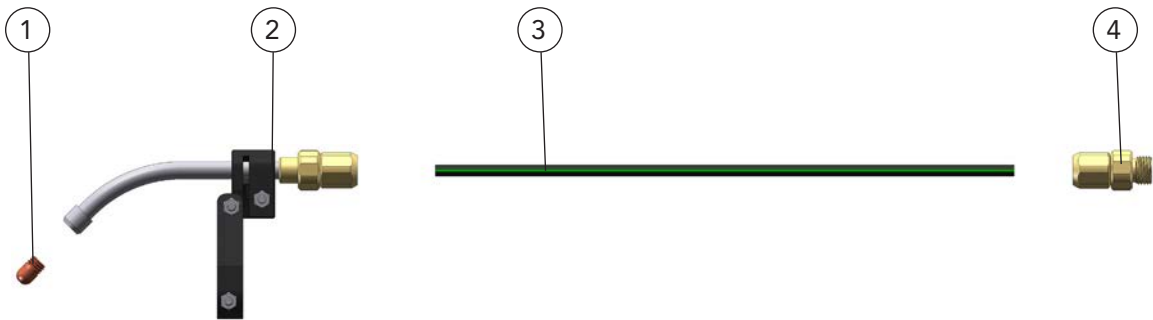
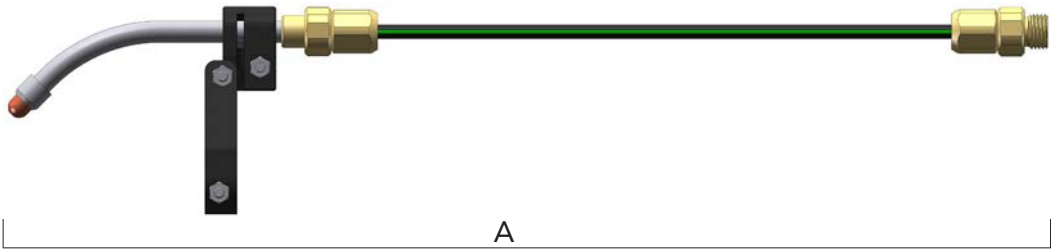
► **Hint:** Other liners, capillary liners and service tools you will find in Chapter Wear parts respectively Tools and Accessories.
Variants deviating of the accessories fittings on request.



Wire guide sets

DIX KD 8500

For torch head DIX TETZ 8500



Application sample

	Description	Part name	Part number
A	Cold wire set Standard equipment for wire diameter 1.0 mm and gas nozzle DIX 406, 408, 412	DIX KD 8500	648598500

Spare parts and wear parts:			
1	Guide tip	DIX FS 400-__	649030001__
	Guide tip	DIX FS 401-__	649030002__
2	Cold wire feed	DIX KD 8501	648598501
3	Capillary liner	ø 2.2 mm / 0.5 m black/green	DIX DST 2- 0.5 623001005
4	Adapter	DIX AD 101 SW	686950172

-- Standard wire diameter: 0.8 mm, 1.0 mm and 1.2 mm. Other electrode diameter on request.

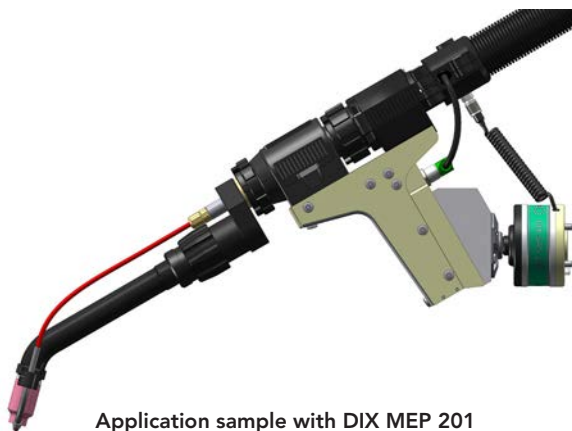
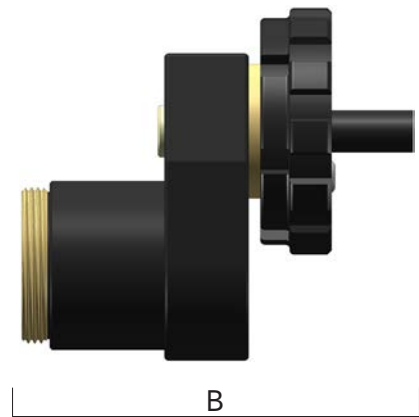
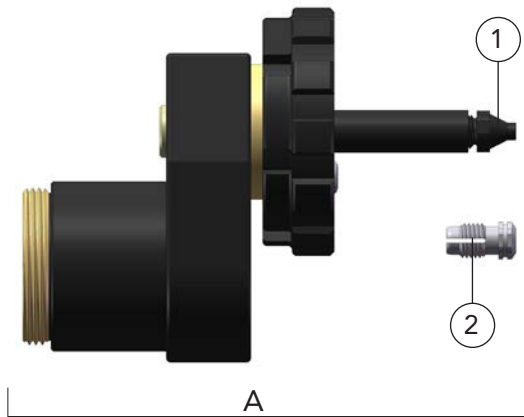
► **Hint:** Other liners, capillary liners and service tools you will find in Chapter Wear parts respectively Tools and Accessories.

Variants deviating of the accessories fittings on request.



Torch body (TIG) DIX MEK 8500

For torch head DIX TETZ 7500 und DIX TETZ 8500



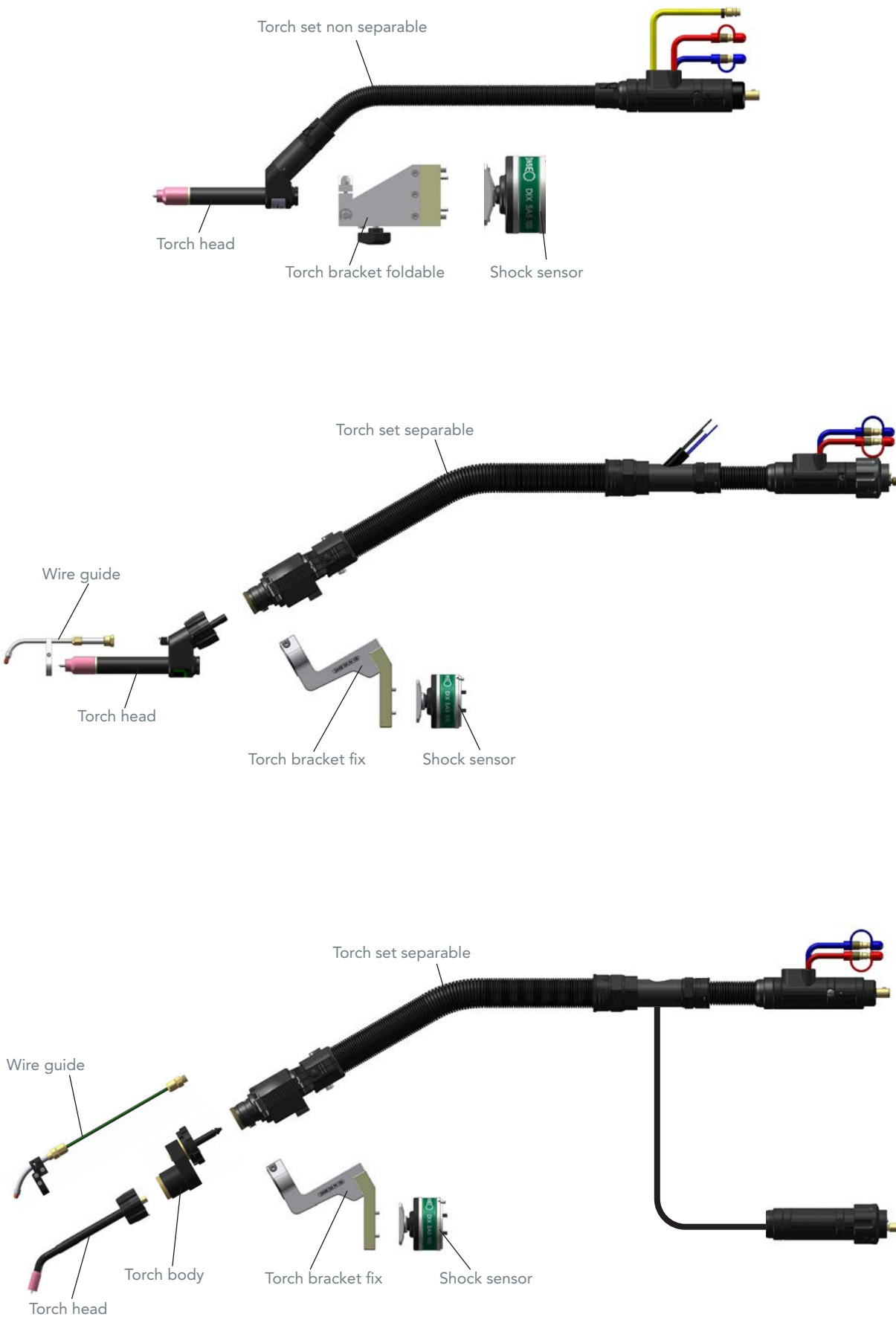
Description	Part name	Part number
A Torch body, including pos. 1 and 2 For wire feeding due to torch bracket DIX MEP 201 and for torch heads DIX TETZ 7500 and DIX TETZ 8500	DIX MEK 8500	6310158500
B Torch body, For wire feeding due to torch bracket DIX PHF 112 and for torch heads DIX TETZ 7500 and DIX TETZ 8500	DIX MEK 8501	6310158501
Spare parts and wear parts:		
1 Intake nozzle	DIX MEP 152	6391536005
2 Clamp sleeve	DIX SH 270	629270270

► **Hint:** Liners, capillary liners and service tools you will find in Chapter Wear parts respectively Tools and Accessories. Variants deviating of the accessories on request.



TIG equipment for Push application on conventional robots

liquid-cooled



TIG Automation

4



Torch brackets TIG

DIX PHF 110, PHF 112

For robotic and half automation applications TIG

Properties

- All common TCP's (different lengths and angles) with adapter flanges and further retainers attainable
- Torch brackets made of aluminium cast alloy
- High mechanical strength
- High dimension accuracy
- Low weight
- Very good corrosion resistance
- PHF 110 insulation by insulating sleeve < 8 KV
- PHF 112 insulation by insulating sleeve and retainer made off fiber-reinforced plastic material < 15 KV

Application

- For DINSE torch systems liquid cooled
DIX METZ / METTZ 600
DIX TETZ 600-x / TETZ 600-x ZAW

Technical data:

Torch bracket made of aluminium, fixed PHF 110
Torch bracket made of aluminium and GRP, fixed PHF 112

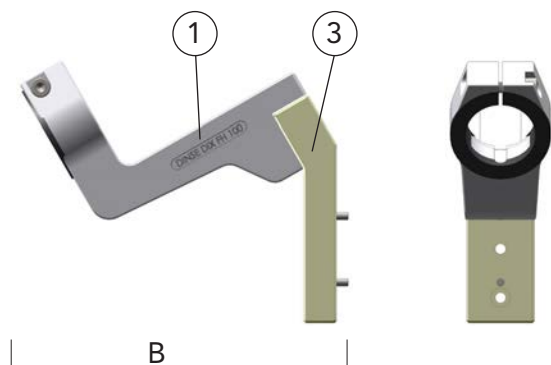
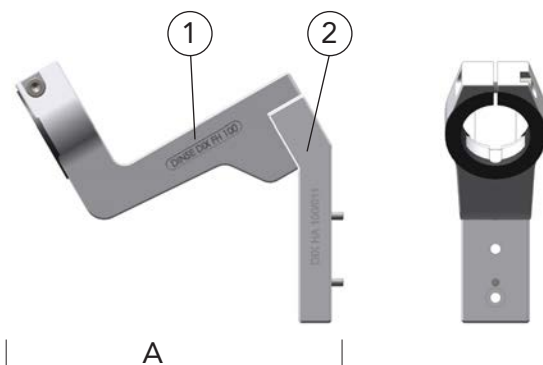
Angle, horizontal: 30°
TCP for torch heads,
with shock sensor DIX SAS 100:
437 mm to robotic flange
(electrode stand out: 5 mm)



Torch bracket made of aluminium, fixed PHF 110
Double separable version,
with shock sensor DIX SAS 100
(application sample)



Torch bracket made of aluminium and GRP, fixed PHF 112
Separable version,
with shock sensor DIX SAS 100
(application sample)



	Description	Part name		Part number
A	Torch bracket, fixed	DIX	PHF 110	683500104
B	Torch bracket, fixed	DIX	PHF 112	683500112
Spare parts and wear parts				
1	Fixed bracket	DIX	FH 110	683530110
2	Retainer	DIX	HA 110/011 (30°)	683510018
	Retainer	DIX	HA 112	683510112

Hint: Service tools you will find in Chapter Tools and Accessories.



Torch brackets TIG

DIX PHAT 4-0400, PHAT 4-0401

For robotic and half automation applications TIG



Properties

- Foldaway, for easy change of the tungsten electrode
- Torch brackets made of aluminium cast alloy
- High mechanical strength
- High dimension accuracy
- Low weight
- Very good corrosion resistance
- Insulation by flange made off fiber-reinforced plastic material < 15 KV



Torch bracket, foldaway PHAT 4-0400
with TAZ 400 and shock sensor DIX SAS 100
(application sample)

Application

- For DINSE torch systems
liquid cooled
DIX TAZ 400
DIX TAZ 8000

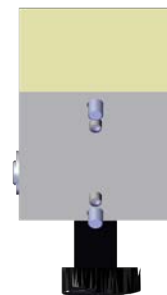
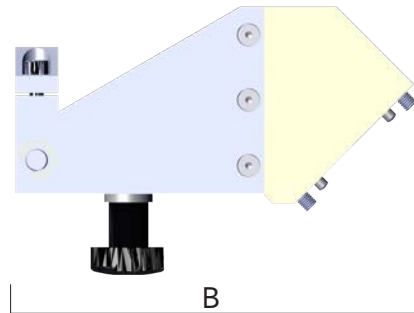
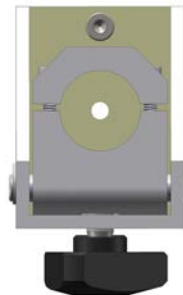
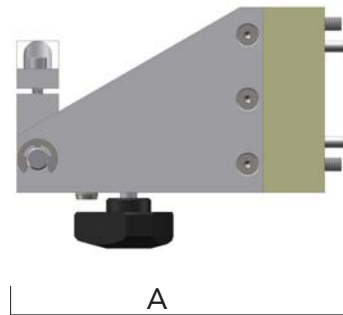
Technical data:

Torch bracket, foldaway PHAT 4-0400

TCP for torch heads, with shock sensor DIX SAS 100:
320 mm to robotic flange
(electrode stand out: 5 mm)



Torch head in folded position to replace the tungsten electrode.



	Description	Part name	Part number
A	Torch bracket, foldaway	DIX PHAT 4-0400	6481950400
B	Torch bracket, foldaway	DIX PHAT 4-0401	6481950401

Hint: Service tools you will find in Chapter Tools and Accessories.



Shock sensors

DIX SAS 100

For robotic and half automation applications

Properties

- ▶ Crash-protection of robot, welding torch and welding fixture at collision in set up and automatic mode
- ▶ Quick shut down of the robot through program stop or emergency stop
- ▶ Precise reset after deflection
- ▶ Low weight



Application sample - TIG separable - separable version with torch bracket, fixed

Application

- ▶ For DINSE torch systems
gas cooled
DIX MET / METT 310
liquid cooled
DIX METZ / METTZ 600
- ▶ For DINSE torch brackets
DIX PHF 100, PHW 100, PHF 110,
DIX PHF 130, PHW 130

Technical data (DIN EN 60 974-7):

Reset accuracy:	± 0.03 mm
400 mm to robotic flange	
Deflection range:	20°
Cut-out torque:	14.5 / 18 / 10.5 Nm
Switch class:	Normally closed
Switching capacity:	30V DC/0.5A
Dimension (D/H):	ø 78.5 / 65 mm
Weight:	660 g
Cable length:	100-850 mm
Adapter flange	DIX ADF 6xxx
Bore pattern dependent of robot type	



Hint:

Information to the appropriate adapter flanges ADF you will find in Chapter System Components..

Description	Dimension	Part name	Part number
A Shock sensor	ø 78.5 / 65 mm	DIX SAS 100	683100001

Spare parts and wear parts

1 Dust boot	DIX SAS 640	683100015
2 Switch set	DIX SAS 650	683100018

Hint: Service tools you will find in Chapter Tools and Accessories.



Torch sets TIG non separable version liquid cooled DIX TAZ 400 ZAW

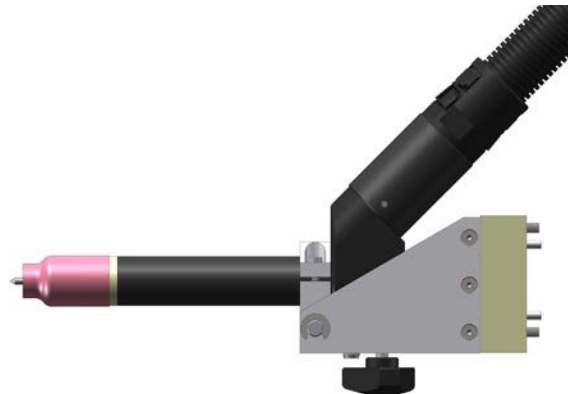


Application

- For DINSE Torch type
liquide cooled
DIX TAZ 400

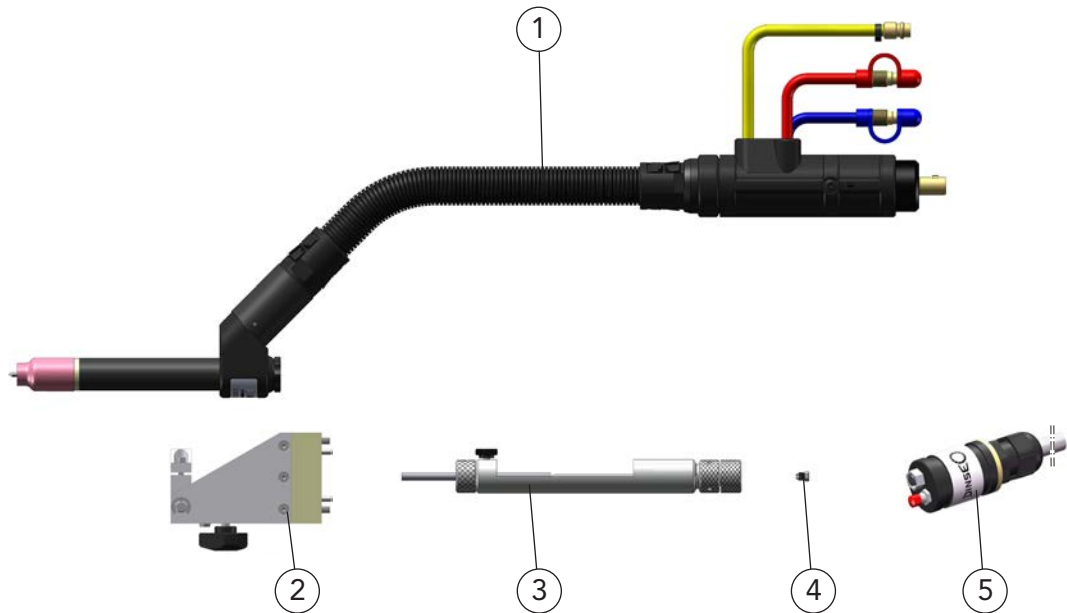
Properties

- Adjusting of the electrode with adjusting gauge
- **Notice:**
Supply hose without control wires for the shock sensor SAS, due to feedback at high frequency applications



TIG Torch in the bracket (swivelling)
Application sample

Hint:
Information to the appropriate cold wire set you will find in Chapter TIG AUTOMATION TIG torch heads.



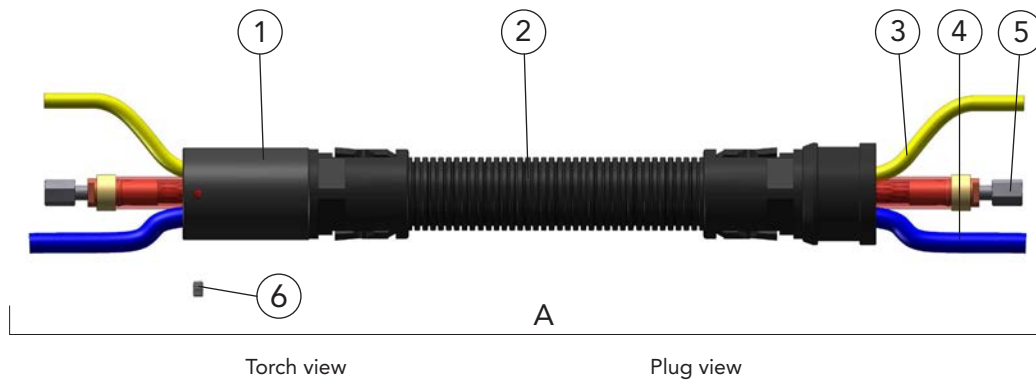
	Description	Dimension		Part name		Part number
1	Torch set	0°	5.0 m	DIX	TAZ 400-5.0 ZAW	6405004150
	Torch set	0°	7.0 m	DIX	TAZ 400-7.0 ZAW	6405004170
2	Bracket		0°	DIX	PHAT 4-0400	6481950400
	Bracket, not shown		45°	DIX	PHAT 4-0401	6481950401
3	Adjusting gauge			DIX	EL 400	6480200000
4	Clamping sleeve For adjusting of the electrode with the adjusting gauge			DIX	SH 400-3.2	6480500320
Option:						
5	Connection box, cable length 5.0 m With connection socket for shock sensor and push button wire threading.			DIX	CB-5	629900117

- Standard equipment for electrode diameter 3.2 mm with gas nozzle diameter 12.5 mm, DIX GD 408. Variants deviating of the standard fittings on request.

Hint: Liners, capillary liners and service tools you will find in Chapter Wear parts respectively Tools and Accessories.



Torch sets TAZ 400 ZAW Supply hose



Description	Part name		Part number
A Supply hose	DIX	VLTAZ 410-__	64250041__
1 Housing sleeve	DIX	GH 410	6490754100
2 Cover hose set	DIX	VL 231-__	649236001__
3 Gas hose	DIX	VL 180-__	639186001__
4 Water hose	DIX	VL 190-__	639196001__
5 Combi cable	DIX	VL 220-__	639226001__
6 Threaded pin			6490756001

-- Enter the required length of the welding torch set, e.g.: 50 = 5.0 m or 70 = 7.0 m.
Standard lengths: 5.0 m and 7.0 m

Torch sets TIG

Stronger insulation non separable version liquid cooled

DIX TAZ 8000 ZAW



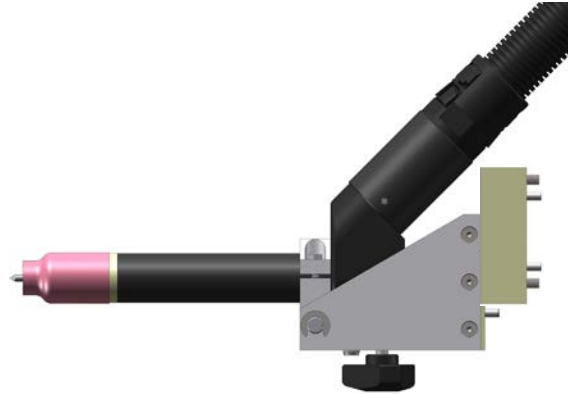
Application

- For DINSE Torch type
liquid cooled
DIX TAZ 8000

Properties

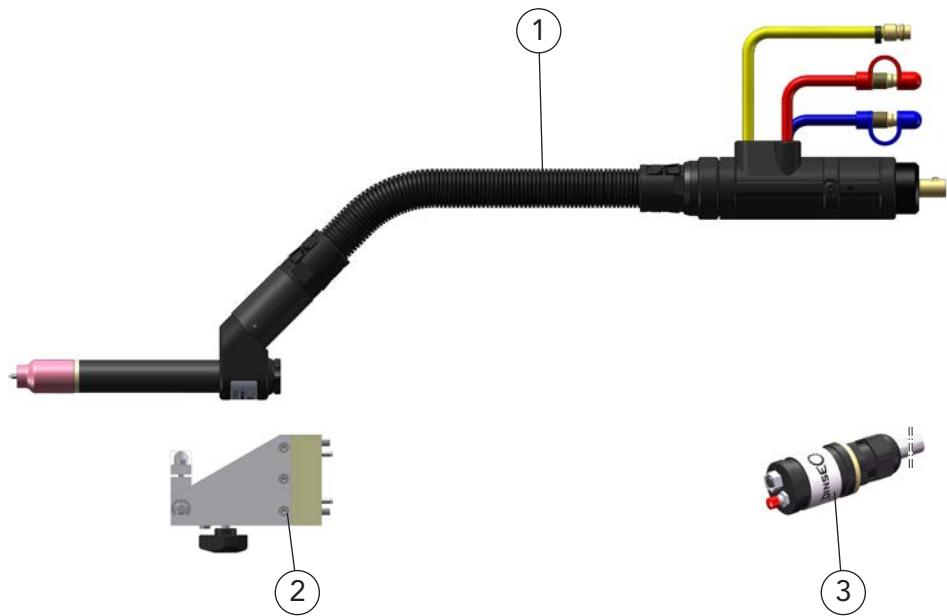
- Reproducible TCP through screwable electrode
- Excellent cooling of the electrode
- Height of service life
- Insulation < 15 KV

- **Hint:** Supply hose without control wires for the shock sensor SAS, due to feedback at high frequency applications



TIG Torch in the bracket (swivelling) Application sample

Hint:
Information to the appropriate cold wire set you will find in Chapter TIG AUTOMATION TIG torch heads.



	Description	Dimension		Part name		Part number
1	Torch set	0°	5.0 m	DIX	TAZ 8000-5,0 ZAW	6405008150
	Torch set	0°	7.0 m	DIX	TAZ 8000-7,0 ZAW	6405008170
2	Bracket		0°	DIX	PHAT 4-0400	6481950400
	Bracket, not shown		45°	DIX	PHAT 4-0401	6481950401
Option:						
5	Connection box, cable length 5.0 m With connection socket for shock sensor and push button wire threading.			DIX	CB-5	629900117

- Standard equipment for electrode diameter 3.2 mm with gas nozzle diameter 12.5 mm, DIX GD 408. Variants deviating of the standard fittings on request.

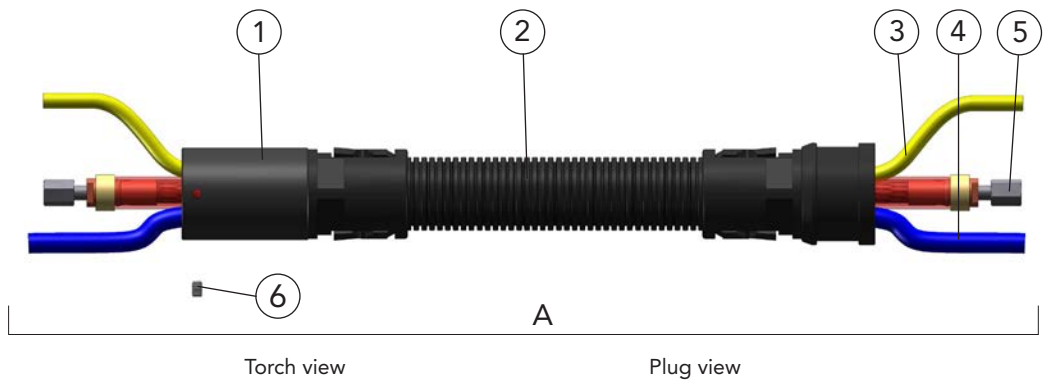
Hint: Liners, capillary liners and service tools you will find in Chapter Wear parts respectively Tools and Accessories.





Spare parts and wear parts

Torch sets TAZ 8000 ZAW Supply hose



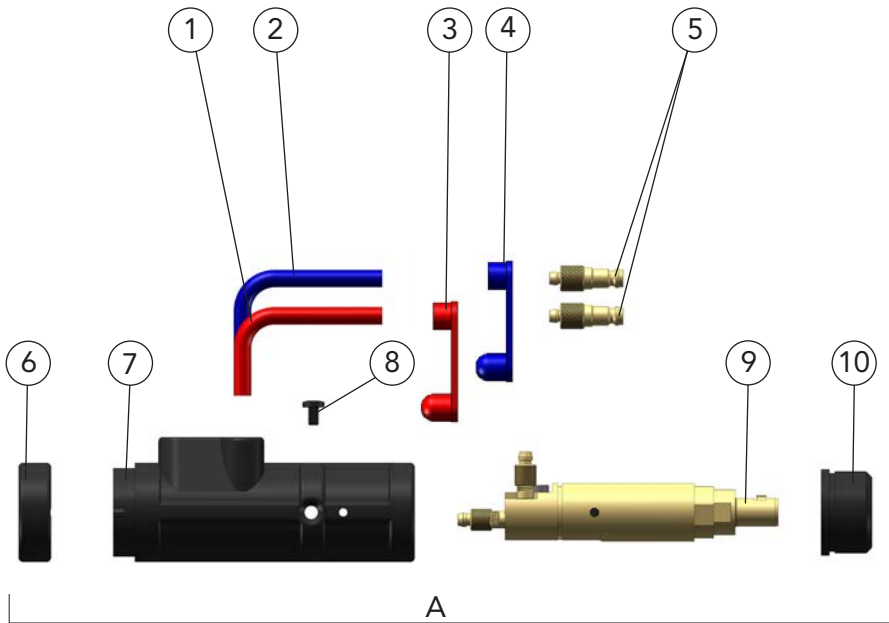
4
TIG Automation

Description	Part name		Part number
A Supply hose	DIX	VLTAZ 410-__	64250041__
1 Housing sleeve	DIX	GH 410	6490754100
2 Cover hose set	DIX	VL 231-__	649236001__
3 Gas hose	DIX	VL 180-__	639186001__
4 Water hose	DIX	VL 190-__	639196001__
5 Combi cable	DIX	VL 220-__	639226001__
6 Threaded pin			6490756001

-- Enter the required length of the welding torch set, e.g.: 50 = 5.0 m or 70 = 7.0 m.
Standard lengths: 5.0 m and 7.0 m



Torch sets TAZ 400 ZAW, TAZ 8000 ZAW
Plug



Description		Part name		Part number
A	Plug	DIX	KCZ 400 ZAW	644100400
1	Connection hose, blue	DIX	VL 17-2 BLAU	629171003
2	Connection hose, red	DIX	VL 17-2 ROT	629171004
3	Cap, red	DIX	VL 173	629172002
4	Cap, blue	DIX	VL 172	629172001
5	Water plug	DIX	16-2	629160000
6	Fixing ring	DIX	12-3-510 HR	6391250013
7	Plug housing	DIX	12-3-510 SG	6391250011
8	Holding screw	DIX	13-2-Z	629131000
9	Plug insert	DIX	ZAW 110	649111400
10	Center bushing	DIX	ZAW 120	649121400

► Other fittings on request.



Torch sets TIG

Stronger insulation separable version liquid cooled

DIX TETZ 600 ZAW

DIX TETZ 601 ZAW

Application

- For DINSE Torch head, liquide cooled
DIX TETZ 400 (L)
DIX TETZ 8000 (L)
DIX TETZ 7500
DIX TETZ 8500

Properties

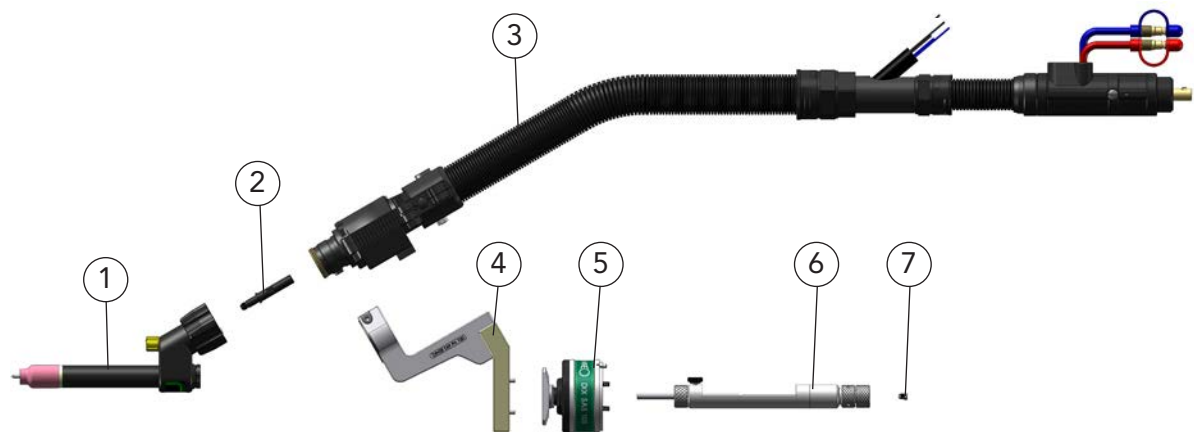
- Flexible supply hose
- Insulation < 15 KV



Application sample TIG separable version

Hint:

Information to the appropriate cold wire sets you will find in Chapter TIG AUTOMATION - TIG torch heads.



Application sample

	Description	Dimension	Part name		Part number
1	Torch head Only for pos. 7 and 8	0°	DIX	TETZ 400	641140001
	Torch head, not shown	0°	DIX	TETZ 8000	641148000
2	Connecting piece, TETZ		DIX	TES 400	649066002
3	Torch set	5,0 m	DIX	TETZ 600-5,0 ZAW	640610002
	Torch set	7,0 m	DIX	TETZ 600-7,0 ZAW	640610001
	Torch set	5.0 m	DIX	TETZ 601-5.0 ZAW	
	Torch set	7.0 m	DIX	TETZ 601-7.0 ZAW	
4	Torch bracket, fixed		DIX	PHF 112	683500112
5	Shock sensor	ø 78.5 / 65 mm	DIX	SAS 100	683100001
6	Adjusting gauge only for pos. 1		DIX	EL 400	6480200000
7	Clamping sleeve Only for pos. 1 For adjusting of the electrode with adjusting gauge		DIX	SH 400-3.2	6480500320

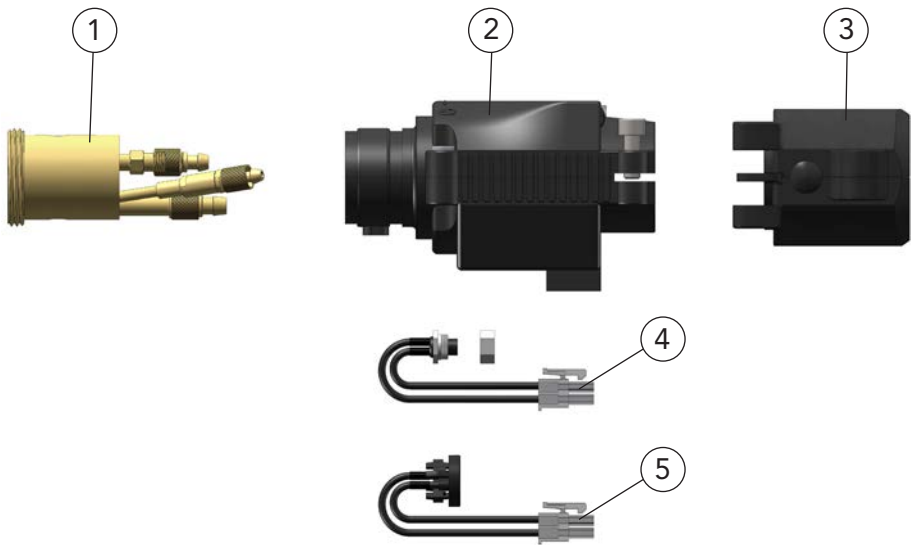
- Standard equipment for electrode diameter 3.2 mm with gas nozzle diameter 12.5 mm, DIX GD 408. The corresponding adapter flange you find in the accessories list! Use the special spanner DIX SLAT 4 to tighten torch heads. Variants deviating of the standard fittings on request.

Hint: Liners, capillary liners and service tools you will find in Chapter Wear parts respectively Tools and Accessories.

- Also available with ZAF connection on request. Ask your DINSE consultant.

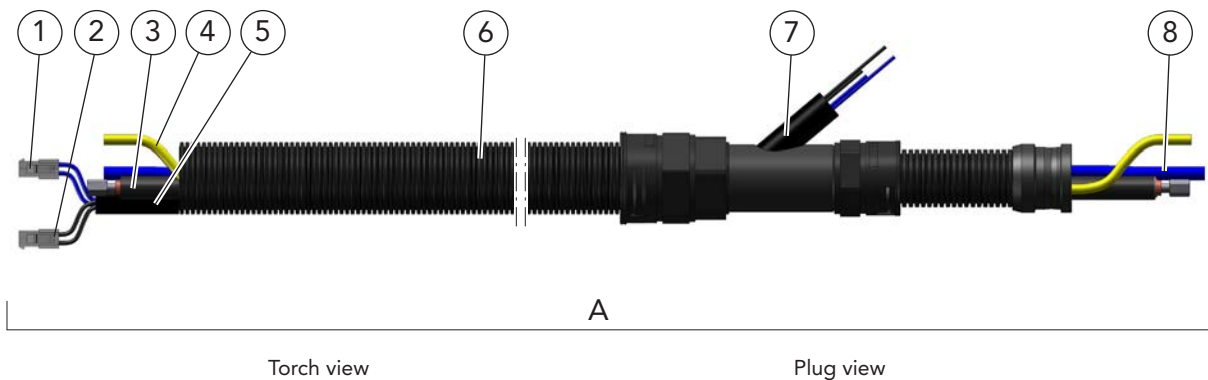


Connecting set for torch sets TETZ 600(601) ZAW



	Description	Part name		Part number
1	Torch connection, MEZ	DIX	MEZ 150	6391530003
2	Housing, MET 1	DIX	070	639073019
3	Bend protection sleeve complete:			
	Bend protection sleeve, lower part	DIX	KSHO/WIG	629900237
	Bend protection sleeve, bottom part	DIX	KSHU/WIG	629900238
	Nut M5, 8 pcs.			629900277
4	Socket set, ME 1 For shock sensor	DIX	ME 090	639076001
5	Push-button set, ME 2 For set-up mode	DIX	ME 081	639085002
6	Fitting part, METT, not shown	DIX	METT 072	6391530001

Torch sets TETZ 600(601) ZAW Supply hose

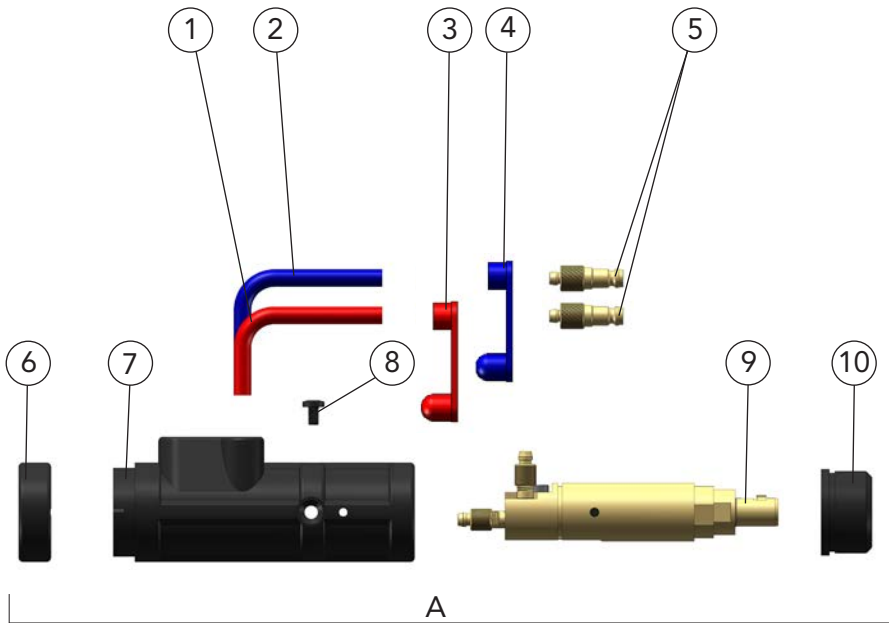


	Description	Dimension		Part name	Part number
A	Supply hose	5.0 m	DIX	VL TETZ 600-5 ZAW	642610002
	Supply hose	7.0 m	DIX	VL TETZ 600-7 ZAW	642610001
1	Control wire set, blue For shock sensor		DIX	VL 210-__	639216001__
2	Control wire set, black For set-up mode		DIX	VL 211-__	639216002__
3	Combi cable		DIX	VL 220-__	639226001__
4	Gas hose		DIX	VL 180-__	639186001__
5	Glass fabric/silicone tube black	50.0 m			629900089
6	Cover hose set TIG		DIX	VL 237-__	6392380__
7	Silicone tube, black	25.0 m			629900136
8	Water hose		DIX	VL 190-__	639196001__

-- Enter the required length of the welding torch set, e.g.: 50 = 5.0 m or 70 = 7.0 m.
Standard length: 5.0 and 7.0 m

► Other lengths on request.

Torch sets TETZ 600(601) ZAW
Plug



Description		Part name		Part number
A	Plug	DIX	KCZ 400 ZAW	644100400
1	Connection hose, blue	DIX	VL 17-2 BLAU	629171003
2	Connection hose, red	DIX	VL 17-2 ROT	629171004
3	Cap, red	DIX	VL 173	629172002
4	Cap, blue	DIX	VL 172	629172001
5	Water plug	DIX	16-2	629160000
6	Fixing ring	DIX	12-3-510 HR	6391250013
7	Plug housing	DIX	12-3-510 SG	6391250011
8	Holding screw	DIX	13-2-Z	629131000
9	Plug insert	DIX	ZAW 110	649111400
10	Center bushing	DIX	ZAW 120	649121400

► Other fittings on request.



Torch sets TIG

Stronger insulation separable version liquid cooled

DIX TETZ 600 SAZ

DIX TETZ 602 SAZ

Application

- For DINSE Torch head, liquide cooled
DIX TETZ 400 (L)
DIX TETZ 8000 (L)
DIX TETZ 7500
DIX TETZ 8500

Properties

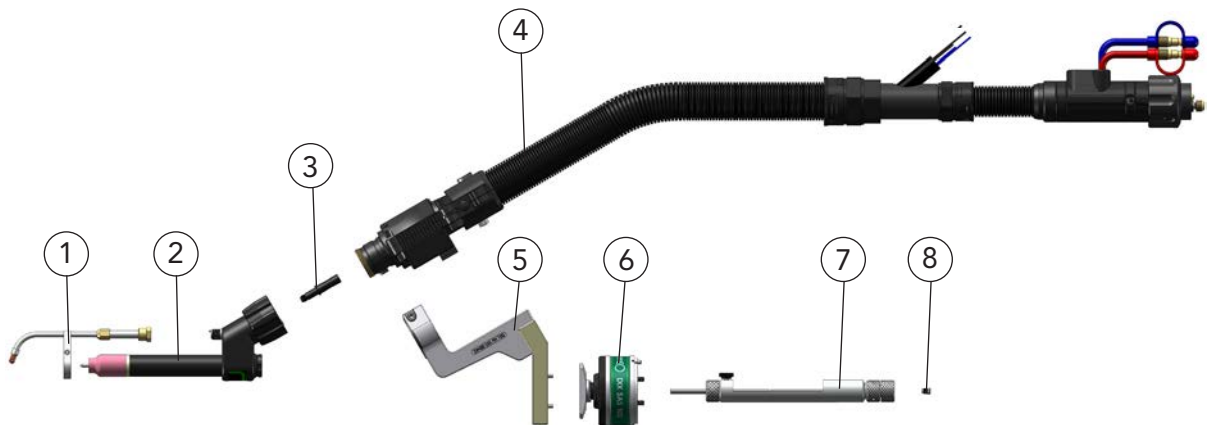
- Flexible supply hose
- Insulation < 15 KV
- **Hint:** Supply hose without control wires for the shock sensor SAS, due to feedback at high frequency applications



Application sample TIG separable version

Hint:

Information to the appropriate cold wire sets you will find in Chapter TIG AUTOMATION - TIG torch heads.



Application sample

	Description	Dimension	Part name		Part number
1	Cold wire set		DIX	KD 400	648540001
2	Torch head Only for pos. 8 and 9	0°	DIX	TETZ 400	641140001
	Torch head, not shown	0°	DIX	TETZ 8000	641148000
3	Connecting piece, TETZ		DIX	TES 400	649066002
4	Torch set	5.0 m	DIX	TETZ 600-5,0 SAZ	640600002
	Torch set	7.0 m	DIX	TETZ 600-7,0 SAZ	640600001
	Torch set	5.0 m	DIX	TETZ 602-5.0 SAZ	
	Torch set	7.0 m	DIX	TETZ 602-7.0 SAZ	
5	Torch bracket, fixed		DIX	PHF 112	683500112
6	Shock sensor	ø 78.5 / 65 mm	DIX	SAS 100	683100001
7	Adjusting gauge Only for pos. 2		DIX	EL 400	648020000
8	Clamping sleeve Only for pos. 2 For adjusting of the electrode with adjusting gauge		DIX	SH 400-3.2	6480500320

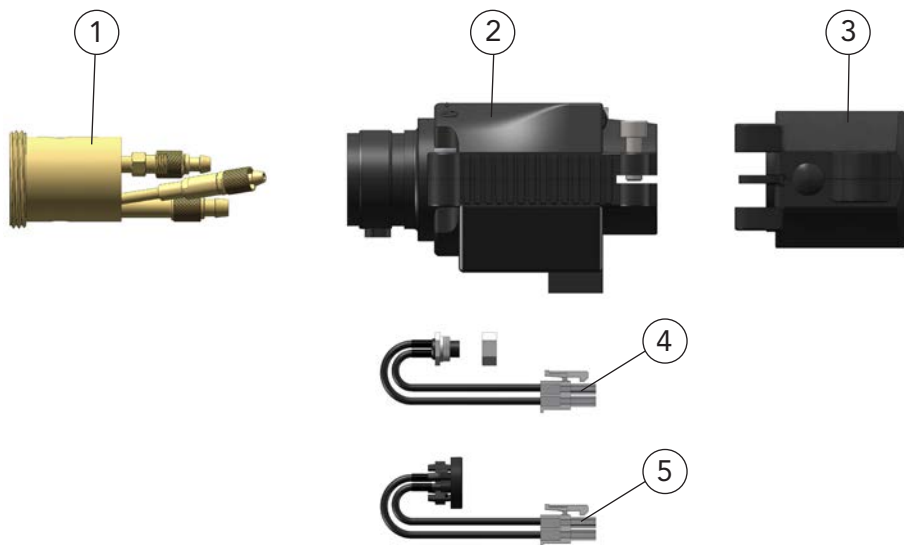
- Standard equipment for electrode diameter 3.2 mm with gas nozzle diameter 12.5 mm, DIX GD 408.
The corresponding adapter flange you find in the accessories list! Use the special spanner DIX SLAT 4 to tighten torch heads.
Variants deviating of the standard fittings on request.

Hint: Liners, capillary liners and service tools you will find in Chapter Wear parts respectively Tools and Accessories.

- Also available with ZAF connection on request. Ask your DINSE consultant.

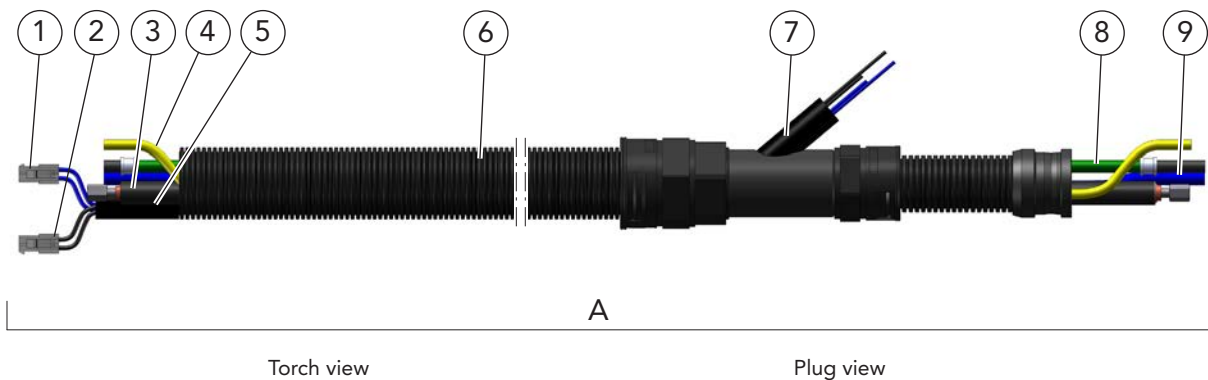


Connecting set for torch sets TETZ 600(602) SAZ



Description	Part name		Part number
1 Torch connection, MEZ	DIX	MEZ 150	6391530003
2 Housing, MET 1	DIX	070	639073019
3 Bend protection sleeve complete:			
Bend protection sleeve, lower part	DIX	KSHO/WIG	629900237
Bend protection sleeve, bottom part	DIX	KSHU/WIG	629900238
Nut M5, 8 pcs.			629900277
4 Socket set, ME 1 For shock sensor	DIX	ME 090	639076001
5 Push-button set, ME 2 For set-up mode	DIX	ME 081	639085002
6 Fitting part, METT, not shown	DIX	METT 072	6391530001

Torch sets TETZ 600(602) SAZ Supply hose

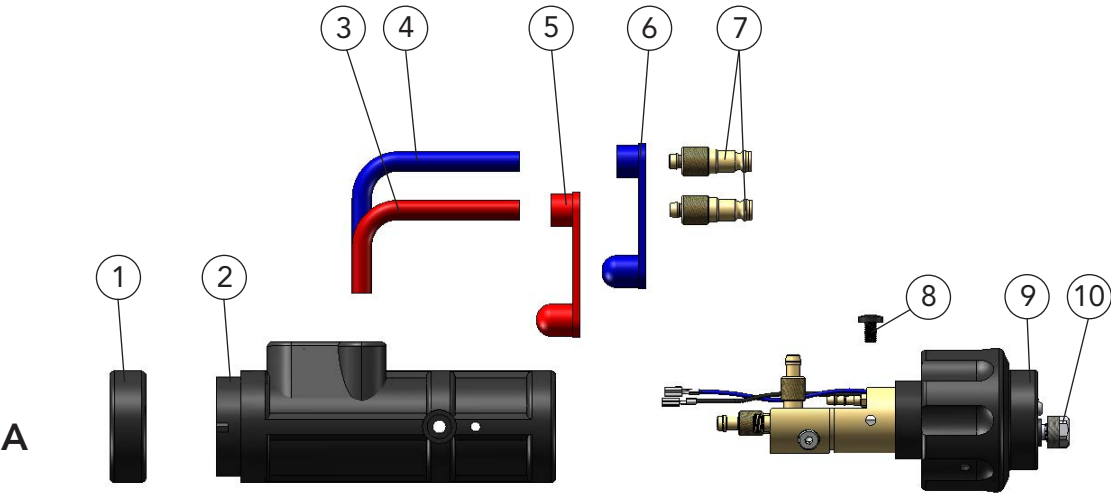


	Description	Dimension		Part name	Part number
A	Supply hose	5.0 m	DIX	VL TETZ 600-5 ZAW	642610002
	Supply hose	7.0 m	DIX	VL TETZ 600-7 ZAW	642610001
1	Control wire set, blue For shock sensor		DIX	VL 210-__	639216001__
2	Control wire set, black For set-up mode		DIX	VL 211-__	639216002__
3	Combi cable		DIX	VL 220-__	639226001__
4	Gas hose		DIX	VL 180-__	639186001__
5	Glass fabric/silicone tube black	50.0 m			629900089
6	Cover hose set TIG		DIX	VLW 237-__	6392380__
7	Silicone tube, black	25.0 m			629900136
8	Water hose		DIX	VL 190-__	639196001__

-- Enter the required length of the welding torch set, e.g.: 50 = 5.0 m or 70 = 7.0 m.
Standard length: 5.0 and 7.0 m

► Other lengths on request.

Torch sets TETZ 600(602) SAZ
Plug



Description	Part name		Part number
A Plug	DIX	KCZME 610 SAZ	638900051
1 Fixing ring	DIX	12-3-510 HR	6391250013
2 Plug housing	DIX	12-3-510 SG-EC	6391250015
3 Connection hose, red	DIX	VL 171	629171004
4 Connection hose, blue	DIX	VL 170	629171003
5 Cap, red	DIX	VL 173	629172002
6 Cap, blue	DIX	VL 172	629172001
7 Water plug	DIX	16-2	629160000
8 Holding screw (10 pcs.)	DIX	ME 300 HS	629070005
9 Plug insert	DIX	ME 610 SAZ	639116079
10 Clamp nut	DIX	MEZ 113	639116007

ECO.flow

„Save gas! ...the ECONomic way!“

DRV-3xx



- ▶ multistage gas pressure regulator
- ▶ up to 50% less gas consumption
- ▶ guarantees a steady gas flow
- ▶ allows a high-quality welding seam

DRV-1xx

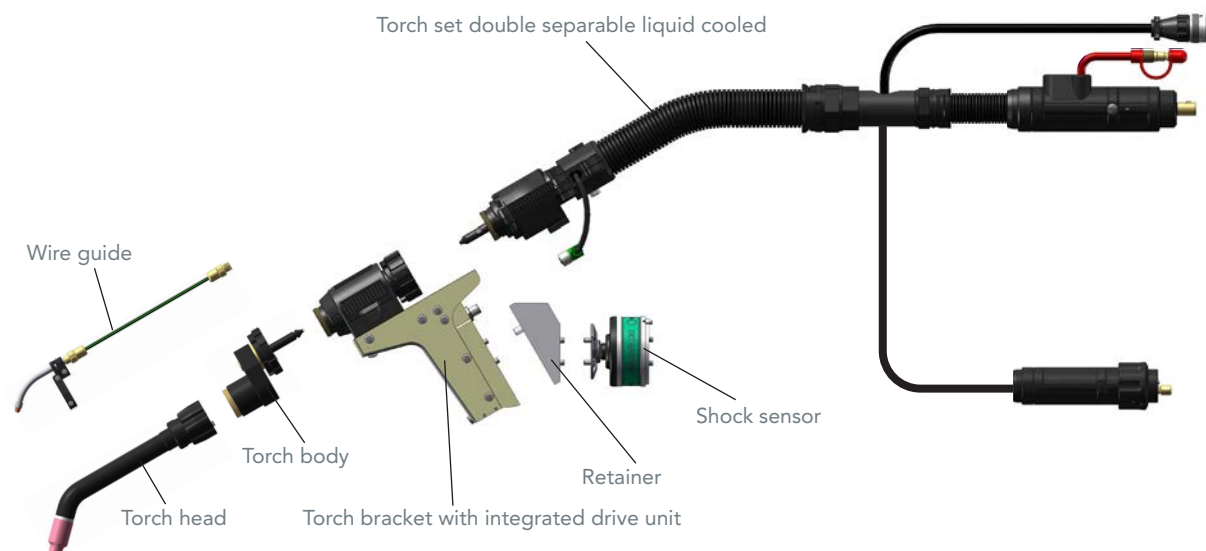
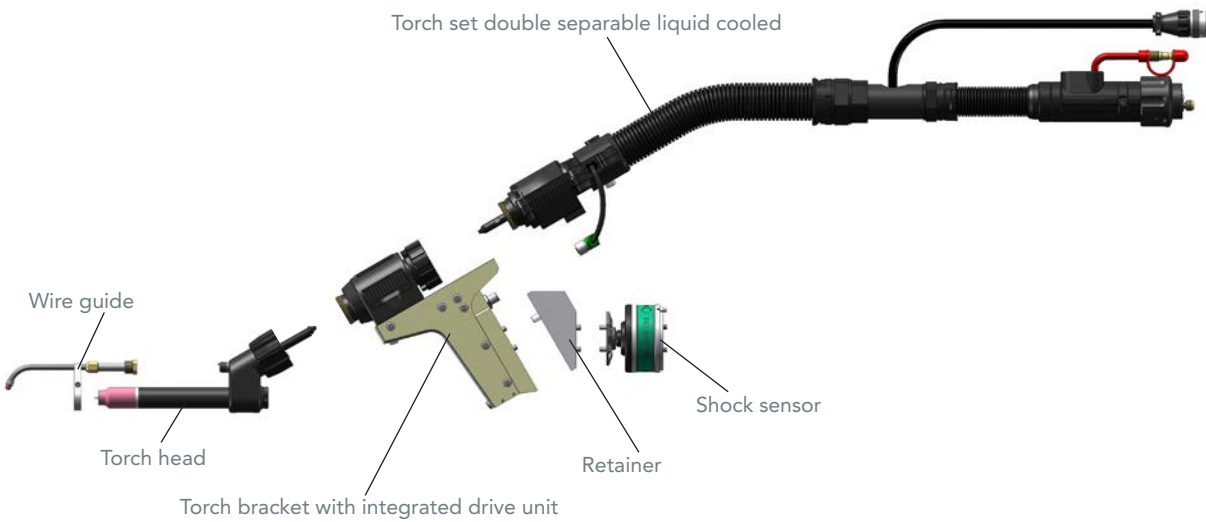


DRV-2xx



DINSE – always one step ahead.

TIG welding equipment for Push-Pull(Push) applications on conventional robots



TIG Automation

4



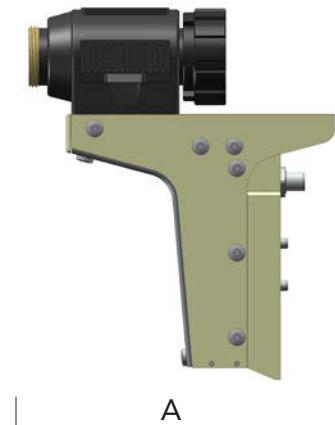
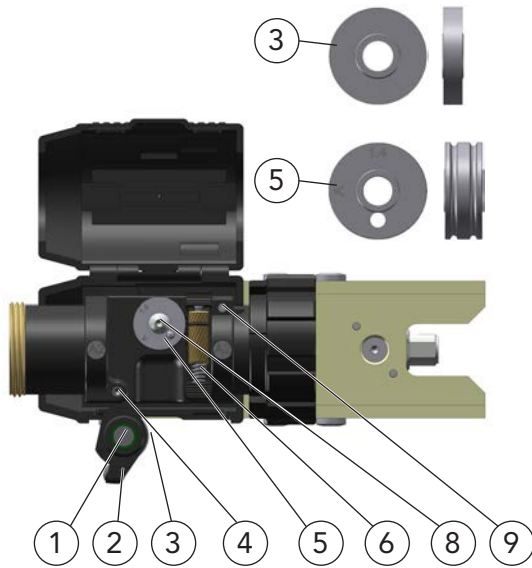
Front drive units TIG

DIX MEP 201 EW (TW)

For PUSH-PULL and PUSH-PUSH applications

Application

- For DINSE torch systems
liquid cooled
DIX MEPWTTZ 600 SAZ/TA (EC)
- Torch bracket with integrated
wire feeder
(Delivery without drive rolls)



	Description	Part name		Part number
A	Torch bracket, Encoder	DIX	MEP 201 EW	631620037
B	Torch bracket, Tacho	DIX	MEP 201 TW	631620036

Spare parts and wear parts				
1	Pressure system, with pos. 2 and 3	DIX	MEP 310	6393116000
2	Pressure housing, without pressure roll	DIX	MEP 311	639311001
3	Pressure roll	DIX	MEP 312	639311600011
4	Screw axle	DIX	MEP 351	639350600037
5	Drive roll, for aluminium alloy	DIX	MEP 321-__ A	639321__00
6	Drive roll, for steel	DIX	MEP 322-__ S	639322__00
6	Stirrup lock	DIX	MEP 340	639340001
7	Pivot bearing, for stirrup lock, not shown	DIX	MEP 341	639340002
8	Flange screw			683216020
9	Threaded pin			6390601400022

-- Enter the required wire diameter, e.g.: 08 = 0.8 mm, 12 = 1.2 mm, or 16 = 1.6 mm
Standard diameter: 0.8 mm, 1.0 mm, 1.2 mm and 1.6 mm.
Other wire diameters on request.

Hint: Service tools you will find in Chapter Tools and Accessories.



Shock sensors

DIX SAS 200

For robotic and half automation applications



Properties

- Crash-protection of robot, welding torch and welding fixture at collision in set up and automatic mode
- Quick shut down of the robot through program stop or emergency stop
- Precise reset after deflection
- Low weight



Application sample - WIG - double separable version with torch bracket, PUSH-PUSH tachometer / PUSH-PULL encoder

Application

- For DINSE torch systems
liquid cooled
DIX MEPTTZ 600
DIX MEPWTTZ 600 SAZ/T (EC)
- For DINSE torch brackets
DIX MEP 200 EW (TW)



Technical data (DIN EN 60 974-7):

Reset accuracy:	± 0.03 mm
400 mm to robotic flange	
Deflection range:	20°
Cut-out torque:	18.0 / 27 / 14.5 Nm
Switch class:	Normally closed
Switching capacity:	30V DC/0,5A
Dimension (D/H):	ø 78.5 / 65 mm
Weight:	660 g
Cable length:	100-850 mm
Adapter flange	DIX ADF 6xxx
Bore pattern dependent of robot type	

Hint:

Information to the appropriate adapter flanges ADF you will find in Chapter System Components..

	Description	Dimension		Part name		Part number
A	Shock sensor	ø 78.5	/ 65 mm	DIX	SAS 200	683100200

Spare parts and wear parts

1	Dust boot	DIX	SAS 640	683100015
2	Switch set	DIX	SAS 650	683100018

Hint: Service tools you will find in Chapter Tools and Accessories.



Torch sets TIG

Stronger insulation double separable version liquid cooled DIX MEPWTTZ 600 SAZ/TA PUSH-PULL + PUSH-PUSH Tacho

Application

- For DINSE Torch head
liquide cooled
DIX TETZ 400 (L)
DIX TETZ 8000 (L)
DIX TETZ 7500
DIX TETZ 8500

Properties

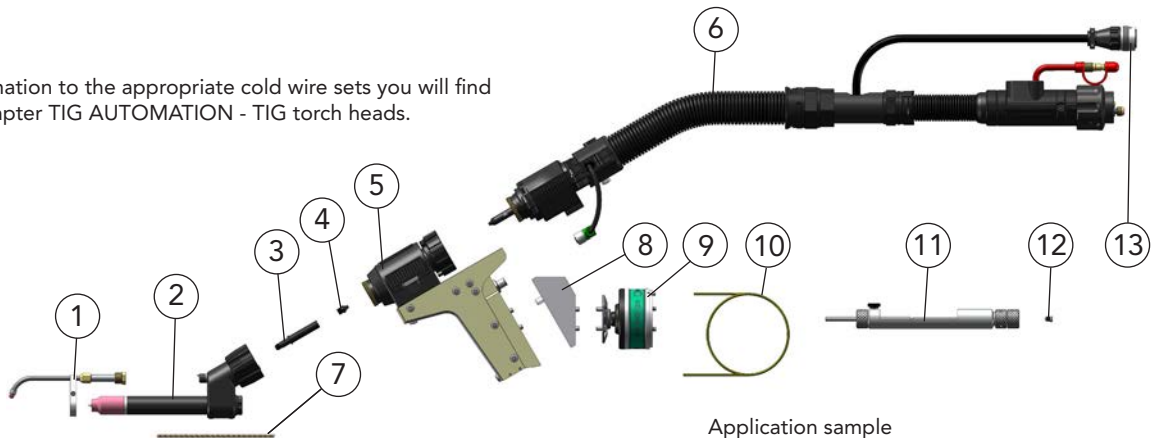
- Flexible supply hose
- Insulation < 15 KV



Application sample
TIG double separable version for PUSH-PUSH Tacho

Hint:

Information to the appropriate cold wire sets you will find in Chapter TIG AUTOMATION - TIG torch heads.



Application sample

Description	Dimension	Part name		Part number
1 Cold wire set		DIX	KD 400	648540001
2 Torch head Only for pos. 13 and 14	0°	DIX	TETZ 400	641140001
Torch head , not shown	0°	DIX	TETZ 8000	641148000
3 Connecting piece, TEPTZ		DIX	TEPS 400	649066001
4 Intake nozzle		DIX	MEP 152	6391536005
5 Torch bracket, tacho With integrated wire feeder without drive roll		DIX	MEP 201 TW	631620036
6 Torch set	4.0 m	DIX	MEPWTTZ 600-4 SAZ/TA	630667007
Torch set	5.0 m	DIX	MEPWTTZ 600-5 SAZ/TA	630667005
7 Liner	ø 2.2 mm/0.3m	DIX	DS 4/2.2-0.3	639300002
Drive roll, not shown, for steel	ø 1.0 mm S	DIX	MEP 322-1.0 S	6393221000
8 Retainer		DIX	HA 201 (30°)	683510204
9 Shock sensor	ø 78.8 / 65 mm	DIX	SAS 200	683100200
10 Liner	ø 2.9 mm/4.5m	DIX	DS 4/2.9-4.5	623000545
Liner	ø 2.9 mm/5.5m	DIX	DS 4/2.9-5.5	623000555
11 Adjusting gauge Only for pos. 2		DIX	EL 400	6480200000
12 Clamping sleeve, only for pos. 2 For adjusting of the electrode with the adjusting gauge		DIX	SH 400-3.2	6480500320
13 Plug set		DIX	MEX 100	639077001

- Standard equipment for electrode diameter 3.2 mm with gas nozzle diameter 12.5 mm, DIX GD 408, and wire diameter 1.0 mm steel. The corresponding adapter flange you find in the accessories list!
Use the special spanner DIX SLAT 4 to tighten torch heads. Variants deviating of the standard fittings on request.

Hint: Other liners, capillary liners and service tools you will find in Chapter Wear parts respectively Tools and Accessories.



Torch sets TIG

Stronger insulation double separable version liquid cooled

DIX MEPWTTZ 600 SAZ/EC PUSH-PULL Encoder

Application

- For DINSE Torch head
liquide cooled
DIX TETZ 400 (L)
DIX TETZ 8000 (L)
DIX TETZ 7500
DIX TETZ 8500

Properties

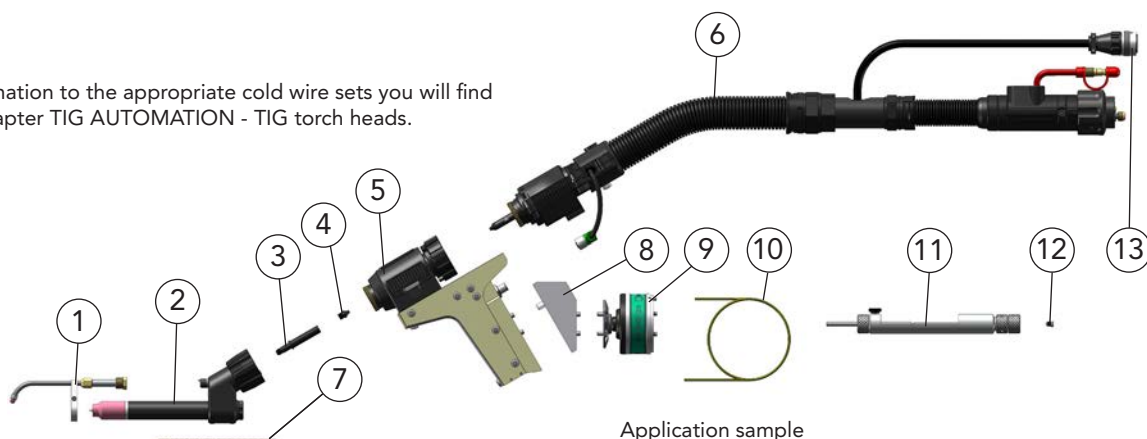
- Flexible supply hose
- Insulation < 15 KV



TIG double separable version for PUSH-PULL Encoder
Application sample

Hint:

Information to the appropriate cold wire sets you will find in Chapter TIG AUTOMATION - TIG torch heads.



Application sample

Description	Dimension	Part name		Part number
1 Cold wire set		DIX	KD 400	648540001
2 Torch head Only for pos. 13 and 14	0°	DIX	TETZ 400	641140001
Torch head, not shown	0°	DIX	TETZ 8000	641148000
3 Connecting piece, TEPTZ		DIX	TEPS 400	649066001
4 Intake nozzle		DIX	MEP 152	6391536005
5 Torch bracket, Encoder With integrated wire feeder without drive roll		DIX	MEP 201 EW	631620037
6 Torch set	4.0 m	DIX	MEPWTTZ 600-4 SAZ/EC	630667003
Torch set	5.0 m	DIX	MEPWTTZ 600-5 SAZ/EC	630667001
7 Liner	ø 2.2 mm/0.3m	DIX	DS 4/2.2-0.3	639300002
Drive roll, not shown, for steel	ø 1.0 mm S	DIX	MEP 322-1.0 S	6393221000
8 Retainer		DIX	HA 201 (30°)	683510204
9 Shock sensor	ø 78.8 / 65 mm	DIX	SAS 200	683100200
10 Liner	ø 2.9 mm/4.5m	DIX	DS 4/2.9-4.5	623000545
Liner	ø 2.9 mm/5.5m	DIX	DS 4/2.9-5.5	623000555
11 Adjusting gauge Only for pos. 2		DIX	EL 400	6480200000
12 Clamping sleeve, only for pos. 2 For adjusting of the electrode with adjusting gauge		DIX	SH 400-3.2	6480500320
13 Plug set		DIX	MEX 100	639077001

- Standard equipment for electrode diameter 3.2 mm with gas nozzle diameter 12.5 mm, DIX GD 408, and wire diameter 1.0 mm steel. The corresponding adapter flange you find in the accessories list!
Use the special spanner DIX SLAT 4 to tighten torch heads. Variants deviating of the standard fittings on request.

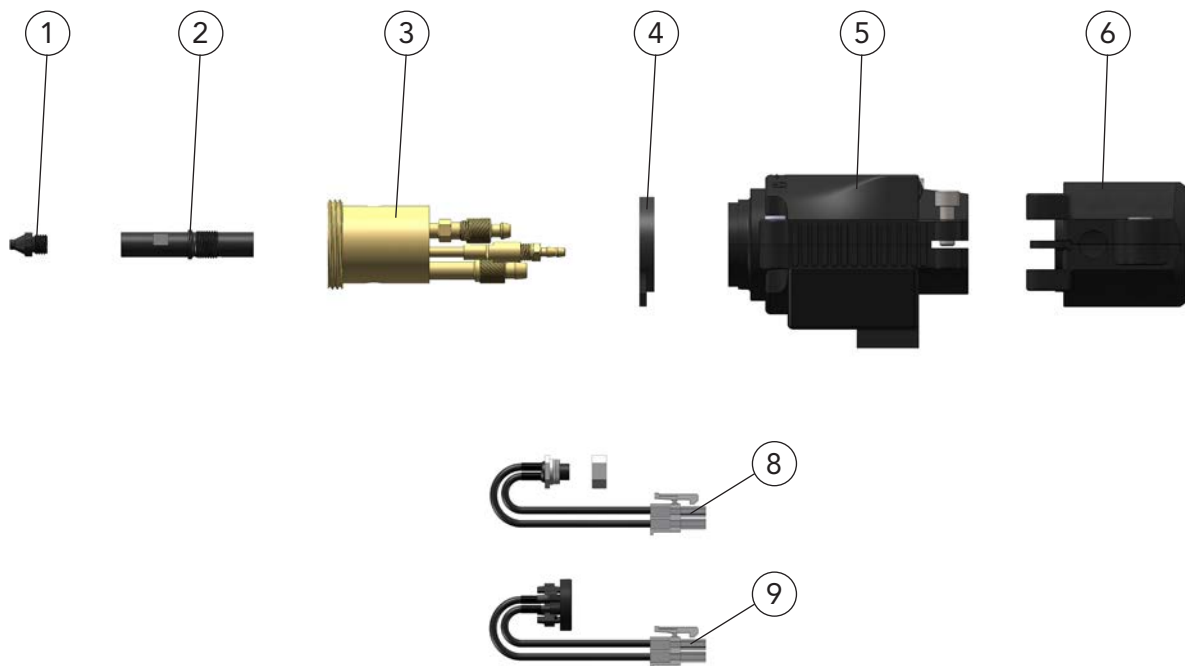
Hint: Other liners, capillary liners and service tools you will find in Chapter Wear parts respectively Tools and Accessories.

You will find the appropriate for PUSH-PULL controls in Chapter 4 System Components - controls.



Torch sets MEPWTTZ 600 SAZ/TA (EC)

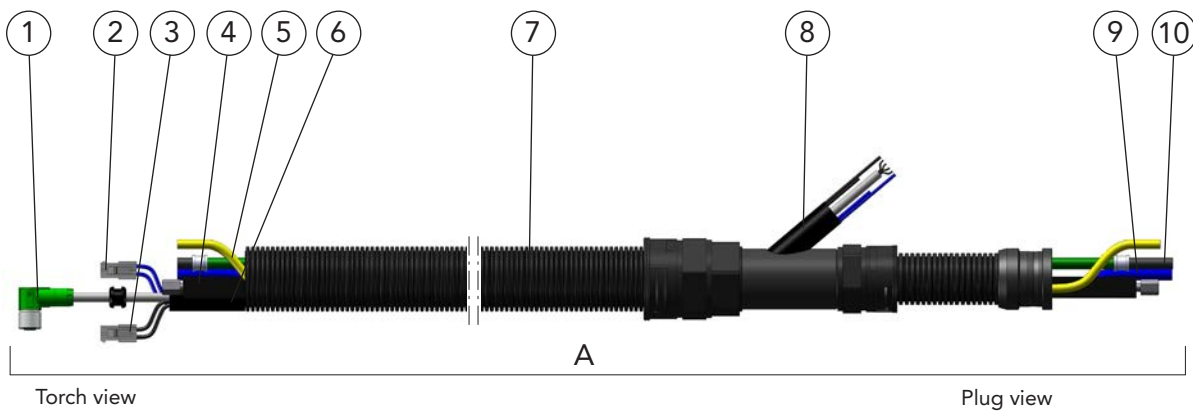
Connecting set



	Description	Part name		Part number
1	Intake nozzle	DIX	MEP 152	6391536005
2	Connecting piece, MEP	DIX	MEP 151	6391536003
3	Drive connection, MEPZ	DIX	MEPZ 150	6391536001
4	Housing - supporting ring, METT	DIX	METT 071	639073100012
5	Housing	DIX	MEPTTZ 600 WIG EC/TA	639073081
6	Bend protection sleeve complete:			
	Bend protection sleeve, top part	DIX	KSHO/WIG	629900237
	Bend protection sleeve, bottom part	DIX	KSHU/WIG	629900238
	Nut M5, 8 pcs.			629900277
7	Fitting part, METT, not shown	DIX	METT 072	6391530001
8	Socket set, ME 1 For shock sensor	DIX	ME 090	639076001
9	Push-button set, ME 2 For set-up mode	DIX	ME 081	639085002

Torch sets MEPWTTZ 600 SAZ/TA (EC)

Supply hose



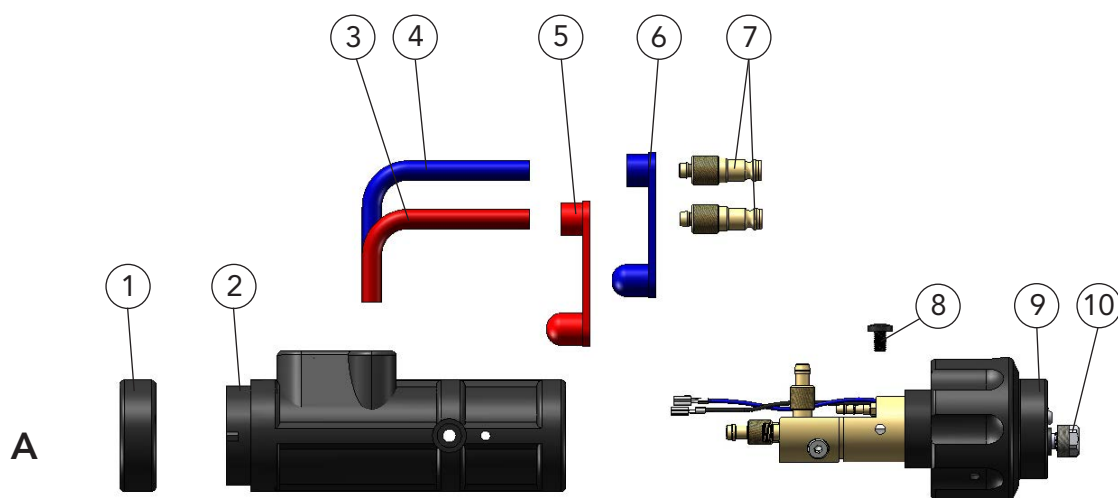
Description	Dimension	Part name		Part number
A Supply hose	4.0 m	VLEWPZ 600-4 EC/T		632667003
Supply hose	5.0 m	DIX VLEWPZ 600-5 EC/T		632667001
1 Control wire set For encoder and tacho version	10.0 m	DIX FD 200 CL 10		7430040044
2 Control wire set, blue For shock sensor		DIX VL 210-__		639216001__
3 Control wire set, black For set-up mode		DIX VL 211-__		639216002__
4 Combi cable		DIX VL 220-__		639226001__
5 Gas hose		DIX VL 180-__		639186001__
6 Glass fabric/Silicone hose, black	50.0 m			629900089
7 Cover hose set TIG		DIX VL 237-__		6392380__
8 Silicone hose, black	25.0 m			629900136
9 Water hose		DIX VL 190-__		639196001__
10 Conduit hose		DIX VL 210-__		639206303__

-- Enter the required length of the welding torch set, e.g.: 12 = 1.2 m or 14 = 1.4 m.
Standard length: 4.0 m and 5.0 m

► Other lengths on request.



Torch sets MEPWTTZ 600 SAZ/T (EC) Plug



A

Description	Part name		Part number
A Plug	DIX	KCZME 610 SAZ	638900051
1 Fixing ring	DIX	12-3-510 HR	6391250013
2 Plug housing	DIX	12-3-510 SG-EC	6391250015
3 Connection hose, red	DIX	VL 171	629171004
4 Connection hose, blue	DIX	VL 170	629171003
5 Cap, red	DIX	VL 173	629172002
6 Cap, blue	DIX	VL 172	629172001
7 Water plug	DIX	16-2	629160000
8 Holding screw (10 pcs.)	DIX	ME 300 HS	629070005
9 Plug insert	DIX	ME 610 SAZ	639116079
10 Clamp nut	DIX	MEZ 113	639116007

A close-up photograph of an industrial robotic arm. The arm is primarily black and silver, with several components labeled 'DINSEO'. One label clearly shows 'DINSEO CIX WAS WS 3300'. Another label on a green band says 'SAB 1000'. The arm is positioned over a work area. In the background, a white shelf holds a row of small, identical white containers, each with a black nozzle. The lighting is bright and even. In the top right corner, there is a circular graphic overlay featuring three interlocking white gears.

05

SYSTEM-
COMPONENTS

CONTENTS

PUSH-PULL Controls	285
DIX WDE 0113	285
Controls	286
DIX WDE 312	286
Adapter flanges	287
DIX ADF(D) 6xxx	287
DIX ADFR 63xx	294
DIX ADFRD 63xx	296
DIX ADFL 63xx	298
DIX 61-3-20xx	300
Power pins	306
DIX PP 1xx	306
Torch body	307
DIX MEK 54xx	307
System holder for supply hose	309
Wire adjusting units	310
DIX DRE 100	310
DIX DRE 100 V	310
DIX DRE 101	310
DIX DRE 102	311
DIX DRE 103	311
DIX DRE 104	311
Wire feed system	312
Supraliner	312
Wire feeders for MIG/MAG Welding applications	314
DIX WD 300	314
Wire feeders TIG Welding applications	319
DIX WD 300/PI TIG	319
ECO.flow pressure regulator	324
Ground cables	325
DIX BKK / SKK	325
DIX GL-x / 70	325
DIX GL-x / 95	325
DIX BKS / BKK	325
DIX GL.M	325
DIX BKK / KS	325
DIX SKS / KS	325
Tool storage system	326
DIX WAS 100	326
Torch cleaning stations MIG/MAG	328
DIX PRS 600	328
DIX PRS 600 TD (TANDEM)	336
DIX PRS 1000	337
DIX PRS 1000 D	338

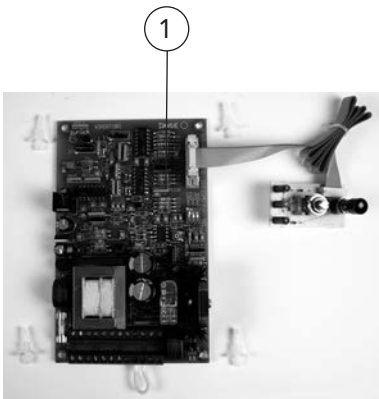
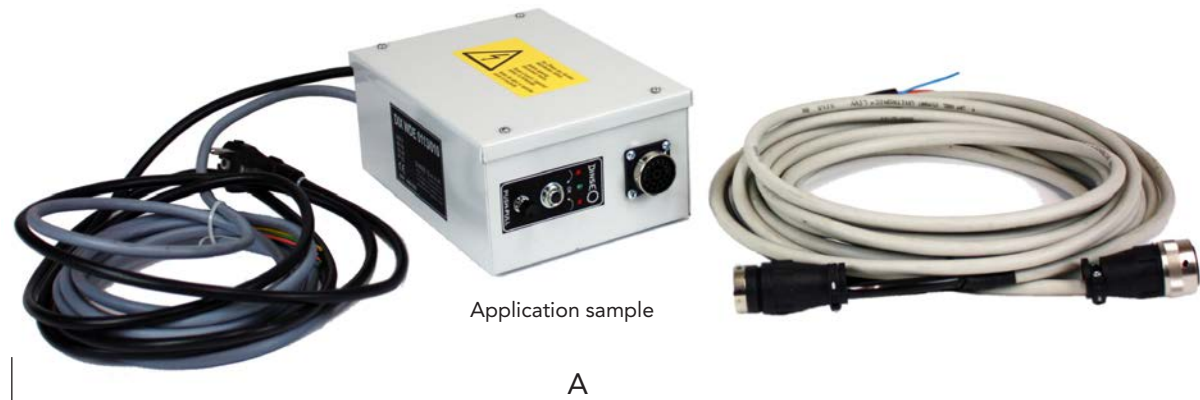


PUSH-PULL Controls

DIX WDE 0113

For automation PUSH-PULL

Spare parts and wear parts



	Description	Part name	Part number
A	Control For PUSH-PULL	DIX WDE 0113(/xxx)	7370600__
1	PC-board Also available unmounted.	DIX ESMO 0113	719420113

INFO The control units of the DIX WDE 0113 series can be individually adapted to your application. Please contact your DINSE specialist advisor, he will coordinate with you how the ideal control unit must be equipped for your application or whether an existing control unit variant is suitable for you.

System components

5



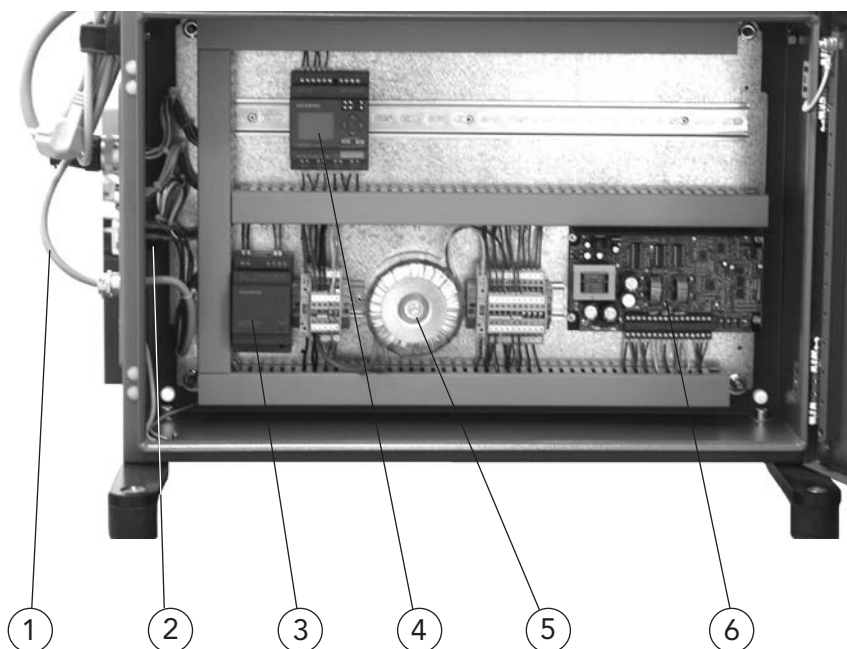


Controls

DIX WDE 312

For automation MIG/MAG, TIG

Spare parts and wear parts



5 System components

Description		Part name		Part number
Control		DIX	WDE 312	737030020
1	Main cable	DIX	DV-55-013	719550013
2	Switch	DIX	KS-02-8010	729028010
	Protective cap, not shown	DIX	KS-03-8010	729038010
3	Power supply unit 24V/1.3A	DIX	NT 324-13	737030021
4	Logic modul	DIX	LM 24 RC	737030018P
5	Transformer	DIX	KDTR 0450	719590002
6	Servo amplifier	DIX	ESSV 0560	719600560

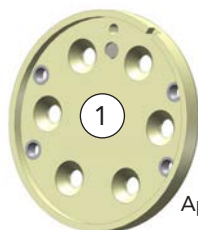


Adapter flanges

DIX ADF(D) 6xxx

For robotic and automatic torches MIG/MAG, TIG

SAS 100 / 200



Robot

Application sample

	Description	Compatible with manufacturer	Robot type	Part name		Part number
1	Flange	ABB**	IRB 1200	DIX	ADF 6002	683116002
	Flange	ABB**	IRB 6	DIX	ADF 6012	683116012
	Flange	ABB**	IRB 140, center outside Ø 50	DIX	ADF 6012	683116012
	Flange	ABB**	IRB 1000	DIX	ADF 6012	683116012
	Flange	ABB**	IRB 1400, center outside Ø 50	DIX	ADF 6012	683116012
	Flange	ABB**	IRB 1410	DIX	ADF 6012	683116012
	Flange	ABB**	IRB 1500	DIX	ADF 6012	683116012
	Flange	ABB**	IRB 1600, center outside Ø 50	DIX	ADF 6012	683116012
	Flange	ABB**	IRB 2000	DIX	ADF 6012	683116012
	Flange	ABB**	IRB 2400/2400L	DIX	ADF 6012	683116012
	Flange	ABB**	IRB 2500	DIX	ADF 6012	683116012
	Flange	ABB**	IRB 6400	DIX	ADF 6017	683116017
	Flange	ABB**	IRB 6400 R	DIX	ADF 6017	683116017
	Flange	ABB**	IRB 640 M98	DIX	ADF 6017	683116017
	Flange	ABB**	IRB 2400/10	DIX	ADF 6018	683116018
	Flange	ABB**	IRB 2400/16	DIX	ADF 6018	683116018
	Flange	ABB**	IRB 2600	DIX	ADF 6018	683116018
	Flange	ABB**	IRB 2600-12/1.65	DIX	ADF 6018	683116018
	Flange	ABB**	IRB 2600-12/1.85	DIX	ADF 6018	683116018
	Flange	ABB**	IRB 2600-20/1.65	DIX	ADF 6018	683116018
	Flange	ABB**	IRB 4400/L10	DIX	ADF 6018	683116018
	Flange	ABB**	IRB 4600-20	DIX	ADF 6018	683116018
	Flange	ABB**	IRB 6640	DIX	ADF 6035	683116035
	Flange	ABB**	IRB 6600	DIX	ADF 6035	683116035
	Flange	ABB**	IRB 6700	DIX	ADF 6035	683116035
	Flange	ABB**	IRB 140, center inside Ø 25	DIX	ADF 6042	683116042
	Flange	ABB**	IRB 1400, center inside Ø 25	DIX	ADF 6042	683116042
	Flange	ABB**	IRB 1600, center inside Ø 25	DIX	ADF 6042	683116042
	Flange	ABB**	IRB 4400/45	DIX	ADF 6086	683116086
	Flange	ABB**	IRB 4400/60	DIX	ADF 6086	683116086
	Flange	ABB**	IRB 4400/L30	DIX	ADF 6086	683116086
	Flange	ABB**	IRB 4450/S	DIX	ADF 6086	683116086
	Flange	ABB**	IRB 4600-40	DIX	ADF 6086	683116086
	Flange	ABB**	IRB 4600-45	DIX	ADF 6086	683116086
	Flange	ABB**	IRB 4600-60	DIX	ADF 6086	683116086
1	Flange	Arcman**	RON mk II	DIX	ADF 6316	683116316

** The products listed above are manufactured by DINSE G.m.b.H. These are accessories and spare parts intended to be used with the products of other companies. The mention of this manufacturers serves solely as an indication of compatibility, and there is no affiliation with the named companies. Any trademark and brand rights remain solely with the respective manufacturers.

* DI Ø 50 mm, **1 DI Ø 25 mm, *** DI Ø 31,5 mm, **** DI Ø 63 mm

System components

5



Adapter flanges DIX ADF(D) 6xxx

For robotic and automatic torches MIG/MAG, TIG

Description	Compatible with manufacturer	Robot type	Part name		Part number
Flange	Cloos**	Romat 56	DIX	ADF 6031	683116031
Flange	Cloos**	Romat 75/76	DIX	ADF 6032	683116032
Flange	Cloos**	Romat 310	DIX	ADF 6033	683116033
Flange	Cloos**	Romat 320	DIX	ADF 6033	683116033
Flange	Cloos**	Romat 350	DIX	ADF 6033	683116033
Flange	Cloos**	Romat 410	DIX	ADF 6033	683116033
Flange	Cloos**	QRC 350 E	DIX	ADF 6033	683116033
Flange	Comau**	Smart 5 SIX 6 1.4	DIX	ADF 6042	683116042
Flange	Comau**	Smart S4	DIX	ADF 6221	683116221
Flange	Comau**	Smart NS 12-1.85 ARC	DIX	ADF 6221	683116221
Flange	Comau**	Smart NS 16-1.65 ARC	DIX	ADF 6221	683116221
Flange	Comau**	Smart NM 16-3.1	DIX	ADF 6221	683116221
Flange	Commercy**	CY 906/2006	DIX	ADF 6113	683116113
Flange	Fanuc**	50il	DIX	ADF 6002	683116002
Flange	Fanuc**	ARC Mate 0iA	DIX	ADF 6002	683116002
Flange	Fanuc**	ARC Mate 0iB	DIX	ADF 6002	683116002
Flange	Fanuc**	LR Mate 200 iC	DIX	ADF 6002	683116002
Flange	Fanuc**	LR Mate 200 iB	DIX	ADF 6002	683116002
Flange	Fanuc**	LR Mate 200 iB/3L	DIX	ADF 6002	683116002
Flange	Fanuc**	LR Mate 200 iD/7L	DIX	ADF 6002	683116002
Flange	Fanuc**	ARC Mate 100i	DIX	ADF 6012	683116012
Flange	Fanuc**	120il	DIX	ADF 6012	683116012
Flange	Fanuc**	100	DIX	ADF 6012	683116012
Flange	Fanuc**	100 RJ 3	DIX	ADF 6012	683116012
Flange	Fanuc**	RJ2S12	DIX	ADF 6012	683116012
Flange	Fanuc**	M-710iC/20L*	DIX	ADF 6012	683116012
Flange	Fanuc**	S 500 iB*	DIX	ADF 6012	683116012
Flange	Fanuc**	R 2000iA 165 F/R/L	DIX	ADF 6017	683116017
Flange	Fanuc**	R 2000iA 125L	DIX	ADF 6017	683116017
Flange	Fanuc**	R 2000iA 210 F/R/L	DIX	ADF 6017	683116017
Flange	Fanuc**	ARC Mate 100 iC	DIX	ADF 6024	683116024
Flange	Fanuc**	ARC Mate 100 iC/6L	DIX	ADF 6024	683116024
Flange	Fanuc**	ARC Mate 120 iC	DIX	ADF 6024	683116024
Flange	Fanuc**	ARC Mate 120 iC/10L	DIX	ADF 6024	683116024
Flange	Fanuc**	100 RJ 3 iC	DIX	ADF 6024	683116024
Flange	Fanuc**	M10 iA/10S	DIX	ADF 6024	683116024
Flange	Fanuc**	M20 iA	DIX	ADF 6024	683116024
Flange	Fanuc**	100 RJ 3**1	DIX	ADF 6042	683116042
Flange	Fanuc**	ARC Mate 100 iB	DIX	ADF 6042	683116042
Flange	Fanuc**	ARC Mate 120 iB	DIX	ADF 6042	683116042
Flange	Fanuc**	M-6iB/2 HS	DIX	ADF 6042	683116042
Flange	Fanuc**	M 16 iB	DIX	ADF 6042	683116042
Flange	Fanuc**	100/M-6	DIX	ADF 6042	683116042

** The products listed above are manufactured by DINSE G.m.b.H. These are accessories and spare parts intended to be used with the products of other companies. The mention of this manufacturers serves solely as an indication of compatibility, and there is no affiliation with the named companies. Any trademark and brand rights remain solely with the respective manufacturers.

* DI Ø 50 mm, **1 DI Ø 25 mm, *** DI Ø 31,5 mm, **** DI Ø 63 mm



Adapter flanges DIX ADF(D) 6xxx

For robotic and automatic torches MIG/MAG, TIG

Description	Compatible with manufacturer	Robot type	Part name	Part number
Flange	Fanuc**	S500	DIX ADF 6150	683116150
1 Flange	Hitachi**	M6100	DIX ADF 6025	683116025
Flange	Hitachi**	MR 6060	DIX ADF 6042	683116042
Flange	Hyundai**	HA006L	DIX ADF 6012	683116012
Flange	Hyundai**	HA006	DIX ADF 6028	683116028
Flange	Hyundai**	HH020	DIX ADF 6028	683116028
Flange	Hyundai**	HR006/015	DIX ADF 6028	683116028
Flange	Hyundai**	010L/030L/050	DIX ADF 6028	683116028
Flange	Kawasaki**	RS 30N	DIX ADF 6037	683116037
Flange	Kawasaki**	RS 50N	DIX ADF 6037	683116037
Flange	Kawasaki**	FA 06 E	DIX ADF 6042	683116042
Flange	Kawasaki**	FS 06	DIX ADF 6042	683116042
Flange	Kawasaki**	JS 6	DIX ADF 6042	683116042
Flange	Kawasaki**	JS 10	DIX ADF 6042	683116042
Flange	Kawasaki**	RA006L(FE40)	DIX ADF 6042	683116042
Flange	Kawasaki**	RA010N / RS010N	DIX ADF 6042	683116042
Flange	Kawasaki**	RS06L	DIX ADF 6042	683116042
Flange	Kawasaki**	FA 10 L	DIX ADF 6221	683116221
Flange	Kawasaki**	RA010L	DIX ADF 6221	683116221
Flange	Kawasaki**	RA020N	DIX ADF 6221	683116221
Flange	Kawasaki**	RS010L	DIX ADF 6221	683116221
Flange	Kawasaki**	RS015X	DIX ADF 6221	683116221
Flange	Kawasaki**	RS 20N	DIX ADF 6221	683116221
Flange	Kobelco**	S4	DIX ADF 6316	683116316
Flange	Kobelco**	S5	DIX ADF 6316	683116316
Flange	Kobelco**	S6	DIX ADF 6316	683116316
Flange	Kuka**	KR 5 R1400	DIX ADF 6002	683116002
Flange	Kuka**	KR 6 R700	DIX ADF 6002	683116002
Flange	Kuka**	KR 6 R900 sixx	DIX ADF 6002	683116002
Flange	Kuka**	KR 6 R1820	DIX ADF 6002	683116002
Flange	Kuka**	KR 8 R1620	DIX ADF 6002	683116002
Flange	Kuka**	KR 10 R900-2	DIX ADF 6002	683116002
Flange	Kuka**	KR 10 R1100 sixx	DIX ADF 6002	683116002
Flange	Kuka**	KR 10 R1420	DIX ADF 6002	683116002
Flange	Kuka**	KR 10 R1440-2	DIX ADF 6002	683116002
Flange	Kuka**	KR 16-2* For in-line wrist 6 kg	DIX ADF 6012	683116012
Flange	Kuka**	KR 120 R3100-2	DIX ADF 6017	683116017
Flange	Kuka**	KR 120 R3900 ultra	DIX ADF 6017	683116017
Flange	Kuka**	KR 210 R2700 extra	DIX ADF 6017	683116017
Flange	Kuka**	KR 210 R3300 K ultra	DIX ADF 6017	683116017
Flange	Kuka**	KR 240 R3100 K ultra	DIX ADF 6017	683116017
Flange	Kuka**	KR 270 R2900 K ultra	DIX ADF 6017	683116017

** The products listed above are manufactured by DINSE G.m.b.H. These are accessories and spare parts intended to be used with the products of other companies. The mention of this manufacturers serves solely as an indication of compatibility, and there is no affiliation with the named companies. Any trademark and brand rights remain solely with the respective manufacturers.

* DI Ø 50 mm, **1 DI Ø 25 mm, *** DI Ø 31,5 mm, **** DI Ø 63 mm



Adapter flanges DIX ADF(D) 6xxx

For robotic and automatic torches MIG/MAG, TIG

Description	Compatible with manufacturer	Robot type	Part name		Part number
Flange	Kuka**	KR 16 arc HW	DIX	ADF 6026	683116026
Flange	Kuka**	KR 5	DIX	ADF 6029	683116029
Flange	Kuka**	KR 5 ARC HW	DIX	ADF 6029	683116029
Flange	Kuka**	KR 8 R1420 HW	DIX	ADF 6029	683116029
Flange	Kuka**	KR 8 R2100	DIX	ADF 6029	683116029
Flange	Kuka**	KR 16 L8 arc HW	DIX	ADF 6029	683116029
Flange	Kuka**	KR 5 ARC	DIX	ADF 6042	683116042
Flange	Kuka**	KR 6 ARC	DIX	ADF 6042	683116042
Flange	Kuka**	KR 16-L6 ARC	DIX	ADF 6042	683116042
Flange	Kuka**	KR 6	DIX	ADF 6042	683116042
Flange	Kuka**	KR 6-2** ¹ For in-line wrist 6 kg	DIX	ADF 6042	683116042
Flange	Kuka**	KR 16-2** ¹ For in-line wrist 6 kg	DIX	ADF 6042	683116042
Flange	Kuka**	KR 16-2**** For in-line wrist 16 kg	DIX	ADF 6084	683116084
Flange	Kuka**	KR 6-2	DIX	ADF 6084	683116084
Flange	Kuka**	KR 8 R2010-2	DIX	ADF 6084	683116084
Flange	Kuka**	KR 12 R1810-2	DIX	ADF 6084	683116084
Flange	Kuka**	KR 15-2	DIX	ADF 6084	683116084
Flange	Kuka**	KR 15 L6/2	DIX	ADF 6084	683116084
Flange	Kuka**	KR 16	DIX	ADF 6084	683116084
Flange	Kuka**	KR 16 L	DIX	ADF 6084	683116084
Flange	Kuka**	KR 16 R2010	DIX	ADF 6084	683116084
Flange	Kuka**	KR 20 R1810	DIX	ADF 6084	683116084
Flange	Kuka**	KR 20 R1810F	DIX	ADF 6084	683116084
Flange	Kuka**	KR 22 R1610	DIX	ADF 6084	683116084
Flange	Kuka**	KR 22 R1610-2	DIX	ADF 6084	683116084
Flange	Kuka**	KR 30L16	DIX	ADF 6084	683116084
Flange	Kuka**	KR IR 364/8	DIX	ADF 6084	683116084
Flange	Kuka**	KR 125-2	DIX	ADF 6085	683116085
Flange	Kuka**	KR 125-3	DIX	ADF 6085	683116085
Flange	Kuka**	KR 125 L90-2	DIX	ADF 6085	683116085
Flange	Kuka**	KR 125 L 100-2	DIX	ADF 6085	683116085
Flange	Kuka**	KR 150-2	DIX	ADF 6085	683116085
Flange	Kuka**	KR 150 L 110-2	DIX	ADF 6085	683116085
Flange	Kuka**	KR 150 L 130-2	DIX	ADF 6085	683116085
Flange	Kuka**	KR 180-2	DIX	ADF 6085	683116085
Flange	Kuka**	KR 180 L150-2	DIX	ADF 6085	683116085
Flange	Kuka**	KR 180 L130-2	DIX	ADF 6085	683116085
Flange	Kuka**	KR 200 L140	DIX	ADF 6085	683116085
Flange	Kuka**	KR 210-2	DIX	ADF 6085	683116085
1 Flange	Kuka**	KR 210 L180-2	DIX	ADF 6085	683116085
Flange	Kuka**	KR 210 L150-2	DIX	ADF 6085	683116085
Flange	Kuka**	KR 210 R3100 ultra	DIX	ADF 6085	683116085
Flange	Kuka**	KR 240-2	DIX	ADF 6085	683116085
Flange	Kuka**	KR 240 L210-2	DIX	ADF 6085	683116085

** The products listed above are manufactured by DINSE G.m.b.H. These are accessories and spare parts intended to be used with the products of other companies. The mention of this manufacturers serves solely as an indication of compatibility, and there is no affiliation with the named companies. Any trademark and brand rights remain solely with the respective manufacturers.

* DI Ø 50 mm, **¹ DI Ø 25 mm, *** DI Ø 31,5 mm, **** DI Ø 63 mm



Adapter flanges DIX ADF(D) 6xxx

For robotic and automatic torches MIG/MAG, TIG



Description	Compatible with manufacturer	Robot type	Part name		Part number
Flange	Kuka**	KR 240 L180-2	DIX	ADF 6085	683116085
Flange	Kuka**	KR 240 R2900 ultra	DIX	ADF 6085	683116085
Flange	Kuka**	KR 270 R2700 ultra	DIX	ADF 6085	683116085
Flange	Kuka**	KR 300 R2500 ultra	DIX	ADF 6085	683116085
Flange	Kuka**	KR 30/2	DIX	ADF 6086	683116086
Flange	Kuka**	KR 30-3	DIX	ADF 6086	683116086
Flange	Kuka**	KR 60-3	DIX	ADF 6086	683116086
Flange	Kuka**	KR 30 HA	DIX	ADF 6086	683116086
Flange	Kuka**	KR 60 HA	DIX	ADF 6086	683116086
Flange	Kuka**	KR 60 L45-3	DIX	ADF 6086	683116086
Flange	Kuka**	KR 60 L30-3	DIX	ADF 6086	683116086
Flange	Kuka**	KR 60 L45 HA	DIX	ADF 6086	683116086
Flange	Kuka**	KR 60 L30 HA	DIX	ADF 6086	683116086
Flange	Kuka**	KR 16/2*** For in-line wrist 16 kg	DIX	ADF 6103	683116103
Flange	Manutec**	R3	DIX	ADF 6070	683116070
Flange	Manutec**	R15	DIX	ADF 6070	683116070
Flange	Manutec**	R15 D	DIX	ADF 6070	683116070
Flange	Mitsubishi**	RV 12 S	DIX	ADF 6042	683116042
Flange	Mitsubishi**	RV 12 SL	DIX	ADF 6042	683116042
Flange	Nachi**	MC 20	DIX	ADF 6012	683116012
Flange	Nachi**	NV 6	DIX	ADF 6012	683116012
Flange	OTC DAIHEN**	FD-V6	DIX	ADF 6012	683116012
Flange	OTC DAIHEN**	FD-V8L	DIX	ADF 6012	683116012
Flange	OTC DAIHEN**	V 01	DIX	ADF 6012	683116012
Flange	OTC DAIHEN**	V 6	DIX	ADF 6012	683116012
Flange	OTC DAIHEN**	V 10	DIX	ADF 6012	683116012
Flange	OTC DAIHEN**	AX M H3	DIX	ADF 6012	683116012
Flange	OTC DAIHEN**	V 6L	DIX	ADF 6012	683116012
Flange	OTC DAIHEN**	AX V6	DIX	ADF 6012	683116012
Flange	OTC DAIHEN**	A2 V6	DIX	ADF 6012	683116012
Flange	OTC DAIHEN**	FD-V20	DIX	ADF 6042	683116042
Flange	OTC DAIHEN**	IRB 471	DIX	ADF 6089	683116089
Flange	OTC DAIHEN**	G01 SAF	DIX	ADF 6094	683116094
Flange	OTC DAIHEN**	6800/IRB 481	DIX	ADF 6094	683116094
Flange	Panasonic**	AW 550	DIX	ADF 6160	683116160
Flange	Panasonic**	AW 0660	DIX	ADF 6160	683116160
Flange	Panasonic**	AW 8010	DIX	ADF 6160	683116160
Flange	Panasonic**	VR 006AL 1; 2	DIX	ADF 6161	683116161
Flange	Panasonic**	VR 008	DIX	ADF 6161	683116161
1 Flange	Panasonic**	TA 1400	DIX	ADF 6161	683116161
Flange	Panasonic**	TA 1600	DIX	ADF 6161	683116161

** The products listed above are manufactured by DINSE G.m.b.H. These are accessories and spare parts intended to be used with the products of other companies. The mention of this manufacturers serves solely as an indication of compatibility, and there is no affiliation with the named companies. Any trademark and brand rights remain solely with the respective manufacturers.

* DI ø 50 mm, **1 DI ø 25 mm, *** DI ø 31,5 mm, **** DI ø 63 mm



Adapter flanges DIX ADF(D) 6xxx

For robotic and automatic torches MIG/MAG, TIG

Description	Compatible with manufacturer	Robot type	Part name		Part number
Flange	Panasonic**	TA 1800	DIX	ADF 6161	683116161
Flange	Panasonic**	TA 1900	DIX	ADF 6161	683116161
Flange	Panasonic**	TB 1800	DIX	ADF 6161	683116161
Flange	Panasonic**	TL 2000	DIX	ADF 6161	683116161
Flange	Panasonic**	TM 1100	DIX	ADFD 6312	683136312
Flange	Panasonic**	TM 1400	DIX	ADFD 6312	683136312
Flange	Panasonic**	TM 1800	DIX	ADFD 6312	683136312
Flange	Reis**	RV40	DIX	ADF 6086	683116086
Flange	Reis**	RV40S	DIX	ADF 6086	683116086
Flange	Reis**	RV40XL	DIX	ADF 6086	683116086
Flange	Reis**	RVL40	DIX	ADF 6086	683116086
Flange	Reis**	RV60	DIX	ADF 6086	683116086
Flange	Reis**	RVL60	DIX	ADF 6086	683116086
Flange	Reis**	RV60L	DIX	ADF 6086	683116086
Flange	Reis**	RVL60L	DIX	ADF 6086	683116086
Flange	Reis**	RV60LS	DIX	ADF 6086	683116086
Flange	Reis**	RH40	DIX	ADF 6086	683116086
Flange	Reis**	RP40	DIX	ADF 6086	683116086
Flange	Reis**	RP80	DIX	ADF 6086	683116086
Flange	Reis**	RP150	DIX	ADF 6086	683116086
Flange	Reis**	RL50-A4NC	DIX	ADF 6086	683116086
Flange	Reis**	RL50-A5NC	DIX	ADF 6086	683116086
Flange	Reis**	RL80-A4NC	DIX	ADF 6086	683116086
Flange	Reis**	RL80-A5NC	DIX	ADF 6086	683116086
Flange	Reis**	RL80-A5NC+A6NC	DIX	ADF 6086	683116086
Flange	Reis**	RL130-A5NC+A6NC	DIX	ADF 6086	683116086
Flange	Reis**	RV 6	DIX	ADF 6103	683116103
Flange	Reis**	RV 6L	DIX	ADF 6103	683116103
Flange	Reis**	RV 10-6	DIX	ADF 6103	683116103
Flange	Reis**	RV 20-6	DIX	ADF 6103	683116103
Flange	Reis**	SRV 6L	DIX	ADF 6103	683116103
Flange	Reis**	RV20-6HW	DIX	ADF 6106	683116106
Flange	Reis**	RV20-10HW	DIX	ADF 6106	683116106
Flange	Reis**	RV30-10HW	DIX	ADF 6106	683116106
Flange	Reis**	RV 12	DIX	ADF 6221	683116221
Flange	Reis**	RV 12L	DIX	ADF 6221	683116221
Flange	Reis**	RV 15	DIX	ADF 6221	683116221
Flange	Reis**	RV 16	DIX	ADF 6221	683116221
Flange	Reis**	RV 20-16	DIX	ADF 6221	683116221
Flange	Reis**	RV 30-16	DIX	ADF 6221	683116221
1 Flange	SEF**	SR25/A2	DIX	ADF 6221	683116221
Flange	Stäubli**	TX 60	DIX	ADF 6002	683116002
Flange	Stäubli**	TX 60L	DIX	ADF 6002	683116002
Flange	Stäubli**	TX 90	DIX	ADF 6103	683116103
Flange	Stäubli**	TX 90L	DIX	ADF 6103	683116103

** The products listed above are manufactured by DINSE G.m.b.H. These are accessories and spare parts intended to be used with the products of other companies. The mention of this manufacturers serves solely as an indication of compatibility, and there is no affiliation with the named companies. Any trademark and brand rights remain solely with the respective manufacturers.

* DI Ø 50 mm, **1 DI Ø 25 mm, *** DI Ø 31,5 mm, **** DI Ø 63 mm



Adapter flanges

DIX ADF(D) 6xxx

For robotic and automatic torches MIG/MAG, TIG



Description	Compatible with manufacturer	Robot type	Part name		Part number
Flange	Stäubli**	TX 90XL	DIX	ADF 6103	683116103
Flange	Universal**	UR-3	DIX	ADF 6103	683116103
Flange	Universal**	UR-10	DIX	ADF 6103	683116103
Flange	Yaskawa Motoman**	HP 3 C	DIX	ADF 6002	683116002
Flange	Yaskawa Motoman**	HP 3 J	DIX	ADF 6002	683116002
Flange	Yaskawa Motoman**	HP 5	DIX	ADF 6002	683116002
Flange	Yaskawa Motoman**	MH 5	DIX	ADF 6002	683116002
Flange	Yaskawa Motoman**	MH 12F	DIX	ADF 6024	683116024
Flange	Yaskawa Motoman**	ES 165	DIX	ADF 6036	683116036
Flange	Yaskawa Motoman**	L 106	DIX	ADF 6040	683116040
Flange	Yaskawa Motoman**	YRFL-NN D10G	DIX	ADF 6040	683116040
Flange	Yaskawa Motoman**	K 6S	DIX	ADF 6042	683116042
Flange	Yaskawa Motoman**	K 10S	DIX	ADF 6042	683116042
Flange	Yaskawa Motoman**	K 205S	DIX	ADF 6042	683116042
Flange	Yaskawa Motoman**	SRC 6	DIX	ADF 6042	683116042
Flange	Yaskawa Motoman**	JS 6	DIX	ADF 6042	683116042
Flange	Yaskawa Motoman**	3S 10	DIX	ADF 6042	683116042
Flange	Yaskawa Motoman**	SK 6	DIX	ADF 6042	683116042
Flange	Yaskawa Motoman**	SK 10	DIX	ADF 6042	683116042
Flange	Yaskawa Motoman**	SK 16 (X)	DIX	ADF 6042	683116042
Flange	Yaskawa Motoman**	HP20/UP 20	DIX	ADF 6042	683116042
Flange	Yaskawa Motoman**	HP 6 UP 6	DIX	ADF 6042	683116042
Flange	Yaskawa Motoman**	HP 50-20	DIX	ADF 6042	683116042
Flange	Yaskawa Motoman**	YRUP 20-A00	DIX	ADF 6042	683116042
Flange	Yaskawa Motoman**	YRUP 50N-A00	DIX	ADF 6042	683116042
Flange	Yaskawa Motoman**	MH6	DIX	ADF 6042	683116042
Flange	Yaskawa Motoman**	MH50-20	DIX	ADF 6042	683116042
Flange	Yaskawa Motoman**	Bore pattern 35° rotated	DIX	ADF 6042/1	6831160421
Flange	Yaskawa Motoman**	EA 1400N	DIX	ADF 6047	683116047
Flange	Yaskawa Motoman**	EA 1800N	DIX	ADF 6047	683116047
Flange	Yaskawa Motoman**	EA 1900N	DIX	ADF 6047	683116047
Flange	Yaskawa Motoman**	MA 1400	DIX	ADF 6047	683116047
Flange	Yaskawa Motoman**	MA 1800	DIX	ADF 6047	683116047
Flange	Yaskawa Motoman**	MA 1900	DIX	ADF 6047	683116047
Flange	Yaskawa Motoman**	MA 3100	DIX	ADF 6047	683116047
Flange	Yaskawa Motoman**	DX 100	DIX	ADF 6047	683116047
Flange	Yaskawa Motoman**	GP7	DIX	ADF 6112	683116112
Flange	Yaskawa Motoman**	MH5LS II	DIX	ADF 6112	683116112
Flange	Yaskawa Motoman**	MH5S II	DIX	ADF 6112	683116112
Flange	Yaskawa Motoman**	HC10-B10-EM	DIX	ADF 6221	683116221
Flange	Yaskawa Motoman**	HC10-B12	DIX	ADF 6221	683116221
Flange	Yaskawa Motoman**	HC10-DT-IP-67	DIX	ADF 6221	683116221
Flange	Yaskawa Motoman**	HC10-F13	DIX	ADF 6221	683116221
Flange	Yaskawa Motoman**	EH80	DIX	ADF 6314	683116314

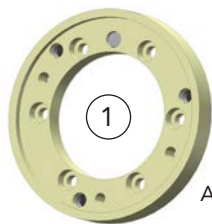
** The products listed above are manufactured by DINSE G.m.b.H. These are accessories and spare parts intended to be used with the products of other companies. The mention of this manufacturers serves solely as an indication of compatibility, and there is no affiliation with the named companies. Any trademark and brand rights remain solely with the respective manufacturers.

* DI Ø 50 mm, **1 DI Ø 25 mm, *** DI Ø 31,5 mm, **** DI Ø 63 mm

Adapter flanges

DIX ADFR 63xx

For robotic and automatic torches LITE.torch MIG/MAG



Rotary interface,
DIX RET 362
DIX RETZ 662

Robot

Application sample

Description	Compatible with manufacturer	Robot type	Part name	Part number
1 Flange	ABB**	IRB 1520 ID	DIX ADFR 6302	687003302
Flange	ABB**	IRB 1600 ID	DIX ADFR 6302	687003302
Flange	ABB**	IRB 1600 ID 4-155	DIX ADFR 6311	687003311
Flange	ABB**	IRB 1600 ID 6-155	DIX ADFR 6311	687003311
Flange	ABB**	IRB 1660 ID 6-155	DIX ADFR 6311	687003311
Flange	ABB**	IRB 2600 ID 15/1.85	DIX ADFR 6311	687003311
Flange	ABB**	IRB 2600 ID 8/2.00	DIX ADFR 6311	687003311
Flange	CRP**	RH-14-10-W	DIX ADFR 6303	687003303
Flange	Fanuc**	710iC/12L	DIX ADFR 6303	687003303
Flange	Fanuc**	ARC Mate 100iC	DIX ADFR 6303	687003303
Flange	Fanuc**	ARC Mate 100iC/6L	DIX ADFR 6303	687003303
Flange	Fanuc**	ARC Mate 100iC/7L	DIX ADFR 6303	687003303
Flange	Fanuc**	ARC Mate 100iC/8L	DIX ADFR 6303	687003303
Flange	Fanuc**	ARC Mate 100iC/12	DIX ADFR 6303	687003303
Flange	Fanuc**	ARC Mate 100iC/12S	DIX ADFR 6303	687003303
Flange	Fanuc**	ARC Mate 120iC	DIX ADFR 6303	687003303
Flange	Fanuc**	ARC Mate 120iC/10L	DIX ADFR 6303	687003303
Flange	Fanuc**	ARC Mate 120iC/12L	DIX ADFR 6303	687003303
Flange	Fanuc**	M 10 iA	DIX ADFR 6303	687003303
Flange	Fanuc**	M 10 iA/8L	DIX ADFR 6303	687003303
Flange	Fanuc**	M 10 iA/12S	DIX ADFR 6303	687003303
Flange	Fanuc**	M 20 iA	DIX ADFR 6303	687003303
Flange	Fanuc**	AM100iD/8L	DIX ADFR 6307	687003307
Flange	Fanuc**	ARC Mate 100iD	DIX ADFR 6307	687003307
Flange	Fanuc**	ARC Mate 100iD/10L	DIX ADFR 6307	687003307
Flange	Fanuc**	M-10iD	DIX ADFR 6307	687003307
Flange	Fanuc**	M-10iD/12	DIX ADFR 6307	687003307
Flange	Fanuc**	ARC Mate 100iB, solution arm	DIX ADFR 6310	687003310
Flange	Fanuc**	ARC Mate 100iBe, solution arm	DIX ADFR 6310	687003310
Flange	Fanuc**	ARC Mate 120iB, solution arm	DIX ADFR 6310	687003310
Flange	Fanuc**	ARC Mate 120iBe, solution arm	DIX ADFR 6310	687003310
Flange	Kawasaki**	BA006L	DIX ADFR 6313	687003313
Flange	Kawasaki**	BA006N	DIX ADFR 6313	687003313
Flange	Kuka**	KR 5 arc HW	DIX ADFR 6304	687003304
Flange	Kuka**	KR 6 R1820 arc HW	DIX ADFR 6304	687003304
Flange	Kuka**	KR 8 R1420 arc HW	DIX ADFR 6304	687003304
Flange	Kuka**	KR 8 R1620 arc HW	DIX ADFR 6304	687003304
Flange	Kuka**	KR 8 R2100 arc HW	DIX ADFR 6304	687003304

** The products listed above are manufactured by DINSE G.m.b.H. These are accessories and spare parts intended to be used with the products of other companies. The mention of this manufacturers serves solely as an indication of compatibility, and there is no affiliation with the named companies. Any trademark and brand rights remain solely with the respective manufacturers.

Adapter flanges

DIX ADFR 63xx

For robotic and automatic torches LITE.torch MIG/MAG

Description	Compatible with manufacturer	Robot type	Part name	Part number
Flange	Kuka**	KR 16 L8 arc HW	DIX ADFR 6304	687003304
Flange	OTC Daihen**	AX-V4 AP	DIX ADFR 6301	687003301
Flange	OTC Daihen**	AX-V4 LAP	DIX ADFR 6301	687003301
Flange	OTC Daihen**	All-B4	DIX ADFR 6306	687003306
Flange	OTC Daihen**	All-B4L	DIX ADFR 6306	687003306
Flange	OTC Daihen**	AX-V4	DIX ADFR 6306	687003306
Flange	OTC Daihen**	AX-V4L	DIX ADFR 6306	687003306
Flange	OTC Daihen**	FD-4L	DIX ADFR 6306	687003306
Flange	OTC Daihen**	FD-B4LS	DIX ADFR 6306	687003306
Flange	OTC Daihen**	FD-B4s	DIX ADFR 6306	687003306
Flange	OTC Daihen**	FD-B4, Bore pattern 45° rotated	DIX ADFR 6306/1	6870033061
Flange	OTC Daihen**	FD-B4L ,Bore pattern 45° rotated	DIX ADFR 6306/1	6870033061
Flange	Panasonic**	TB 1800	DIX ADFR 6309	687003309
Flange	Panasonic**	TM 1100	DIX ADFR 6312	687003312
Flange	Panasonic**	TM 1400	DIX ADFR 6312	687003312
Flange	Panasonic**	TM 1600 WG III	DIX ADFR 6312	687003312
Flange	Panasonic**	TM 1800	DIX ADFR 6312	687003312
Flange	Panasonic**	TM 2000	DIX ADFR 6312	687003312
Flange	Reis**	RV20-6HW	DIX ADFR 6308	687003308
Flange	Reis**	RV20-10HW	DIX ADFR 6308	687003308
Flange	Reis**	RV30-10HW	DIX ADFR 6308	687003308
1 Flange	Yaskawa Motoman**	EA 1400 N	DIX ADFR 6300	687003300
Flange	Yaskawa Motoman**	EA 1800 N	DIX ADFR 6300	687003300
Flange	Yaskawa Motoman**	EA 1900 N	DIX ADFR 6300	687003300
Flange	Yaskawa Motoman**	MA 1400	DIX ADFR 6300	687003300
Flange	Yaskawa Motoman**	MA 1550	DIX ADFR 6300	687003300
Flange	Yaskawa Motoman**	MA 1800 N	DIX ADFR 6300	687003300
Flange	Yaskawa Motoman**	MA 1900 N	DIX ADFR 6300	687003300
Flange	Yaskawa Motoman**	MA 3100	DIX ADFR 6300	687003300
Flange	Yaskawa Motoman**	SSA 2000	DIX ADFR 6300	687003300
Flange	Yaskawa Motoman**	VA 1400	DIX ADFR 6300	687003300
Flange	Yaskawa Motoman**	AR 2010	DIX ADFR 6303	687003303
Flange	Yaskawa Motoman**	AR 3210	DIX ADFR 6303	687003303
Flange	Yaskawa Motoman**	GP12	DIX ADFR 6303	687003303
Flange	Yaskawa Motoman**	GP20HL	DIX ADFR 6303	687003303
Flange	Yaskawa Motoman**	MA 1440	DIX ADFR 6303	687003303
Flange	Yaskawa Motoman**	MA 2010	DIX ADFR 6303	687003303
Flange	Yaskawa Motoman**	MA 3120	DIX ADFR 6303	687003303
Flange	Yaskawa Motoman**	MH12	DIX ADFR 6303	687003303
Flange	Yaskawa Motoman**	MH24	DIX ADFR 6303	687003303

► Other flanges on request.

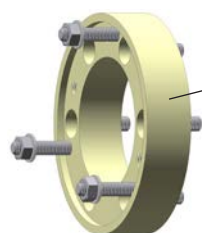
** The products listed above are manufactured by DINSE G.m.b.H. These are accessories and spare parts intended to be used with the products of other companies. The mention of this manufacturers serves solely as an indication of compatibility, and there is no affiliation with the named companies. Any trademark and brand rights remain solely with the respective manufacturers.



Adapter flanges DIX ADFRD 63xx

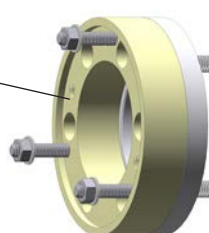
For robotic and automatic torches ECO.torch MIG/MAG

Rotary interface,
DIX RET 341
DIX RETZ 641



Application sample
without additional adapter

1



Application sample
with additional adapter

Robot



	Description	Compatible with manufacturer	Robot type	Part name		Part number
1	Flange	ABB**	IRB 1520 ID	DIX	ADFRD 6302	687003402
	Flange	ABB**	IRB 1600 ID	DIX	ADFRD 6302	687003402
	Flange	ABB**	IRB 1600 ID 4-155	DIX	ADFRD 6311	687003411
	Flange	ABB**	IRB 1600 ID 6-155	DIX	ADFRD 6311	687003411
	Flange	ABB**	IRB 1660 ID 6-155	DIX	ADFRD 6311	687003411
	Flange	ABB**	IRB 2600 ID 15/1.85	DIX	ADFRD 6311	687003411
	Flange	ABB**	IRB 2600 ID 8/2.0	DIX	ADFRD 6311	687003411
	Flange	CRP**	RH-14-10-W	DIX	ADFRD 6303	687003403
	Flange	Fanuc**	710iC/12L	DIX	ADFRD 6303	687003403
	Flange	Fanuc**	ARC Mate 100iC	DIX	ADFRD 6303	687003403
	Flange	Fanuc**	ARC Mate 100iC/6L	DIX	ADFRD 6303	687003403
	Flange	Fanuc**	ARC Mate 100iC/7L	DIX	ADFRD 6303	687003403
	Flange	Fanuc**	ARC Mate 100iC/8L	DIX	ADFRD 6303	687003403
	Flange	Fanuc**	ARC Mate 100iC/12	DIX	ADFRD 6303	687003403
	Flange	Fanuc**	ARC Mate 100iC/12S	DIX	ADFRD 6303	687003403
	Flange	Fanuc**	ARC Mate 120iC	DIX	ADFRD 6303	687003403
	Flange	Fanuc**	ARC Mate 120iC/10L	DIX	ADFRD 6303	687003403
	Flange	Fanuc**	ARC Mate 120iC/12L	DIX	ADFRD 6303	687003403
	Flange	Fanuc**	710iC/12L (HW)	DIX	ADFRD 6303	687003403
	Flange	Fanuc**	M 10 iA	DIX	ADFRD 6303	687003403
	Flange	Fanuc**	M 10 iA/8L	DIX	ADFRD 6303	687003403
	Flange	Fanuc**	M 10 iA/12S	DIX	ADFRD 6303	687003403
	Flange	Fanuc**	M 20 iA	DIX	ADFRD 6303	687003403
	Flange	Fanuc**	AM100iD/8L	DIX	ADFRD 6307	687003407
	Flange	Fanuc**	ARC Mate 100iD	DIX	ADFRD 6307	687003407
	Flange	Fanuc**	ARC Mate 100iD/10L	DIX	ADFRD 6307	687003407
	Flange	Fanuc**	M-10iD	DIX	ADFRD 6307	687003407
	Flange	Fanuc**	M-10iD/12	DIX	ADFRD 6307	687003407
	Flange	Kawasaki**	BA006L	DIX	ADFRD 6313	687003413
	Flange	Kawasaki**	BA006N	DIX	ADFRD 6313	687003413
	Flange	Kuka**	KR 5 arc HW	DIX	ADFRD 6304	687003404
	Flange	Kuka**	KR 6 R1820 arc HW	DIX	ADFRD 6304	687003404
	Flange	Kuka**	KR 8 R1420 arc HW	DIX	ADFRD 6304	687003404
	Flange	Kuka**	KR 8 R1620 arc HW	DIX	ADFRD 6304	687003404
	Flange	Kuka	KR 8 R2100 arc HW	DIX	ADFRD 6304	687003404
	Flange	Kuka**	KR 16 L8 arc HW	DIX	ADFRD 6304	687003404

** The products listed above are manufactured by DINSE G.m.b.H. These are accessories and spare parts intended to be used with the products of other companies. The mention of this manufacturers serves solely as an indication of compatibility, and there is no affiliation with the named companies. Any trademark and brand rights remain solely with the respective manufacturers.

Adapter flanges

DIX ADFRD 63xx

For robotic and automatic torches ECO.torch MIG/MAG



Description	Compatible with manufacturer	Robot type	Part name		Part number
Flange	Kuka**	KR 16 arc HW	DIX	ADFRD 6305	687003405
Flange	OTC Daihen**	All-B4	DIX	ADFRD 6306	687003406
Flange	OTC Daihen**	All-B4L	DIX	ADFRD 6306	687003406
Flange	OTC Daihen**	AX-V4	DIX	ADFRD 6306	687003406
Flange	OTC Daihen**	AX-V4L	DIX	ADFRD 6306	687003406
Flange	OTC Daihen**	FD-4L	DIX	ADFRD 6306	687003406
Flange	OTC Daihen**	FD-B4LS	DIX	ADFRD 6306	687003406
Flange	OTC Daihen**	FD-B4s	DIX	ADFRD 6306	687003406
Flange	OTC Daihen**	FD-B4, Bore pattern 45° rotated	DIX	ADFRD 6306/1	6870034061
Flange	OTC Daihen**	FD-B4L, Bore pattern 45° rotated	DIX	ADFRD 6306/1	6870034061
Flange	OTC Daihen**	FD-B6	DIX	ADFRD 6315	687003415
Flange	OTC Daihen**	FD-B6L	DIX	ADFRD 6315	687003415
Flange	Panasonic**	TB 1800	DIX	ADFRD 6309	687003409
Flange	Panasonic**	TM 1100	DIX	ADFRD 6312	687003412
Flange	Panasonic**	TM 1400	DIX	ADFRD 6312	687003412
Flange	Panasonic**	TM 1600 WG III	DIX	ADFRD 6312	687003412
Flange	Panasonic**	TM 1800	DIX	ADFRD 6312	687003412
Flange	Panasonic**	TM 2000	DIX	ADFRD 6312	687003412
Flange	Reis**	RV20-6HW	DIX	ADFRD 6308	687003408
Flange	Reis**	RV20-10HW	DIX	ADFRD 6308	687003408
Flange	Reis**	RV30-10HW	DIX	ADFRD 6308	687003408
1 Flange	Yaskawa Motoman**	EA 1400 N	DIX	ADFRD 6300	687003400
Flange	Yaskawa Motoman**	EA 1800 N	DIX	ADFRD 6300	687003400
Flange	Yaskawa Motoman**	EA 1900 N	DIX	ADFRD 6300	687003400
Flange	Yaskawa Motoman**	MA 1400	DIX	ADFRD 6300	687003400
Flange	Yaskawa Motoman**	MA 1550	DIX	ADFRD 6300	687003400
Flange	Yaskawa Motoman**	MA 1800 N	DIX	ADFRD 6300	687003400
Flange	Yaskawa Motoman**	MA 1900 N	DIX	ADFRD 6300	687003400
Flange	Yaskawa Motoman**	MA 3100	DIX	ADFRD 6300	687003400
Flange	Yaskawa Motoman**	SSA 2000	DIX	ADFRD 6300	687003400
Flange	Yaskawa Motoman**	VA 1400	DIX	ADFRD 6300	687003400
Flange	Yaskawa Motoman**	AR 2010	DIX	ADFRD 6303	687003403
Flange	Yaskawa Motoman**	AR 3210	DIX	ADFRD 6303	687003403
Flange	Yaskawa Motoman**	GP12	DIX	ADFRD 6303	687003403
Flange	Yaskawa Motoman**	GP20HL	DIX	ADFRD 6303	687003403
Flange	Yaskawa Motoman**	MA 1440	DIX	ADFRD 6303	687003403
Flange	Yaskawa Motoman**	MA 2010	DIX	ADFRD 6303	687003403
Flange	Yaskawa Motoman**	MA 3120	DIX	ADFRD 6303	687003403
Flange	Yaskawa Motoman**	MH12	DIX	ADFRD 6303	687003403
Flange	Yaskawa Motoman**	MH24	DIX	ADFRD 6303	687003403

➤ Other flanges on request.

** The products listed above are manufactured by DINSE G.m.b.H. These are accessories and spare parts intended to be used with the products of other companies. The mention of this manufacturers serves solely as an indication of compatibility, and there is no affiliation with the named companies. Any trademark and brand rights remain solely with the respective manufacturers.

System components

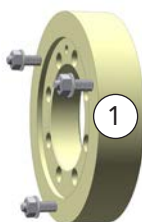
5



Adapter flanges

DIX ADFL 63xx

For robotic and automatic torches T.Connector HW MIG/MAG



Rotary interface,
DIX RET 363
DIX RETZ 663

Robot

Application sample

	Description	Compatible with manufacturer	Robot type	Part name	Part number
1	Flange	ABB**	IRB 1520 ID	DIX ADFL 6302	687003502
	Flange	ABB**	IRB 1600 ID	DIX ADFL 6302	687003502
	Flange	ABB**	IRB 1600 ID 4-155	DIX ADFL 6311	687003511
	Flange	ABB**	IRB 1600 ID 6-155	DIX ADFL 6311	687003511
	Flange	ABB**	IRB 1660 ID 6-155	DIX ADFL 6311	687003511
	Flange	ABB**	IRB 2600 ID 8/2.00	DIX ADFL 6311	687003511
	Flange	ABB**	IRB 2600 ID 15/1.85	DIX ADFL 6311	687003511
	Flange	CRP**	RH-14-10-W	DIX ADFL 6303	687003503
	Flange	Fanuc**	710iC/12L	DIX ADFL 6303	687003503
	Flange	Fanuc**	ARC Mate 100iC	DIX ADFL 6303	687003503
	Flange	Fanuc**	ARC Mate 100iC/6L	DIX ADFL 6303	687003503
	Flange	Fanuc**	ARC Mate 100iC/7L	DIX ADFL 6303	687003503
	Flange	Fanuc**	ARC Mate 100iC/8L	DIX ADFL 6303	687003503
	Flange	Fanuc**	ARC Mate 100iC/12	DIX ADFL 6303	687003503
	Flange	Fanuc**	ARC Mate 100iC/12S	DIX ADFL 6303	687003503
	Flange	Fanuc**	ARC Mate 120iC	DIX ADFL 6303	687003503
	Flange	Fanuc**	ARC Mate 120iC/10L	DIX ADFL 6303	687003503
	Flange	Fanuc**	ARC Mate 120iC/12L	DIX ADFL 6303	687003503
	Flange	Fanuc**	710iC/12L (HW)	DIX ADFL 6303	687003503
	Flange	Fanuc**	M 10 iA	DIX ADFL 6303	687003503
	Flange	Fanuc**	M 10 iA/8L	DIX ADFL 6303	687003503
	Flange	Fanuc**	M 10 iA/12S	DIX ADFL 6303	687003503
	Flange	Fanuc**	M 20 iA	DIX ADFL 6303	687003503
	Flange	Fanuc**	AM100iD/8L	DIX ADFL 6307	687003507
	Flange	Fanuc**	ARC Mate 100iD	DIX ADFL 6307	687003507
	Flange	Fanuc**	ARC Mate 100iD/10L	DIX ADFL 6307	687003507
	Flange	Fanuc**	M-10iD	DIX ADFL 6307	687003507
	Flange	Fanuc**	M-10iD/12	DIX ADFL 6307	687003507
	Flange	Kawasaki**	BA006L	DIX ADFL 6313	687003513
	Flange	Kawasaki**	BA006N	DIX ADFL 6313	687003513
	Flange	Kuka**	KR 5 arc HW	DIX ADFL 6304	687003504
	Flange	Kuka**	KR 6 R1820 arc HW	DIX ADFL 6304	687003504
	Flange	Kuka**	KR 8 R1420 arc HW	DIX ADFL 6304	687003504
	Flange	Kuka**	KR 8 R1620 arc HW	DIX ADFL 6304	687003504
	Flange	Kuka**	KR 8 R2100 arc HW	DIX ADFL 6304	687003504
	Flange	Kuka**	KR 16 L8 arc HW	DIX ADFL 6304	687003504
	Flange	Kuka**	KR 16 arc HW	DIX ADFL 6305	687003505

** The products listed above are manufactured by DINSE G.m.b.H. These are accessories and spare parts intended to be used with the products of other companies. The mention of this manufacturers serves solely as an indication of compatibility, and there is no affiliation with the named companies. Any trademark and brand rights remain solely with the respective manufacturers.

Adapter flanges

DIX ADFL 63xx

For robotic and automatic torches T.Connector HW MIG/MAG



	Description	Compatible with manufacturer	Robot type	Part name	Part number
	Flange	OTC Daihen**	All-B4	DIX ADFL 6306	687003506
	Flange	OTC Daihen**	All-B4L	DIX ADFL 6306	687003506
	Flange	OTC Daihen**	AX-V4	DIX ADFL 6306	687003506
	Flange	OTC Daihen**	AX-V4L	DIX ADFL 6306	687003506
	Flange	OTC Daihen**	FD-4L	DIX ADFL 6306	687003506
	Flange	OTC Daihen**	FD-B4LS	DIX ADFL 6306	687003506
	Flange	OTC Daihen**	FD-B4s	DIX ADFL 6306	687003506
	Flange	OTC Daihen**	FD-B4 Bore pattern 45° rotated	DIX ADFL 6306/1	6870035061
	Flange	OTC Daihen**	FD-B4L Bore pattern 45° rotated	DIX ADFL 6306/1	6870035061
	Flange	OTC Daihen**	FD-B6	DIX ADFL 6315	687003515
	Flange	OTC Daihen**	FD-B6L	DIX ADFL 6315	687003515
	Flange	Panasonic**	TB 1800	DIX ADFL 6309	687003509
	Flange	Panasonic**	TM 1100	DIX ADFL 6312	687003512
	Flange	Panasonic**	TM 1400	DIX ADFL 6312	687003512
	Flange	Panasonic**	TM 1600 WG III	DIX ADFL 6312	687003512
	Flange	Panasonic**	TM 1800	DIX ADFL 6312	687003512
	Flange	Panasonic**	TM 2000	DIX ADFL 6312	687003512
	Flange	Reis**	RV20-6HW	DIX ADFL 6308	687003508
	Flange	Reis**	RV20-10HW	DIX ADFL 6308	687003508
	Flange	Reis**	RV30-10HW	DIX ADFL 6308	687003508
1	Flange	Yaskawa Motoman**	EA 1400 N	DIX ADFL 6300	687003500
	Flange	Yaskawa Motoman**	EA 1800 N	DIX ADFL 6300	687003500
	Flange	Yaskawa Motoman**	EA 1900 N	DIX ADFL 6300	687003500
	Flange	Yaskawa Motoman**	MA 1400	DIX ADFL 6300	687003500
	Flange	Yaskawa Motoman**	MA 1550	DIX ADFL 6300	687003500
	Flange	Yaskawa Motoman**	MA 1800 N	DIX ADFL 6300	687003500
	Flange	Yaskawa Motoman**	MA 1900 N	DIX ADFL 6300	687003500
	Flange	Yaskawa Motoman**	MA 3100	DIX ADFL 6300	687003500
	Flange	Yaskawa Motoman**	SSA 2000	DIX ADFL 6300	687003500
	Flange	Yaskawa Motoman**	VA 1400	DIX ADFL 6300	687003500
	Flange	Yaskawa Motoman**	AR 2010	DIX ADFL 6303	687003503
	Flange	Yaskawa Motoman**	AR 3210	DIX ADFL 6303	687003503
	Flange	Yaskawa Motoman**	GP12	DIX ADFL 6303	687003503
	Flange	Yaskawa Motoman**	GP20HL	DIX ADFL 6303	687003503
	Flange	Yaskawa Motoman**	MA 1440	DIX ADFL 6303	687003503
	Flange	Yaskawa Motoman**	MA 2010	DIX ADFL 6303	687003503
	Flange	Yaskawa Motoman**	MA 3120	DIX ADFL 6303	687003503
	Flange	Yaskawa Motoman**	MH12	DIX ADFL 6303	687003503
	Flange	Yaskawa Motoman**	MH24	DIX ADFL 6303	687003503

► Other flanges on request.

** The products listed above are manufactured by DINSE G.m.b.H. These are accessories and spare parts intended to be used with the products of other companies. The mention of this manufacturers serves solely as an indication of compatibility, and there is no affiliation with the named companies. Any trademark and brand rights remain solely with the respective manufacturers.

System components

5

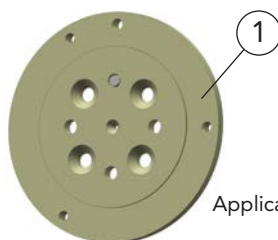


Adapter flanges

DIX 61-3-20xx

For tool storage system WAS 100 MIG/MAG, WIG

WAS KD 3100



Robot

Application sample

	Description	Compatible with manufacturer	Robot type	Part name	Part number
1	Flange	ABB***	IRB 1000	DIX 61-3-2010*	683112010
	Flange	ABB***	IRB 1000	DIX 61-3-2012**	683112012
	Flange	ABB***	IRB 1200	DIX 61-3-2401**	683112401
	Flange	ABB***	IRB 1400	DIX 61-3-2010*	683112010
	Flange	ABB***	IRB 1400	DIX 61-3-2012**	683112012
	Flange	ABB***	IRB 1500	DIX 61-3-2010*	683112010
	Flange	ABB***	IRB 1600	DIX 61-3-2010	683112010
	Flange	ABB***	IRB 2000	DIX 61-3-2010*	683112010
	Flange	ABB***	IRB 2000	DIX 61-3-2012**	683112012
	Flange	ABB***	IRB 2400	DIX 61-3-2018/1*	6831120181
	Flange	ABB***	IRB 2400/10	DIX 61-3-2018/1**	6831120181
	Flange	ABB***	IRB 2400/10	DIX 61-3-2018/AL*	P683112001-001
	Flange	ABB***	IRB 2400/16	DIX 61-3-2018/1**	683112018
	Flange	ABB***	IRB 2400/16	DIX 61-3-2018/AL*	P683112001-001
	Flange	ABB***	IRB 2400L	DIX 61-3-2010*	683112010
	Flange	ABB***	IRB 2500	DIX 61-3-2010*	683112010
	Flange	ABB***	IRB 2500	DIX 61-3-2012**	683112012
	Flange	ABB***	IRB 2600-12/1,65	DIX 61-3-2018/1**	683112018
	Flange	ABB***	IRB 2600-12/1,65	DIX 61-3-2018/AL*	P683112001-001
	Flange	ABB***	IRB 2600-12/1,85	DIX 61-3-2018/1**	683112018
	Flange	ABB***	IRB 2600-12/1,85	DIX 61-3-2018/AL*	P683112001-001
	Flange	ABB***	IRB 2600-20/1,65	DIX 61-3-2018/1**	683112018
	Flange	ABB***	IRB 2600-20/1,65	DIX 61-3-2018/AL*	P683112001-001
	Flange	ABB***	IRB 3000	DIX 61-3-2014*	683112014
	Flange	ABB***	IRB 3400	DIX 61-3-2014*	683112014
	Flange	ABB***	IRB 4400/45	DIX 61-3-2013**	683112013
	Flange	ABB***	IRB 4400/60	DIX 61-3-2013**	683112013
	Flange	ABB***	IRB 4400/L10	DIX 61-3-2018/1**	683112018
	Flange	ABB***	IRB 4400/L30	DIX 61-3-2013**	683112013
	Flange	ABB***	IRB 4450/S	DIX 61-3-2013**	683112013
	Flange	ABB***	IRB 4600/20	DIX 61-3-2018**	683112018
	Flange	ABB***	IRB 4600/40	DIX 61-3-2013	683112013
	Flange	ABB***	IRB 4600/60	DIX 61-3-2013**	683112013
	Flange	ABB***	IRB 6	DIX 61-3-2010*	683112010

* Aluminium flange ** Insulating flange

*** The products listed above are manufactured by DINSE G.m.b.H. These are accessories and spare parts intended to be used with the products of other companies. The mention of this manufacturer serves solely as an indication of compatibility, and there is no affiliation with the named companies. Any trademark and brand rights remain solely with the respective manufacturers.

Adapter flanges

DIX 61-3-20xx

For tool storage system WAS 100 MIG/MAG, WIG

Description	Compatible with manufacturer	Robot type	Part name	Part number
Flange	ABB***	IRB 6	DIX 61-3-2012**	683112012
Flange	ABB***	IRB 640 M98	DIX 61-3-2017	683112017
Flange	ABB***	IRB 6400	DIX 61-3-2017*	683112017
Flange	ABB***	TR 5002	DIX 61-3-2015 A*	6831120150
Flange	ABB***	TR 5002	DIX 61-3-2015 B*	6831120151
Flange	ABB***	TR 5002	DIX 61-3-2015 C*	6831120152
Flange	Acma***	TH8	DIX 61-3-2180*	683112180
Flange	Afma***	R3V	DIX 61-3-2190*	683112190
Flange	Afma***	R4	DIX 61-3-2191	683112191
Flange	Cincinnati***	T3 – 746	DIX 61-3-2140*	683112140
Flange	Cloos***	R310, R360	DIX 61-3-2033*	683112033
Flange	Cloos***	R320, R350, R410	DIX 61-3-2033*	683112033
Flange	Cloos***	Romat 105/106	DIX 61-3-2030*	683112030
Flange	Cloos***	Romat 106/So AH	DIX 61-3-2034*	683112034
Flange	Cloos***	Romat 56	DIX 61-3-2031*	683112031
Flange	Cloos***	Romat 75/76	DIX 61-3-2032*	683112032
Flange	Comau***	Smart S2	DIX 61-3-2220**	683112220
Flange	Comau***	Smart S4	DIX 61-3-2221*	683112221
Flange	Comau***	Smart S4	DIX 61-3-2222**	683112222
Flange	Commercy***	CY 1006	DIX 61-3-2130*	683112130
Flange	Commercy***	CY 2006	DIX 61-3-2131*	683112131
Flange	Commercy***	CY 2006	DIX 61-3-2132*	683112132
Flange	Commercy***	CY 800	DIX 61-3-2130*	683112130
Flange	Fanuc***	100 i / 100 iB	DIX 61-3-2010	683112010
Flange	Fanuc***	ARC-Mate 100/120iC	DIX 61-3-2024	683112024
Flange	Fanuc***	ARC-Mate 100/S-6	DIX 61-3-2010	683112010
Flange	Fanuc***	ARC-Mate 1001	DIX 61-3-2151*	683112151
Flange	Fanuc***	ARC-Mate 120	DIX 61-3-2012**	683112012
Flange	Fanuc***	M-16iB/20-iB/10L	DIX 61-3-2042	683112042
Flange	Fanuc***	M-710iC/12L	DIX 61-3-2024	683112024
Flange	Fanuc***	R-2000 iA 125L	DIX 61-3-2017	683112017
Flange	Fanuc***	R-2000 iA 165F/R/L	DIX 61-3-2017	683112017
Flange	Fanuc***	S 420 R	DIX 61-3-2153*	683112153
Flange	Fanuc***	S1 17°	DIX 61-3-2150/1*	6831121501
Flange	Fanuc***	S1; ARC.Mate 100/M6, mit Flangeadapter	DIX 61-3-2150	683112150
Flange	Fanuc***	S1; ARC.Mate 100/M6, mit Flangeadapter	DIX 61-3-2150 AL	683112152
Flange	Fanuc***	S500	DIX 61-3-2150	683112150
Flange	Fanuc***	SS 10	DIX 61-3-2150*	683112150

* Aluminium flange ** Insulating flange

*** The products listed above are manufactured by DINSE G.m.b.H. These are accessories and spare parts intended to be used with the products of other companies. The mention of this manufacturers serves solely as an indication of compatibility, and there is no affiliation with the named companies. Any trademark and brand rights remain solely with the respective manufacturers.



Adapter flanges

DIX 61-3-20xx

For tool storage system WAS 100 MIG/MAG, WIG

Description	Compatible with manufacturer	Robot type	Part name	Part number
Flange	GDA***		DIX 61-3-2210*	683112210
Flange	Hitachi***	HPR 10	DIX 61-3-2020*	683112020
Flange	Hitachi***	HPR 10	DIX 61-3-2025**	683112025
Flange	Hitachi***	LR 10	DIX 61-3-2020*	683112020
Flange	Hitachi***	LR 10	DIX 61-3-2025**	683112025
Flange	Hitachi***	M 50/30	DIX 61-3-2022*	683112022
Flange	Hitachi***	M 6060/2	DIX 61-3-2020*	683112020
Flange	Hitachi***	M 6100	DIX 61-3-2020*	683112020
Flange	Hitachi***	M 6100	DIX 61-3-2025**	683112025
Flange	Hitachi***	M 6300	DIX 61-3-2023*	683112023
Flange	Hitachi***	M6060/2	DIX 61-3-2025**	683112025
Flange	Hitachi***	MR 6060	DIX 61-3-2042*	683112042
Flange	Hitachi***	MR 6100	DIX 61-3-2042*	683112042
Flange	Hitachi***	PW 10/2	DIX 61-3-2020*	683112020
Flange	Hitachi***	PW 10/2	DIX 61-3-2025**	683112025
Flange	IGM***	Limat 2000	DIX 61-3-2050*	683112 050
Flange	Kawasaki***	FA 06 E	DIX 61-3-2042*	683112 042*
Flange	Kawasaki***	FA 10 L	DIX 61-3-2046*	683112046*
Flange	Kawasaki***	FS06	DIX 61-3-2042*	683112013
Flange	Kawasaki***	JS-10	DIX 61-3-2042*	683112042*
Flange	Kawasaki***	JS-6	DIX 61-3-2042*	683112042*
Flange	Kawasaki***	RS006L	DIX 61-3-2042*	683112013
Flange	Kuka***	IR 160/15	DIX 61-3-2080*	683112080
Flange	Kuka***	IR 160/25	DIX 61-3-2080*	683112080
Flange	Kuka***	IR 160/60	DIX 61-3-2081*	683112081
Flange	Kuka***	IR 161/15	DIX 61-3-2080*	683112080
Flange	Kuka***	IR 361/8	DIX 61-3-2083*	683112083
Flange	Kuka***	IR 363/8	DIX 61-3-2082*	683112082
Flange	Kuka***	IR 364/10	DIX 61-3-2087*	683112087
Flange	Kuka***	IR 364/15	DIX 61-3-2084*	6831120841
Flange	Kuka***	IR 364/6	DIX 61-3-2084*	6831120841
Flange	Kuka***	IR 364/8	DIX 61-3-2084**	6831120841
Flange	Kuka***	IR 365/30	DIX 61-3-2082*	683112082
Flange	Kuka***	IR363/6	DIX 61-3-2084*	6831120841
Flange	Kuka***	KR 15/2	DIX 61-3-2084*	6831120841
Flange	Kuka***	KR 16	DIX 61-3-2084*	6831120841
Flange	Kuka***	KR 16 HW	DIX 61-3-2305	683112305
Flange	Kuka***	KR 16 L8 HW	DIX 61-3-2029	683112029
Flange	Kuka***	KR 16 R2010	DIX 61-3-2084*	6831120841
Flange	Kuka***	KR 16-2	DIX 61-3-2084*	6831120841
Flange	Kuka***	KR 30 L16-2	DIX 61-3-2084*	683112084
Flange	Kuka***	KR 30/2	DIX 61-3-2013**	683112013
Flange	Kuka***	KR 30/2	DIX 61-3-2086*	683112086

* Aluminium flange ** Insulating flange

*** The products listed above are manufactured by DINSE G.m.b.H. These are accessories and spare parts intended to be used with the products of other companies. The mention of this manufacturers serves solely as an indication of compatibility, and there is no affiliation with the named companies. Any trademark and brand rights remain solely with the respective manufacturers.



Adapter flanges

DIX 61-3-20xx

For tool storage system WAS 100 MIG/MAG, WIG



Description	Compatible with manufacturer	Robot type	Part name	Part number
Flange	Kuka***	KR 30-3	DIX 61-3-2086	683112086
Flange	Kuka***	KR 45/2	DIX 61-3-2086*	683112086
Flange	Kuka***	KR 6	DIX 61-3-2042*	683112042
Flange	Kuka***	KR 6 ARC	DIX 61-3-2042*	683112042
Flange	Kuka***	KR 60 L30-3	DIX 61-3-2086	683112086
Flange	Kuka***	KR 60 L45-3	DIX 61-3-2086	683112086
Flange	Kuka***	KR 60-3	DIX 61-3-2086	683112086
Flange	Kuka***	KR 6-2	DIX 61-3-2042*	683112042
Flange	Kuka***	KR 8 R2010	DIX 61-3-2084*	6831120841
Flange	Kuka***	KR16 L6	DIX 61-3-2042*	683112042
Flange	Kuka***	KR20 R1810	DIX 61-3-2084*	6831120841
Flange	Kuka***	KR30/1	DIX 61-3-2082	683112082
Flange	Kuka***	VKR 125; KR 150	DIX 61-3-2085*	683112085P
Flange	Manutec***	R15	DIX 61-3-2070*	683112070
Flange	Manutec***	R15 D	DIX 61-3-2070*	683112070
Flange	Manutec***	R15, Bohrungen 30° gedreht	DIX 61-3-2071*	683112071
Flange	Manutec***	R3	DIX 61-3-2070*	683112070
Flange	Manutec***	R3, Bohrungen 30° gedreht	DIX 61-3-2071*	683112071
Flange	Meyer***	GMFS 5	DIX 61-3-2123B*	6831121231
Flange	Milacron***	T3 – 586	DIX 61-3-2141*	683112141
Flange	Nachi***	5000	DIX 61-3-2170*	683112170
Flange	OTC***	AX M H3	DIX 61-3-2010	683112010
Flange	OTC***	DR 4400	DIX 61-3-2092**	683112092
Flange	OTC***	FD V35 / V50 / V70	DIX 61-3-2082*	683112082
Flange	OTC***	FD-H5 (A2-5H)	DIX 61-3-2010	683112010
Flange	OTC***	G01	DIX 61-3-2093*	683112093
Flange	OTC***	G01 S	DIX 61-3-2095**	683112095
Flange	OTC***	G01 SAF	DIX 61-3-2094*	683112094
Flange	OTC***	IRB 511	DIX 61-3-2092*	683112092
Flange	OTC***	IRB 511	DIX 61-3-2097**	683112097
Flange	OTC***	LX	DIX 61-3-2091**	683112091
Flange	OTC***	Thor-K	DIX 61-3-2090*	683112090
Flange	OTC***	V01	DIX 61-3-2092*	683112092
Flange	OTC***	V01 / V10 / AX M H3	DIX 61-3-2097**	683112097
Flange	OTC***	V20 S	DIX 61-3-2096**	683112096
Flange	OTC***	V6/V6L	DIX 61-3-2019	683112019
Flange	OTC***	W01 S	DIX 61-3-2098*	683112098
Flange	Panasonic***	AW – 550	DIX 61-3-2160*	683112160
Flange	Panasonic***	AW – 8010	DIX 61-3-2160*	683112160
Flange	Panasonic***	TAWERS TA 1400	DIX 61-3-2161*	683112161
Flange	Panasonic***	VR 006 / VR 008	DIX 61-3-2161*	683112161

* Aluminium flange ** Insulating flange

*** The products listed above are manufactured by DINSE G.m.b.H. These are accessories and spare parts intended to be used with the products of other companies. The mention of this manufacturers serves solely as an indication of compatibility, and there is no affiliation with the named companies. Any trademark and brand rights remain solely with the respective manufacturers.

Adapter flanges

DIX 61-3-20xx

For tool storage system WAS 100 MIG/MAG, WIG

Description	Compatible with manufacturer	Robot type	Part name	Part number
Flange	Reis***	2102	DIX 61-3-2104**	683112104
Flange	Reis***	A6	DIX 61-3-2103*	683112103
Flange	Reis***	RH 12	DIX 61-3-2102*	683112102
Flange	Reis***	RH 15	DIX 61-3-2102*	683112102
Flange	Reis***	RH 16	DIX 61-3-2102*	683112102
Flange	Reis***	RR V 12	DIX 61-3-2100*	683112100
Flange	Reis***	RR V 15S	DIX 61-3-2100*	683112100
Flange	Reis***	RV 10-6	DIX 61-3-2103*	683112103
Flange	Reis***	RV 12	DIX 61-3-2102*	683112102
Flange	Reis***	RV 12L	DIX 61-3-2102*	683112102
Flange	Reis***	RV 15	DIX 61-3-2102*	683112102
Flange	Reis***	RV 16	DIX 61-3-2102*	683112102
Flange	Reis***	RV 20-16	DIX 61-3-2102*	683112102
Flange	Reis***	RV 20-6	DIX 61-3-2103*	683112103
Flange	Reis***	RV 30	DIX 61-3-2101*	683112101
Flange	Reis***	RV 30-16	DIX 61-3-2102*	683112102
Flange	Reis***	RV 6	DIX 61-3-2103*	683112103
Flange	Reis***	V6	DIX 61-3-2102*	683112102
Flange	Samsung***	AM 2	DIX 61-3-2220**	683112220
Flange	SEF***	SR 25	DIX 61-3-2250*	683112250*
Flange	Stäubli***	RS 156	DIX 61-3-2200*	683112200
Flange	Unimation***	Puma	DIX 61-3-2120*	683112120
Flange	Unimation***	Puma 562	DIX 61-3-2122*	683112122
Flange	Unimation***	Puma 761/2	DIX 61-3-2121*	683112121
Flange	VW***	G10	DIX 61-3-2060*	683112060
Flange	VW***	G15	DIX 61-3-2060*	683112060
Flange	VW***	G8	DIX 61-3-2060*	683112060
Flange	Yaskawa Motoman***	Eurobot 10	DIX 61-3-2045**	683112045
Flange	Yaskawa Motoman***	10GB	DIX 61-3-2044*	683112044
Flange	Yaskawa Motoman***	3S-10	DIX 61-3-2042*	683112042
Flange	Yaskawa Motoman***	HP6/HP20	DIX 61-3-2042*	683112042
Flange	Yaskawa Motoman***	JS-6	DIX 61-3-2042*	683112042
Flange	Yaskawa Motoman***	K10S	DIX 61-3-2042*	683112042
Flange	Yaskawa Motoman***	K205S	DIX 61-3-2042*	683112042
Flange	Yaskawa Motoman***	K30	DIX 61-3-2043*	683112043
Flange	Yaskawa Motoman***	K6S	DIX 61-3-2042*	683112042
Flange	Yaskawa Motoman***	L106	DIX 61-3-2045**	683112045
Flange	Yaskawa Motoman***	L106, 8 Bohrungen 12,8°	DIX 61-3-2040/1*	6831120401
Flange	Yaskawa Motoman***	L106, 8 Bohrungen 45°	DIX 61-3-2040/2*	6831120402
Flange	Yaskawa Motoman***	L15	DIX 61-3-2041*	683112041

* Aluminium flange ** Insulating flange

*** The products listed above are manufactured by DINSE G.m.b.H. These are accessories and spare parts intended to be used with the products of other companies. The mention of this manufacturers serves solely as an indication of compatibility, and there is no affiliation with the named companies. Any trademark and brand rights remain solely with the respective manufacturers.



Adapter flanges

DIX 61-3-20xx

For tool storage system WAS 100 MIG/MAG, WIG

Description	Compatible with manufacturer	Robot type	Part name	Part number
Flange	Yaskawa Motoman***	L20	DIX 61-3-2041*	683112041
Flange	Yaskawa Motoman***	L30	DIX 61-3-2041*	683112041
Flange	Yaskawa Motoman***	MH50-20	DIX 61-3-2042*	683112042
Flange	Yaskawa Motoman***	MH6	DIX 61-3-2042*	683112042
Flange	Yaskawa Motoman***	SK-6/10/16	DIX 61-3-2042*	683112042
Flange	Yaskawa Motoman***	UP20	DIX 61-3-2042*	683112042
Flange	Yaskawa Motoman***	UP6	DIX 61-3-2042*	683112042

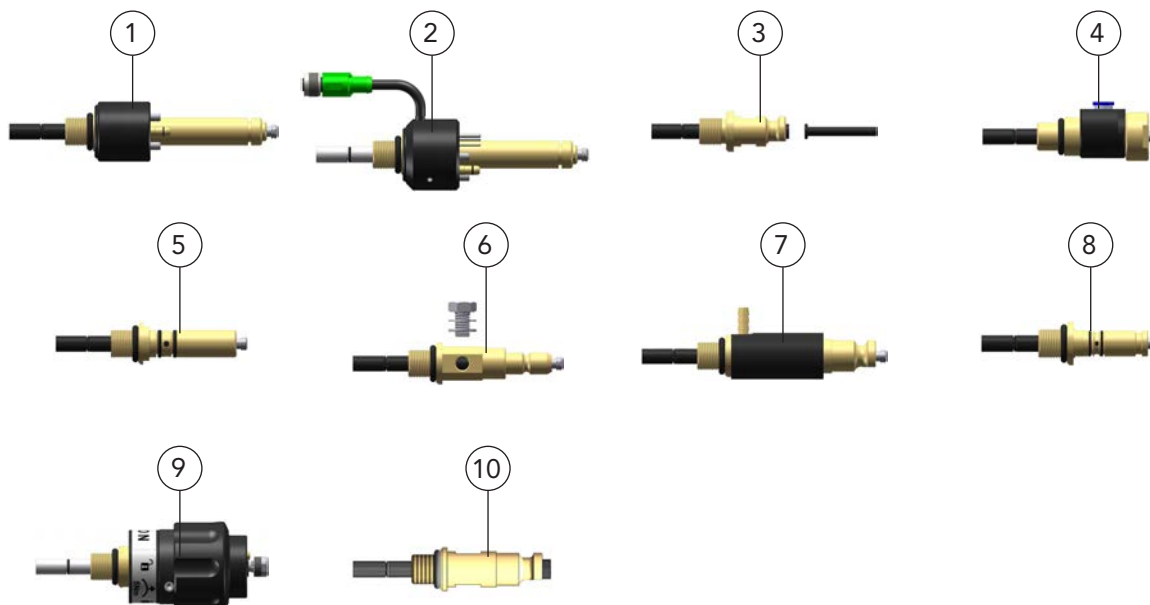
* Aluminium flange ** Insulating flange

*** The products listed above are manufactured by DINSE G.m.b.H. These are accessories and spare parts intended to be used with the products of other companies. The mention of this manufacturers serves solely as an indication of compatibility, and there is no affiliation with the named companies. Any trademark and brand rights remain solely with the respective manufacturers.



Power pins DIX PP 1xx For automation MIG/MAG

Only for plugs with N (neutral) connection.



For information on the compact plugs for power pins, see Chapter 1 MIG/MAG Automation or ask your DINSE consultant.

	Description	Compatible with manufacturer	Wire feeder Type	Part name	Part number
1	Power Pin	Fronius**	VR 5000 rob/PAP	DIX PP 108	639118009
2	Power Pin	Fronius**	WF 15i, WF 25i, WF 30i	DIX PP 110	639118032
3	Power Pin	Kemppi**	DT 410(L)	DIX PP 114	639118016
4	Power Pin	Lincoln**	Auto Drive 4R90, Auto Drive 4R100, Auto Drive 4R220	DIX PP 1092	639118028
5	Power Pin	Miller**	Axcess Feeder 60 Series, Axcess Feeder 70 Series	DIX PP 102	639118003
6	Power Pin	OTC**	AF-4001, AFA-4001, AFT-4201, AFU-4201	DIX PP 113	639118015
7	Power Pin	Panasonic**	Gun Slinger 260 Standard	DIX PP 104	639118005
8	Power Pin	Tweco #4**		DIX PP 103	639118004
9	Power Pin + Media connection	Every wire feeder with EURO central connection**		DIX PP 117 DIX REMA PP 117 SA	639118025 718231004
10	Power Pin	Panasonic**	APU 01091	PP 118	639118024

► Other power pins on request.

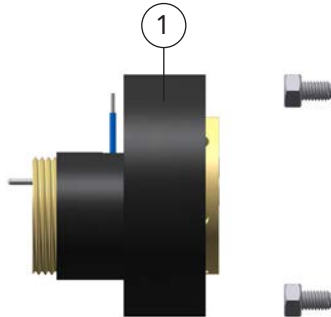


** The products listed above are manufactured by DINSE G.m.b.H. These are accessories and spare parts intended to be used with the products of other companies. The mention of this manufacturers serves solely as an indication of compatibility, and there is no affiliation with the named companies. Any trademark and brand rights remain solely with the respective manufacturers.

Torch body DIX MEK 54xx For automation MIG/MAG



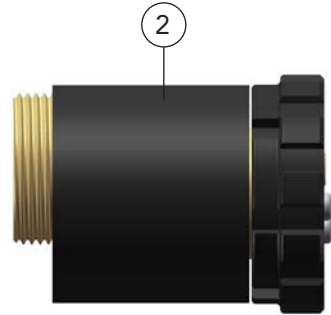
Connection view
IGM Torch set



Connection view
DINSE Torch head



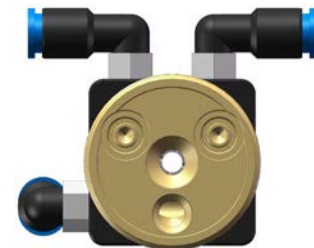
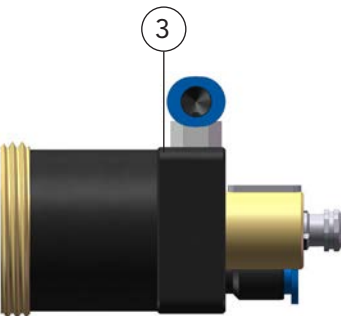
Connection view
Cloos Torch set



Connection view
DINSE Torch head



Connection view
OTC Torch set



Connection view
DINSE Torch head

System components

5

Description	Compatible with manufacturer	Part name	Part number
1 Torch body	IGM**	DIX MEK 5400	6310155400
2 Torch body	Cloos**	DIX MEK 5401	6310155401
3 Torch body	OTC**	DIX MEK 5402	6310155402

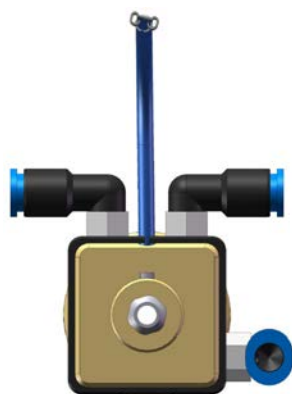
► Other torch bodys on request.

** The products listed above are manufactured by DINSE G.m.b.H. These are accessories and spare parts intended to be used with the products of other companies. The mention of this manufacturers serves solely as an indication of compatibility, and there is no affiliation with the named companies. Any trademark and brand rights remain solely with the respective manufacturers.

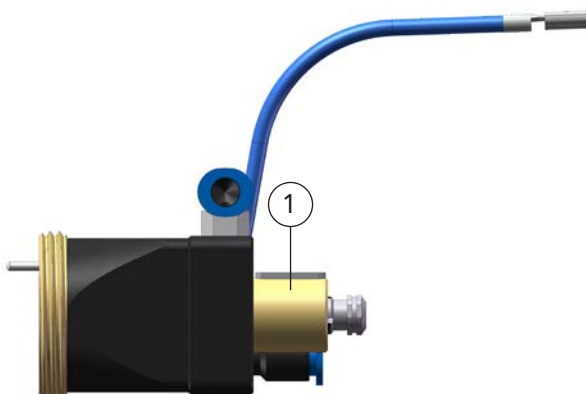




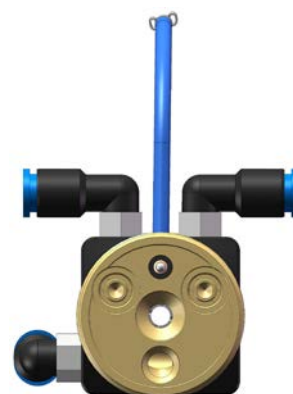
Torch body DIX MEK 54xx For automation MIG/MAG



Connection view
Panasonic Garnitur



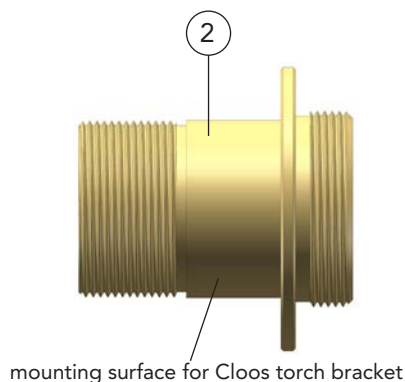
1



Connection view
DINSE Torch head



Connection view
Cloos Torch set



2

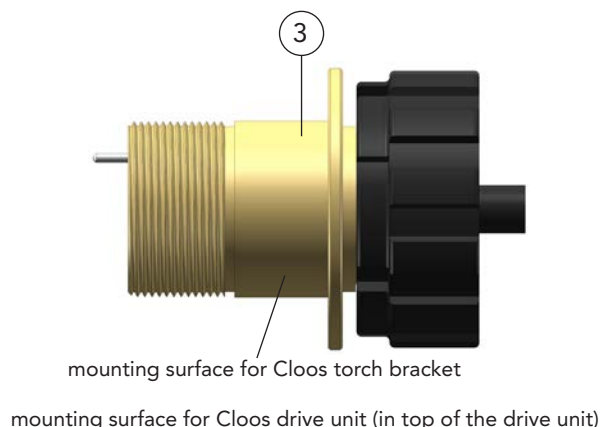
mounting surface for Cloos torch bracket



Connection view
DINSE Torch head



Connection view
DINSE Torch set



3

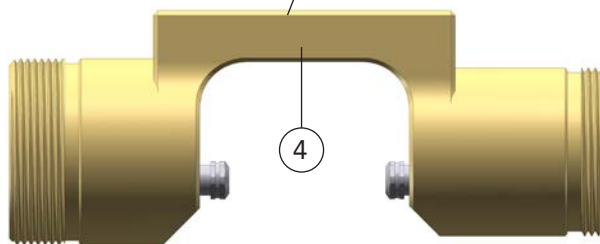
mounting surface for Cloos drive unit (in top of the drive unit)



Connection view
DINSE Torch head



Connection view
Cloos Torch set



4



Connection view
DINSE Torch head

Description	Compatible with manufacturer	Part name	Part number
1 Torch body	Panasonic**	DIX MEK 5403	6310155403
2 Torch body, with mounting surface suitable for Cloos torch bracket	Cloos**	DIX MEK 5404	6310155406
3 Torch body, with mounting surface suitable for Cloos torch bracket	Cloos**	DIX MEK 5405	6310155407
4 Torch body, with mounting surface suitable for Cloos drive unit	Cloos**	DIX MEK 5406	6310155408

➤ Other torch bodies on request.

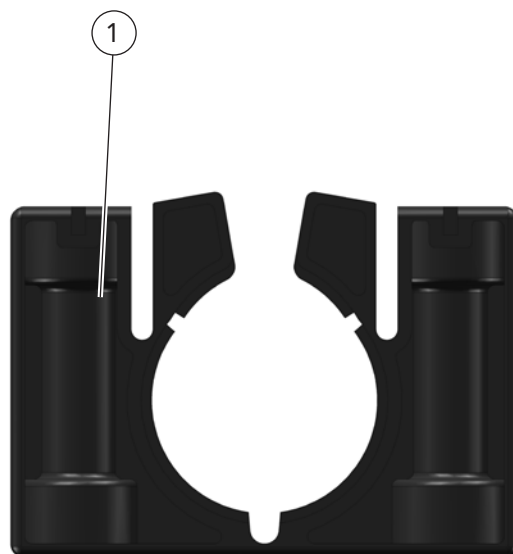
** The products listed above are manufactured by DINSE G.m.b.H. These are accessories and spare parts intended to be used with the products of other companies. The mention of this manufacturers serves solely as an indication of compatibility, and there is no affiliation with the named companies. Any trademark and brand rights remain solely with the respective manufacturers.



System holder for supply hose

For manual, robotic and automatic torches

MIG/MAG, TIG, LASER



Description	Diameter nominal	Dimension (W/H/D in mm)	Part name	Part number
1 Holder Fixing for cover hose set DIX VL 230-__	DN 29	71.6/49.5/30	DIX VLH 29	62923550413
Holder Fixing for intermediate hose package DIX ZSR 70-__, DIX ZSR 70-__, DIX WFL-400/550-__ and VSD package DIX WFL-S-__	DN 36	88.6/61.6/30	DIX VLH 36	62923550313
Holder Fixing for cover hose set WIG DIX VL 237-__	DN 42	88.0/72.5/38	DIX VLH 42	62923550214
Holder Fixing for intermediate hose package DIX ZSR 95-__ and VSD package DIX WFL-S-__, DIX WFL-SE-__	DN 48	88.6/72.5/30	DIX VLH 48	62923550213

-- Enter the desired length of the cover hose set, intermediate hose package or VSD package. Please ask your DINSE consultant.

► Mounting parts and other nominal diameters on request

System components

5



Wire adjusting units

DIX DRE 100, DIX DRE 100 V, DIX DRE 101

For robotic and automatic torch sets MIG/MAG, TIG

Properties

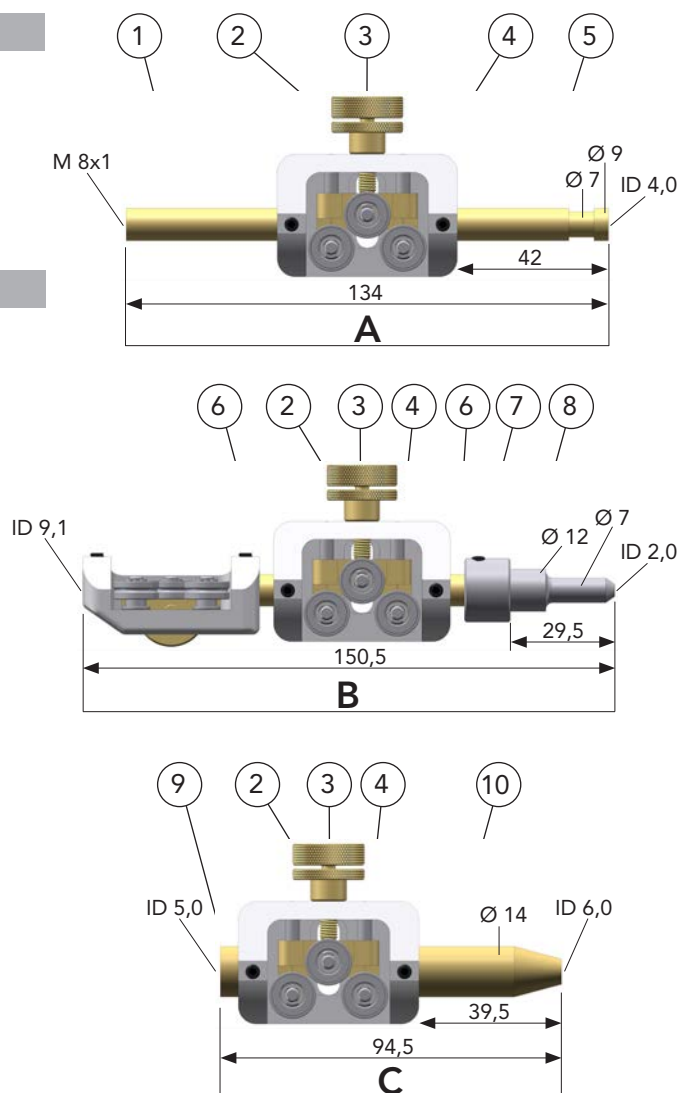
- ▶ Small design
- ▶ Low weight
- ▶ Accurate wire aligning

Application

- ▶ Steel welding wire
- ▶ Aluminum welding wire
- ▶ Flux-cored welding wire

Technical data:

Wire diameter: 0.6 - 1.6 mm



Description	Dimensions (mm)	Part name	Part number
A Wire adjusting unit	L 134 / wire-Ø 1,0 - 1,6	DIX DRE 100	6382600100
B Wire adjusting unit package	L 150,5 / wire-Ø 1,0 - 1,6	DIX DRE 100 V	6382600101
C Wire adjusting unit	L 94,5 / wire-Ø 1,0 - 1,6	DIX DRE 101	6382610100
Spare parts and wear parts			
1 End sleeve 2		DIX DRE 100-08	6382608100
2 Lock nut		DIX DRE 100-06	6382606100
3 Adjusting screw		DIX DRE 100-05	6382605100
4 Slide bar		DIX DRE 100-02	6382602100
5 End sleeve 1		DIX DRE 100-07	6382607100
6 End sleeve		DIX DRE 100-10	6382610402
7 Screw pin M 4x 6 ISO4026 sw 45H			6390601400022
8 Wire guide		DIX FD100 WG-PNV	7430030063
9 Intake spout		DIX DRE 100 FLD	6382610101
10 End sleeve		DIX DRE 100-01 FLD	6382610102



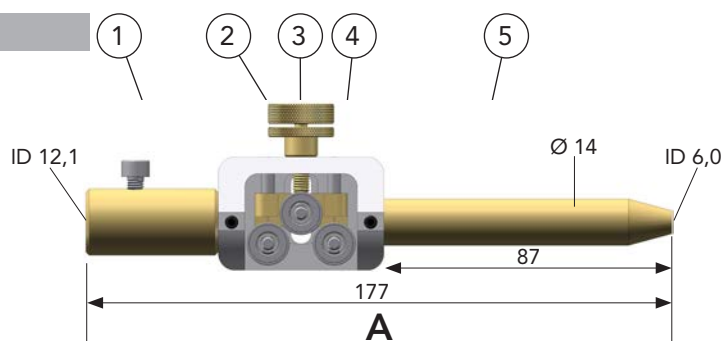
Wire adjusting units

DIX DRE 102, DIX DRE 103, DIX DRE 104

For robotic and automatic torch sets MIG/MAG, TIG

Properties

- Small design
- Low weight
- Accurate wire aligning

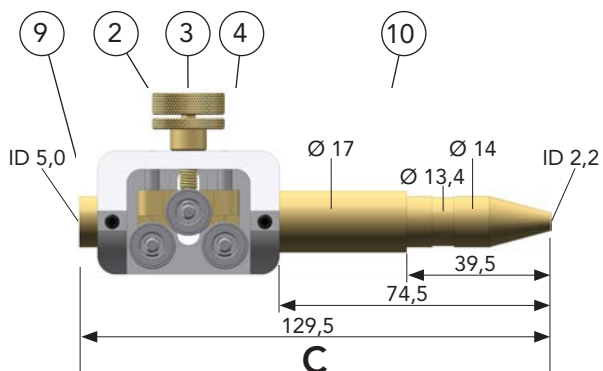
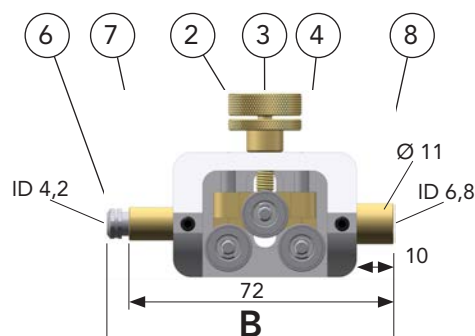


Application

- Steel welding wire
- Aluminum welding wire
- Flux-cored welding wire

Technical data:

Wire diameter: 0.6 - 1.6 mm



System components

5

Description	Dimensions (mm)	Part name	Part number
A Wire adjusting unit	L 177 / wire-Ø 1,0 - 1,6	DIX DRE 102	6382610200
B Wire adjusting unit	L 80 / wire-Ø 1,0 - 1,6	DIX DRE 103	6382610300
C Wire adjusting unit	L 129,5 / wire-Ø 1,0 - 1,6	DIX DRE 104	6382610400

Spare parts and wear parts

1	Intake spout, complete	DIX DRE 102-02	6382610201
2	Lock nut	DIX DRE 100-06	6382606100
3	Adjusting screw	DIX DRE 100-05	6382605100
4	Slide bar	DIX DRE 100-02	6382602100
5	End sleeve	DIX DRE 102-01	6382610202
6	Clamp sleeve	DIX SH 270	629270270
7	SH Aufnahme	DIX DRE 103-01	6382610301
8	Fixture	DIX DRE 103-02	6382610302
9	Intake spout	DIX DRE 100 FLD	6382610101
10	End sleeve	DIX DRE 104-01	6382610401





Wire feed system Supraliner for robotic-, automatic- and laser applications

Technical data:

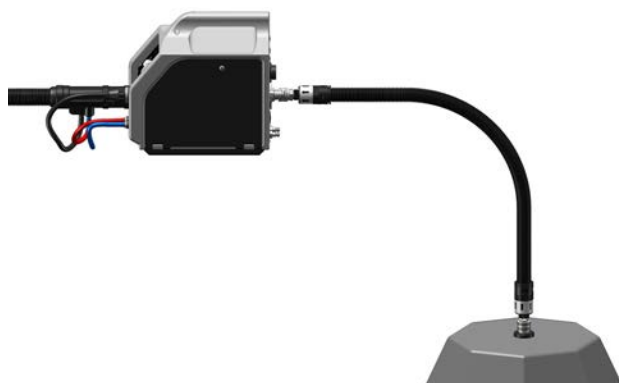
Supraliner	VLSL 201
Wire diameter:	ø 0.8-1.6 mm
Outside diameter:	ø 37 mm
Minimum bending radius:	150 mm
Allowed distortion:	180°/meter



Supraliner DIX VLSL 201

Advantage

- Perfect for high dynamic movements
- No abrasion due to extremely small forces to the wire
- Low maintenance
- Without any sliding friction
- 90° shifted rolls guides the wire
- Allowed bending radius is 150 mm
- Low weight
- Options:
Connection sets WDX 109 WD 300 for wire feeder and
Connection set WB-SC for wire bulk container
- Connection to drive unit
FD 200 M(ME) and
Drive unit FD 100 LS-(WB)
(Connection set FD 100 CS-SF)



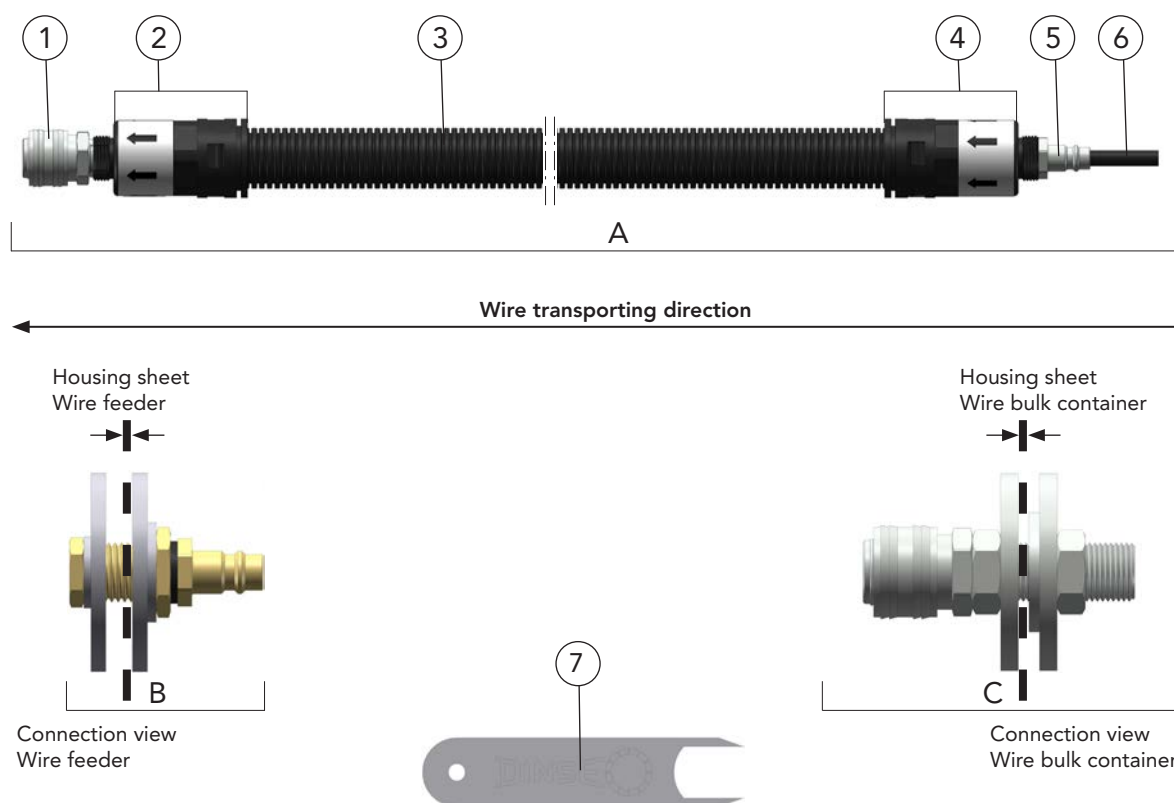
Supraliner, wire feeder and wire bulk container
application sample - Laser

Application

- Support of welding wires
- Connection from wire bulk container to the wire feeder
- Connection from wire bulk container to the welding torch
- Connection from wire feeder to the welding torch



Wire feed system Supraliner for robotic-, automatic- and laser applications



System components

5

Description	Dimension ID/length	Part name	Part number
A Supraliner		DIX VLSL 201-__	6292140__ 0
► Other lengths on request.			
Options:			
B Connection set For wire feeder		DIX SF-DV	629201407
C Connection set wire bulk container For wire bulk container		DIX WB-CS	738100011
Spare and wear parts:			
1 Coupling socket, G 1/4 AG		DIX FD100 SO	629201403
2 Wire outlet		DIX WGO 201	629214002
3 Cover hose		DIX VLSL 230-__	6292320__
4 Wire inlet		DIX WGI 201	629214003
5 Coupling plug, G 1/4 AG		DIX FD100 PN	719261280
6 Wire guide	ø 10 mm / 68 mm	DIX FD 100 WG-SF	7430030062
7 VLSL Separating tool 3G for Supraliner			629214004
Supraliner, not shown Without Pos. 2, 3, and 4	ø 1.6 mm / 25 m	DIX VLSL 202	629214000

-- In case of order enter the desired length, e.g.: 10 = 1.0 m or 20 = 20.0 m.
Standard lengths: 1.0 m, 4.0 m, 7.0 m, 8.0 m, 10.0 m, 20.0 m and 22.0 m



Wire feeders for MIG/MAG Welding applications

DIX WD 300

For robotic and half automation applications

Technical data (IEC 60974-5):

Wire feeder	DIX WD 300
Wire feed speed	0 - 24 m/min
Welding current, max.	500A/60% duty cycle
Wire diameter	0.8 - 1.6 mm
Line voltage	42V/50Hz
Protection class	IP 23
Dimension (L/W/H)	275/220/250 mm
Weight	approx. 7.2 kg
Spool holder (optional)	DIX WDS 200 DIX WDS 300

Options according to range of application



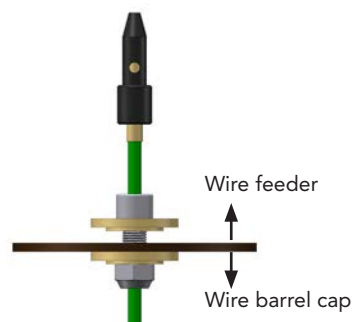
Model for supportive PUSH operation

Properties

- Supportive PUSH operation for wire feeding through long distances
- Torque controlled motor with adjustable maximum torque (feed power) prevents the filler wire from snapping
- Exact wire feeding independent of twisting, bending and torch set length
- For all power sources
- Light, robust and fully insulated through plastic housing

Application

- Solid and flux-cored wires
- Non- and low alloyed steels
- High alloyed steels
- Aluminum-, magnesium-, copper-and nickel alloys



Optional DFS-connection marathon DIX 36-2 to the connection between wire feeder DIX WD 300 and wire barrel cap application sample

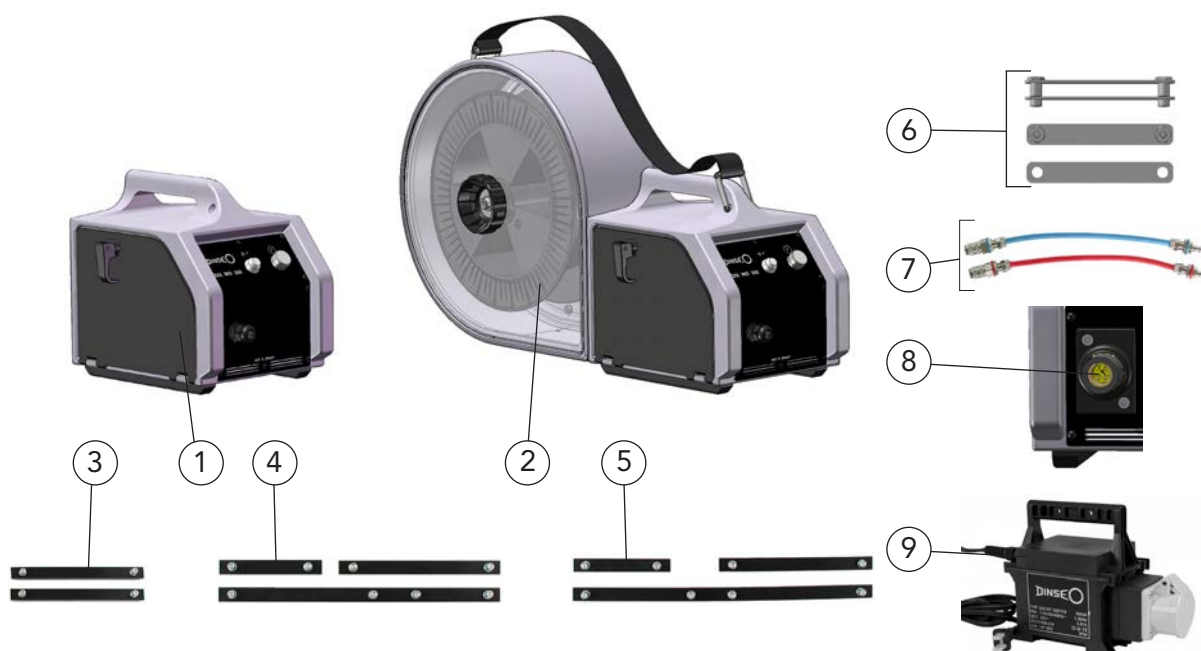


Model with wire barrel respectively for PUSH-PUSH operation

Wire feeders for MIG/MAG Welding applications

DIX WD 300

For robotic and half automation applications



System components

5

Description	Part name		Part number
1 Wire feeder Without drive roll*	DIX	WD 300	730030000
2 Spool holder	DIX	WDS 200	730520000
Spool holder	DIX	WDS 300	730530000
Options:			
3 Slide bar set For wire feeder DIX WD 300	DIX	WDG 100	738030000
4 Slide bar set For wire feeder DIX WD 300 with spool holder DIX WDS 200	DIX	WDG 200	738035200
5 Slide bar set For wire feeder DIX WD 300 with spool holder DIX WDS 300	DIX	WDG 300	738035300
6 Connection set For Connectiong DIX WD 300 with DIX WDS 200/300	DIX	WDV 100	738010000
7 Water set For liquid cooled model	DIX	WDW 100	738040000
8 Torch Connectiong set Only ready-installed available			
9 Power transformer, line voltage 230 V _{AC} / 50-60Hz, output voltage 42 V _{AC}	DIX	NT 342	719590010
Cold wire set	DIX	WDA 300	738050009
Hot wire set	DIX	WDA 301	738050011
MAG set	DIX	WDA 302	738050012
TIG set Not shown	DIX	WDA 303	738050013
Gas solenoid valve set Not shown, for cold wire-, hot wire- and TIG set	DIX	WDX 100	719280001
DFS-connection for marathon, not shown	DIX	36-2	718250001

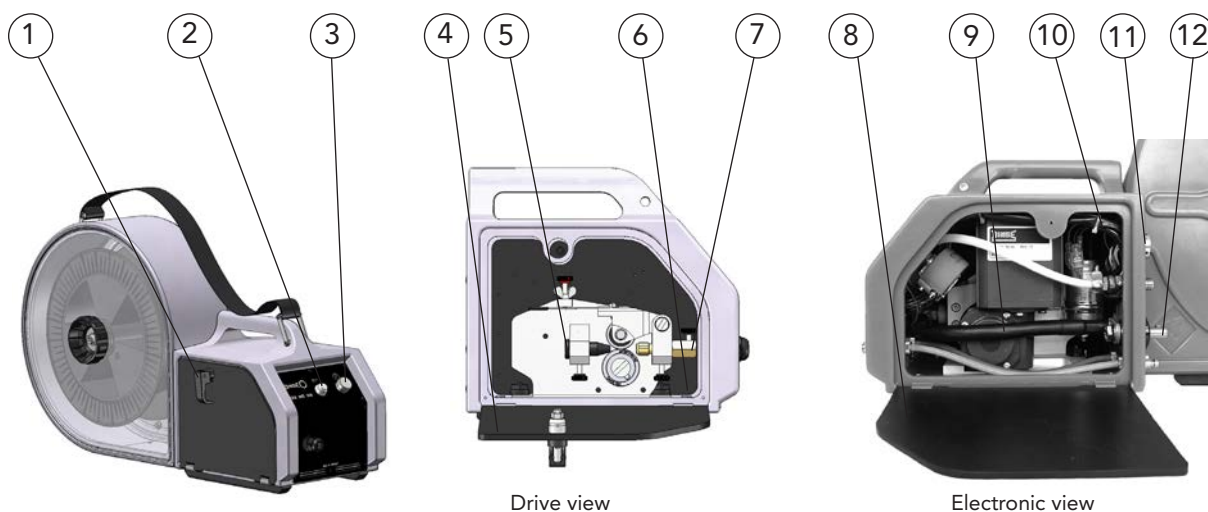
* Each wire diameter requires his own drive roll.
Part names and part numbers of the drive rolls are given in the spare parts and wear parts lists.

► All sets available ready-installed on request (specify when placing an order).
Other fittings on request.

Hint: Liners, capillary liners and service tools you will find in Chapter Wear parts respectively Tools and Accessories.



Wire feeder WD 300



Description	Part name		Part number
1 Cover plate catch	DIX	WD-13-400	739130000
2 Sealing cap	DIX	DV-32 DK	719329000
3 Potentiometer fixing	DIX	DV-WS-005/2	71814000510
4 Cover (drive)	DIX	WD-11-A	739110000
5 Intake spout	DIX	36-2 WDET	629363005
6 Screw, 2 pcs.	DIX	DV-17-4000	719174000
7 Connectiong adapter	DIX	36-2 DV	629363000
Clamping sleeve Not shown	DIX	27-2 MAP	629270041
Clamping nut Not shown	DIX	28-2 SA	629280040
8 Cover (electronic)	DIX	WD-11-E	739110100
9 Power cable	DIX	DV-25-1410/095	719254141095
10 Solenoid valve	DIX	GMV-42	719280042
11 Mounting plug	DIX	DV-37-23/BURNDY	719377023
12 Plug	DIX	SE 50/70	122300050
13 Compact socket	DIX	EC 2-976 DV	650002976
14 Mounting socket	DIX	DV-38-23/BURNDY	719387023
15 Front plate	DIX	FP 977	659060977
16 SA - socket	DIX	SAB 3-002 WIG	650103002

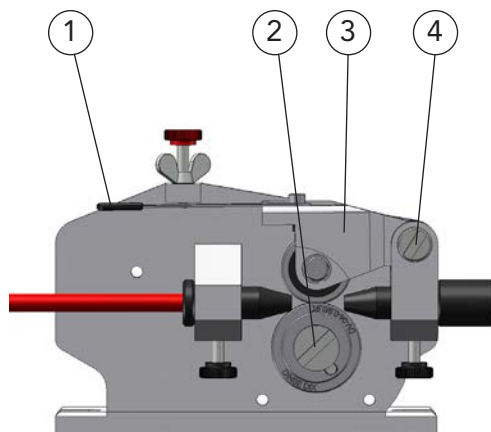


Wire feeder WD 300 Drive rolls, Drive, Wiring set

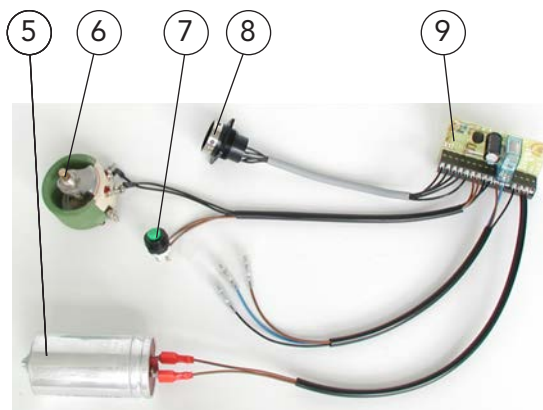


Description	Dimension	Part name		Part number
Type of application for steel wire electrodes:				
Drive roll	Wire ø 0.8 mm	DIX	DV-04-08/08 T	719042080
Drive roll	Wire ø 1.0 mm	DIX	DV-04-10/10 T	719042100
Drive roll	Wire ø 1.2 mm	DIX	DV-04-12/12 T	719042120
Drive roll	Wire ø 1.6 mm	DIX	DV-04-16/16 T	719042160
Type of application for aluminum alloy wire electrodes:				
Drive roll	Wire ø 0.8 mm	DIX	DV-04-08/08 A	719041080
Drive roll	Wire ø 1.0 mm	DIX	DV-04-10/10 A	719041100
Drive roll	Wire ø 1.2 mm	DIX	DV-04-12/12 A	719041120
Drive roll	Wire ø 1.6 mm	DIX	DV-04-16/16 A	719041160

➤ Each wire diameter requires his own drive roll. Other diameters on request.



2 rolls drive



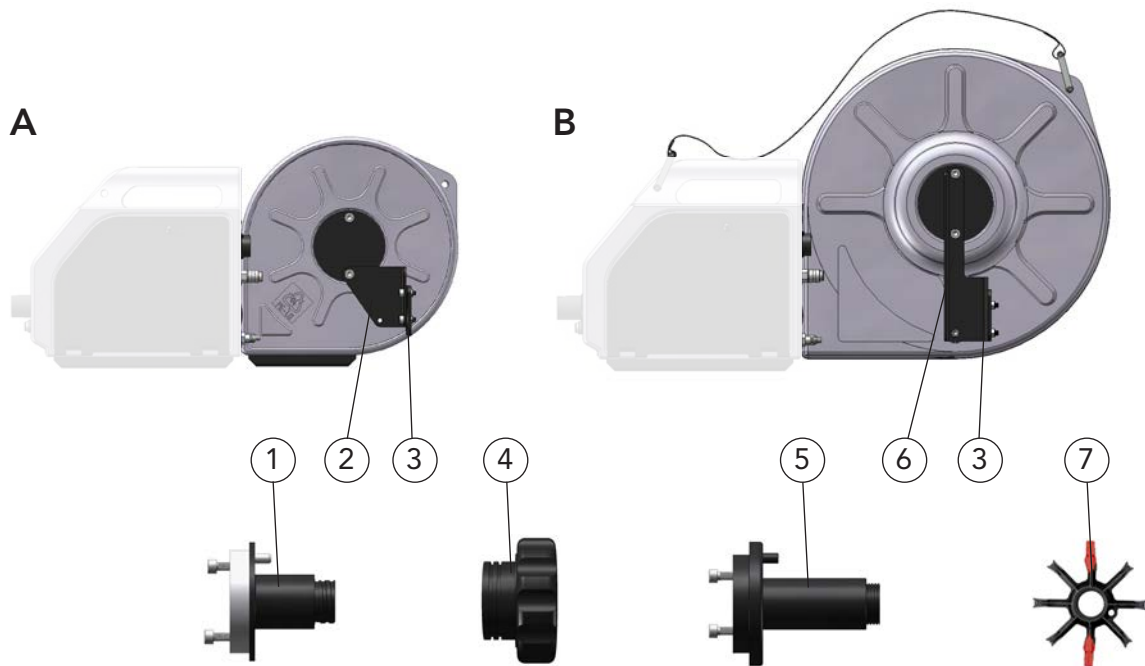
Wiring set

Description	Part name		Part number
1 Spring plate	DIX	DV-06 F	71906030013
2 Holding screw For drive roll	DIX	DV-05 S	719050400
3 Pressure shackle, compl.	DIX	DV-06 P	719060300
4 Steering pivot pin	DIX	DV-07 S	719070400
5 Capacitor	DIX	DV-KS 02	718130002
6 Resistor	DIX	DV-WS-002/1	71814000211
7 Tipping switch	DIX	DV-32	719320000
8 Mounting plug	DIX	DV-37-23/BURNDY	719377023
9 Logic board	DIX	ESLO 0202	719430202

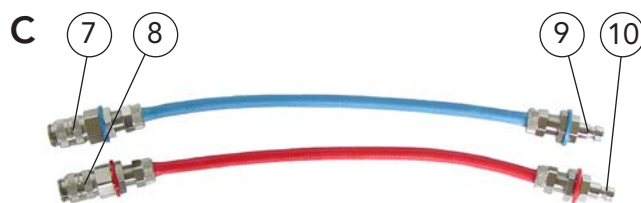


Wire feeder WD 300

Spool holder, Water set, Carry strap set



Description	Part name	Part number
A Spool holder, right version	DIX WDS 200	730520000
B Spool holder, right version	DIX WDS 300	730530000
Spool holder, left version	DIX WDS 300 LINKS	730530001
1 Spool mandrel (WDS 200)	DIX WDS-19-200	739190020
2 ZS - support	DIX WDS-23-120	739230120
3 ZS - supporting plate	DIX WDS-23-200	739230200
4 Spool nut For DIX WDS 200(300)	DIX DV-24-2400	719242400
5 Spool mandrel (WDS 300)	DIX WDS-19-300	739190030
6 ZS - support	DIX WDS-23-130	739230130
7 Coil adapter	DIX DV-KA	718500100
Spool holder cover Transparent, DIX WDS 200, not shown	DIX WDS-11-200	739115200
Spool holder cover Transparent, DIX WDS 300, not shown	DIX WDS-11-300	739115300



Description	Part name	Part number
C Water set	DIX WDW 100	738040000
7 Plug coupling, blue	DIX WD-30 BLAU	739300001
8 Plug coupling, red	DIX WD-30 ROT	739300002
9 Water plug, blue	DIX WD-26 BLAU	739260001
10 Water plug, red	DIX WD-26 ROT	739260002



Wire feeders TIG Welding applications

DIX WD 300/PI TIG

For robotic and half automation applications TIG

Technical datas (IEC 60974-5):	
Wire feeder	DIX WD 300/PI WIG
Wire feed speed	0 - 24 m/min
Welding current, max.	500A/60% duty cycle
Wire diameter	0.8 - 1.6 mm
Line voltage	42V/50Hz
Protection class	IP 23
Dimension (L/W/H)	275/220/250 mm
Weight	approx. 7.2 kg
Spool holder	DIX WDS 200
(optional)	DIX WDS 300

Options according to range of application



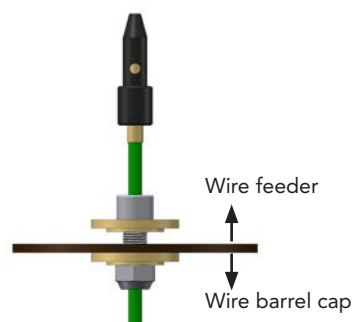
Model for supportive PUSH operation

Properties

- Supportive PUSH operation for wire feeding through long distances
- Torque controlled motor with adjustable maximum torque (feed power) prevents the filler wire from snapping
- Exact wire feeding independent of twisting, bending and torch set length
- For all power sources
- Light, robust and fully insulated through plastic housing

Application

- Solid and flux-cored wires
- Non- and low alloyed steels
- High alloyed steels
- Aluminum-, magnesium-, copper- and nickel alloys
- Small to large material thicknesses



Optional DFS connection marathon DIX 36-2 for connection between wire feeder DIX WD 300 and wire barrel application example

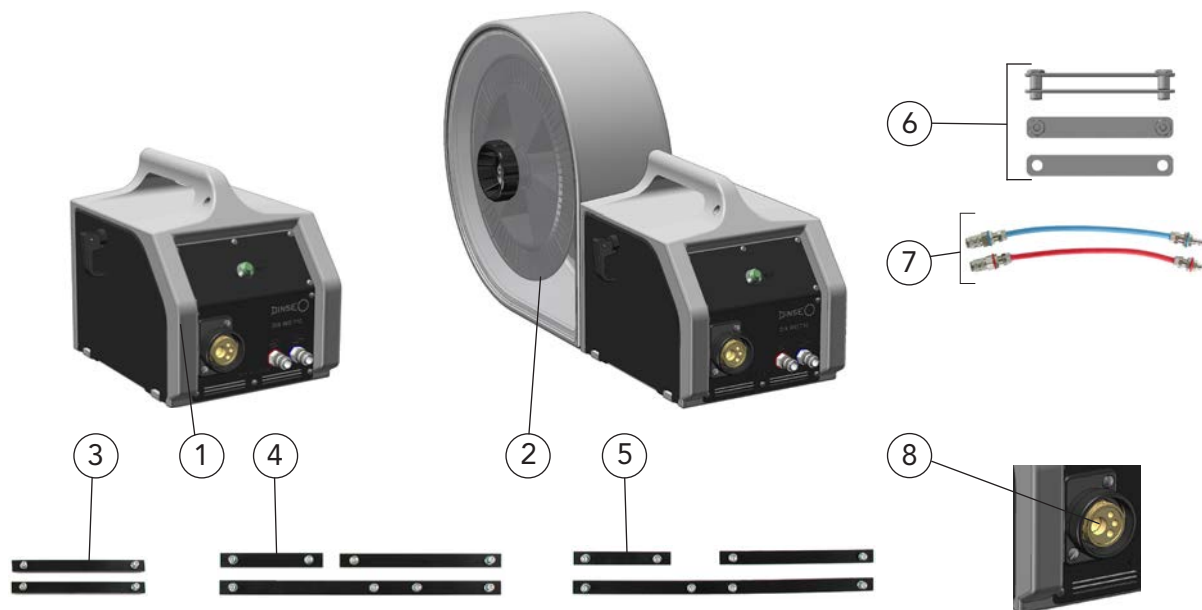


Version with wire barrel for PUSH-PUSH operation

Wire feeders TIG Welding applications

DIX WD 300/PI TIG

For robotic and half automation applications
MIG/MAG, TIG, LASER



	Description	Part name		Part number
1	Wire feeder Without drive roll*	DIX	WD 300/PI WIG	7410040182
2	Spool holder	DIX	WDS 200	730520000
	Spool holder	DIX	WDS 300	730530000
	Options:			
3	Slide bar set For wire feeder DIX WD 300	DIX	WDG 100	738030000
4	Slide bar set For wire feeder DIX WD 300 with spool holder DIX WDS 200	DIX	WDG 200	738035200
5	Slide bar set For wire feeder DIX WD 300 with spool holder DIX WDS 300	DIX	WDG 300	738035300
6	Connection set For Connectiong DIX WD 300 with DIX WDS 200/300	DIX	WDV 100	738010000
7	Water set For liquid cooled model	DIX	WDW 100	738040000
8	Torch Connectiong set Only ready-installed available			
	Cold wire set	DIX	WDA 300	738050009
	Hot wire set	DIX	WDA 301	738050011
	MAG set	DIX	WDA 302	738050012
	TIG set not shown	DIX	WDA 303	738050013
	Gas solenoid valve set Not shown, for cold wire-, hot wire- and TIG set	DIX	WDX 100	719280001

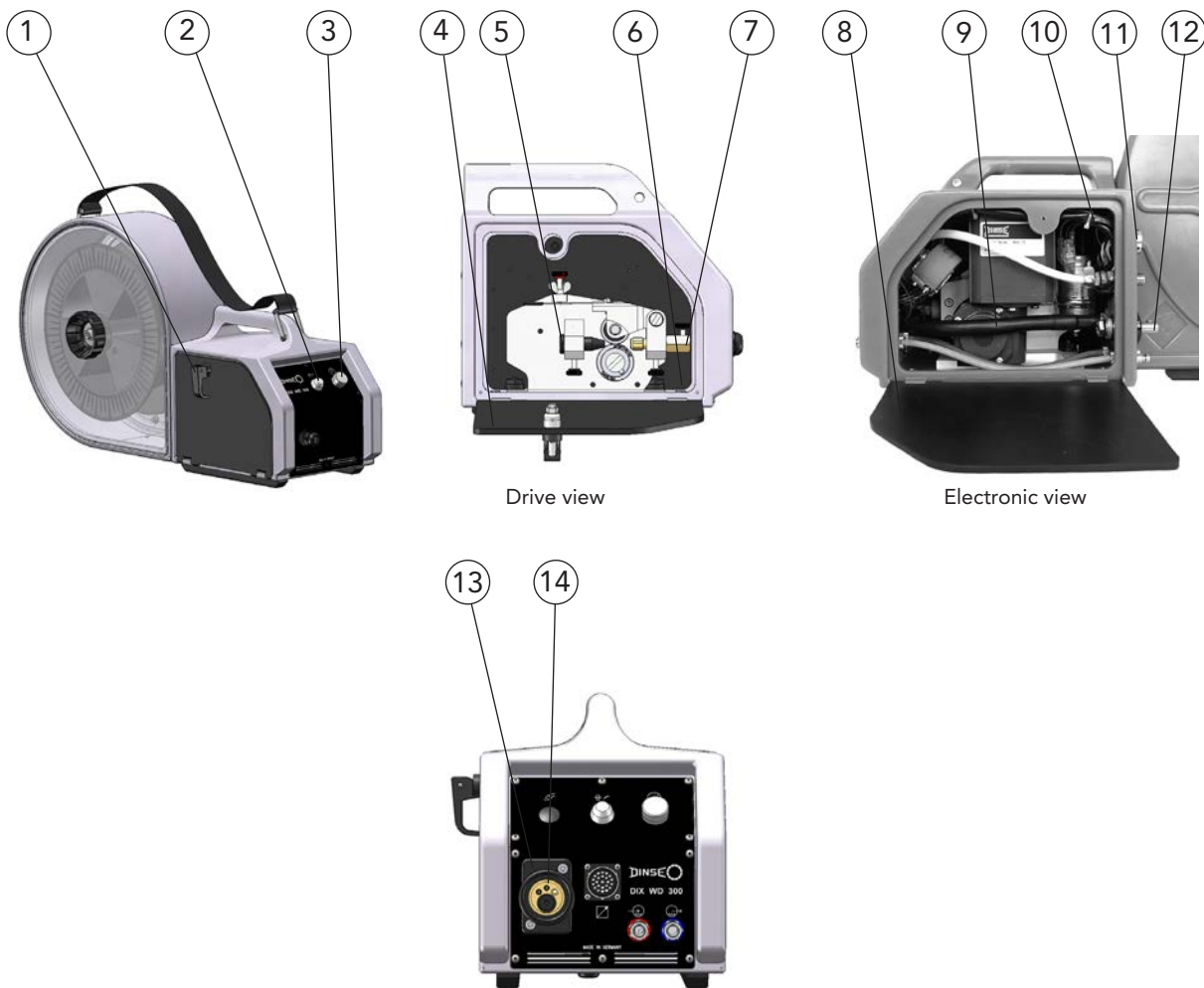
* Each wire diameter requires his own drive roll.
Part names and part numbers of the drive rolls are given in the spare parts and wear parts lists.

► All sets available ready-installed on request (specify when placing an order).
Other fittings on request.

Hint:
Liners, capillary liners and service tools you will find in Chapter Wear parts respectively Tools and Accessories.



Wire feeder WD 300/PI TIG



System components

5

	Description	Part name	Part number
1	Cover plate catch	DIX WD-13-400	739130000
2	Sealing cap	DIX DV-32 DK	719329000
3	Potentiometer fixing	DIX DV-WS-005/2	71814000510
4	Cover (drive)	DIX WD-11-A	739110000
5	Intake spout	DIX 36-2 WDET	629363005
6	Screw, 2 pcs.	DIX DV-17-4000	719174000
7	Connectiong adapter	DIX 36-2 DV	629363000
	Clamping sleeve Not shown	DIX 27-2 MAP	629270041
	Clamping nut Not shown	DIX 28-2 SA	629280040
8	Cover (electronic)	DIX WD-11-E	739110100
9	Power cable	DIX DV-25-1410/095	719254141095
10	Solenoid valve	DIX GMV-42	719280042
11	Mounting plug	DIX DV-37-23/BURNDY	719377023
12	Plug	DIX SE 50/70	122300050
13	Front plate	DIX FP 977	659060977
14	SA - socket	DIX SAB 3-002 WIG	650103002



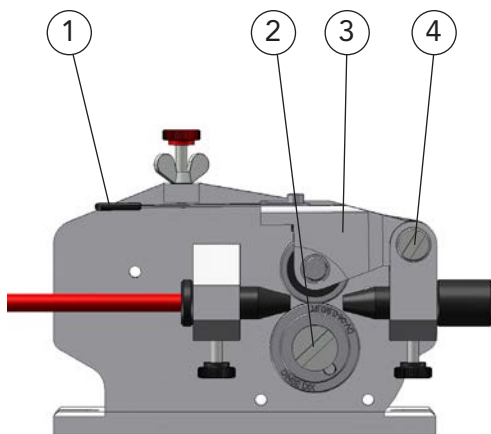
Spare parts and wear parts

Wire feeder WD 300/PI TIG Drive rolls, Drive, Wiring set

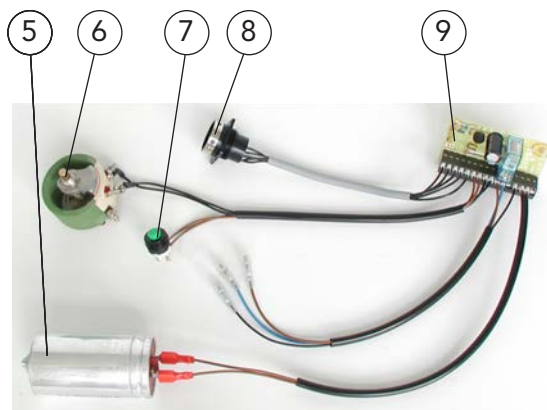


Description	Dimension	Part name		Part number
Type of application for steel wire electrodes:				
Drive roll	Wire ø 0.8 mm	DIX	DV-04-08/08 T	719042080
Drive roll	Wire ø 1.0 mm	DIX	DV-04-10/10 T	719042100
Drive roll	Wire ø 1.2 mm	DIX	DV-04-12/12 T	719042120
Drive roll	Wire ø 1.6 mm	DIX	DV-04-16/16 T	719042160
Type of application for aluminum alloy wire electrodes:				
Drive roll	Wire ø 0.8 mm	DIX	DV-04-08/08 A	719041080
Drive roll	Wire ø 1.0 mm	DIX	DV-04-10/10 A	719041100
Drive roll	Wire ø 1.2 mm	DIX	DV-04-12/12 A	719041120
Drive roll	Wire ø 1.6 mm	DIX	DV-04-16/16 A	719041160

► Each wire diameter requires his own drive roll. Other diameters on request.



2 rolls drive

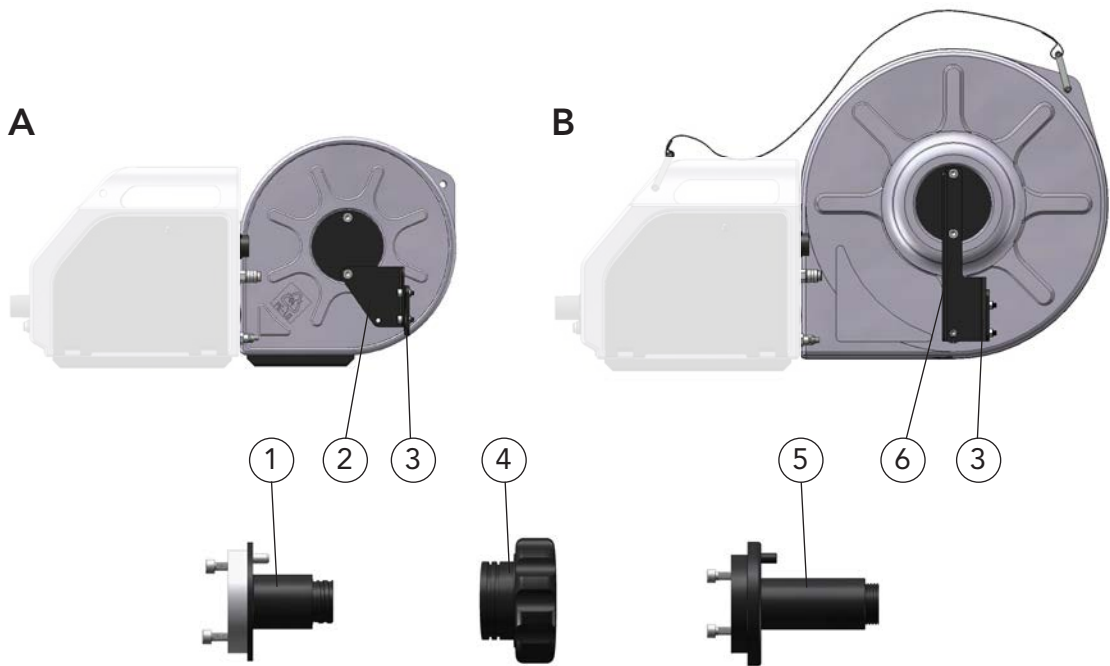


Wiring set

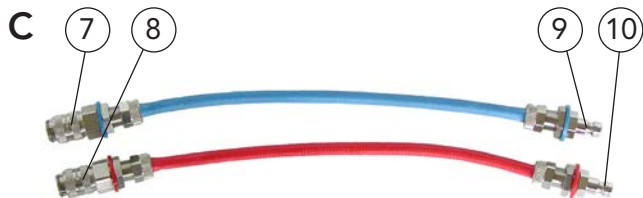
Description	Part name		Part number
1 Spring plate	DIX	DV-06 F	71906030013
2 Holding screw For drive roll	DIX	DV-05 S	719050400
3 Pressure shackle, compl.	DIX	DV-06 P	719060300
4 Steering pivot pin	DIX	DV-07 S	719070400
5 Capacitor	DIX	DV-KS 02	718130002
6 Resistor	DIX	DV-WS-002/1	71814000211
7 Tipping switch	DIX	DV-32	719320000
8 Mounting plug	DIX	DV-37-23/BURNDY	719377023
9 Logic board	DIX	ESLO 0202	719430202



Wire feeder WD 300/PI TIG
Spool holder, Water set, Carry strap set



	Description	Part name		Part number
A	Spool holder, for 5 kg spools	DIX	WDS 200	730520000
B	Spool holder, for 15 kg spools	DIX	WDS 300	730530000
1	Spool mandrel (WDS 200)	DIX	WDS-19-200	739190020
2	ZS - support	DIX	WDS-23-120	739230120
3	ZS - supporting plate	DIX	WDS-23-200	739230200
4	Spool nut For DIX WDS 200(300)	DIX	DV-24-2400	719242400
5	Spool mandrel (WDS 300)	DIX	WDS-19-300	739190030
6	ZS - support	DIX	WDS-23-130	739230130
	Spool holder cover Transparent, DIX WDS 200, Not shown	DIX	WDS-11-200	739115200
	Spool holder cover Transparent, DIX WDS 300, Not shown	DIX	WDS-11-300	739115300



	Description	Part name		Part number
C	Water set	DIX	WDW 100	738040000
7	Plug coupling, blue	DIX	WD-30 BLAU	739300001
8	Plug coupling, red	DIX	WD-30 ROT	739300002
9	Water plug, blue	DIX	WD-26 BLAU	739260001
10	Water plug, red	DIX	WD-26 ROT	739260002



ECO.flow pressure regulator

For robotic and automatic torch sets

MIG/MAG, WIG



Example figure



Example figure



Example figure

	Description	In	Out	max. pressure / flow rate	Part name	Part number
Cylinder pressure reducer						
1	Pressure regulator**	W21,8x1/14"	G1/4"	200 bar / 0-20 l/min	DIX DRV-100	628080100
	Pressure regulator**	W21,8x1/14"	G3/8"	200 bar / 0-34 l/min	DIX DRV-101	628080101
	Pressure regulator*, lockable	W21,8x1/14"	G1/4"	200 bar / 0-20 l/min	DIX DRV-102	628080102
	Pressure regulator*, lockable	W21,8x1/14"	G1/4"	200 bar / 0-34 l/min	DIX DRV-103	628080103
	Pressure regulator*, with two flowmeters	W21,8x1/14"	G1/4"	200 bar / 0-20/34l/min	DIX DRV-104	628080104
	Pressure regulator*	W30x2	G1/4"	300 bar / 0-20 l/min	DIX DRV-105	628080105
	Pressure regulator*	W30x2	G1/4"	300 bar / 0-34 l/min	DIX DRV-106	628080106
	Pressure regulator*, lockable	W30x2	G1/4"	300 bar / 0-20 l/min	DIX DRV-107	628080107
	Pressure regulator*, lockable	W30x2	G1/4"	300 bar / 0-34 l/min	DIX DRV-108	628080108
Sampling points pressure regulator						
2	Pressure regulator*	G3/8"	G1/4"	10 bar / 0-20 l/min	DIX DRV-200	628080200
	Pressure regulator*	G3/8"	G1/4"	10 bar / 0-34 l/min	DIX DRV-201	628080201
	Pressure regulator*, lockable	G3/8"	G1/4"	10 bar / 0-20 l/min	DIX DRV-202	628080202
	Pressure regulator*, lockable	G3/8"	G1/4"	10 bar / 0-34 l/min	DIX DRV-203	628080203
	Pressure regulator*, lockable	G3/8"	G3/8"	10 bar / 0-34 l/min	DIX DRV-204	628080204
Built-in pressure regulator						
3	Pressure regulator*, without handwheel	G1/4"	G1/4"	10 bar	DIX DRV-301	628080301
	Pressure regulator*, with handwheel	G1/4"	G1/4"	10 bar	DIX DRV-302	628080302

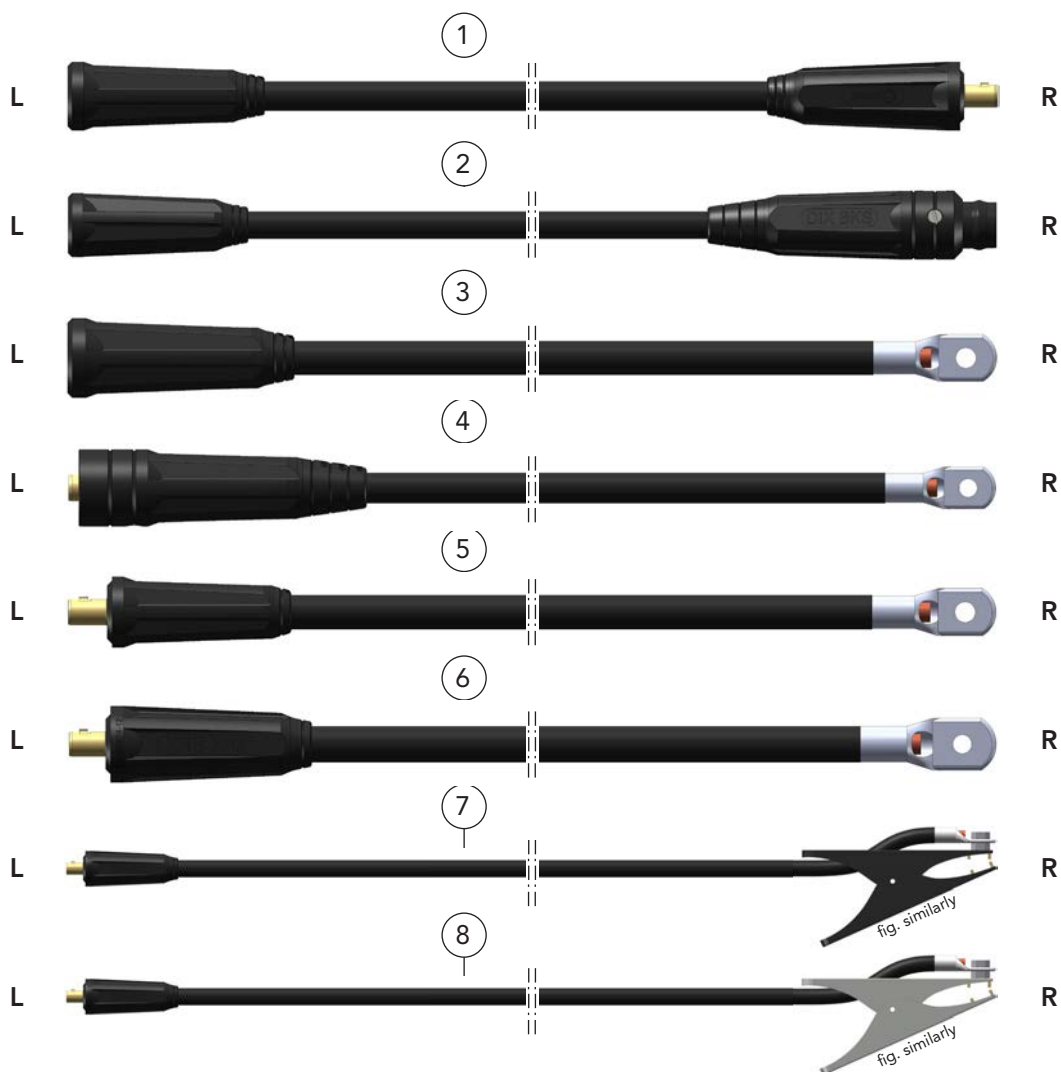
* Ar/mix

** Ar/mix alternatively CO²



Ground cables

DIX BKK / SKK, DIX BKS / BKK, DIX BKK / KS, DIX SKS / KS
DIX GL-x / 70, DIX GL-x / 95, DIX GL.M



	Description	Length x cross section	Connection L / R	Part name	Part number
1	Ground cable	9,0 m x 70 mm ²	BKK 70 / SKK 70	DIX BKK / SKK 70-9	629900294
	Ground cable	11,5 m x 70 mm ²	BKK 70 / SKK 70	DIX BKK / SKK 70-11,5	629900295
	Ground cable	15,0 m x 70 mm ²	BKK 70 / SKK 70	DIX BKK / SKK 70-15	629900300
2	Ground cable	15,0 m x 70 mm ²	BKK 70 / BKS 95-54*	DIX BKS / BKK 70-15 /54	629900341
3	Ground cable	13,0 m x 70 mm ²	BKK 70 / Cable lug M10	DIX BKK / KS 10mm-13	629900342
4	Ground cable	1,5 m x 70 mm ²	SKS 95 / Cable lug M10	DIX SKS / KS 10mm-1,5	629900343
5	Ground cable	1,5 m x 70 mm ²	SK 70 / Cable lug M10	DIX GL-1,5-70	7410087141
	Ground cable	5,0 m x 70 mm ²	SK 70 / Cable lug M10	DIX GL-5/70	7410087005
	Ground cable	10,0 m x 70 mm ²	SK 70 / Cable lug M10	DIX GL-10/70	7410087010
	Ground cable	13,0 m x 70 mm ²	SK 70 / Cable lug M10	DIX GL-13/70	7410087145
	Ground cable	18,0 m x 70 mm ²	SK 70 / Cable lug M10	DIX GL-18/70	7410087140
6	Ground cable	5,0 m x 95 mm ²	SKK 95 / Cable lug M10	DIX GL-5/95	7410089505
	Ground cable	10,0 m x 95 mm ²	SKK 95 / Cable lug M10	DIX GL-10/95	7410089510
	Ground cable	25,0 m x 95 mm ²	SKK 95 / Cable lug M10	DIX GL-25/95	7410089525
7	Ground cable	5,0 m x 95 mm ²	SKK 95 / Ground terminal	DIX GL-5/95/1	7410189505
8	Ground cable	4,0 m x 16 mm ²	SKM 25 / Metal sheet pliers 200A	DIX GL.M 16-4	7420070000
	Ground cable	4,0 m x 25 mm ²	SK 25 / Metal sheet pliers 300A	DIX GL.M 25-4	7420070001
	Ground cable	5,0 m x 35 mm ²	SK 50 / Metal sheet pliers 400A	DIX GL.M 35-5	7420070002
	Ground cable	5,0m x 50 mm ²	SK 50 / Metal sheet pliers 400A	DIX GL.M 50-5	7420070003
	Ground cable	5,0 m x 70 mm ²	SK 70 / Metal sheet pliers 500A	DIX GL.M 70-5	7420070004
	Ground cable	5,0 m x 95 mm ²	SKK 95 / Metal sheet pliers 600A	DIX GL.M 95-5	7420070005

* The socket BKS 95-54 is water proof according class IP 54.

System components

5



325

Tool storage system DIX WAS 100 For robotic applications MIG/MAG, TIG

Technical data:

Tool storage system	WAS 100
Fixture mandrel	WAS KD 3100
Tool holder	WAS WT 3200
Storage station	WAS WS 3300
SAS - flange	WAS FL 100
Adapterflansch (bore pattern dependent of robot type)	61-3-2xxx
Dimension (D/H):	ø 100 / 4.5 mm

Properties

- High flexibility and guaranteed system availability through quick tool change with storage station
- Tool position can be reproduced on the robot through positive interlocking
- Pneumatic clamping system independent of robot
- Monitoring the tool storage via reed contact
- Auto-clamping by springs during power failure
- Options: Tool identification in the storage station

Application

- For all common tools
- Replacement of wearing parts without stopping production
- For changing production processes



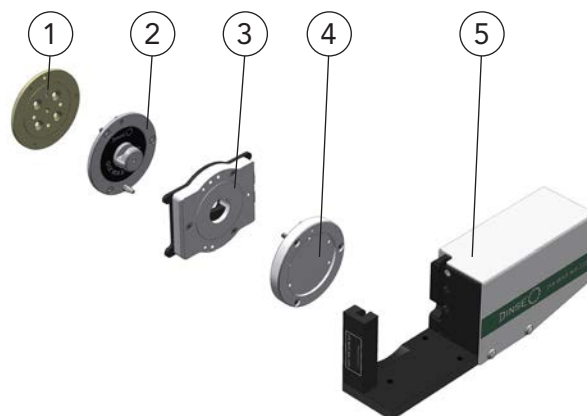
Storage station with fixture mandrel, tool holder and SAS - flange



Torch system with fixture mandrel, tool holder and SAS - flange mounted



Torch system in the storage station uncoupled from robot



	Description	Part name	Part number
1	Adapter flange, depends on the robot type, the appropriate adapter flange you will find from page 300.	DIX 61-3-20_ _	6831120_ _ _ _
2	Fixture mandrel	DIX WAS KD 3100	683403100
3	Tool holder	DIX WAS WT 3200	683403200
4	SAS - flange	DIX WAS FL 100	683403310
5	Storage station	DIX WAS WS 3300	683403300

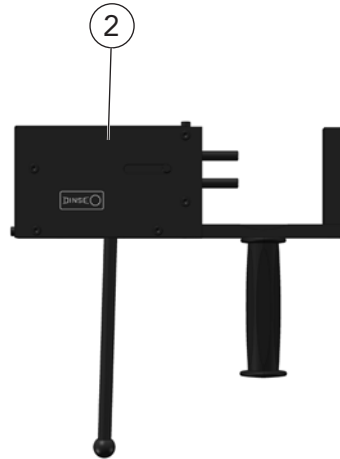
- Variants deviating of the standard fittings on request.



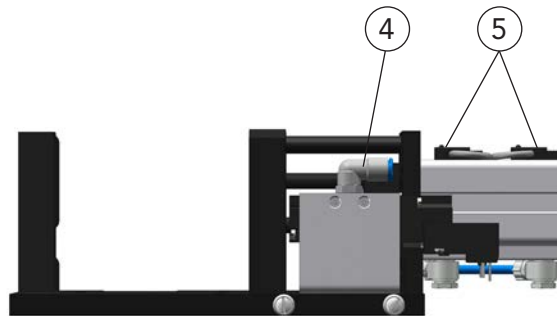
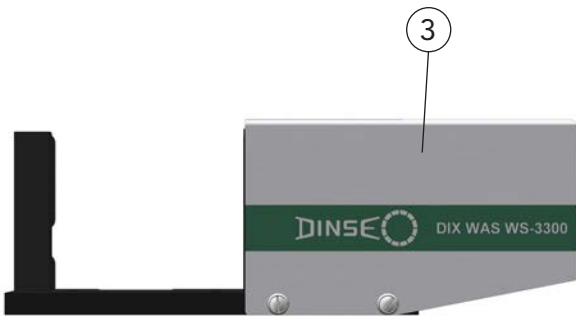
Tool storage system DIX WAS 100 For robotic applications MIG/MAG, TIG



Accessories, Spare parts and wear parts



	Description	Part name		Part number
	Accessories			
1	Proximity switch For storage station	DIX	WAS WS 3307	683403307
2	Manual tool changer	DIX	WAS HW 3400	683403400



	Description	Part name		Part number
	Spare parts and wear parts			
3	Cap	DIX	WAS WS 3306	683403306
4	Valve	DIX	WAS WS 3305	683403305
5	Reed contact 2 pcs. existing	DIX	WAS WS 3304	683403304

System components

5



Torch cleaning stations MIG/MAG

DIX PRS 600

For robotic applications

Technical data:

Working pressure	6 bar
Air consumption	7 l/s
Cleaning time, max.	4 s
Operating voltage	24 VDC
Protection class	IP 23
Dimension(L/W/H)	180/260/350 mm
Weight	approx. 9.5 kg
Power consumption	2.5 VA



Torch cleaning station DIX PRS 600

Properties

- Robust and compact design
- Precise fixing of the gas nozzle by the clamping prism
- Fast and thorough cleaning of the gas nozzle interior of welding spatters
- Constant distribution of anti-stick agent in the gas nozzle by two spraying nozzles
- Suitable reamers for all common gas nozzles
- **Options:** Wire cutter, assembly fixture



Optional with wire cutter DIX PRA 600 and assembly fixture DIX PRF 600

Applications

- Perfected for DINSE robotic torch heads
- Fixing variants independent of location
- High availability of the robot through long life time of wearing parts



Options according to range of application

Robot with mounted DINSE torch head during the cleaning in the torch cleaning station

Torch cleaning stations MIG/MAG

DIX PRS 600

For robotic applications



System components

5

	Description	Part name		Part number
1	Torch cleaning station With reamer	DIX	PRS 600	811012001
Options				
2	Wire cutter Only ready-installed available	DIX	PRA 600	811012006
3	Anti-stick agent, 5 litres	DIX	PRM 600	811012002
4	Assembly fixture	DIX	PRF 600	811012005

► The corresponding reamer you will find in the accessories list. Variants deviating of the standard fittings on request.



Torch cleaning stations MIG/MAG

DIX PRS 600

For robotic applications

Accessories, Spare parts and wear parts



Torch head	Gas nozzle	Contact tip	A ₀	I ₀	Part name	Part no.
M.Flex 44XX	DIX 1-2-4015	DIX 3-2-__ M8/(XX)(R) (CR-ZR)	15	10	DIX PRX 657 Reamer D 14 / d 11	811012057
M.Flex 44XX	DIX 1-2-4018	DIX 3-2-__ M8/(XX)(R) (CR-ZR)	18	10	DIX PRX 662 Reamer D 17 / d 11	811012062
M.Flex 44XX	DIX 1-3-5415 A	DIX 3-2-__ M8/(XX)(R) (CR-ZR)	15	10	DIX PRX 657 Reamer D 14 / d 11	811012057
M.Flex 44XX	DIX 1-3-5418 A	DIX 3-2-__ M8/(XX)(R) (CR-ZR)	18	10	DIX PRX 662 Reamer D 17 / d 11	811012062
M.Flex 44XX	DIX 1-3-5421 A	DIX 3-2-__ M8/(XX)(R) (CR-ZR)	21	10	DIX PRX 667 Reamer D 20 / d 13	811012067
M.Flex 44XX	DIX 1-3-5515 A	DIX 3-2-__ M8/(XX)(R) (CR-ZR)	15	10	DIX PRX 657 Reamer D 14 / d 11	811012057
M.Flex 44XX	DIX 1-3-5518 A	DIX 3-2-__ M8/(XX)(R) (CR-ZR)	18	10	DIX PRX 662 Reamer D 17 / d 11	811012062
M.Flex 44XX	DIX 1-3-5521 A	DIX 3-2-__ M8/(XX)(R) (CR-ZR)	21	10	DIX PRX 667 Reamer D 20 / d 13	811012067
MBTZ 54XX	DIX 1-3-5413 A/AK/AKR/AR	DIX 3-2-__ S/SK/RS/SRK/SA/SAK/SAE/SKAL	13	8	DIX PRX 653 Reamer D 12 / d 9	811012053
MBTZ 54XX	DIX 1-3-5413 A/AK/AKR/AR	DIX 3-2-__ (CR-ZR)/(XX)	13	8	DIX PRX 653 Reamer D 12 / d 9	811012053
MBTZ 54XX	DIX 1-3-5413 A/AK/AKR/AR	DIX 3-2-__ M8/(XX)(R) (CR-ZR)	13	10	DIX PRX 670 Reamer D 12.5 / d 10.5	811012078
MBTZ 54XX	DIX 1-3-5415 A/AK/AKR/AR	DIX 3-2-__ S/SK/RS/SRK/SA/SAK/SAE/SKAL	15	8	DIX PRX 654 Reamer D 14 / d 9	811012054
MBTZ 54XX	DIX 1-3-5415 A/AK/AKR/AR	DIX 3-2-__ (CR-ZR)/(XX)	15	8	DIX PRX 654 Reamer D 14 / d 9	811012054
MBTZ 54XX	DIX 1-3-5415 A/AK/AKR/AR	DIX 3-2-__ M8/(XX)(R) (CR-ZR)	15	10	DIX PRX 657 Reamer D 14 / d 11	811012057
MBTZ 54XX	DIX 1-3-5417 A	DIX 3-2-__ S/SK/RS/SRK/SA/SAK/SAE/SKAL	17	8	DIX PRX 661 Reamer D 16 / d 11	811012061
MBTZ 54XX	DIX 1-3-5417 A	DIX 3-2-__ (CR-ZR)/(XX)	17	8	DIX PRX 661 Reamer D 16 / d 11	811012061
MBTZ 54XX	DIX 1-3-5417 A	DIX 3-2-__ M8/(XX)(R) (CR-ZR)	17	10	DIX PRX 661 Reamer D 16 / d 11	811012061
MBTZ 54XX	DIX 1-3-5418 A/AK/AR	DIX 3-2-__ S/SK/RS/SRK/SA/SAK/SAE/SKAL	18	8	DIX PRX 662 Reamer D 17 / d 11	811012062
MBTZ 54XX	DIX 1-3-5418 A/AK/AR	DIX 3-2-__ (CR-ZR)/(XX)	18	8	DIX PRX 662 Reamer D 17 / d 11	811012062
MBTZ 54XX	DIX 1-3-5418 A/AK/AR	DIX 3-2-__ M8/(XX)(R) (CR-ZR)	18	10	DIX PRX 662 Reamer D 17 / d 11	811012062
MBTZ 54XX	DIX 1-3-5421 A	DIX 3-2-__ S/SK/RS/SRK/SA/SAK/SAE/SKAL	21	8	DIX PRX 667 Reamer D 20 / d 13	811012067
MBTZ 54XX	DIX 1-3-5421 A	DIX 3-2-__ (CR-ZR)/(XX)	21	8	DIX PRX 667 Reamer D 20 / d 13	811012067
MBTZ 54XX	DIX 1-3-5421 A	DIX 3-2-__ M8/(XX)(R) (CR-ZR)	21	10	DIX PRX 667 Reamer D 20 / d 13	811012067
MEDD 7000	DIX 1-3-5418 A/AK/AR	DIX 3-1-70__	18	11	DIX PRX 655 Reamer D 17 / d 13	811012055
MEDD 7000	DIX 1-3-5421 A	DIX 3-1-70__	21	11	DIX PRX 667 Reamer D 20 / d 13	811012067
MET 32XX	DIX 1-3-5211 AR/AKR	DIX 3-2-__ /47,5	11	8	DIX PRX 651 Reamer D 10.5 / d 8.5	811012051
MET 32XX	DIX 1-3-5212 A/AR/AK/AKR	DIX 3-2-__ /47,5	12	8	DIX PRX 656 Reamer D 11 / d 8.5	811012056
MET 32XX	DIX 1-3-5213 AK	DIX 3-2-__ /47,5	13,5	8	DIX PRX 681 Reamer D 13 / d 9	811012081
MET 32XX	DIX 1-3-5215 A/AK/AR	DIX 3-2-__ /47,5	15	8	DIX PRX 654 Reamer D 14 / d 9	811012054
MET 32XX	DIX 1-3-5216	DIX 3-2-__ /47,5	16	8	DIX PRX 659 Reamer D 15 / d 9	811012059
MET 32XX	DIX 1-3-5218 A	DIX 3-2-__ /47,5	18	8	DIX PRX 662 Reamer D 17 / d 11	811012062
MET 35X	DIX 1-3-5209 A	DIX 3-1-__ S/SA/SK/SR/SRK/SAE/SAK	9	6	DIX PRX 650 Reamer D 8.5 / d 6.2	811012050
MET 35X	DIX 1-3-5209 A	DIX 3-1-__ (CR)/(XX)	9	6	DIX PRX 650 Reamer D 8.5 / d 6.2	811012050
MET 35X	DIX 1-3-5211 AR/AKR	DIX 3-2-__ (CR-ZR)/(XX)	11	8	DIX PRX 651 Reamer D 10.5 / d 8.5	811012051
MET 35X	DIX 1-3-5211 AR/AKR	DIX 3-1-__ S/SA/SK/SR/SRK/SAE/SAK	11	6	DIX PRX 658 Reamer D 10.5 / d 7	811012058
MET 35X	DIX 1-3-5211 AR/AKR	DIX 3-1-__ (CR)/(XX)	11	6	DIX PRX 658 Reamer D 10.5 / d 7	811012058
MET 35X	DIX 1-3-5212 A/AR/AK/AKR	DIX 3-1-__ S/SA/SK/SR/SRK/SAE/SAK	12	6	DIX PRX 652 Reamer D 11 / d 7	811012052
MET 35X	DIX 1-3-5212 A/AR/AK/AKR	DIX 3-1-__ (CR)/(XX)	12	6	DIX PRX 652 Reamer D 11 / d 7	811012052
MET 35X	DIX 1-3-5212 A/AR/AK/AKR	DIX 3-2-__ (CR-ZR)/(XX)	12	8	DIX PRX 656 Reamer D 11 / d 8.5	811012056
MET 35X	DIX 1-3-5213 AK	DIX 3-1-__ S/SA/SK/SR/SRK/SAE/SAK	13,5	6	DIX PRX 669 Reamer D 13 / d 7	811012069
MET 35X	DIX 1-3-5213 AK	DIX 3-1-__ (CR)/(XX)	13,5	6	DIX PRX 669 Reamer D 13 / d 7	811012069
MET 35X	DIX 1-3-5213 AK	DIX 3-2-__ M8/(XX)(R) (CR-ZR)	13,5	10	DIX PRX 670 Reamer D 12.5 / d 10.5	811012078
MET 35X	DIX 1-3-5213 AK	DIX 3-2-__ (CR-ZR)/(XX)	13,5	8	DIX PRX 681 Reamer D 13 / d 9	811012081
MET 35X	DIX 1-3-5215 A/AK/AR	DIX 3-1-__ S/SA/SK/SR/SRK/SAE/SAK	15	6	DIX PRX 654 Reamer D 14 / d 9	811012054

Torch cleaning stations MIG/MAG

DIX PRS 600

For robotic applications

Accessories, Spare parts and wear parts

Torch head	Gas nozzle	Contact tip	A _b	I _b	Part name	Part no.
MET 35X	DIX 1-3-5215 A/AK/AR	DIX 3-1-___ (CR)/(XX)	15	6	DIX PRX 654 Reamer D 14 / d 9	811012054
MET 35X	DIX 1-3-5215 A/AK/AR	DIX 3-2-___ (CR-ZR)/(XX)	15	8	DIX PRX 654 Reamer D 14 / d 9	811012054
MET 35X	DIX 1-3-5215 A/AK/AR	DIX 3-2-___ M8/(XX)(R) (CR-ZR)	15	10	DIX PRX 657 Reamer D 14 / d 11	811012057
MET 35X	DIX 1-3-5216	DIX 3-1-___ S/SA/SK/SR/SRK/SAE/SAK	16	6	DIX PRX 659 Reamer D 15 / d 9	811012059
MET 35X	DIX 1-3-5216	DIX 3-1-___ (CR)/(XX)	16	6	DIX PRX 659 Reamer D 15 / d 9	811012059
MET 35X	DIX 1-3-5216	DIX 3-2-___ (CR-ZR)/(XX)	16	8	DIX PRX 659 Reamer D 15 / d 9	811012059
MET 35X	DIX 1-3-5216	DIX 3-2-___ M8/(XX)(R) (CR-ZR)	16	10	DIX PRX 665 Reamer D 15 / d 11	811012065
MET 35X	DIX 1-3-5218 A	DIX 3-1-___ S/SA/SK/SR/SRK/SAE/SAK	18	6	DIX PRX 662 Reamer D 17 / d 11	811012062
MET 35X	DIX 1-3-5218 A	DIX 3-1-___ (CR)/(XX)	18	6	DIX PRX 662 Reamer D 17 / d 11	811012062
MET 35X	DIX 1-3-5218 A	DIX 3-2-___ (CR-ZR)/(XX)	18	8	DIX PRX 662 Reamer D 17 / d 11	811012062
MET 35X	DIX 1-3-5218 A	DIX 3-2-___ M8/(XX)(R) (CR-ZR)	18	10	DIX PRX 662 Reamer D 17 / d 11	811012062
MET 39X	DIX 1-3-5911 A/AK/AKSO/SO	DIX 3-2-___ (CR-ZR)/(XX)	11	8	DIX PRX 651 Reamer D 10.5 / d 8.5	811012051
MET 39X	DIX 1-3-5913 AR	DIX 3-2-___ (CR-ZR)/(XX)	13,5	8	DIX PRX 681 Reamer D 13 / d 9	811012081
MET 39X	DIX 1-3-5914 _/A	DIX 3-2-___ (CR-ZR)/(XX)	14	8	DIX PRX 681 Reamer D 13 / d 9	811012081
MET 39X	DIX 1-3-5915 A/ASO/AK	DIX 3-2-___ (CR-ZR)/(XX)	15	8	DIX PRX 654 Reamer D 14 / d 9	811012054
MET 39X	DIX 1-3-5918 A/AL	DIX 3-2-___ (CR-ZR)/(XX)	18	8	DIX PRX 662 Reamer D 17 / d 11	811012062
MET 39XX	DIX 1-3-5911 A/AK/AKSO/SO	DIX 3-2-___/46	11	8	DIX PRX 651 Reamer D 10.5 / d 8.5	811012051
MET 39XX	DIX 1-3-5913 AR	DIX 3-2-___/46	13,5	8	DIX PRX 681 Reamer D 13 / d 9	811012081
MET 39XX	DIX 1-3-5914 _/A	DIX 3-2-___/46	14	8	DIX PRX 681 Reamer D 13 / d 9	811012081
MET 39XX	DIX 1-3-5915 A/ASO/AK	DIX 3-2-___/46	15	8	DIX PRX 654 Reamer D 14 / d 9	811012054
MET 39XX	DIX 1-3-5918 A/AL	DIX 3-2-___/46	18	8	DIX PRX 662 Reamer D 17 / d 11	811012062
METZ 54X (L)(XL)	DIX 1-3-5413 A/AK/AKR/AR	DIX 3-2-___ S/SK/RS/SRK/SA/SAK/SAE/SKAL	13	8	DIX PRX 653 Reamer D 12 / d 9	811012053
METZ 54X (L)(XL)	DIX 1-3-5413 A/AK/AKR/AR	DIX 3-2-___ (CR-ZR)/(XX)	13	8	DIX PRX 653 Reamer D 12 / d 9	811012053
METZ 54X (L)(XL)	DIX 1-3-5413 A/AK/AKR/AR	DIX 3-2-___ M8/(XX)(R) (CR-ZR)	13	10	DIX PRX 670 Reamer D 12.5 / d 10.5	811012078
METZ 54X (L)(XL)	DIX 1-3-5415 A/AK/AKR/AR	DIX 3-2-___ S/SK/RS/SRK/SA/SAK/SAE/SKAL	15	8	DIX PRX 654 Reamer D 14 / d 9	811012054
METZ 54X (L)(XL)	DIX 1-3-5415 A/AK/AKR/AR	DIX 3-2-___ (CR-ZR)/(XX)	15	8	DIX PRX 654 Reamer D 14 / d 9	811012054
METZ 54X (L)(XL)	DIX 1-3-5415 A/AK/AKR/AR	DIX 3-2-___ M8/(XX)(R) (CR-ZR)	15	10	DIX PRX 657 Reamer D 14 / d 11	811012057
METZ 54X (L)(XL)	DIX 1-3-5417 A	DIX 3-2-___ S/SK/RS/SRK/SA/SAK/SAE/SKAL	17	8	DIX PRX 661 Reamer D 16 / d 11	811012061
METZ 54X (L)(XL)	DIX 1-3-5417 A	DIX 3-2-___ (CR-ZR)/(XX)	17	8	DIX PRX 661 Reamer D 16 / d 11	811012061
METZ 54X (L)(XL)	DIX 1-3-5417 A	DIX 3-2-___ M8/(XX)(R) (CR-ZR)	17	10	DIX PRX 661 Reamer D 16 / d 11	811012061
METZ 54X (L)(XL)	DIX 1-3-5418 A/AK/AR	DIX 3-2-___ S/SK/RS/SRK/SA/SAK/SAE/SKAL	18	8	DIX PRX 662 Reamer D 17 / d 11	811012062
METZ 54X (L)(XL)	DIX 1-3-5418 A/AK/AR	DIX 3-2-___ (CR-ZR)/(XX)	18	8	DIX PRX 662 Reamer D 17 / d 11	811012062
METZ 54X (L)(XL)	DIX 1-3-5418 A/AK/AR	DIX 3-2-___ M8/(XX)(R) (CR-ZR)	18	10	DIX PRX 662 Reamer D 17 / d 11	811012062
METZ 54X (L)(XL)	DIX 1-3-5421 A	DIX 3-2-___ S/SK/RS/SRK/SA/SAK/SAE/SKAL	21	8	DIX PRX 667 Reamer D 20 / d 13	811012067
METZ 54X (L)(XL)	DIX 1-3-5421 A	DIX 3-2-___ (CR-ZR)/(XX)	21	8	DIX PRX 667 Reamer D 20 / d 13	811012067
METZ 54X (L)(XL)	DIX 1-3-5421 A	DIX 3-2-___ M8/(XX)(R) (CR-ZR)	21	10	DIX PRX 667 Reamer D 20 / d 13	811012067
METZ 56X (L)(XL)	DIX 1-3-5415 A/AK/AKR/AR	DIX 3-2-___ S/SK/RS/SRK/SA/SAK/SAE/SKAL	15	8	DIX PRX 654 Reamer D 14 / d 9	811012054
METZ 56X (L)(XL)	DIX 1-3-5415 A/AK/AKR/AR	DIX 3-2-___ M8/(XX)(R) (CR-ZR)	15	10	DIX PRX 657 Reamer D 14 / d 11	811012057
METZ 56X (L)(XL)	DIX 1-3-5417 A	DIX 3-2-___ S/SK/RS/SRK/SA/SAK/SAE/SKAL	17	8	DIX PRX 661 Reamer D 16 / d 11	811012061
METZ 56X (L)(XL)	DIX 1-3-5417 A	DIX 3-2-___ M8/(XX)(R) (CR-ZR)	17	10	DIX PRX 661 Reamer D 16 / d 11	811012061
METZ 56X (L)(XL)	DIX 1-3-5418 A/AK/AR	DIX 3-2-___ S/SK/RS/SRK/SA/SAK/SAE/SKAL	18	8	DIX PRX 662 Reamer D 17 / d 11	811012062
METZ 56X (L)(XL)	DIX 1-3-5418 A/AK/AR	DIX 3-2-___ M8/(XX)(R) (CR-ZR)	18	10	DIX PRX 662 Reamer D 17 / d 11	811012062
METZ 56X (L)(XL)	DIX 1-3-5421 A	DIX 3-2-___ S/SK/RS/SRK/SA/SAK/SAE/SKAL	21	8	DIX PRX 667 Reamer D 20 / d 13	811012067
METZ 56X (L)(XL)	DIX 1-3-5421 A	DIX 3-2-___ M8/(XX)(R) (CR-ZR)	21	10	DIX PRX 667 Reamer D 20 / d 13	811012067
METZ 56X (L)(XL)	DIX KMG115TR	DIX 3-2-___ S/SK/RS/SRK/SA/SAK/SAE/SKAL	13	8	DIX PRX 653 Reamer D 12 / d 9	811012053
METZ 56X (L)(XL)	DIX KMG115TR	DIX 3-2-___ M8/(XX)(R) (CR-ZR)	13	10	DIX PRX 670 Reamer D 12.5 / d 10.5	811012078
METZ 56X (L)(XL)	DIX KMG118TR	DIX 3-2-___ S/SK/RS/SRK/SA/SAK/SAE/SKAL	18	8	DIX PRX 662 Reamer D 17 / d 11	811012062
METZ 56X (L)(XL)	DIX KMG118TR	DIX 3-2-___ M8/(XX)(R) (CR-ZR)	18	10	DIX PRX 662 Reamer D 17 / d 11	811012062
METZ 56X (L)(XL)	DIX KMG121TR	DIX 3-2-___ S/SK/RS/SRK/SA/SAK/SAE/SKAL	21	8	DIX PRX 667 Reamer D 20 / d 13	811012067
METZ 56X (L)(XL)	DIX KMG121TR	DIX 3-2-___ M8/(XX)(R) (CR-ZR)	21	10	DIX PRX 667 Reamer D 20 / d 13	811012067
METZ 59X (L)(XL)	DIX 1-3-5911 A/AK/AKSO/SO	DIX 3-2-___ (CR-ZR)/(XX)	11	8	DIX PRX 651 Reamer D 10.5 / d 8.5	811012051
METZ 59X (L)(XL)	DIX 1-3-5913 AR	DIX 3-2-___ (CR-ZR)/(XX)	13,5	8	DIX PRX 681 Reamer D 13 / d 9	811012081
METZ 59X (L)(XL)	DIX 1-3-5914 _/A	DIX 3-2-___ (CR-ZR)/(XX)	14	8	DIX PRX 681 Reamer D 13 / d 9	811012081
METZ 59X (L)(XL)	DIX 1-3-5915 A/ASO/AK	DIX 3-2-___ (CR-ZR)/(XX)	15	8	DIX PRX 654 Reamer D 14 / d 9	811012054



Torch cleaning stations MIG/MAG

DIX PRS 600

For robotic applications

Accessories, Spare parts and wear parts

Torch head	Gas nozzle	Contact tip	A ₀	I _b	Part name	Part no.
METZ 59X (L)(XL)	DIX 1-3-5918 A/AL	DIX 3-2-___ (CR-ZR)/(XX)	18	8	DIX PRX 662 Reamer D 17 / d 11	811012062
METZ 64XX (L)(XL)	DIX 1-3-5413 A/AK/AKR/AR	DIX 3-2-___ M8/(XX)(R) (CR-ZR)	13	10	DIX PRX 670 Reamer D 12.5 / d 10.5	811012078
METZ 64XX (L)(XL)	DIX 1-3-5415 A/AK/AKR/ARZ	DIX 3-2-___ M8/(XX)(R) (CR-ZR)	15	10	DIX PRX 657 Reamer D 14 / d 11	811012057
METZ 64XX (L)(XL)	DIX 1-3-5417 A	DIX 3-2-___ M8/(XX)(R) (CR-ZR)	17	10	DIX PRX 661 Reamer D 16 / d 11	811012061
METZ 64XX (L)(XL)	DIX 1-3-5418 A/AK/AR	DIX 3-2-___ M8/(XX)(R) (CR-ZR)	18	10	DIX PRX 662 Reamer D 17 / d 11	811012062
METZ 64XX (L)(XL)	DIX 1-3-5421 A	DIX 3-2-___ M8/(XX)(R) (CR-ZR)	21	10	DIX PRX 667 Reamer D 20 / d 13	811012067
METZ 52X (L)(XL)	DIX 1-3-5209 A	DIX 3-1-___ S/SA/SK/SR/SRK/SAE/SAK	9	6	DIX PRX 650 Reamer D 8.5 / d 6.2	811012050
METZ 52X (L)(XL)	DIX 1-3-5209 A	DIX 3-1-___ (CR)/(XX)	9	6	DIX PRX 650 Reamer D 8.5 / d 6.2	811012050
METZ 52X (L)(XL)	DIX 1-3-5211 AR/AKR	DIX 3-2-___ (CR-ZR)/(XX)	11	8	DIX PRX 651 Reamer D 10.5 / d 8.5	811012051
METZ 52X (L)(XL)	DIX 1-3-5211 AR/AKR	DIX 3-1-___ S/SA/SK/SR/SRK/SAE/SAK	11	6	DIX PRX 658 Reamer D 10.5 / d 7	811012058
METZ 52X (L)(XL)	DIX 1-3-5211 AR/AKR	DIX 3-1-___ (CR)/(XX)	11	6	DIX PRX 658 Reamer D 10.5 / d 7	811012058
METZ 52X (L)(XL)	DIX 1-3-5212 A/AR/AK/AKR	DIX 3-1-___ S/SA/SK/SR/SRK/SAE/SAK	12	6	DIX PRX 652 Reamer D 11 / d 7	811012052
METZ 52X (L)(XL)	DIX 1-3-5212 A/AR/AK/AKR	DIX 3-1-___ (CR)/(XX)	12	6	DIX PRX 652 Reamer D 11 / d 7	811012052
METZ 52X (L)(XL)	DIX 1-3-5212 A/AR/AK/AKR	DIX 3-2-___ (CR-ZR)/(XX)	12	8	DIX PRX 656 Reamer D 11 / d 8.5	811012056
METZ 52X (L)(XL)	DIX 1-3-5213 AK	DIX 3-1-___ S/SA/SK/SR/SRK/SAE/SAK	13,5	6	DIX PRX 669 Reamer D 13 / d 7	811012069
METZ 52X (L)(XL)	DIX 1-3-5213 AK	DIX 3-1-___ (CR)/(XX)	13,5	6	DIX PRX 669 Reamer D 13 / d 7	811012069
METZ 52X (L)(XL)	DIX 1-3-5213 AK	DIX 3-2-___ (CR-ZR)/(XX)	13,5	8	DIX PRX 681 Reamer D 13 / d 9	811012081
METZ 52X (L)(XL)	DIX 1-3-5215 A/AK/AR	DIX 3-1-___ S/SA/SK/SR/SRK/SAE/SAK	15	6	DIX PRX 654 Reamer D 14 / d 9	811012054
METZ 52X (L)(XL)	DIX 1-3-5215 A/AK/AR	DIX 3-1-___ (CR)/(XX)	15	6	DIX PRX 654 Reamer D 14 / d 9	811012054
METZ 52X (L)(XL)	DIX 1-3-5215 A/AK/AR	DIX 3-2-___ (CR-ZR)/(XX)	15	8	DIX PRX 654 Reamer D 14 / d 9	811012054
METZ 52X (L)(XL)	DIX 1-3-5216	DIX 3-1-___ S/SA/SK/SR/SRK/SAE/SAK	16	6	DIX PRX 659 Reamer D 15 / d 9	811012059
METZ 52X (L)(XL)	DIX 1-3-5216	DIX 3-1-___ (CR)/(XX)	16	6	DIX PRX 659 Reamer D 15 / d 9	811012059
METZ 52X (L)(XL)	DIX 1-3-5216	DIX 3-2-___ (CR-ZR)/(XX)	16	8	DIX PRX 659 Reamer D 15 / d 9	811012059
METZ 52X (L)(XL)	DIX 1-3-5218 A	DIX 3-1-___ S/SA/SK/SR/SRK/SAE/SAK	18	6	DIX PRX 662 Reamer D 17 / d 11	811012062
METZ 52X (L)(XL)	DIX 1-3-5218 A	DIX 3-1-___ (CR)/(XX)	18	6	DIX PRX 662 Reamer D 17 / d 11	811012062
METZ 52X (L)(XL)	DIX 1-3-5218 A	DIX 3-2-___ (CR-ZR)/(XX)	18	8	DIX PRX 662 Reamer D 17 / d 11	811012062
METZ 57X (L)(XL)	DIX 1-3-5715 A/AK	DIX 3-2-___ M8/(XX)(R) (CR-ZR)	15	10	DIX PRX 657 Reamer D 14 / d 11	811012057
METZ 57X (L)(XL)	DIX 1-3-5715 SAD	DIX 3-2-___ M8/(XX)(R) (CR-ZR)	15	10	DIX PRX 657 Reamer D 14 / d 11	811012057
METZ 57X (L)(XL)	DIX 1-3-5718 A	DIX 3-2-___ M8/(XX)(R) (CR-ZR)	18	10	DIX PRX 662 Reamer D 17 / d 11	811012062
METZ 57X (L)(XL)	DIX 1-3-5718 SAD	DIX 3-2-___ M8/(XX)(R) (CR-ZR)	18	10	DIX PRX 662 Reamer D 17 / d 11	811012062
METZ 57X (L)(XL)	DIX 1-3-5721 A	DIX 3-2-___ M8/(XX)(R) (CR-ZR)	21	10	DIX PRX 667 Reamer D 20 / d 13	811012067
METZ 57X (L)(XL)	DIX 1-3-5721 SAD	DIX 3-2-___ M8/(XX)(R) (CR-ZR)	21	10	DIX PRX 667 Reamer D 20 / d 13	811012067
METZ 57X (L)(XL)	DIX 1-3-5721 SAD OVAL	DIX 3-2-___ M8/(XX)(R) (CR-ZR)	13	10	DIX PRX 670 Reamer D 12.5 / d 10.5	811012078
METZ 58XX (L)(XL)	DIX 1-3-5811 A	DIX 3-1-___ (CR)/(XX)	11	6	DIX PRX 658 Reamer D 10.5 / d 7	811012058
METZ 58XX (L)(XL)	DIX 1-3-5815 A	DIX 3-1-___ (CR)/(XX)	15	6	DIX PRX 654 Reamer D 14 / d 9	811012054
METZ 74XX (L)(XL)	DIX 1-3-7415 (A/AK2/AL2/AL4)	DIX 3-2-___ C M8 (CR-ZR)	15	8	DIX PRX 654 Reamer D 14 / d 9	811012054
METZ 74XX (L)(XL)	DIX 1-3-7418 (A/AK2/AL2/AL4)	DIX 3-2-___ C M8 (CR-ZR)	18	8	DIX PRX 662 Reamer D 17 / d 11	811012062
METZ 74XX (L)(XL)	DIX 1-3-7421 (A/AK2/AL2/AL4)	DIX 3-2-___ C M8 (CR-ZR)	21	8	DIX PRX 649 Reamer D 19 / d 11	811012049
METZ 79XX (L)(XL)	DIX 1-3-7913 (A/AK2/AL2/AL4)	DIX 3-2-___ C M8 (CR-ZR)	13	8	DIX PRX 653 Reamer D 12 / d 9	811012053
METZ 79XX (L)(XL)	DIX 1-3-7915 (A/AK2/AL2/AL4)	DIX 3-2-___ C M8 (CR-ZR)	15	8	DIX PRX 654 Reamer D 14 / d 9	811012054
METZ 79XX (L)(XL)	DIX 1-3-7918 (A/AK2/AL2/AL4)	DIX 3-2-___ C M8 (CR-ZR)	18	8	DIX PRX 662 Reamer D 17 / d 11	811012062
METZ 74XX (L)(XL)	DIX 1-3-7415 (A/AK2/AL2/AL4)	DIX 3-2-___ C M10 (CR-ZR)	15	10	DIX PRX 657 Reamer D 14 / d 11	811012057
METZ 74XX (L)(XL)	DIX 1-3-7418 (A/AK2/AL2/AL4)	DIX 3-2-___ C M10 (CR-ZR)	18	10	DIX PRX 662 Reamer D 17 / d 11	811012062
METZ 74XX (L)(XL)	DIX 1-3-7421 (A/AK2/AL2/AL4)	DIX 3-2-___ C M10 (CR-ZR)	21	10	DIX PRX 649 Reamer D 19 / d 11	811012049
METZ 79XX (L)(XL)	DIX 1-3-7913 (A/AK2/AL2/AL4)	DIX 3-2-___ C M10 (CR-ZR)	13	10	DIX PRX 670 Reamer D 12.5 / d 10.5	811012078
METZ 79XX (L)(XL)	DIX 1-3-7915 (A/AK2/AL2/AL4)	DIX 3-2-___ C M10 (CR-ZR)	15	10	DIX PRX 664 Reamer D 14.5 / d 11	811012064
METZ 79XX (L)(XL)	DIX 1-3-7918 (A/AK2/AL2/AL4)	DIX 3-2-___ C M10 (CR-ZR)	18	10	DIX PRX 662 Reamer D 17 / d 11	811012062
MFTZ 59XX	DIX 1-3-5911 A/AK/AKSO/SO	DIX 3-2-___ (CR-ZR)/(XX)	11	8	DIX PRX 651 Reamer D 10.5 / d 8.5	811012051
MFTZ 59XX	DIX 1-3-5913 AR	DIX 3-2-___ M8/(XX)(R) (CR-ZR)	13,5	10	DIX PRX 670 Reamer D 12.5 / d 10.5	811012078
MFTZ 59XX	DIX 1-3-5913 AR	DIX 3-2-___ (CR-ZR)/(XX)	13,5	8	DIX PRX 681 Reamer D 13 / d 9	811012081
MFTZ 59XX	DIX 1-3-5914 /A	DIX 3-2-___ M8/(XX)(R) (CR-ZR)	14	10	DIX PRX 670 Reamer D 12.5 / d 10.5	811012078
MFTZ 59XX	DIX 1-3-5914 /A	DIX 3-2-___ (CR-ZR)/(XX)	14	8	DIX PRX 681 Reamer D 13 / d 9	811012081
MFTZ 59XX	DIX 1-3-5915 A/ASO/AK	DIX 3-2-___ (CR-ZR)/(XX)	15	8	DIX PRX 654 Reamer D 14 / d 9	811012054
MFTZ 59XX	DIX 1-3-5915 A/ASO/AK	DIX 3-2-___ M8/(XX)(R) (CR-ZR)	15	10	DIX PRX 657 Reamer D 14 / d 11	811012057

Torch cleaning stations MIG/MAG

DIX PRS 600

For robotic applications



Accessories, Spare parts and wear parts

Torch head	Gas nozzle	Contact tip	A _D	I _D	Part name	Part no.
MFTZ 59XX	DIX 1-3-5918 A/AL	DIX 3-2-___ (CR-ZR)/(XX)	18	8	DIX PRX 662 Reamer D 17 / d 11	811012062
MFTZ 59XX	DIX 1-3-5918 A/AL	DIX 3-2-___ M8/(XX)(R) (CR-ZR)	18	10	DIX PRX 662 Reamer D 17 / d 11	811012062
MFTZ 52X	DIX 1-3-5209 A	DIX 3-1-___ S/SA/SK/SR/SRK/SAE/SAK	9	6	DIX PRX 650 Reamer D 8.5 / d 6.2	811012050
MFTZ 52X	DIX 1-3-5209 A	DIX 3-1-___ (CR)/(XX)	9	6	DIX PRX 650 Reamer D 8.5 / d 6.2	811012050
MFTZ 52X	DIX 1-3-5211 AR/AKR	DIX 3-2-___ (CR-ZR)/(XX)	11	8	DIX PRX 651 Reamer D 10.5 / d 8.5	811012051
MFTZ 52X	DIX 1-3-5211 AR/AKR	DIX 3-1-___ S/SA/SK/SR/SRK/SAE/SAK	11	6	DIX PRX 658 Reamer D 10.5 / d 7	811012058
MFTZ 52X	DIX 1-3-5211 AR/AKR	DIX 3-1-___ (CR)/(XX)	11	6	DIX PRX 658 Reamer D 10.5 / d 7	811012058
MFTZ 52X	DIX 1-3-5212 A/AR/AK/AKR	DIX 3-1-___ S/SA/SK/SR/SRK/SAE/SAK	12	6	DIX PRX 652 Reamer D 11 / d 7	811012052
MFTZ 52X	DIX 1-3-5212 A/AR/AK/AKR	DIX 3-1-___ (CR)/(XX)	12	6	DIX PRX 652 Reamer D 11 / d 7	811012052
MFTZ 52X	DIX 1-3-5212 A/AR/AK/AKR	DIX 3-2-___ (CR-ZR)/(XX)	12	8	DIX PRX 656 Reamer D 11 / d 8.5	811012056
MFTZ 52X	DIX 1-3-5213 AK	DIX 3-1-___ S/SA/SK/SR/SRK/SAE/SAK	13,5	6	DIX PRX 669 Reamer D 13 / d 7	811012069
MFTZ 52X	DIX 1-3-5213 AK	DIX 3-1-___ (CR)/(XX)	13,5	6	DIX PRX 669 Reamer D 13 / d 7	811012069
MFTZ 52X	DIX 1-3-5213 AK	DIX 3-2-___ (CR-ZR)/(XX)	13,5	8	DIX PRX 681 Reamer D 13 / d 9	811012081
MFTZ 52X	DIX 1-3-5215 A/AK/AR	DIX 3-1-___ S/SA/SK/SR/SRK/SAE/SAK	15	6	DIX PRX 654 Reamer D 14 / d 9	811012054
MFTZ 52X	DIX 1-3-5215 A/AK/AR	DIX 3-1-___ (CR)/(XX)	15	6	DIX PRX 654 Reamer D 14 / d 9	811012054
MFTZ 52X	DIX 1-3-5215 A/AK/AR	DIX 3-2-___ (CR-ZR)/(XX)	15	8	DIX PRX 654 Reamer D 14 / d 9	811012054
MFTZ 52X	DIX 1-3-5216	DIX 3-1-___ S/SA/SK/SR/SRK/SAE/SAK	16	6	DIX PRX 659 Reamer D 15 / d 9	811012059
MFTZ 52X	DIX 1-3-5216	DIX 3-1-___ (CR)/(XX)	16	6	DIX PRX 659 Reamer D 15 / d 9	811012059
MFTZ 52X	DIX 1-3-5216	DIX 3-2-___ (CR-ZR)/(XX)	16	8	DIX PRX 659 Reamer D 15 / d 9	811012059
MFTZ 52X	DIX 1-3-5218 A	DIX 3-1-___ S/SA/SK/SR/SRK/SAE/SAK	18	6	DIX PRX 662 Reamer D 17 / d 11	811012062
MFTZ 52X	DIX 1-3-5218 A	DIX 3-1-___ (CR)/(XX)	18	6	DIX PRX 662 Reamer D 17 / d 11	811012062
MFTZ 52X	DIX 1-3-5218 A	DIX 3-2-___ (CR-ZR)/(XX)	18	8	DIX PRX 662 Reamer D 17 / d 11	811012062
MFTZ 54XX	DIX 1-3-5413 A/AK/AKR/AR	DIX 3-2-___ S/SK/RS/SRK/SA/SAK/SAE/SKAL	13	8	DIX PRX 653 Reamer D 12 / d 9	811012053
MFTZ 54XX	DIX 1-3-5413 A/AK/AKR/AR	DIX 3-2-___ (CR-ZR)/(XX)	13	8	DIX PRX 653 Reamer D 12 / d 9	811012053
MFTZ 54XX	DIX 1-3-5413 A/AK/AKR/AR	DIX 3-2-___ M8/(XX)(R) (CR-ZR)	13	10	DIX PRX 670 Reamer D 12.5 / d 10.5	811012078
MFTZ 54XX	DIX 1-3-5415 A/AK/AKR/ARZ	DIX 3-2-___ S/SK/RS/SRK/SA/SAK/SAE/SKAL	15	8	DIX PRX 654 Reamer D 14 / d 9	811012054
MFTZ 54XX	DIX 1-3-5415 A/AK/AKR/ARZ	DIX 3-2-___ (CR-ZR)/(XX)	15	8	DIX PRX 654 Reamer D 14 / d 9	811012054
MFTZ 54XX	DIX 1-3-5415 A/AK/AKR/ARZ	DIX 3-2-___ M8/(XX)(R) (CR-ZR)	15	10	DIX PRX 657 Reamer D 14 / d 11	811012057
MFTZ 54XX	DIX 1-3-5417 A	DIX 3-2-___ S/SK/RS/SRK/SA/SAK/SAE/SKAL	17	8	DIX PRX 661 Reamer D 16 / d 11	811012061
MFTZ 54XX	DIX 1-3-5417 A	DIX 3-2-___ (CR-ZR)/(XX)	17	8	DIX PRX 661 Reamer D 16 / d 11	811012061
MFTZ 54XX	DIX 1-3-5417 A	DIX 3-2-___ M8/(XX)(R) (CR-ZR)	17	10	DIX PRX 661 Reamer D 16 / d 11	811012061
MFTZ 54XX	DIX 1-3-5418 A/AK/AR	DIX 3-2-___ S/SK/RS/SRK/SA/SAK/SAE/SKAL	18	8	DIX PRX 662 Reamer D 17 / d 11	811012062
MFTZ 54XX	DIX 1-3-5418 A/AK/AR	DIX 3-2-___ (CR-ZR)/(XX)	18	8	DIX PRX 662 Reamer D 17 / d 11	811012062
MFTZ 54XX	DIX 1-3-5418 A/AK/AR	DIX 3-2-___ M8/(XX)(R) (CR-ZR)	18	10	DIX PRX 662 Reamer D 17 / d 11	811012062
MFTZ 54XX	DIX 1-3-5421 A	DIX 3-2-___ S/SK/RS/SRK/SA/SAK/SAE/SKAL	21	8	DIX PRX 667 Reamer D 20 / d 13	811012067
MFTZ 54XX	DIX 1-3-5421 A	DIX 3-2-___ (CR-ZR)/(XX)	21	8	DIX PRX 667 Reamer D 20 / d 13	811012067
MFTZ 54XX	DIX 1-3-5421 A	DIX 3-2-___ M8/(XX)(R) (CR-ZR)	21	10	DIX PRX 667 Reamer D 20 / d 13	811012067
MFTZ 57XX	DIX 1-3-5715 A/AK	DIX 3-2-___ M8/(XX)(R) (CR-ZR)	15	10	DIX PRX 657 Reamer D 14 / d 11	811012057
MFTZ 57XX	DIX 1-3-5715 SAD	DIX 3-2-___ M8/(XX)(R) (CR-ZR)	15	10	DIX PRX 657 Reamer D 14 / d 11	811012057
MFTZ 57XX	DIX 1-3-5718 A	DIX 3-2-___ M8/(XX)(R) (CR-ZR)	18	10	DIX PRX 662 Reamer D 17 / d 11	811012062
MFTZ 57XX	DIX 1-3-5718 SAD	DIX 3-2-___ M8/(XX)(R) (CR-ZR)	18	10	DIX PRX 662 Reamer D 17 / d 11	811012062
MFTZ 57XX	DIX 1-3-5721 A	DIX 3-2-___ M8/(XX)(R) (CR-ZR)	21	10	DIX PRX 667 Reamer D 20 / d 13	811012067
MFTZ 57XX	DIX 1-3-5721 SAD	DIX 3-2-___ M8/(XX)(R) (CR-ZR)	21	10	DIX PRX 667 Reamer D 20 / d 13	811012067
MFTZ 57XX	DIX 1-3-5721 SAD OVAL	DIX 3-2-___ M8/(XX)(R) (CR-ZR)	13	10	DIX PRX 670 Reamer D 12.5 / d 10.5	811012078
MMZ 304	DIX 1-2-413	DIX 3-2-___ M8/(XX)(R) (CR-ZR)	13	10	DIX PRX 670 Reamer D 12.5 / d 10.5	811012078
MMZ 304	DIX 1-2-415	DIX 3-2-___ M8/(XX)(R) (CR-ZR)	15	10	DIX PRX 657 Reamer D 14 / d 11	811012057
MMZ 304	DIX 1-2-418	DIX 3-2-___ M8/(XX)(R) (CR-ZR)	18	10	DIX PRX 662 Reamer D 17 / d 11	811012062
MMZ 330	DIX 1-2-313 TR	DIX 3-2-___ (CR-ZR)/(XX)	13	8	DIX PRX 653 Reamer D 12 / d 9	811012053
MMZ 330	DIX 1-2-313 TR	DIX 3-2-___ M8/(XX)(R) (CR-ZR)	13	10	DIX PRX 670 Reamer D 12.5 / d 10.5	811012078
MMZ 330	DIX 1-2-315 TR	DIX 3-2-___ (CR-ZR)/(XX)	15	8	DIX PRX 654 Reamer D 14 / d 9	811012054
MMZ 330	DIX 1-2-315 TR	DIX 3-2-___ M8/(XX)(R) (CR-ZR)	15	10	DIX PRX 657 Reamer D 14 / d 11	811012057
MMZ 330	DIX 1-2-318 TR	DIX 3-2-___ (CR-ZR)/(XX)	18	8	DIX PRX 662 Reamer D 17 / d 11	811012062
MMZ 330	DIX 1-2-318 TR	DIX 3-2-___ M8/(XX)(R) (CR-ZR)	18	10	DIX PRX 662 Reamer D 17 / d 11	811012062

➤ Other reamers on request.

System components

5

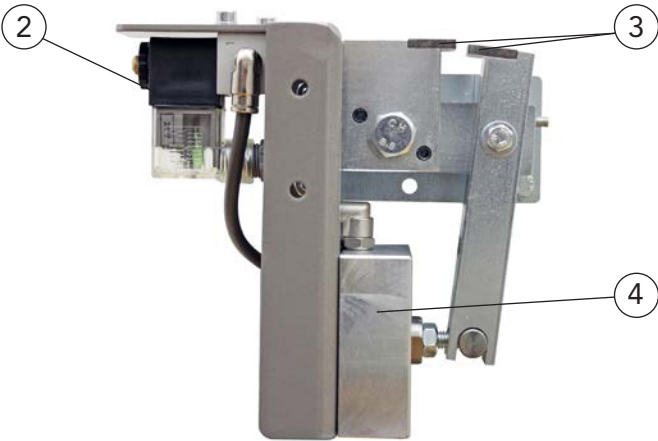


333



Torch cleaning stations MIG/MAG
DIX PRS 600
For robotic applications

Accessories, Spare parts and wear parts



Description		Part name		Part number
Spare parts and wear parts				
2	Solenoid valve	DIX	PRX 623	811012032
3	Knife set	DIX	PRX 620	811012026
4	Cylinder	DIX	PRX 619	811012025

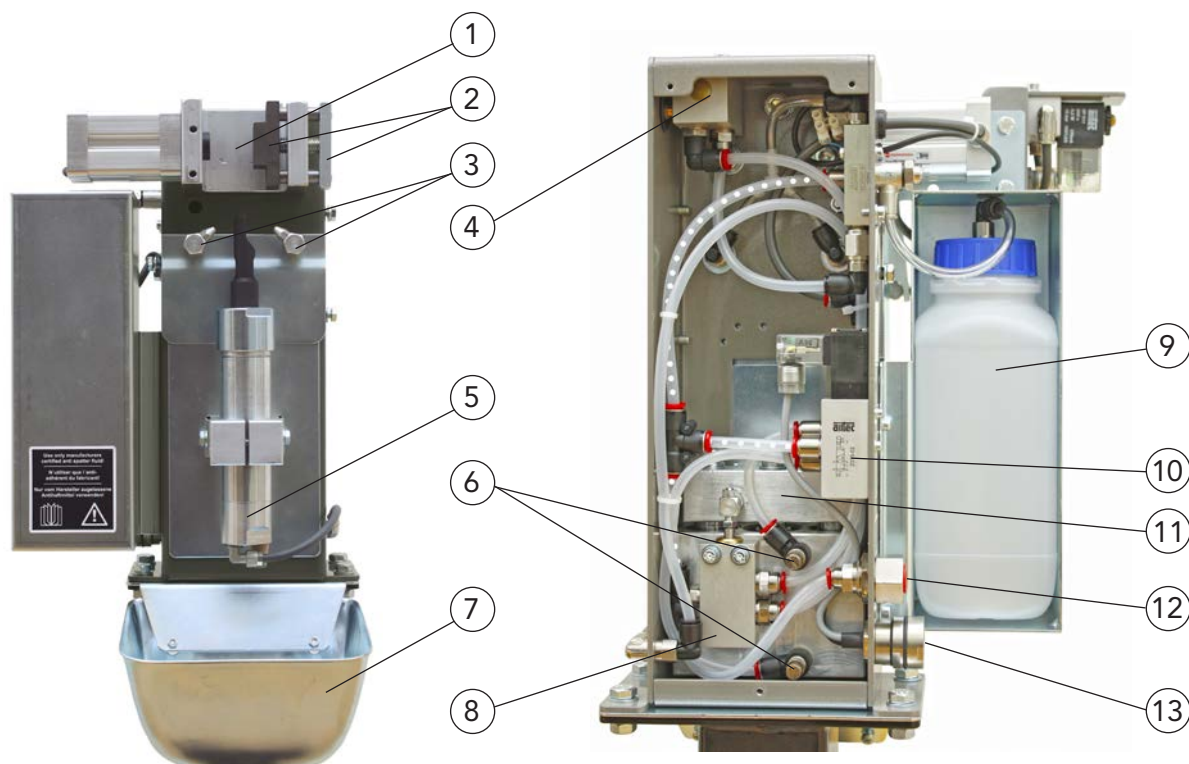


Torch cleaning stations MIG/MAG

DIX PRS 600

For robotic applications

Accessories, Spare parts and wear parts



System components

5

Description	Part name		Part number
1 Clamping cylinder,complete	DIX	PRX 601	811012007
2 Lock, complete	DIX	PRX 604	811012029
3 Spraying nozzle	DIX	PRX 621	811012027
4 Signal contact breaker	DIX	PRX 605	811012030
5 Pneumatic motor	DIX	PRX 615	811012021
6 Throttle relief valve B	DIX	PRX 611	811012017
7 Cup With holder	DIX	PRX 603	811012009
Limit switch For clamping cylinder back position, not shown	DIX	PRX 602	811012008
8 Distributing valve 5/2 way	DIX	PRX 608	811012014
9 Tank	DIX	PRX 622	811012028
10 Solenoid valve With manual operation	DIX	PRX 609	811012015
11 Sliding unit	DIX	PRX 610	811012016
12 Air connection 1/4" complete	DIX	PRX 627	811012018
13 Plug 8 pins	DIX	PRX 676	811012076
Socket 8 pins, not shown	DIX	PRX 677	811012077



Torch cleaning stations MIG/MAG DIX PRS 600 TD (TANDEM) For robotic applications

Technical data:

Compressed air.	6 bar
Air consumption	approx. 420 l/min
Cleaning time, max	7,5 s
Operating voltage	24 VDC
Protection class	IP 21
Dimension (L/W/H)	419/300/520 mm
Weight	approx. 15.8 kg

Properties

- Robust and compact design
- Special clamping collet for precise fixing of the tandem gas nozzle
- Fast and thorough cleaning of the tandem gas nozzle interior and contact tip from welding splatters
- Two spraying nozzles for distribution of anti-stick agent into the gas nozzle
- Effective accessibility of the components
- **Option:** Wire cutter, assembly fixture

Application

- Optimized for DINSE Tandem robotic torch heads
- Fixing variants independent of location
- High availability of the robot through long life time of wearing parts



Tandem torch cleaning station DIX PRS 600 TD with wire cutter DIX PRS 610 and assembly fixture DIX PRF 600 TD



Robot with mounted Dinse Tandem torch head during the cleaning in the Tandem torch cleaning station

Torch cleaning stations MIG/MAG

DIX PRS 1000

For robotic applications

Technical data:

Input pressure	
Dosing unit	max. 16 bar
Connection hose	ø 6 mm
Dimension(L/W/H)	330/290/810 mm
Weight	approx. 8.5-11 kg
Depending on the equipment	

Advantage

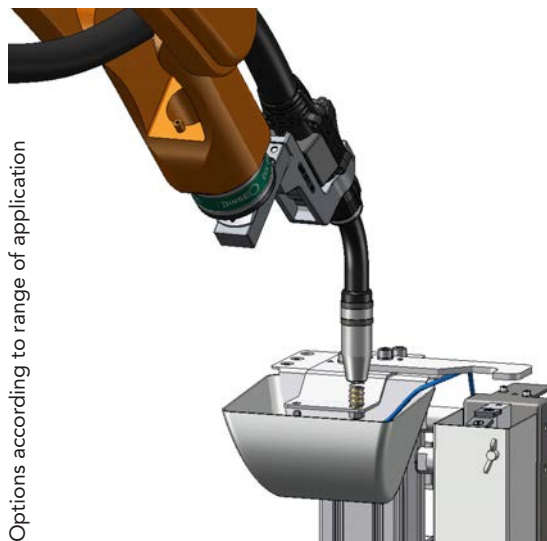
- Short cleaning cycle
- Gently cleaning method of the wear parts
- Robust and compact design
- Modular expandable
- **Options:** Wire cutter, spraying nozzle and control valve

Properties

- Perfected for DINSE robotic torch heads
- Especially developed spring principle for thorough cleaning of the gas nozzle interior from welding spatter
- Matching cleaning springs for all established gas nozzles diameter
- Uniform distribution of the lubricant in the gas nozzle by spraying nozzle (optional) or via air blast
- Precise position control



Torch cleaning station DIX PRS 1000



Options according to range of application

Application sample: Cleaning process of the gas nozzle

Torch cleaning stations MIG/MAG

DIX PRS 1000 D

For robotic applications

Technical data:

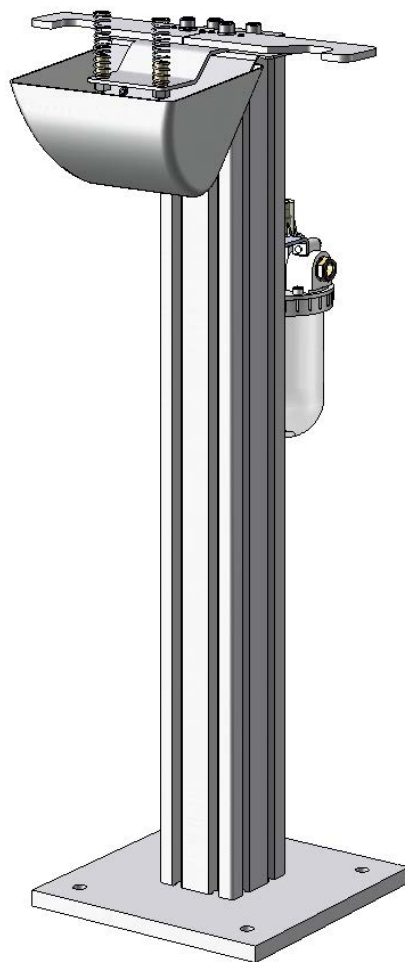
Input pressure	
Dosing unit	max. 16 bar
Connection hose	ø 6 mm
Dimension(L/W/H)	330/335/810 mm
Weight	approx. 8.5-13.5 kg
Depending on the equipment	

Advantage

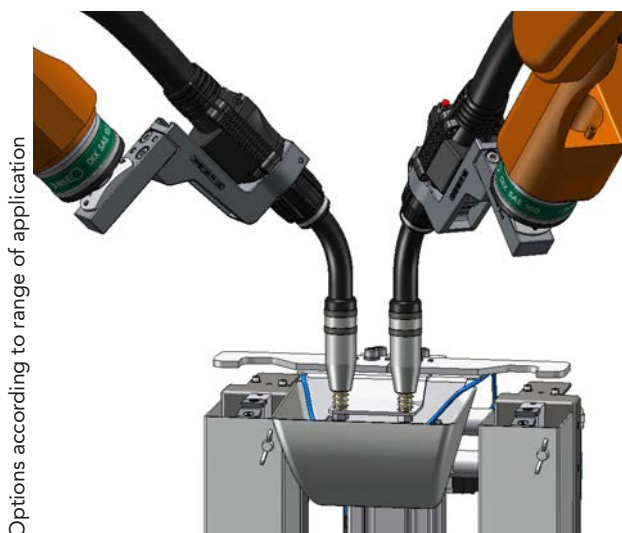
- At the same time 2 robots can carry out the cleaning process
- Short cleaning cycle
- Gently cleaning method of the wear parts
- Robust and compact design
- Modular expandable
- **Options:** Wire cutter, spraying nozzle and control valve

Properties

- Simultaneous cleaning of two welding torches
- Perfected for DINSE robotic torch heads
- Especially developed spring principle for thorough cleaning of the gas nozzle interior from welding spatter
- Matching cleaning springs for all established gas nozzles diameter
- Uniform distribution of the lubricant in the gas nozzle by spraying nozzle (optional) or via air blast
- Precise position control



Torch cleaning station DIX PRS 1000 D

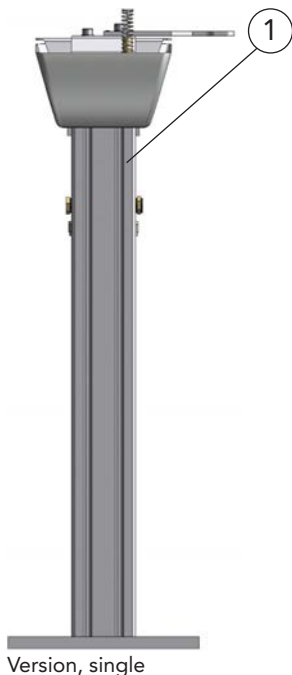


Application sample: Cleaning process of the gas nozzle

Torch cleaning stations MIG/MAG

DIX PRS 1000 (D)

For robotic applications



Version, single

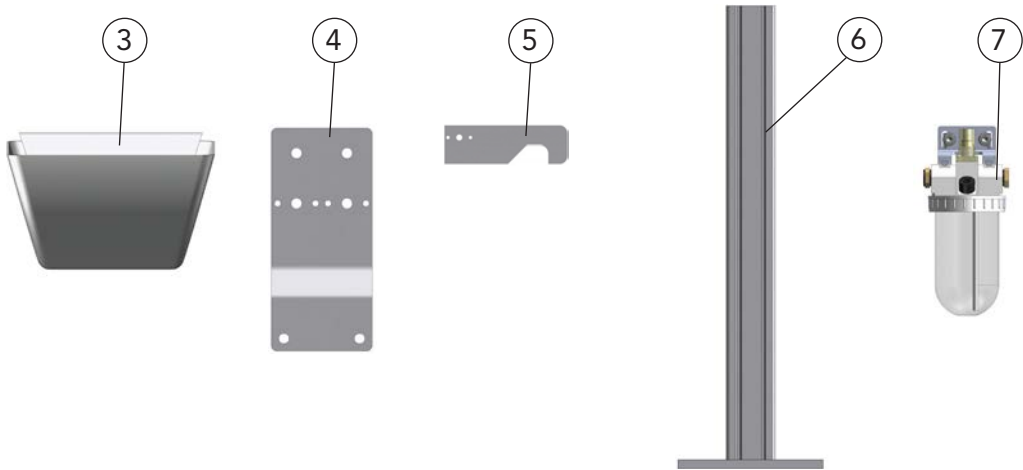


Version, double

	Description	Part name		Part number
1	Torch cleaning station Spraying of anti-stick agent externally via air blast, without cleaning springs	DIX	PRS 1000	811012600

2	Torch cleaning station Spraying of anti-stick agent externally via air blast, without cleaning springs	DIX	PRS 1000 D	811012601
---	--	-----	------------	-----------

- The corresponding cleaning springs you will find in the spare parts and wear parts list!
Variants deviating of the standard fittings on request.



	Description	Part name		Part number
3	Cup With holder	DIX	PRC 1000	811012645
4	Holder With mounting parts	DIX	PRH 1000	811012628
5	Positioning facility For single and double version, with pins	DIX	PRP 1000	811012622
6	Assembly fixture	DIX	PRF 1000	811012623
7	Dosing unit With mounting parts	DIX	PRD 1000	811012624

- The corresponding cleaning springs you will find in the spare parts and wear parts list!

System components

5



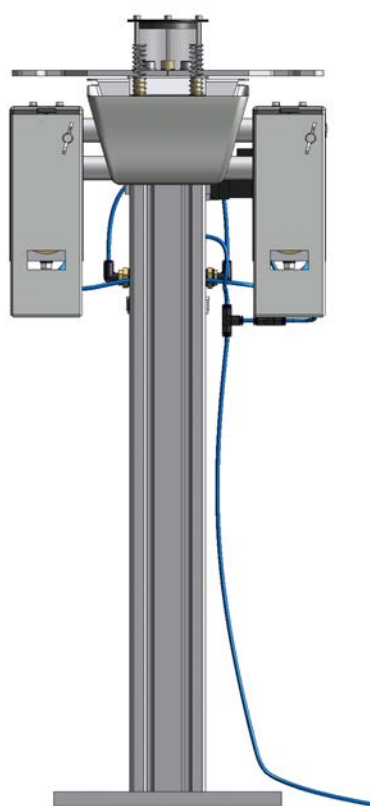


Torch cleaning stations MIG/MAG

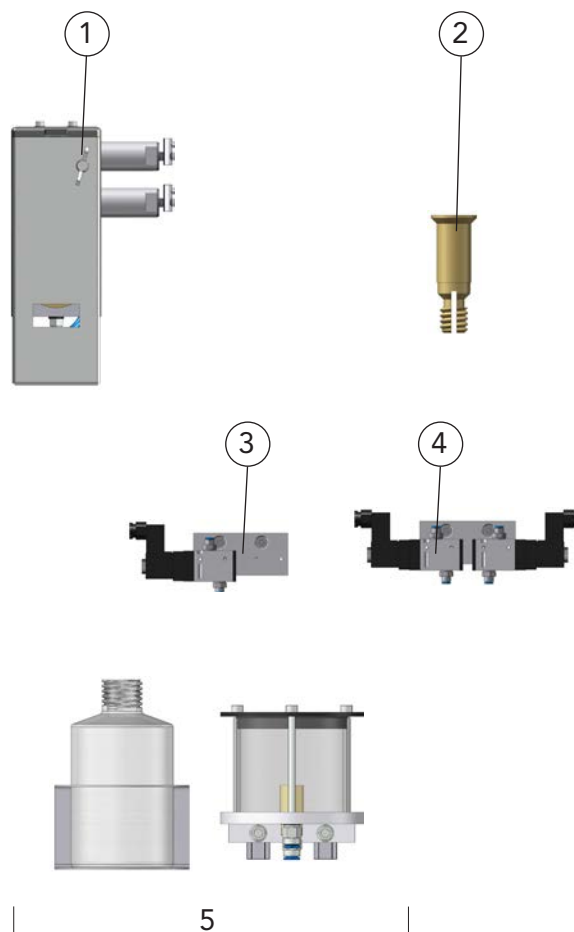
DIX PRS 1000 (D)

For robotic applications

Accessories



Complete equipment type



	Description	Part name		Part number
Options:				
1	Wire cutter With mounting parts	DIX	PRA 1000	811012635
2	Spraying nozzle For spraying of anti-stick agent by cleaning springs	DIX	PRNI 1000	811012629
3	Control valve For single version	DIX	PRV 1000	811012625
4	Control valve For double version	DIX	PRVD 1000	811012626
5	Spraying system	DIX	PRIS 1000	811012639

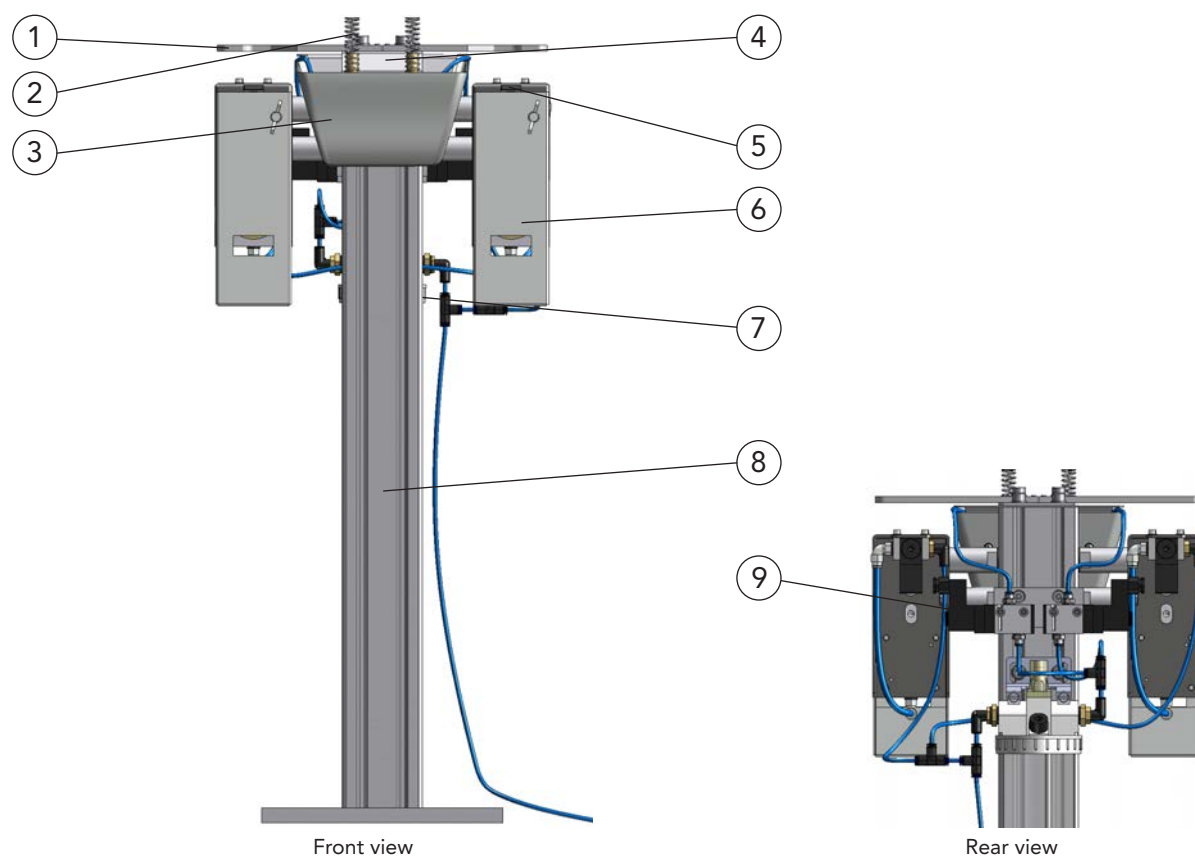


Torch cleaning stations MIG/MAG

DIX PRS 1000 (D)

For robotic applications

Spare parts and wear parts



Torch cleaning station DIX PRS 1000 D

System components

5

	Description	Part name		Part number
1	Positioning facility, for single and double version, with pins	DIX	PRP 1000	811012622
2	Cleaning springs, without spraying nozzle	DIX	PRCS 10xx	8110126xx
3	Cup, with holder	DIX	PRC 1000	811012645
4	Holder, with mounting parts	DIX	PRH 1000	811012628
5	Knife set	DIX	PRX 620	811012026
6	Wire cutter	DIX	PRA 1000	811012635
7	Dosing unit, with mounting parts	DIX	PRD 1000	811012624
8	Assembly fixture	DIX	PRF 1000	811012623
9	Control valve, for double version	DIX	PRVD 1000	811012626
	Control valve, for single version, not shown	DIX	PRV 1000	811012625
	Spraying nozzle, not shown	DIX	PRNI 1000	811012629

► Variants deviating of the standard fittings on request.

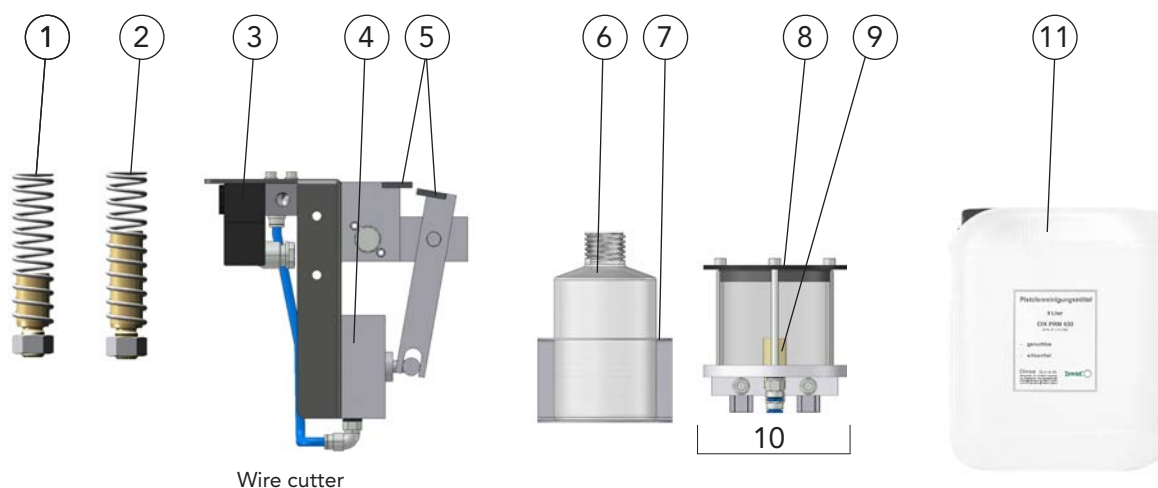


Torch cleaning stations MIG/MAG

DIX PRS 1000 (D)

For robotic applications

Spare parts and wear parts



	Description	Gas nozzle diameter, inside (DI)	Part name		Part number
1	Cleaning spring No spraying of the spring	DI ø 11 mm	DIX	PRCS 1011	811012646
	Cleaning spring No spraying of the spring	DI ø 12 mm	DIX	PRCS 1012	811012647
	Cleaning spring No spraying of the spring	DI ø 13 mm	DIX	PRCS 1013	811012638
	Cleaning spring	DI ø 14 mm	DIX	PRCS 1014	811012631
	Cleaning spring	DI ø 15 mm	DIX	PRCS 1015	811012632
	Cleaning spring	DI ø 17 mm	DIX	PRCS 1017	811012636
	Cleaning spring	DI ø 18 mm	DIX	PRCS 1018	811012633
	Cleaning spring	DI ø 21 mm	DIX	PRCS 1021	811012634
2	Cleaning spring , for short gas nozzle	DI ø 12 mm	DIX	PRCS 1012 L	811012648
	Cleaning spring , for short gas nozzle	DI ø 13 mm	DIX	PRCS 1013 L	811012649
	Cleaning spring , for short gas nozzle	DI ø 14 mm	DIX	PRCS 1014 L	811012650
	Cleaning spring , for short gas nozzle	DI ø 15 mm	DIX	PRCS 1015 L	811012651
3	Solenoid valve		DIX	PRX 623	811012032
4	Cylinder		DIX	PRX 619	811012025
5	Knife set		DIX	PRX 620	811012026
6	Bottle, 250 ml		DIX	PRB 1000	811012644
7	Bottle holder, complete With mounting parts		DIX	PRBH 1000	811012643
8	Brush		DIX	PRBR 1000	811012642
9	Spraying nozzle		DIX	PRIN 1000	811012641
10	Spraying unit		DIX	PRID 1000	811012640
11	Anti-stick agent, 5l		DIX	PRM 600	811012002

► All cleaning springs without spraying nozzle.
Other cleaning springs on request.





06 TOOLS & ACCESSORIES

CONTENTS

Checking and aligning system for torch necks MIG/MAG	345
Over view	345
DIX PV 100, DIX PV 100 XL	347
DIX PV 150, DIX PV 150 XL	349
DIX PV 158/003	351
DIX PV 160, DIX PV 160 XL	353
DIX PV 100 F, DIX PV 158 F	355
Checking jig for torch systems MIG/MAG	357
DIX PV 200, DIX PV 200 XL	357
DIX PV 250, DIX PV 250 XL	359
Checking jigs	361
Aligning modul DIX JM 100	363
Straightening set DIX PVR 102, Support set DIX PVS 102,	364
Torch adapter DIX PVP 102	364
Service tools	365
Digital Tacho Control	367
Bend protection	368
Measuring sensor set, Contact sets	369



Checking and aligning system for torch necks MIG/MAG

Over view



The table below shows you what checking jig which torch necks can be tested with the corresponding aligning set. If you also want to re-align the torch necks, you will need the optional aligning module DIX JM 100. More detailed information on the individual checking jig can be found on the following pages.

Checking jig	Torch necks	Aligning set
DIX PV 100 	DIX MET 350/352/354	JS 350/520
	DIX MET 3700/3722/3745	JS 3700
	DIX METZ 520/522/524	JS 350/520
	DIX METZ 540/542/544	JS 540
	DIX METZ 560/562/564	JS 560
	DIX METZ 570/572/574	JS 570
	DIX METZ 6400/6422/6445	JS 540/001
	DIX METZ 5500/5522/5545	JS 5500
DIX PV 100 XL 	DIX METZ 520/522/524 + L + XL	JS 350/520
	DIX METZ 540/542/544 + L + XL	JS 540
	DIX METZ 560/562/564 + L + XL	JS 560
	DIX METZ 570/572/574 + L + XL	JS 570
	DIX METZ 6400/6422/6445 + L + XL	JS 540/001
	DIX METZ 5500/5522/5545 + L + XL	JS 5500
DIX PV 150 	DIX MET 390/392/394	JS 390/590
	DIX MET 3900/3922/3945	JS 390/590
	DIX METZ 590/592/594	JS 390/590
DIX PV 150 XL 	DIX MET 390/392/394	JS 390/590
	DIX MET 3900/3922/3945	JS 390/590
	DIX METZ 590/592/594 + L + XL	JS 390/590
DIX PV 158/003 	DIX MET 350/352/354	JS 350/520
	DIX METZ 520/522/524/528	JS 350/520
	DIX METZ 540/542/544/548	JS 540
	DIX METZ 560/562/564/568	JS 560
	DIX METZ 598	JS 390/590
DIX PV 160 	DIX METZ 5800/5822/5845	JS 5800
DIX PV 160 XL 	DIX METZ 5800/5822/5845 + L + XL	JS 5800
DIX PV 100 F 	DIX MFTZ 5200/5222/5236/5245	JS 350/520
	DIX MFTZ 5400/5422/5436/5445	JS 540
	DIX MFTZ 5700/5722/5736/5745	JS 570
DIX PV 158 F 	DIX MFTZ 5900/5922/5936/5945	JS 390/590



Checking and aligning system for torch necks MIG/MAG

Over view

Checking jig	Torch necks	Aligning set
DIX PV 200 	DIX MET 350/352/354	JS 350/520
	DIX MET 3700/3722/3745	JS 3700
	DIX METZ 520/522/524	JS 350/520
	DIX METZ 540/542/544	JS 540
	DIX METZ 560/562/564	JS 560
	DIX METZ 570/572/574	JS 570
	DIX METZ 6400/6422/6445	JS 540/001
	DIX METZ 5500/5522/5545	JS 5500
DIX PV 200 XL 	DIX METZ 520/522/524 + L + XL	JS 350/520
	DIX METZ 540/542/544 + L + XL	JS 540
	DIX METZ 560/562/564 + L + XL	JS 560
	DIX METZ 570/572/574 + L + XL	JS 570
	DIX METZ 6400/6422/6445 + L + XL	JS 540/001
	DIX METZ 5500/5522/5545 + L + XL	JS 5500
DIX PV 250 	DIX MET 390/392/394	JS 390/590
	DIX MET 3900/3922/3945	JS 390/590
	DIX METZ 590/592/594	JS 390/590
DIX PV 250 XL 	DIX MET 390/392/394	JS 390/590
	DIX MET 3900/3922/3945	JS 390/590
	DIX METZ 590/592/594 + L + XL	JS 390/590

Checking and aligning system for torch necks MIG/MAG

DIX PV 100, DIX PV 100 XL

Standard torch necks

For robotic- and automatic components



Technical data:

Checking jig	PV 100
Checking jig	PV 100 XL

Advantage

- Precise checking jig for position control of the TCP, made of an high grade aluminum alloy for a long lifetime
- Checking and aligning of the standard torch necks concerning parallelism and center of contact tip
- PV 100
Bore pattern in the checking jig with standard positions for torch necks, (0°, 22°, 45°)
- PV 100 XL
Bore pattern in the checking jig with standard positions for torch necks, (0°, 22°, 45°) and version L +70 mm and XL +150 mm longer than standard torch necks
- Optionally aligning module to re-aligning the inner and outer parts of the torch head separately.
- PV 100 XL with straightening set for straightening torch necks L- und XL-version.

Application

- For DINSE standard torch heads

gas cooled

DIX MET 350/352/354	(JS 350/520)
DIX MET 3700/3722/3745	(JS 3700)

liquid cooled

DIX METZ 520/522/524	(JS 350/520)
DIX METZ 540/542/544	(JS 540)
DIX METZ 560/562/564	(JS 560)
DIX METZ 570/572/574	(JS 570)
DIX METZ 6400/6422/6445	(JS 540/001)
DIX METZ 5500/5522/5545	(JS 5500)

DIX METZ 520/522/524 L	(JS 350/520)
DIX METZ 540/542/544 L	(JS 540)
DIX METZ 560/562/564 L	(JS 560)
DIX METZ 570/572/574 L	(JS 570)
DIX METZ 6400/6422/6445 L	(JS 540/001)
DIX METZ 5500/5522/5545 L	(JS 5500)

DIX METZ 520/522/524 XL	(JS 350/520)
DIX METZ 540/542/544 XL	(JS 540)
DIX METZ 560/562/564 XL	(JS 560)
DIX METZ 570/572/574 XL	(JS 570)
DIX METZ 6400/6422/6445 XL	(JS 540/001)
DIX METZ 5500/5522/5545 XL	(JS 5500)

- Quality assurance in welding production

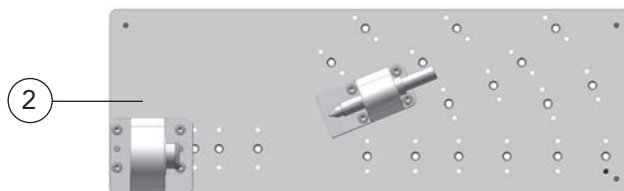
() Aligning set matching to this torch head

Description	Part name	Part number
1 Checking jig, compl. With torch adapter DIX PVP 100, support set DIX PVS 100 and set up pins DIX PVL 106, DIX PVL 108	DIX PV 100	685300101
2 Checking jig, compl. not shown With torch adapter DIX PVP 102, support set DIX PVS 102, set up pins DIX PVL 106, DIX PVL 108 and straightening set DIX PVR 102	DIX PV 100 XL	685310100

- Spare and wear parts can be found from Seite 361.
- Variants deviating of the standard fittings on request.



Checking jig DIX PV 100

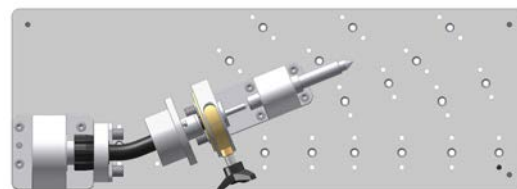


Checking jig DIX PV 100 XL

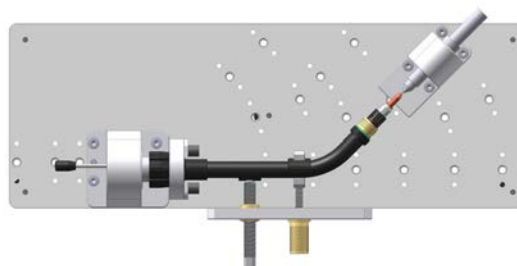
Application samples



Checking jig PV 100 with standard torch head and optionally Aligning module



Checking jig PV 100 XL with standard torch head and optionally Aligning module

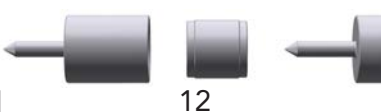
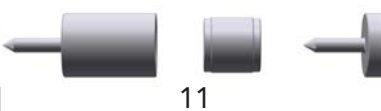
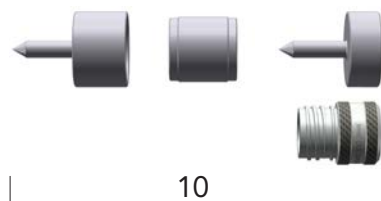
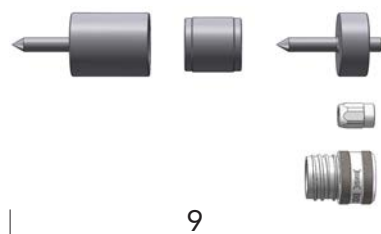
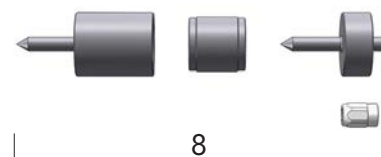
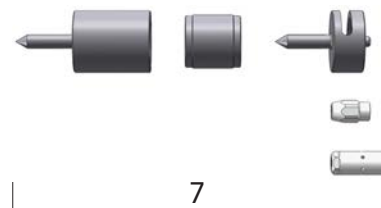
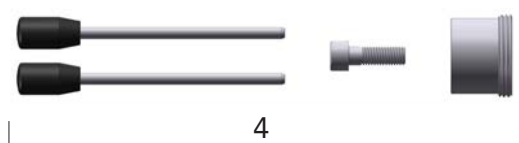
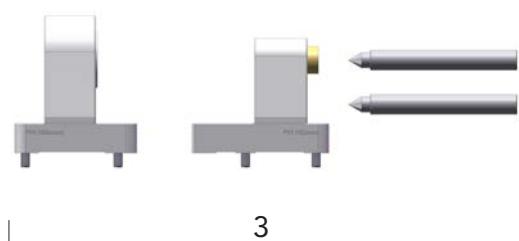
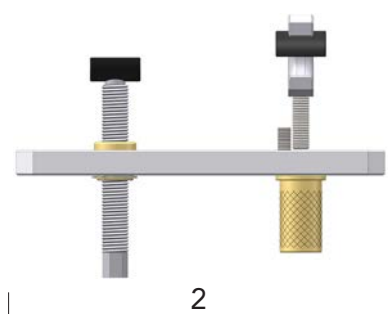
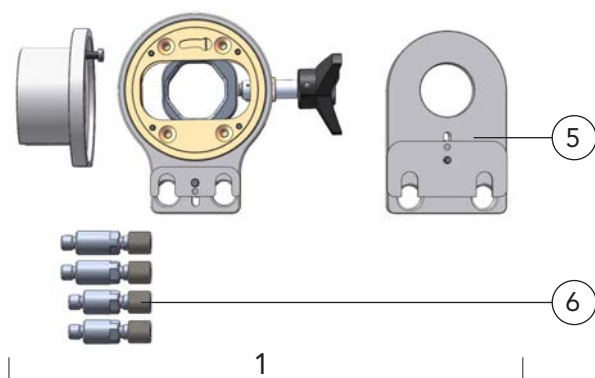


Checking jig PV 100 XL with torch head XL version, optionally straightening set PVR 102, aligning bracket JH 100 and support set PVS 102 with torch adapter PVP 102



Checking and aligning system for torch necks MIG/MAG DIX PV 100, DIX PV 100 XL

Accessories



	Description	Part name	Part number
1	Aligning module, complete	DIX JM 100	685305100
2	Straightening set, needs pos. 3, 4, 5 and two pcs. 6	DIX PVR 102	685305160
3	Support set	DIX PVS 102	685302117
4	Torch adapter complete	DIX PVP 102	685303115
5	Aligning bracket	DIX JH 100	685305120
6	Aligning pin - H	DIX JBH 100	685305150
7	Aligning set, 350/520	DIX JS 350/520	685305200
8	Aligning set, 540	DIX JS 540	685305210
9	Aligning set, 560	DIX JS 560	685305220
10	Aligning set, 570	DIX JS 570	685305250
11	Aligning set, 5500	DIX JS 5500	685305290
12	Aligning set, 3700	DIX JS 3700	685305260

➤ Spare and wear parts can be found from Seite 361.

➤ Variants deviating of the standard fittings on request.



Checking and aligning system for torch necks MIG/MAG

DIX PV 150, DIX PV 150 XL

Standard torch necks

For robotic- and automatic components



Technical data:

Checking jig	PV 150
Checking jig	PV 150 XL

Advantage

- Precise checking jig for position control of the TCP, made of an high grade aluminum alloy for a long lifetime
- Checking and aligning of the standard torch necks concerning parallelism and center of contact tip
- PV 150
Bore pattern in the checking jig with standard positions for torch necks, (0°, 22°, 45°)
- PV 150 XL
Bore pattern in the checking jig with standard positions for torch necks, (0°, 22°, 45°) and version L +70 mm and XL +150 mm longer than standard torch necks
- Optionally aligning module to re-aligning the inner and outer parts of the torch head separately.
- PV 150 XL with straightening set for straightening torch necks L- und XL-version.

Application

- For DINSE standard torch heads

gas cooled

DIX MET 390/392/394	(JS 390/590)
DIX MET 3900/3922/3945	(JS 390/590)

liquid cooled

DIX METZ 590/592/594	(JS 390/590)
DIX METZ 590/592/594 L	(JS 390/590)
DIX METZ 590/592/594 XL	(JS 390/590)

- Quality assurance in welding production

() Aligning set matching to this torch head

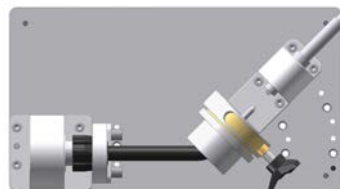


Checking jig DIX PV 150

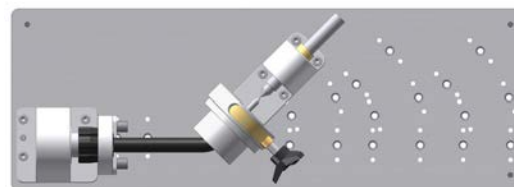


Checking jig DIX PV 150 XL

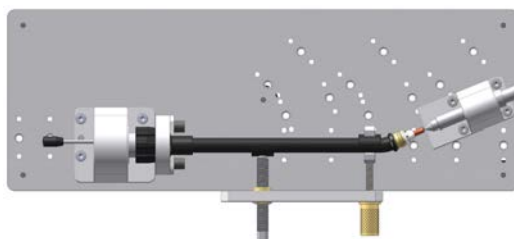
Application samples



Checking jig PV 150 with standard torch head and optionally Aligning module



Checking jig PV 150 XL with standard torch head and optionally Aligning module



Checking jig PV 150 XL with torch head XL version, optionally straightening set PVR 102, Aligning bracket JH 100 and support set PVS 102 with torch adapter PVP 102

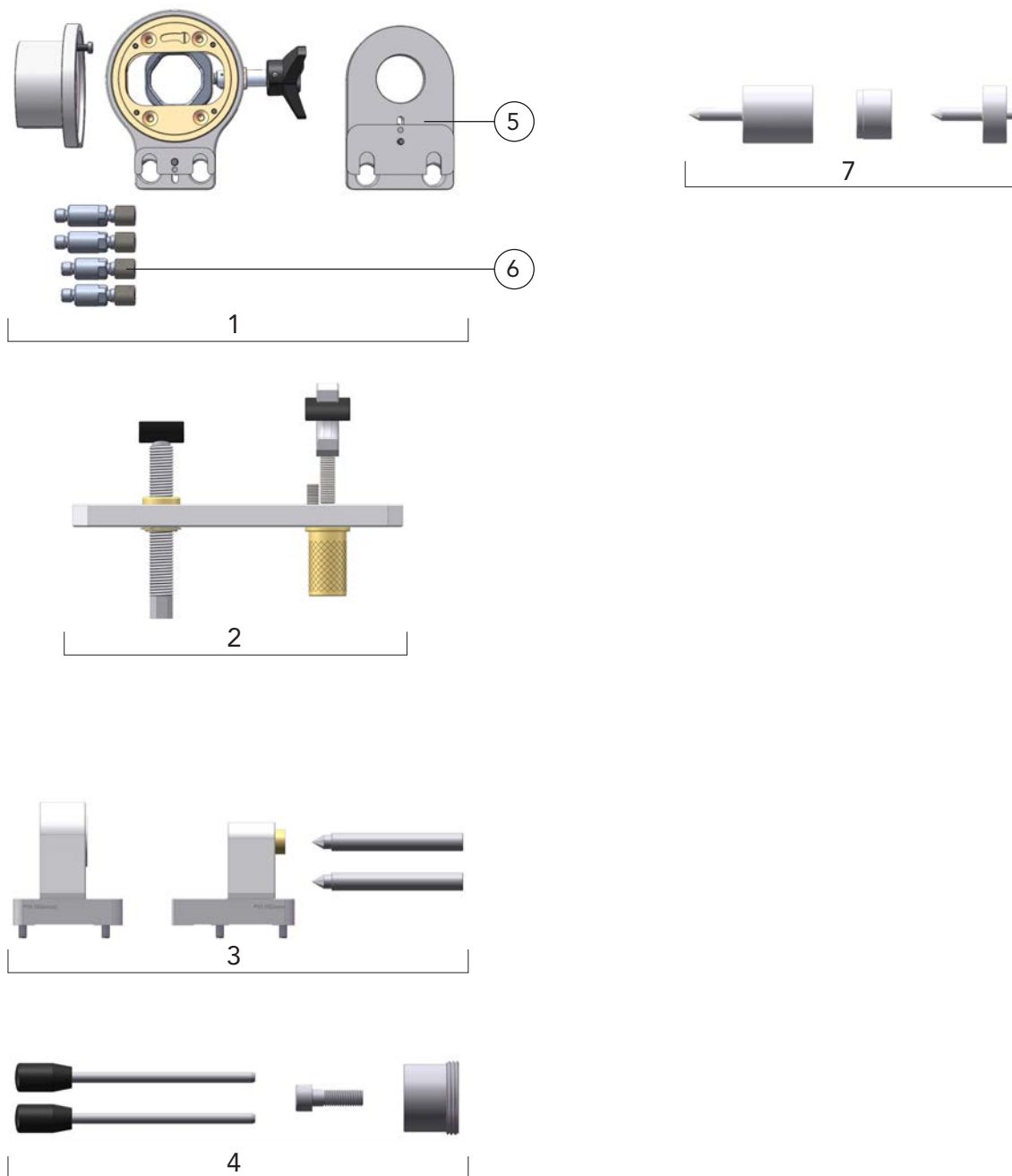
Description	Part name	Part number
1 Checking jig, compl. With torch adapter DIX PVP 100, support set DIX PVS 100 and set up pins DIX PVL 106, DIX PVL 108	DIX PV 150	685300151
2 Checking jig, compl. With torch adapter DIX PVP 102, support set DIX PVS 102, set up pins DIX PVL 106, DIX PVL 108 and straightening set DIX PVR 102	DIX PV 150 XL	685310150

- Spare and wear parts can be found from Seite 361.
- Variants deviating of the standard fittings on request.



Checking and aligning system for torch necks MIG/MAG DIX PV 150, DIX PV 150 XL

Accessories



Description	Part name	Part number
1 Aligning module, complete	DIX JM 100	685305100
2 Straightening set, needs pos. 3, 4, 5 and two pcs. 6	DIX PVR 102	685305160
3 Support set	DIX PVS 102	685302117
4 Torch adapter complete	DIX PVP 102	685303115
5 Aligning bracket	DIX JH 100	685305120
6 Aligning pin - H	DIX JBH 100	685305150
7 Aligning set, JS 390/590	DIX JS 390/590	685305230

- Spare and wear parts can be found from Seite 361.
- Variants deviating of the standard fittings on request.



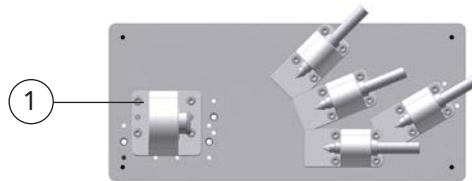
Checking and aligning system for torch necks MIG/MAG DIX PV 158/003

Standard torch necks

For robotic- and automatic components



Technical data:	
Checking jig	PV 158/003



Checking jig DIX PV 158/003

Advantage

- Precise checking jig for position control of the TCP, made of an high grade aluminum alloy for a long lifetime
- Checking and aligning of the standard torch necks concerning parallelism and center of contact tip
- Bore pattern in the checking jig with standard positions for torch necks, (0°, 22°, 45°)
- Optionally aligning module to re-aligning the inner and outer parts of the torch head separately.

Application

- For DINSE standard torch heads

gas cooled

DIX MET 350/352/354 (JS 350/520)
DIX MET 3900/3922/3945 (JS 390/590)

liquid cooled

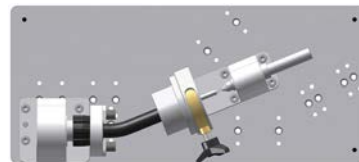
DIX METZ 520/522/524/528 (JS 350/520)
DIX METZ 540/542/544/548 (JS 540)
DIX METZ 560/562/564/568 (JS 560)

DIX METZ 598 (JS 390/590)

- Quality assurance in welding production

() Aligning set matching to this torch head

Application samples



Checking jig PV 158/003 with standard torch head and optionally Aligning module



Checking jig PV 158/003 with double bent standard torch head

INFO

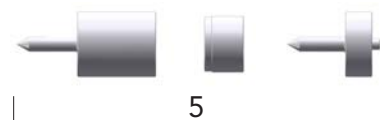
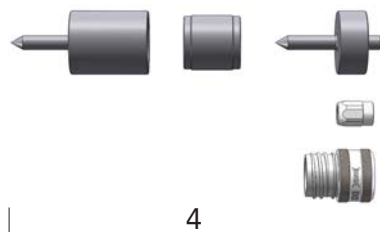
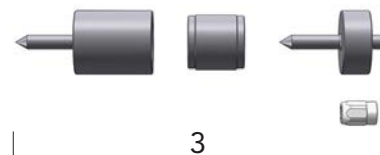
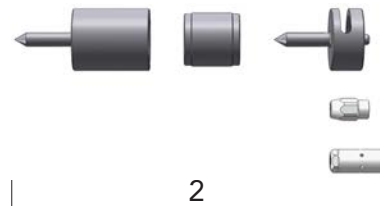
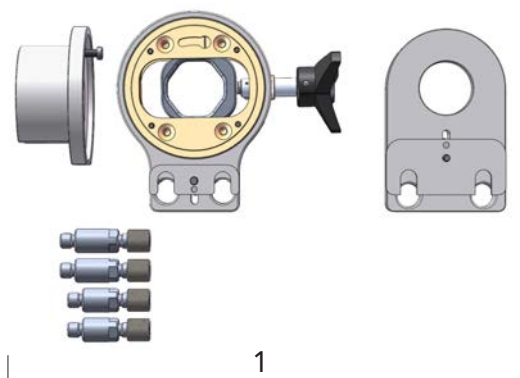
Torch necks with two bends can not be straightened with the testing and straightening device but only tested.
If the torch head has to be straightened, please contact DINSE.

Description	Part name	Part number
1 Checking jig, compl. With torch adapter DIX PVP 100, support set DIX PVS 100 and set up pins DIX PVL 106, DIX PVL 108	DIX PV 158	685300151

- Spare and wear parts can be found from Seite 361.
- Variants deviating of the standard fittings on request.



Accessories



	Description	Part name	Part number
1	Aligning module, complete	DIX JM 100	685305100
2	Aligning set, 350/520	DIX JS 350/520	685305200
3	Aligning set, 540	DIX JS 540	685305210
4	Aligning set, 560	DIX JS 560	685305220
5	Aligning set, JS 390/590	DIX JS 390/590	685305230

- Spare and wear parts can be found from Seite 361.
- Variants deviating of the standard fittings on request.

Checking and aligning system for torch necks MIG/MAG

DIX PV 160, DIX PV 160 XL

Standard torch necks

For robotic- and automatic components

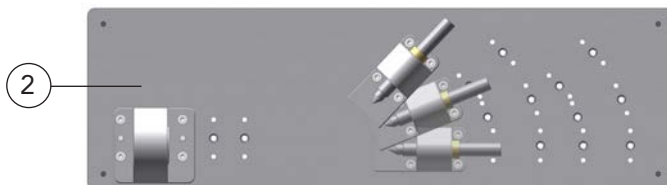


Technical data:

Checking jig	PV 160
Checking jig	PV 160 XL



Checking jig DIX PV 160

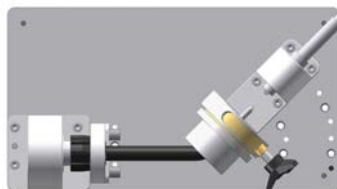


Checking jig DIX PV 160 XL

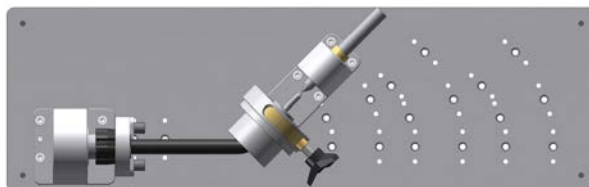
Advantage

- Precise checking jig for position control of the TCP, made of an high grade aluminum alloy for a long lifetime
- Checking and aligning of the standard torch necks concerning parallelism and center of contact tip
- PV 160
Bore pattern in the checking jig with standard positions for torch necks, (0°, 22°, 45°)
- PV 160 XL
Bore pattern in the checking jig with standard positions for torch necks, (0°, 22°, 45°) and version L +70 mm and XL +150 mm longer than standard torch necks
- Optionally aligning module to re-aligning the inner and outer parts of the torch head separately.
- PV 160 XL with straightening set for straightening torch necks L- und XL-version.

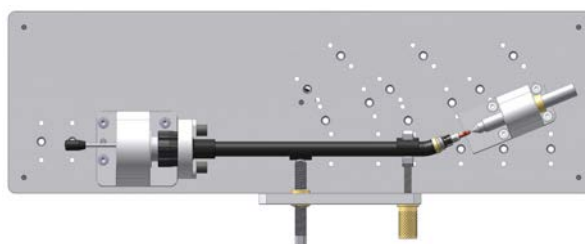
Application samples



Checking jig PV 160 with standard torch head and optionally Aligning module



Checking jig PV 160 XL with standard torch head and optionally Aligning module



Checking jig PV 160 XL with torch head XL version, optionally straightening set PVR 102, Aligning bracket JH 100 and support set PVS 102 with torch adapter PVP 102

Application

- For DINSE standard torch heads

liquid cooled

DIX METZ 5800/5822/5845 (JS 5800)

DIX METZ 5800/5822/5845 L (JS 5800)

DIX METZ 5800/5822/5845 XL (JS 5800)

- Quality assurance in welding production

() Aligning set matching to this torch head

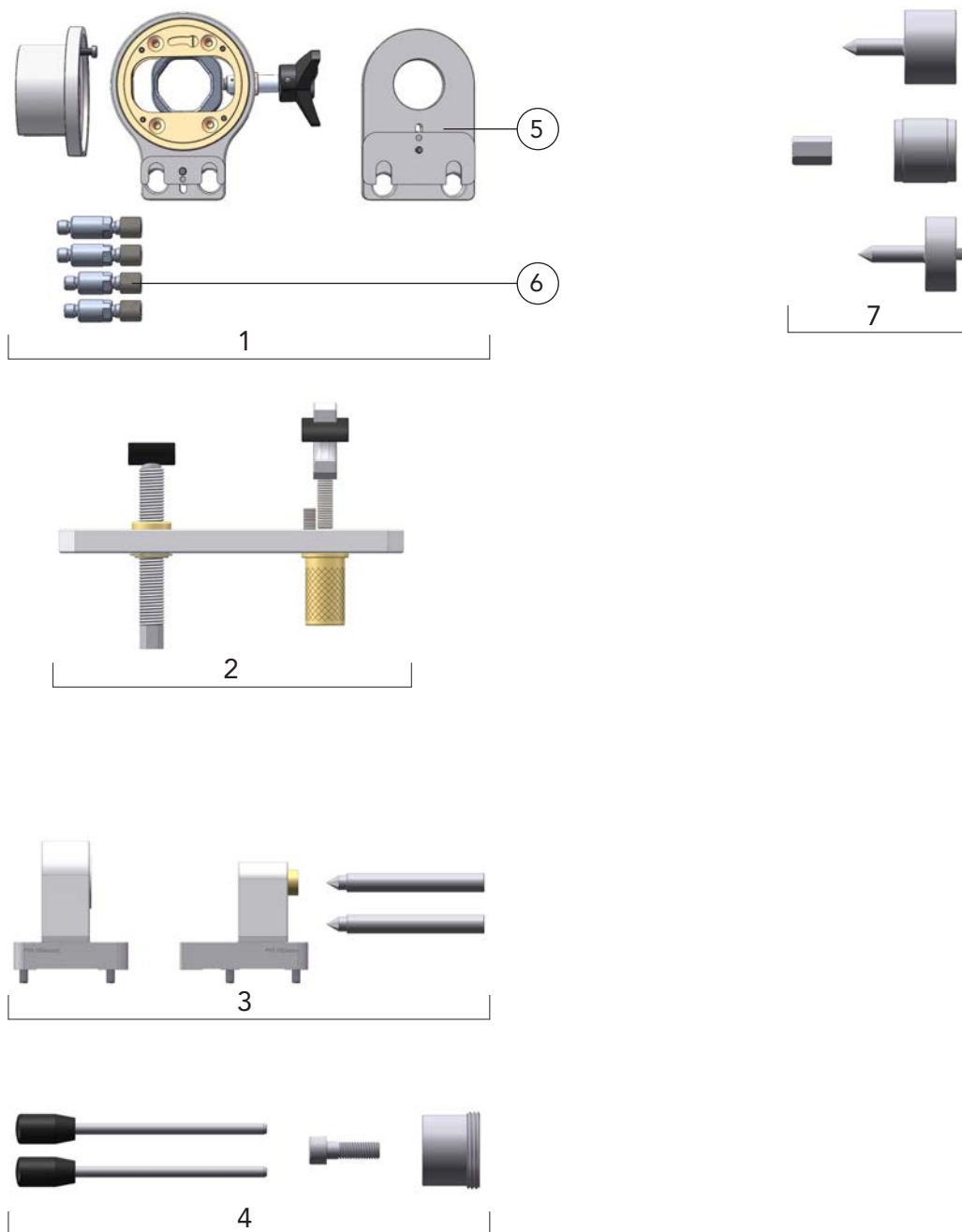
Description	Part name	Part number
1 Checking jig, compl. With torch adapter DIX PVP 100, support set DIX PVS 100 and set up pins DIX PVL 106, DIX PVL 108	DIX PV 160	685300160
2 Checking jig, compl. With torch adapter DIX PVP 102, support set DIX PVS 102, set up pins DIX PVL 106, DIX PVL 108 and straightening set DIX PVR 102	DIX PV 160 XL	685310160

- Spare and wear parts can be found from Seite 361.
- Variants deviating of the standard fittings on request.



Checking and aligning system for torch necks MIG/MAG DIX PV 160, DIX PV 160 XL

Accessories



Description	Part name	Part number
1 Aligning module, complete	DIX JM 100	685305100
2 Straightening set, needs pos. 3, 4, 5 and two pcs. 6	DIX PVR 102	685305160
3 Support set	DIX PVS 102	685302117
4 Torch adapter complete	DIX PVP 102	685303115
5 Aligning bracket	DIX JH 100	685305120
6 Aligning pin - H	DIX JBH 100	685305150
7 Aligning set, 5800	DIX JS 5800	685305280

- Spare and wear parts can be found from Seite 361.
- Variants deviating of the standard fittings on request.



Checking and aligning system for torch necks MIG/MAG DIX PV 100 F, DIX PV 158 F

Torch necks with interface

For robotic- and automatic components



Technical data:

Checking jig	PV 100 F
Checking jig	PV 158 F

Advantage

- Precise checking jig for position control of the TCP, made of an high grade aluminum alloy for a long lifetime
- Checking and aligning of the standard torch necks concerning parallelism and center of contact tip
- Bore pattern in the checking jig with standard positions for torch necks, (0°, 22°, 36°, 45°)
- Optionally aligning module to re-aligning the inner and outer parts of the torch head separately.

Application

- **PV 100 F**
For DINSE torch heads with interface

liquid cooled

DIX MFTZ 5200/5222/5236/5245 (JS 350/520)
DIX MFTZ 5400/5422/5436/5445 (JS 540)
DIX MFTZ 5700/5722/5736/5745 (JS 570)

- **PV 158 F**
For DINSE torch necks with interface

liquid cooled

DIX MFTZ 5900/5922/5936/5945 (JS 390/590)

- Quality assurance in welding production

() Aligning set matching to this torch head

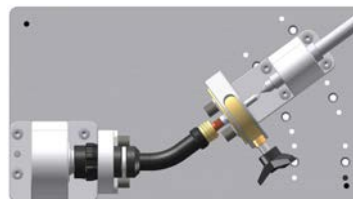


Checking jig DIX PV 100 F



Checking jig DIX PV 158 F

Application samples



Checking jig PV 100 F with standard torch head and optionally Aligning module



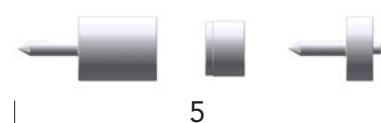
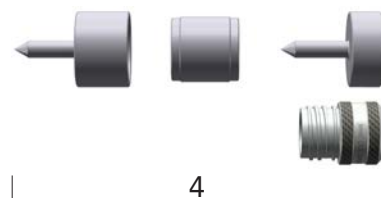
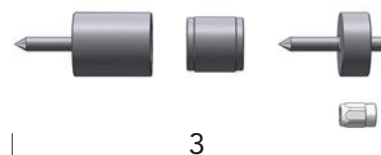
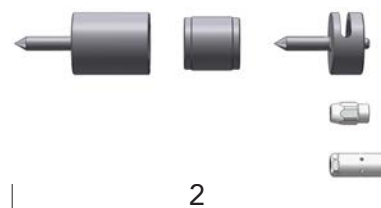
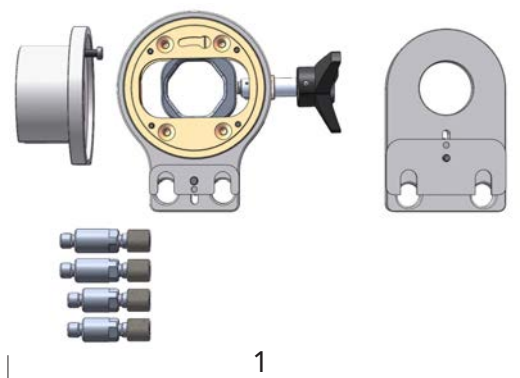
Checking jig PV 158 F with standard torch head and optionally Aligning module

Description	Part name	Part number
1 Checking jig, compl. With torch adapter DIX PVP 100, support set DIX PVS 100 and set up pins DIX PVL 106, DIX PVL 108	DIX PV 100 F	685432001
2 Checking jig, compl. With torch adapter DIX PVP 100, support set DIX PVS 100 and set up pins DIX PVL 106, DIX PVL 108	DIX PV 158 F	685452001
➤ Spare and wear parts can be found from Seite 361.		
➤ Variants deviating of the standard fittings on request.		



Checking and aligning system for torch necks MIG/MAG DIX PV 100 F, DIX PV 158 F

Accessories



Description	Part name	Part number
1 Aligning module, complete	DIX JM 100	685305100
2 Aligning set, 350/520	DIX JS 350/520	685305200
3 Aligning set, 540	DIX JS 540	685305210
4 Aligning set, 570	DIX JS 570	685305250
5 Aligning set, JS 390/590	DIX JS 390/590	685305230

- Spare and wear parts can be found from Seite 361.
- Variants deviating of the standard fittings on request.

Checking jig for torch systems MIG/MAG

DIX PV 200, DIX PV 200 XL

For robotic- and automatic components

Technical data:

Checking jig	PV 200
Checking jig	PV 200 XL

TCP for torch necks with torch bracket PHF, PHS or MEP and shock sensor DIX SAS 100 or 200:
400 mm from robotic flange
470 mm from robotic flange (L version)
550 mm from robotic flange (XL version)

Advantage

- Precise checking jig for position control of the TCP, made of an high grade aluminum alloy for a long lifetime
- Checking of the standard torch necks concerning parallelism and center of contact tip with complete system of torch set, torch bracket and shock sensor
- PV 200
Bore pattern in the checking jig with standard positions for torch necks, (0°, 22°, 45°)
- PV 200 XL
Bore pattern in the checking jig with standard positions for torch necks, (0°, 22°, 45°) and version L +70 mm and XL +150 mm longer than standard torch necks
- Optionally aligning module to re-aligning the inner and outer parts of the torch head separately.
- PV 200 XL with straightening set for straightening torch necks L- und XL-version.

Application

- For DINSE standard torch heads

gas cooled

DIX MET 350/352/354	(JS 350/520)
DIX MET 3700/3722/3745	(JS 3700)

liquid cooled

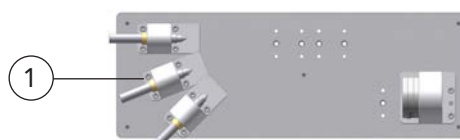
DIX METZ 520/522/524	(JS 350/520)
DIX METZ 540/542/544	(JS 540)
DIX METZ 560/562/564	(JS 560)
DIX METZ 570/572/574	(JS 570)
DIX METZ 6400/6422/6445	(JS 540/001)
DIX METZ 5500/5522/5545	(JS 5500)

DIX METZ 520/522/524 L	(JS 350/520)
DIX METZ 540/542/544 L	(JS 540)
DIX METZ 560/562/564 L	(JS 560)
DIX METZ 570/572/574 L	(JS 570)
DIX METZ 6400/6422/6445 L	(JS 540/001)
DIX METZ 5500/5522/5545 L	(JS 5500)

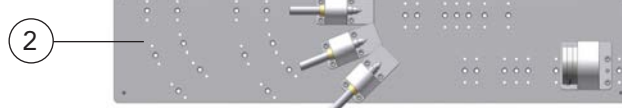
DIX METZ 520/522/524 XL	(JS 350/520)
DIX METZ 540/542/544 XL	(JS 540)
DIX METZ 560/562/564 XL	(JS 560)
DIX METZ 570/572/574 XL	(JS 570)
DIX METZ 6400/6422/6445 XL	(JS 540/001)
DIX METZ 5500/5522/5545 XL	(JS 5500)

- Quality assurance in welding production

() Alligning set matching to this torch head



Checking jig DIX PV 200



Checking jig DIX PV 200 XL

Application samples



Checking jig PV 200 with complete torch system, separable, torch bracket, fixed and shock sensor DIX SAS 100



Checking jig PV 200 XL with complete torch system, separable, torch bracket, fixed and shock sensor DIX SAS 100



Checking jig PV 200 converted to the straightening device with support set DIX PVS 100, torch adapter DIX PVP 100 and aligning module DIX JM 100



Checking jig PV 200 XL converted to the straightening device with support set DIX PVS 102, aligning bracket JH 100, torch adapter DIX PVP 102 and straightening set PVR 102



The Checking jigs DIX PV 200 and DIX PV 200 XL are primarily intended for checking torch systems only.
The Checking jigs can be converted, so that with them torch necks can also be individually checked and aligned.

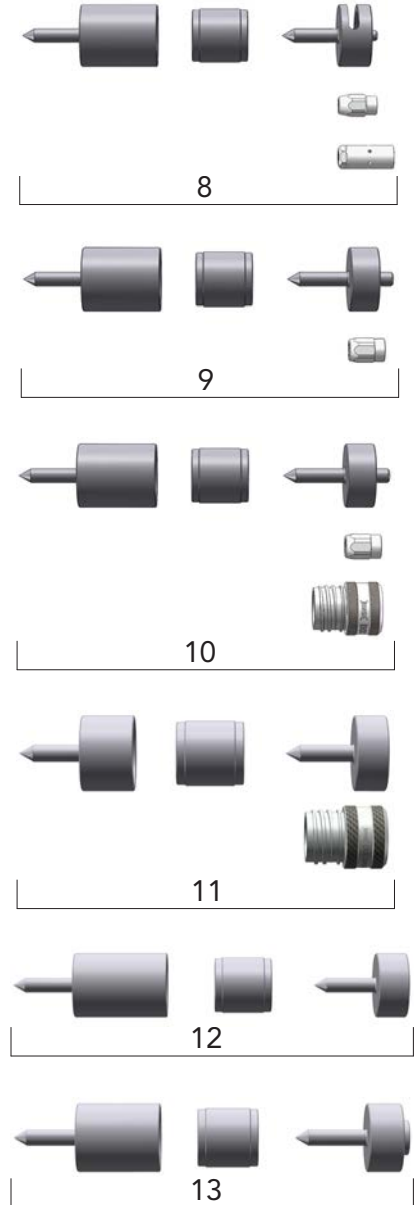
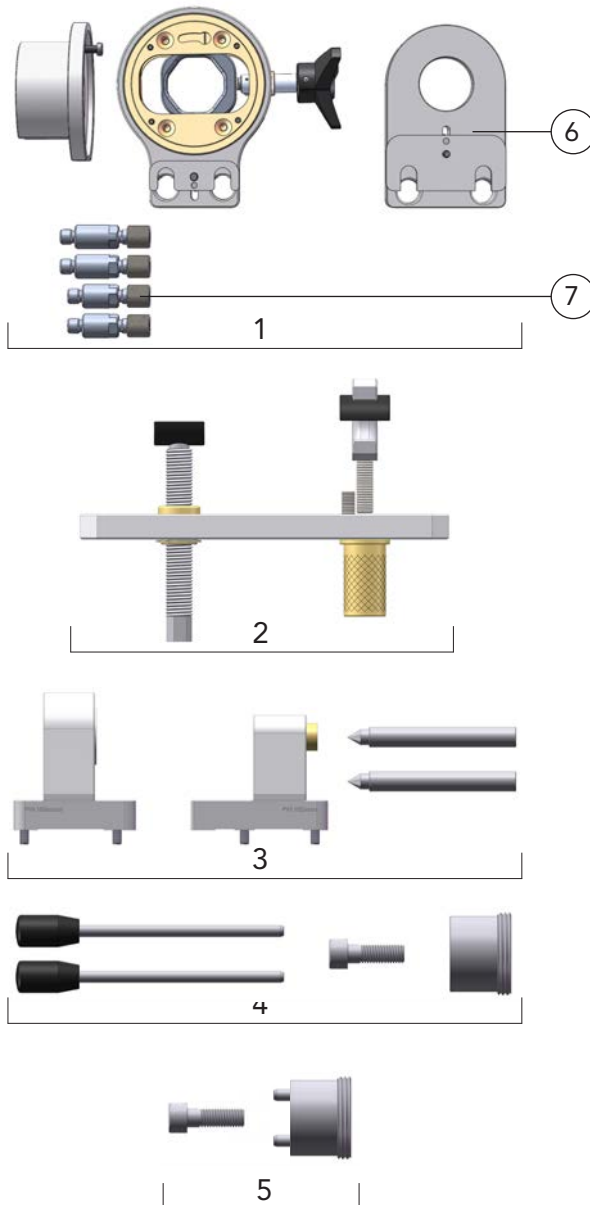
Description	Part name	Part number
1 Checking jig, complete With torch adapter DIX PVP 100, support set DIX PVS 100 and set up pins DIX PVL 106, DIX PVL 108	DIX PV 200	685300201
2 Checking jig, complete With SAS adapter DIX PVA 100, support set DIX PVS 102, set up pins DIX PVL 106, DIX PVL 108 and straightening set DIX PVR 102	DIX PV 200 XL	685300202

- Variants deviating of the standard fittings on request.



Checking jig for torch systems MIG/MAG DIX PV 200, DIX PV 200 XL

Accessories



Description	Part name	Part number
1 Aligning module, complete	DIX JM 100	685305100
2 Straightening set, needs pos. 3, 4, 6 and two pcs. 7	DIX PVR 102	685305160
3 Support set	DIX PVS 100	685302105
Support set	DIX PVS 102	685302117
4 Torch adapter complete	DIX PVP 102	685303115
5 Torch adapter complete	DIX PVP 100	685303112
6 Aligning bracket	DIX JH 100	685305120
7 Aligning pin - H	DIX JBH 100	685305150
8 Aligning set, 350/520	DIX JS 350/520	685305200
9 Aligning set, 540	DIX JS 540	685305210
10 Aligning set, 560	DIX JS 560	685305220
11 Aligning set, 570	DIX JS 570	685305250
12 Aligning set, 5500	DIX JS 5500	685305290
13 Aligning set, 3700	DIX JS 3700	685305260

- Spare and wear parts can be found from Seite 361.
- Variants deviating of the standard fittings on request.

Checking jig for torch systems MIG/MAG

DIX PV 250, DIX PV 250 XL

For robotic- and automatic components

Technical data:

Checking jig	PV 250
Checking jig	PV 250 XL

TCP for torch necks with torch bracket PHF, PHS or MEP and shock sensor DIX SAS 100 or 200:
441 mm from robotic flange
511 mm from robotic flange (L version)
591 mm from robotic flange (XL version)

Advantage

- Precise checking jig for position control of the TCP, made of an high grade aluminum alloy for a long lifetime
- Checking of the standard torch necks concerning parallelism and center of contact tip with complete system of torch set, torch bracket and shock sensor
- PV 250
Bore pattern in the checking jig with standard positions for torch necks, (0°, 22°, 45°)
- PV 250 XL
Bore pattern in the checking jig with standard positions for torch necks, (0°, 22°, 45°) and version L +70 mm and XL +150 mm longer than standard torch necks
- Optionally aligning module to re-aligning the inner and outer parts of the torch head separately.
- PV 250 XL with straightening set for straightening torch necks L- und XL-version.

Application

- For DINSE standard torch heads

gas cooled

DIX MET 390/392/394	(JS 390/590)
DIX MET 3900/3922/3945	(JS 390/590)

liquid cooled

DIX METZ 590/592/594	(JS 390/590)
DIX METZ 590/592/594 L	(JS 390/590)
DIX METZ 590/592/594 XL	(JS 390/590)

- Quality assurance in welding production

() Aligning set matching to this torch head

NOTE The Checking jigs DIX PV 250 and DIX PV 250 XL are primarily intended for checking torch systems only. The Checking jigs can be converted, so that with them torch necks can also be individually checked and aligned.



Checking jig DIX PV 250



Checking jig DIX PV 250 XL

Application samples



Checking jig PV 250 with complete torch system, separable, torch bracket, fixed and shock sensor DIX SAS 100



Checking jig PV 250 XL with complete torch system, separable, torch bracket, fixed and shock sensor DIX SAS 100



Checking jig PV 250 converted to the straightening device with support set DIX PVS 100, torch adapter DIX PVP 100 and aligning module DIX JM 100



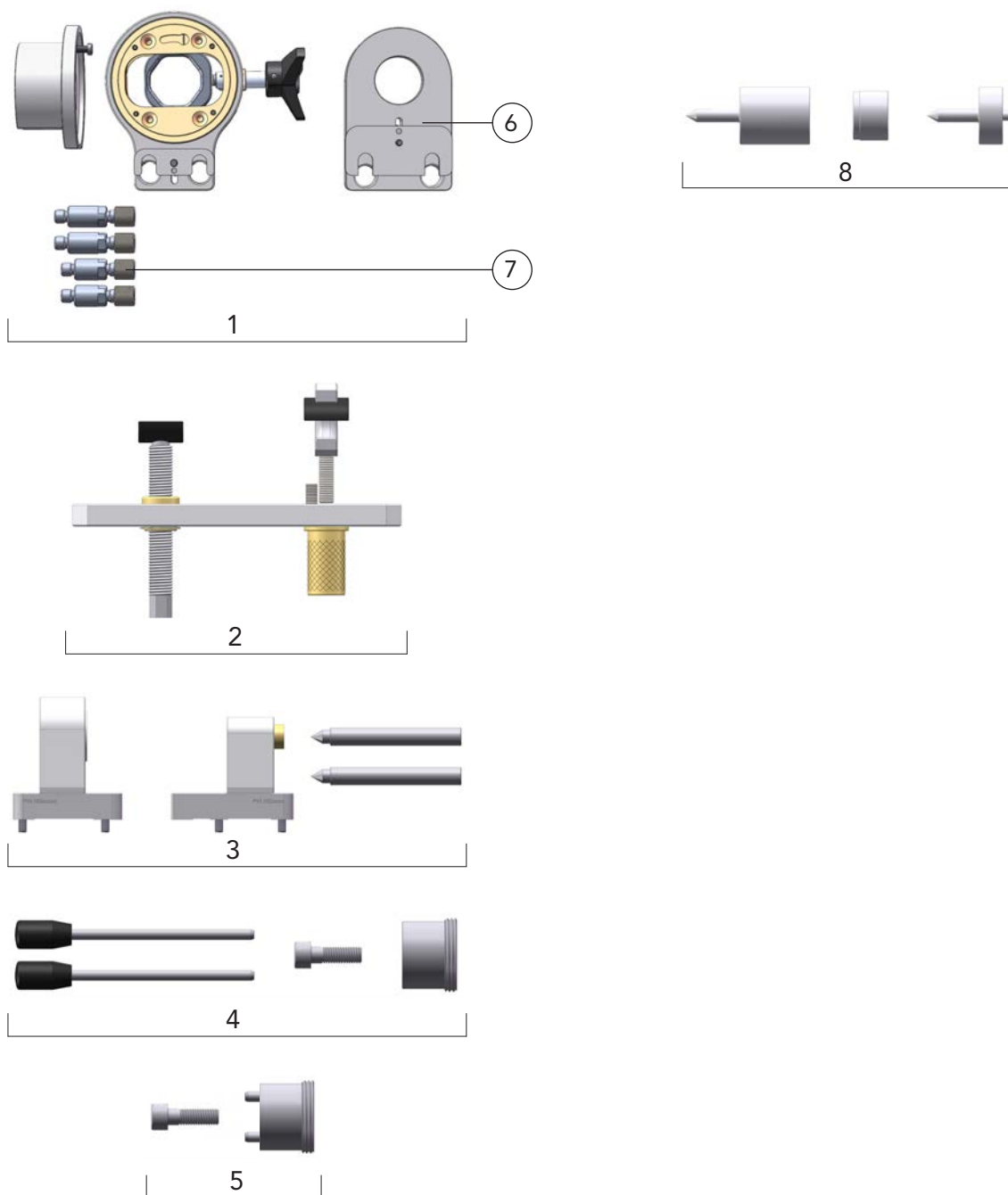
Checking jig PV 250 XL converted to the straightening device with support set DIX PVS 102, aligning bracket JH 100, torch adapter DIX PVP 102 and straightening set PVR 102

Description	Part name	Part number
1 Checking jig, complete With torch adapter DIX PVP 100, support set DIX PVS 100 and set up pins DIX PVL 106, DIX PVL 108	DIX PV 250	685300251
2 Checking jig, complete With SAS adapter DIX PVA 100, support set DIX PVS 102, set up pins DIX PVL 106, DIX PVL 108 and straightening set DIX PVR 102	DIX PV 250 XL	685300203
➤ Spare and wear parts can be found from Seite 361.		
➤ Variants deviating of the standard fittings on request.		



Checking and aligning system for torch necks MIG/MAG DIX PV 250, DIX PV 250 XL

Accessories



Description	Part name	Part number
1 Aligning module, complete	DIX JM 100	685305100
2 Straightening set, needs pos. 3, 4, 6 and two pcs. 7	DIX PVR 102	685305160
3 Support set	DIX PVS 102	685302117
4 Torch adapter complete	DIX PVP 102	685303115
5 Torch adapter complete	DIX PVP 100	685303112
6 Aligning bracket	DIX JH 100	685305120
7 Aligning pin - H	DIX JBH 100	685305150
8 Aligning set, JS 390/590	DIX JS 390/590	685305230

- Spare and wear parts can be found from Seite 361.
- Variants deviating of the standard fittings on request.

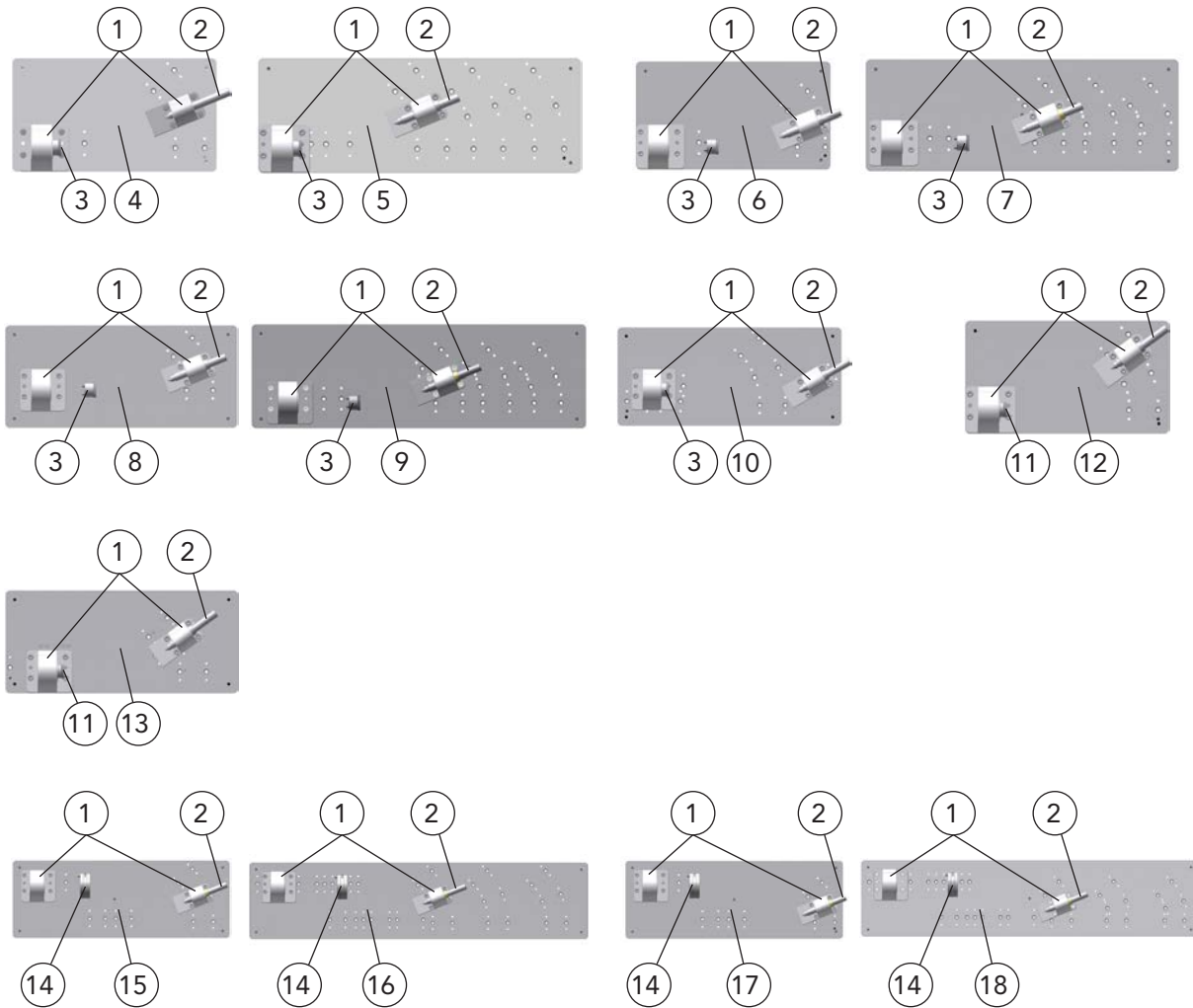


Checking and aligning system for torch necks MIG/MAG

Checking jigs



Spare and wear parts



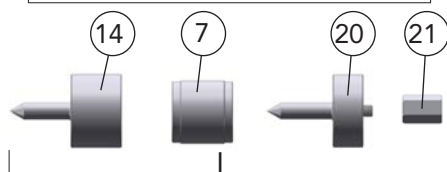
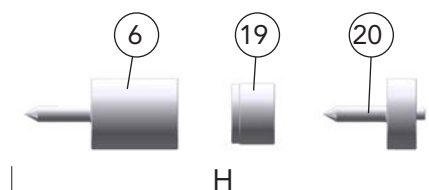
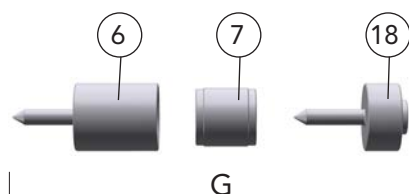
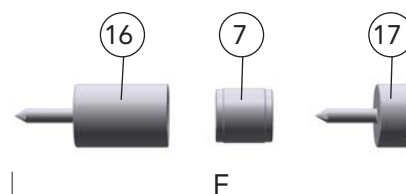
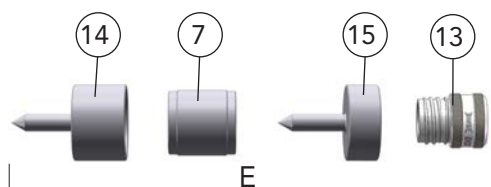
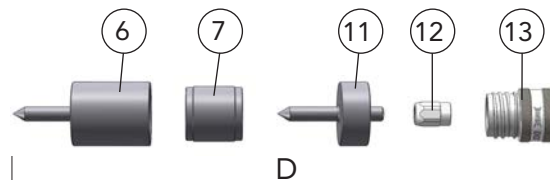
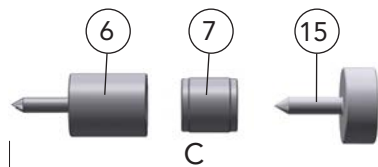
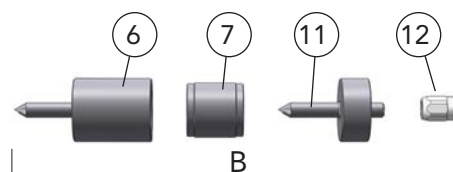
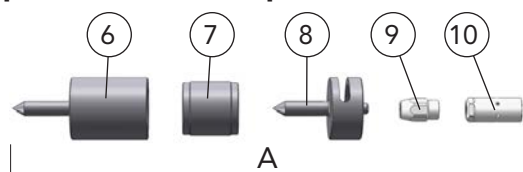
Description	Part name	Part number
1 Support set, fixing and gauge support	DIX PVS 100	685302105
2 Set up pin, for contact tips with outside diameter: 6 mm	DIX PVL 106	685302115
Set up pin, for contact tips with outside diameter: 8 mm	DIX PVL 108	685302114
3 Torch adapter	DIX PVP 100	685303112
4 Base plate, for Checking jig PV 100	DIX PVB 100	685301101
5 Base plate, for Checking jig PV 100 XL	DIX PVB 100 XL	685311100
6 Base plate, for Checking jig PV 150	DIX PVB 150	685301151
7 Base plate, for Checking jig PV 150 XL	DIX PVB 150 XL	685311150
8 Base plate, for Checking jig PV 160	DIX PVB 160	685301160
9 Base plate, for Checking jig PV 160 XL	DIX PVB 160 XL	685311160
10 Base plate, for Checking jig PV 158/003	DIX PVB 158/003	68530115802
11 Torch adapter	DIX PVP 101	685303114
12 Base plate, for Checking jig PV 100 F	DIX PVB 100 F	685301103
13 Base plate, for Checking jig PV 158 F	DIX PVB 158 F	68530115801
14 SAS - Adapter	DIX PVA 100	685303160
15 Base plate, for Checking jig PV 200	DIX PVB 200	685301201
16 Base plate, for Checking jig PV 200 XL	DIX PVB 200 XL	685301202
17 Base plate, for Checking jig PV 250	DIX PVB 250	685301251
18 Base plate, for Checking jig PV 250 XL	DIX PVB 250 XL	685301203



Checking and aligning system for torch necks MIG/MAG

Aligning sets

Spare and wear parts



Description	Part name	Part number
A Aligning set	DIX JS 350/520	685305200
B Aligning set	DIX JS 540	685305210
C Aligning set	DIX JS 540/001	685305240
D Aligning set	DIX JS 560	685305220
E Aligning set	DIX JS 570	685305250
F Aligning set	DIX JS 5500	685305290
G Aligning set	DIX JS 3700	685305260
H Aligning set	DIX JS 390/590	685305230
I Aligning set	DIX JS 5800	685305280
6 Aligning cylinder	DIX JSZ 104	685305201
7 Aligning adapter	DIX JSA 100	685305211
8 Aligning gauge	DIX JSL 106	685305221
9 Clamp nut	DIX 4-1-MAS	6390452000
10 Centering socket	DIX CS 300	6390433000
11 Aligning gauge	DIX JSL 108	685305222
12 Clamp nut	DIX 4-2-MAS	6390454000
13 Screw adapter	DIX SAD 2-404/540	628140000
14 Aligning cylinder	DIX JSZ 107	685305202
15 Aligning gauge	DIX JSL 109 M8	685305224
16 Aligning cylinder	DIX JSZ 5500	685305206
17 Aligning gauge	DIX JSL 5500	685305227
18 Aligning gauge 3700	DIX JSL 110	685305225
19 Aligning adapter	DIX JSA 101	685305212
20 Aligning gauge	DIX JSL 107	685305223
21 Aligning adapter	DIX JSA 5800	685305281

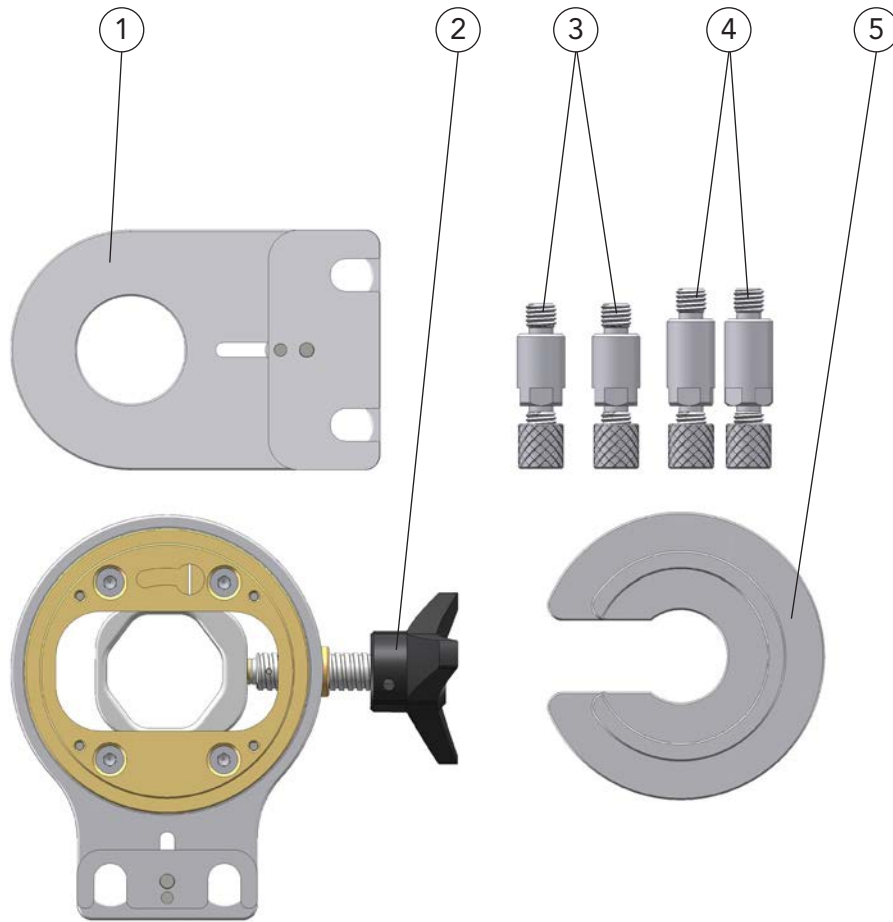
Checking and aligning system for torch necks MIG/MAG

Aligning modul DIX JM 100

Standard, L and XL torch necks



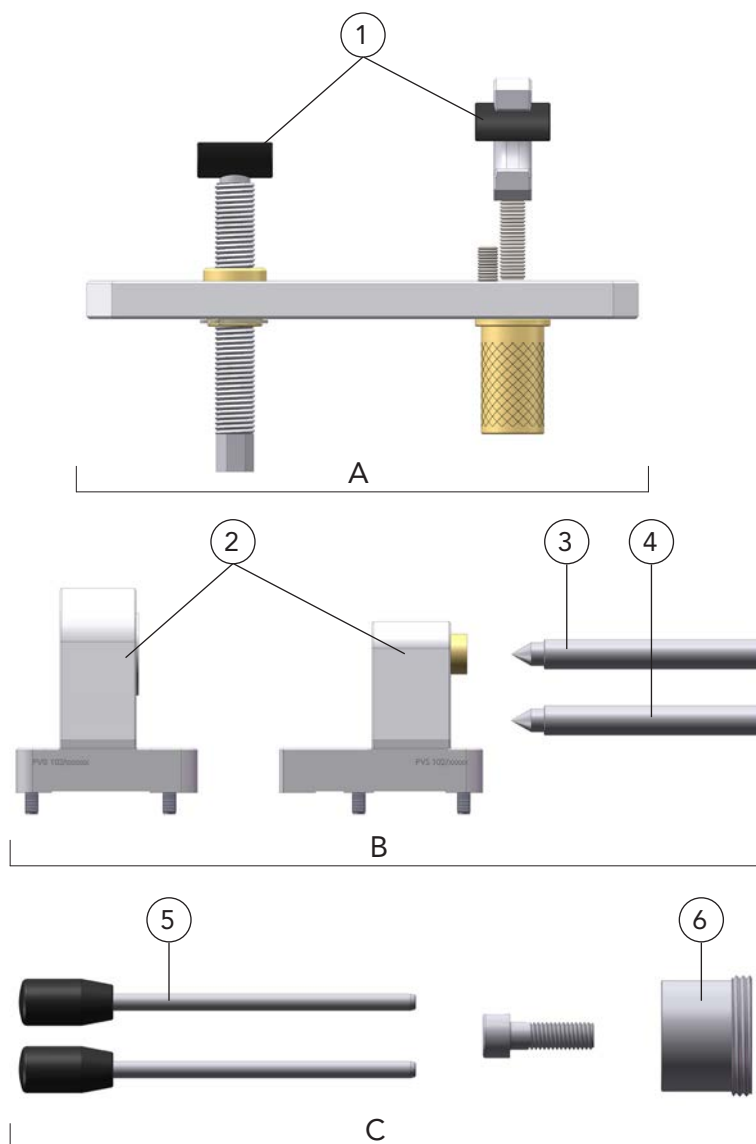
Spare parts and wear parts



	Description	Part name		Part number
1	Aligning bracket	DIX	JH 100	685305120
2	Aligning tool	DIX	JW 100	685305110
3	Aligning pin - H	DIX	JBH 100	685305150
4	Aligning pin - W	DIX	JBW 100	685305140
5	Aligning socket	DIX	JB 100	685305130



Checking and aligning system for torch necks MIG/MAG Straightening set DIX PVR 102, Support set DIX PVS 102, Torch adapter DIX PVP 102 Spare and wear parts



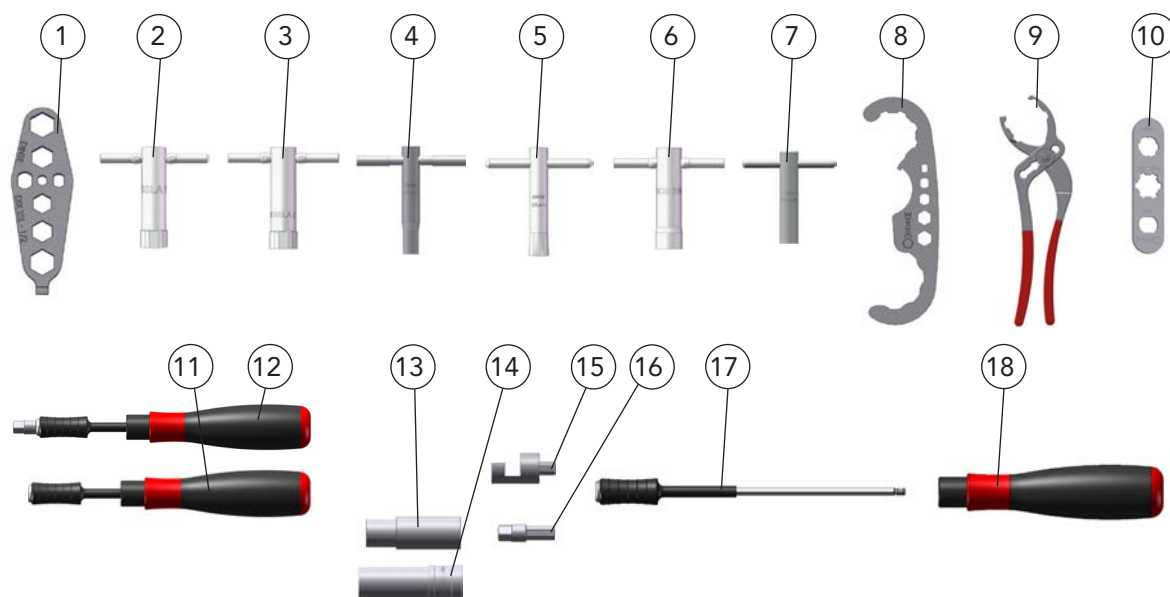
Description	Part name	Part number
A Straightening set	DIX PVR 102	685305160
B Support set	DIX PVS 102	685302117
C Torch adapter complete	DIX PVP 102	685303115
1 Pressure shell	DIX PVR 102 D	68530516013
2 Support set, fixing and gauge support	DIX PVS 102	685302117
3 Set up pin, for contact tips with outside diameter: 6 mm	DIX PVL 106	685302115
4 Set up pin, for contact tips with outside diameter: 8 mm	DIX PVL 108	685302114
5 Locking pin, complete	DIX PVP 102 A	685302119
6 Torch adapter	DIX PVP 100	685303112

► Variants deviating of the standard fittings on request.

Service tools

For robotic and half automatic torches

MIG/MAG, TIG



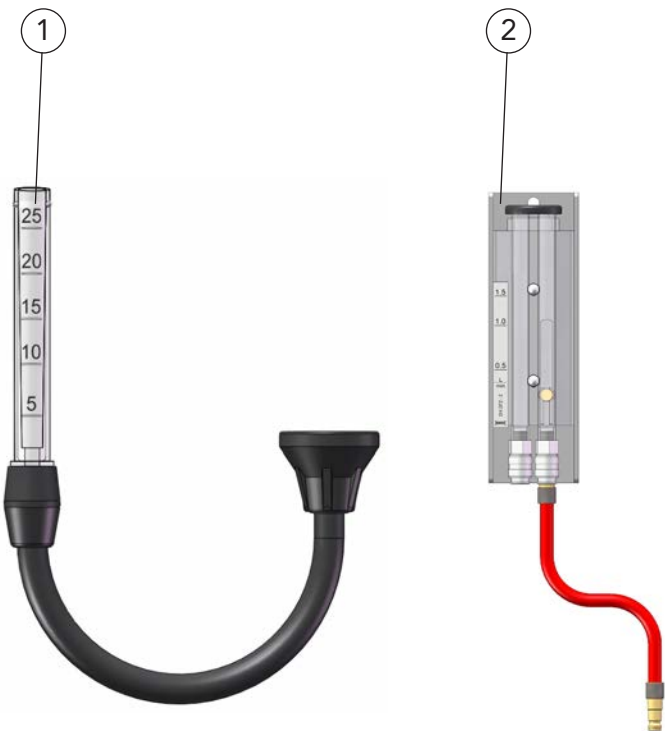
Description	Part name	Part number
1 Special spanner, for tighten M6 / M8 contact tips and tip adapters	DIX SSL 1/2	628010012
2 Socket spanner, for tighten contact tips DIX 3-1-xx SA(R) and clamp nut DIX 4-1-MAS	DIX SSLA 1	618010005
3 Socket spanner, for tighten contact tips DIX 3-2-xx SA(R) and clamp nut DIX 4-2-MAS	DIX SSLA 2	628010005
4 Socket spanner, for tighten contact tips DIX 3-2-xx (CR-ZR) (M6)	DIX STLA 2 M6	628010001
5 Socket spanner, for tighten contact tips DIX 3-2-xx M8 (CR-ZR)	DIX STLA 3 M8	6380101080
6 Socket spanner, for tighten contact tips DIX 3-1-xx SA(R) and center clamp nut DIX CS 300	DIX SCS 300	638010003
7 Socket spanner, for tighten contact tips DIX 3-3-55xx (M9)	DIX STLA 3 M9	6380101081
8 Hook spanner, for tighten the MIG/MAG, TIG robotic, torch heads, automatic torch sets and contact tips	DIX SLAT 4	6380160001
9 Pliers, for tighten the MIG/MAG, TIG robotic, torch heads	DIX MET	628030003
10 Gas diffuser wrench	DIX GVTS 100	628010002
11 Torque wrench 1,1 Nm (without torque bit), for tighten contact tips	DIX DMS 100	638400002
12 Torque wrench 6,0 Nm (without torque bit), for tighten clamp nut at plugged contact tips	DIX DMS 101	638400012
Spare parts and wear parts for torque wrench Pos. 11+12		
13 Torque bit, for Pos. 12 and plugged contact tips DIX 3-1-x.x SA(SR)	DIX DMB 100-SA1	638400008
14 Torque bit, for Pos. 12 and plugged contact tips DIX 3-2-x.x SA(SR)	DIX DMB 100-SA2	638400015
15 Torque bit, for Pos. 11 and screwed contact tips M6	DIX DMB 100-M6	638400003
Torque bit, for Pos. 11 and screwed contact tips M8	DIX DMB 100-M8	638400005
16 Adapter, for Pos. 17 in conjunction with Pos. 13+14	DIX DMA 101-1/4"	638400011
17 Torque extension, for Pos. 18	DIX DMV 100	638400004
18 Torque transmitter, for tighten contact tips	DIX DMG 100-1.1 Nm	638400001
Torque transmitter, for tighten the clamp nut at plugged contact tips	DIX DMG 100-6.0 Nm	638400010





Service tools

For robotic and half automatic torches MIG/MAG, TIG



	Description	Part name		Part number
1	Gas flow meter For robotic and half automatic torches	DIX	GMA 2	628080005
2	Flow meter For measuring coolant flow of liquid cooling units.	DIX	DFZ 2	628091000



Digital Tacho Control

Wire measuring unit

MIG/MAG, TIG



Technical data:	
Digital Tacho Control	DTC 100
m/min	0.10-1999
ft/min	0.40-6550
in/min	4.00-78700
m/sec	0.10-33.30
ft/sec	0.10-109
m	0.00-99999
ft	0.00-99999
in	0.00-99999
Speed:	0,10-19999 U/min
Measurement precision:	$\pm 0.02\%$ / ± 1 digit U/min
Maximum ambient temperature	- 20-70° C
Automatic shut-off after 30 sec	



Advantage

- Quality control in welding production
- Tool for creating and documenting welding procedure specifications (WPS) and welding procedure qualification (WPAR)
- Calculation of wire consumption at the welding production
- Important tool at the welder training and carrying out of welding experiments
- Evidence at the calibration of welding equipment

Properties

- Calibration certificate for DIN EN ISO 9001:2000
- Detecting of rotation speed, wire speed, distance measurement, welding speed and amount of wire
- Optical measuring with light or mechanical measuring with adapter

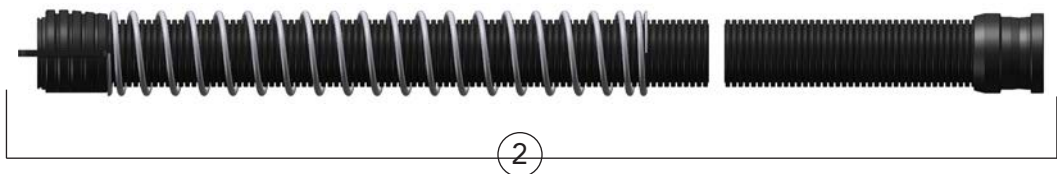
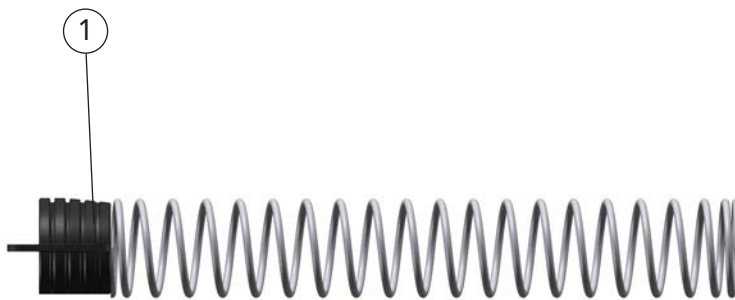
Description	Part name		Part number
Digital Tacho Control	DIX	DTC 100	718163100





Bend protection

For robotic and half automatic torch heads MIG/MAG
Torch sets ME(P)T(T) 310 (371) / ME(P)T(T)Z 600 (671) (WB 1)



Description	Part name		Part number
1 Bend protection	DIX	DIX 25-3-601 ME	6392526001
2 Cover hose set	DIX	DIX VL 233-__	639236011__

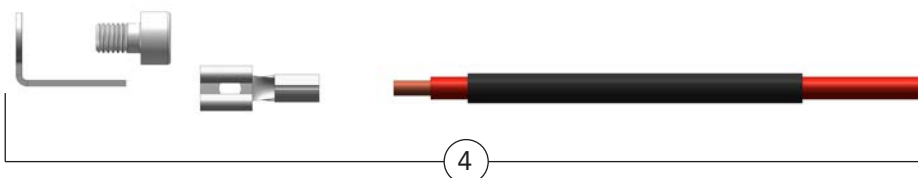
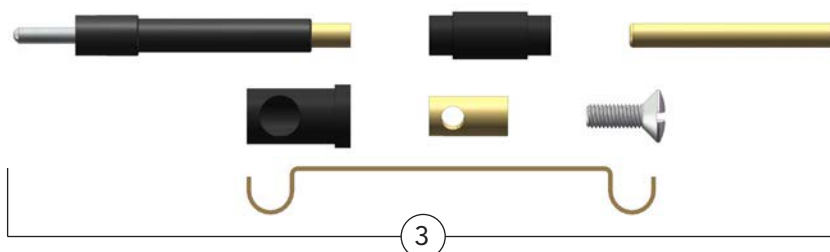
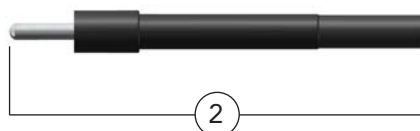
► Bend protection can be retrofitted to existing torch sets with a cover hose set DIX VL 230-__.



Measuring sensor set, Contact sets

For robotic and automatic torches MIG/MAG

Torch sets ME(P)T(T)(Z) 310(600), RET(Z) 310(610)



	Description	Part name		Part number
1	Contact set Fitting for robotic and automatic torch sets with sensor function through gas nozzle.	DIX	K 150 ME	639153040
2	Contact set Fitting for torch body DIX MEK 300/600 with sensor function through gas nozzle.	DIX	K 300/600 MEK	639350008
3	Contact set Fitting for torch bracket DIX MEP 200 with sensor function through gas nozzle.	DIX	K 300/600 MEP	639350001
4	Measuring sensor set Fitting for robotic and automatic torch sets with sensor function for welding voltage measurement.	DIX	M 150 ME	639153041

► All sets only ready-installed.



For notes:



07 WEAR PARTS

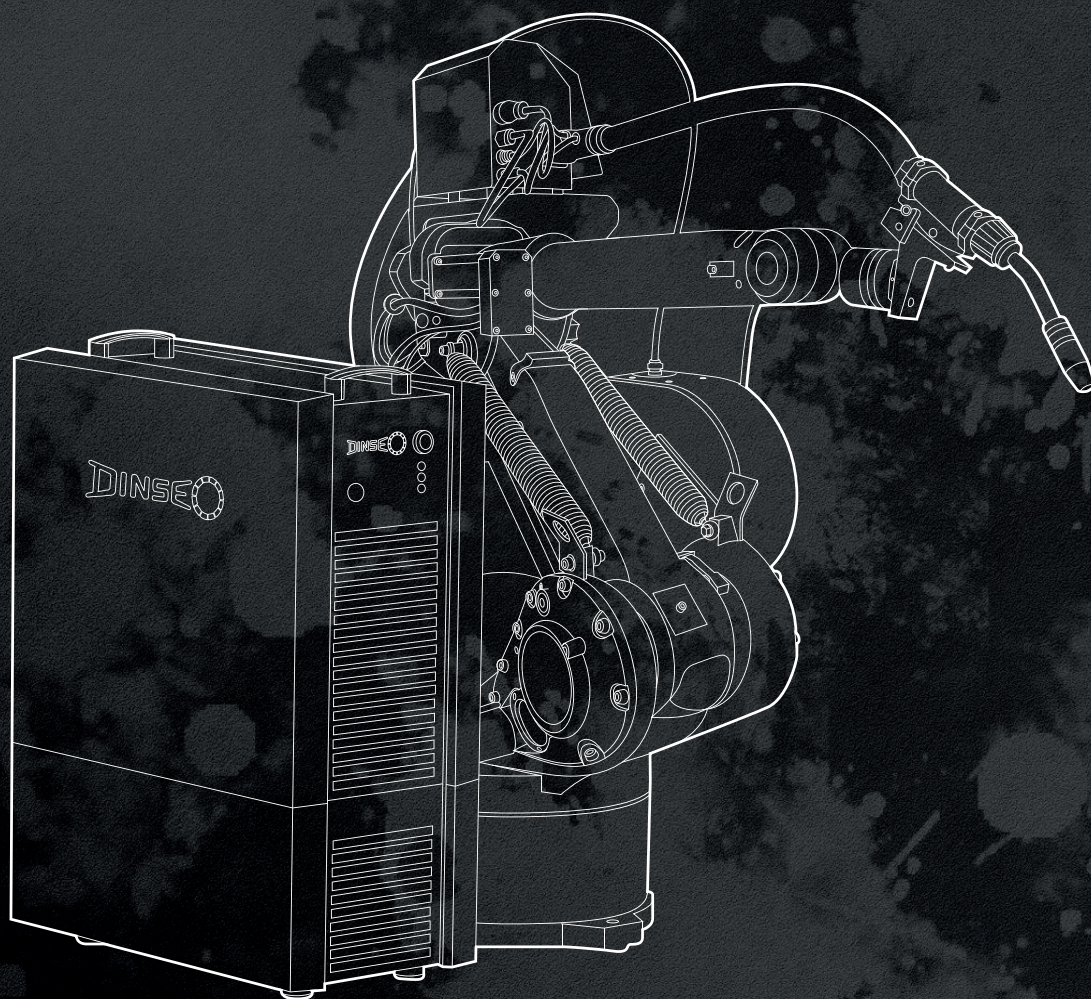
CONTENTS

Gas nozzles	374
Cooling jackets and screw adapters	377
Insulators	377
TIG-gas nozzles	378
Contact tips	379
Tip adapters	382
Clamp nut, Centering sleeve	382
Gas diffusors	383
O-rings	384
Connecting pieces, Intake nozzles	385
Insulating sleeves	386
Contact clamp	387
Liner	388
Pre-cut parts	389
Capillary liner	390
Pre-cut parts	391
Distance sleeves	392





UPGRADE FOR YOUR ROBOT SYSTEM



RETROFIT

Rejuvenation for your robot system

- ▶ Easy retrofitting without prolonged downtime
- ▶ Boost in productivity
- ▶ Increase in system efficiency
- ▶ Retrofit packages tailored to the application
- ▶ Perfectly matched components
- ▶ Complete retrofit system from a single source

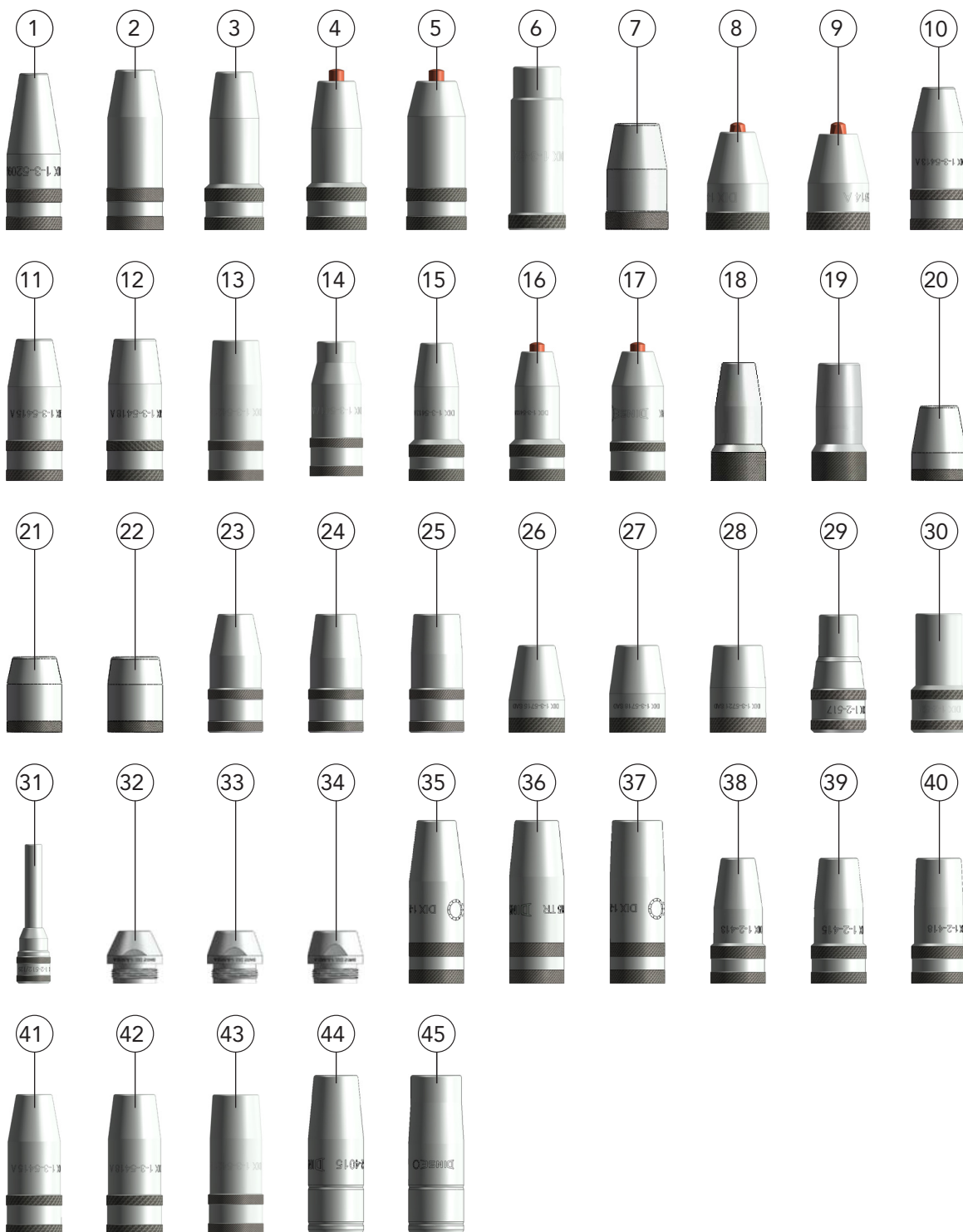


Gas nozzles

For robotic and half automatic torch heads

MIG/MAG

Wearparts



Gas nozzles

For robotic and half automatic torch heads

MIG/MAG



	Description	Dimensions (mm)	Part name	Part number	For use with
1	Gas nozzle	L 68/OD 23/ID 9	DIX 1-3-5209 A	6390152090	MET(R) 35_, MET 32_ (L)(XL), MFTZ 52_ (L)(XL)
2	Gas nozzle	L 68/OD 23/ID 12	DIX 1-3-5212 A	6390152120	
	Gas nozzle	L 68/OD 23/ID 15	DIX 1-3-5215 A	6390152150	
	Gas nozzle	L 68/OD 23/ID 18	DIX 1-3-5218 A	6390152180	
3	Gas nozzle	L 68/OD 20/ID 11	DIX 1-3-5211 AR	6390152115	
	Gas nozzle	L 68/OD 20/ID 12	DIX 1-3-5212 AR	6390152125	
	Gas nozzle	L 68/OD 20/ID 15	DIX 1-3-5215 AR	6390152155	
4	Gas nozzle	L 63/OD 20/ID 11	DIX 1-3-5211 AKR	6390152116	
	Gas nozzle	L 63/OD 20/ID 12	DIX 1-3-5212 AKR	6390152126	
5	Gas nozzle	L 63/OD 23/ID 12	DIX 1-3-5212 AK	6390152121	
	Gas nozzle	L 63/OD 23/ID 13	DIX 1-3-5213 AK	6390152131	MET(R) 39_, MET 39_ (L)(XL), MFTZ 59_ (L)(XL)
	Gas nozzle	L 63/OD 23/ID 15	DIX 1-3-5215 AK	6390152151	
6	Gas nozzle	L 68/OD 22/ID 16	DIX 1-3-5216	6390190002	
7	Gas nozzle	L 41/OD 27/ID 14	DIX 1-3-5914 A	6390159140	
	Gas nozzle	L 46/OD 27/ID 15	DIX 1-3-5915 A	6390159150	
	Gas nozzle	L 46/OD 27/ID 18	DIX 1-3-5918 A	6390159180	
8	Gas nozzle	L 42/OD 27/ID 11	DIX 1-3-5911 A	6390159110	
9	Gas nozzle ¹	L 41/OD 27/ID 14	DIX 1-3-5914	6390159149	
10	Gas nozzle ²	L 76/OD 28/ID 13	DIX 1-3-5413 A	6390154130	
11	Gas nozzle ²	L 76/OD 28/ID 15	DIX 1-3-5415 A	6390154150	MET 37_ (L)(XL), METZ 54x (L)(XL), MBTZ 54_ (L)(XL), MFTZ 54_ (L)(XL)
12	Gas nozzle ²	L 76/OD 28/ID 18	DIX 1-3-5418 A	6390154180	
13	Gas nozzle ²	L 76/OD 28/ID 21	DIX 1-3-5421 A	6390154210	
14	Gas nozzle ²	L 76/OD 25/ID 15	DIX 1-3-5415 ARZ	6390154154	
	Gas nozzle ²	L 76/OD 28/ID 17	DIX 1-3-5417 A	6390154170	
15	Gas nozzle ²	L 76/OD 24/ID 13	DIX 1-3-5413 AR	6390154135	
	Gas nozzle ²	L 76/OD 24/ID 15	DIX 1-3-5415 AR	6390154155	
	Gas nozzle ²	L 76/OD 24/ID 18	DIX 1-3-5418 AR	6390154185	
16	Gas nozzle ²	L 71/OD 24/ID 13	DIX 1-3-5413 AKR	6390154136	
	Gas nozzle ²	L 71/OD 24/ID 15	DIX 1-3-5415 AKR	6390154156	METZ 56_ (L)(XL), MMZ 306 ²
17	Gas nozzle ²	L 71/OD 28/ID 13	DIX 1-3-5413 AK	6390154131	
	Gas nozzle ²	L 71/OD 28/ID 15	DIX 1-3-5415 AK	6390154151	
	Gas nozzle ²	L 71/OD 28/ID 18	DIX 1-3-5418 AK	6390154181	
18	Gas nozzle	L 54/OD 21/ID 11	DIX 1-3-5811 A	6390158110	
19	Gas nozzle	L 54/OD 21/ID 15	DIX 1-3-5815 A	6390158150	
20	Gas nozzle ³	L 32/OD 28/ID 13	DIX KMG 115 TR	628040315	
21	Gas nozzle ³	L 32/OD 28/ID 18	DIX KMG 118 TR	628040318	
22	Gas nozzle ³	L 32/OD 28/ID 21	DIX KMG 121 TR	628040321	
23	Gas nozzle	L 65/OD 28/ID 15	DIX 1-3-5715 A	6390157150	METZ 57_ (L)(XL), MFTZ 57_ (L)(XL), MMZ 305
24	Gas nozzle	L 65/OD 28/ID 18	DIX 1-3-5718 A	6390157180	
25	Gas nozzle	L 65/OD 28/ID 21	DIX 1-3-5721 A	6390157210	
26	Gas nozzle ⁴	L 47/OD 28/ID 15	DIX 1-3-5715 SAD	6390257157	
27	Gas nozzle ⁴	L 47/OD 28/ID 18	DIX 1-3-5718 SAD	6390257187	
28	Gas nozzle ⁴	L 47/OD 28/ID 21	DIX 1-3-5721 SAD	6390257217	
29	Gas nozzle	L 65/OD 30/ID 17	DIX 1-2-517	629010517	
30	Gas nozzle	L 65,1/OD 30/ID 21	DIX 1-2-521	629010521	
31	Gas nozzle	L 125/OD 30/ID 11	DIX 1-2-512/125	6290191528	
32	Gas nozzle ⁵	L 20/OD 33,5/ID 15	DIX 1-3-5515 A	6390155150	METZ 55_ (L)(XL), M.Flex 44_ _ SAZ ⁶
33	Gas nozzle ⁵	L 20/OD 33,5/ID 18	DIX 1-3-5518 A	6390155180	
34	Gas nozzle ⁵	L 20/OD 33,5/ID 21	DIX 1-3-5521 A	6390155210	
35	Gas nozzle	L 72/OD 24/ID 13	DIX 1-2-313 TR	6290103130	MMZ 330
36	Gas nozzle	L 72/OD 24/ID 15	DIX 1-2-315 TR	6290103150	
37	Gas nozzle	L 72/OD 24/ID 16	DIX 1-2-318 TR	6290103180	
38	Gas nozzle	L 62/OD 27/13	DIX 1-2-413	629010413	MMZ 304
39	Gas nozzle	L 62/OD 27/15	DIX 1-2-415	629010415	
40	Gas nozzle	L 62/OD 27/18	DIX 1-2-418	629010418	
41	Gas nozzle ⁷	L 76/OD 28/ID 15	DIX 1-3-5415 A	6390154150	M.Flex 44_ _ SAZ
42	Gas nozzle ⁷	L 76/OD 28/ID 18	DIX 1-3-5418 A	6390154180	
43	Gas nozzle ⁷	L 76/OD 28/ID 21	DIX 1-3-5421 A	6390154210	
44	Gas nozzle ⁸	L 70/OD 24/ID 15	DIX 1-2-4015	629010015	
45	Gas nozzle ⁸	L 70/OD 24/ID 18	DIX 1-2-4018	629010018	

¹ with spatter protecting ring

² Suitable for METZ 56_ (L)(XL) and MMZ 306 only in conjunction with screw adapter DIX SAD 2-404/540, page 377.

³ Cooling jacket DIX KM 100 required, page 377

⁴ Screw adapter DIX SAD 5700 required, page 377

⁵ Cooling jacket DIX 5-3-550 required, page 377

⁶ Suitable for M.Flex 44_ _ SAZ only in conjunction with cooling jacket DIX KM 155, page 377

⁷ Screw adapter DIX SAD 2-404/540 required, page 377

⁸ Clamping adapter DIX KAD 4040 required, page 377

Wearparts

7



Gas nozzles

For robotic and half automatic torch heads

MIG/MAG



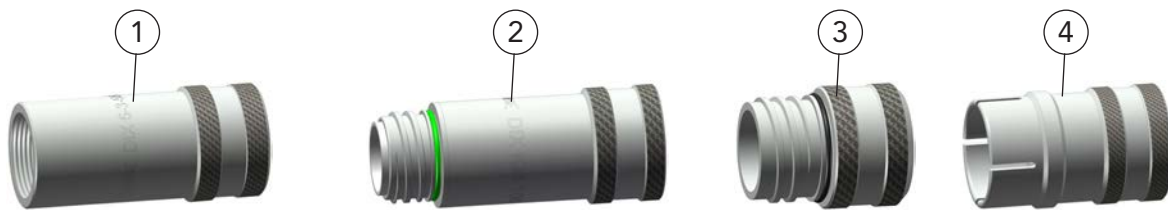
Gas nozzle	Torch head	Part no.	MET 32XX	MET(R) 35X	METZ 52X (L)(XL)	MFTZ 52X	MET 39X	MET 39XX	METZ 59X (L)(XL)	MFTZ 59XX	MET 37XX	METZ 54X (L)(XL)	MFTZ 64XX (L)(XL)	MFTZ 54XX	MFTZ 56X (L)(XL)	MEDD 7000	MMZ 306	METZ 58XX (L)(XL)	METZ 57X (L)(XL)	MFTZ 57X	METZ 55XX (L)(XL)	M.Flex 44XX	MMZ 330	MMZ 304
DIX 1-3-5209 A	6390152090		•	•	•	•																		
DIX 1-3-5211 AR	6390152115		•	•	•	•																		
DIX 1-3-5211 AKR	6390152116		•	•	•	•																		
DIX 1-3-5212 A	6390152120		•	•	•	•																		
DIX 1-3-5212 AR	6390152125		•	•	•	•																		
DIX 1-3-5212 AK	6390152121		•	•	•	•																		
DIX 1-3-5212 AKR	6390152126		•	•	•	•																		
DIX 1-3-5213 AK	6390152131		•	•	•	•																		
DIX 1-3-5215 A	6390152150		•	•	•	•																		
DIX 1-3-5215 AK	6390152151		•	•	•	•																		
DIX 1-3-5215 AR	6390152155		•	•	•	•																		
DIX 1-3-5216	6390190002		•	•	•	•																		
DIX 1-3-5218 A	6390152180		•	•	•	•																		
DIX 1-3-5413 A	6390154130									•	•	•	•	•	•	•								
DIX 1-3-5413 AK	6390154131									•	•	•	•	•	•	•								
DIX 1-3-5413 AKR	6390154136									•	•	•	•	•	•	•								
DIX 1-3-5413 AR	6390154135									•	•	•	•	•	•	•								
DIX 1-3-5415 A	6390154150									•	•	•	•	•	•	S	•	S				S		
DIX 1-3-5415 AK	6390154151									•	•	•	•	•	•									
DIX 1-3-5415 AKR	6390154156									•	•	•	•	•	•									
DIX 1-3-5415 AR	6390154155									•	•	•	•	•	•	S	•	S						
DIX 1-3-5415 ARZ	6390154154									•	•	•	•	•	•	S	•	S						
DIX 1-3-5417 A	6390154170									•	•	•	•	•	•	S	•	S						
DIX 1-3-5418 A	6390154180									•	•	•	•	•	•	S	•	S				S		
DIX 1-3-5418 AK	6390154181									•	•	•	•	•	•									
DIX 1-3-5418 AR	6390154185									•	•	•	•	•	•	S	•	S						
DIX 1-3-5421 A	6390154210									•	•	•	•	•	•	S	•	S				S		
DIX 1-3-5515 A	6390155150																				K	K		
DIX 1-3-5518 A	6390155180																				K	K		
DIX 1-3-5521 A	6390155210																				K	K		
DIX 1-3-5715 A	6390157150																		•	•				
DIX 1-3-5715 AK	6390157151																		•	•				
DIX 1-3-5715 SAD	6390257157																		S	S				
DIX 1-3-5718 A	6390157180																		•	•				
DIX 1-3-5718 SAD	6390257187																		S	S				
DIX 1-3-5721 A	6390157210																		•	•				
DIX 1-3-5721 SAD	6390257217																		S	S				
DIX 1-3-5721 SAD OVAL	6390257218																		•	•				
DIX 1-3-5811 A	6390158110																	•						
DIX 1-3-5815 A	6390158150																	•						
DIX KMG115TR	628040315															K								
DIX KMG118TR	628040318															K								
DIX KMG121TR	628040321															K								
DIX 1-3-5911 A	6390159110						•	•	•	•														
DIX 1-3-5911 AK	6390159111						•	•	•	•														
DIX 1-3-5911 AK SO	6390159112						•	•	•	•														
DIX 1-3-5911 SO	6390159119						•	•	•	•														
DIX 1-3-5913 AR	6390159135						•	•	•	•														
DIX 1-3-5914	6390159149						•	•	•	•														
DIX 1-3-5914 A	6390159140						•	•	•	•														
DIX 1-3-5915 A	6390159150						•	•	•	•														
DIX 1-3-5915 A SO	6390159153						•	•	•	•														
DIX 1-3-5915 AK	6390159151						•	•	•	•														
DIX 1-3-5918 A	6390159180						•	•	•	•														
DIX 1-3-5918 AL	6390159182						•	•	•	•														
DIX 1-2-313 TR	6290103130																						•	
DIX 1-2-315 TR	6290103150																						•	
DIX 1-2-318 TR	6290103180																						•	
DIX 1-2-413	629010413																							•
DIX 1-2-415	629010415																							•
DIX 1-2-418	629010418																							•
DIX 1-2-4015	629010015																					KA		
DIX 1-2-4018	629010018																					KA		

KA = Clamping adapter required
K = Cooling jacket required
S = Screw adapter required

Cooling jackets and screw adapters

For robotic and half automatic torch heads

MIG/MAG



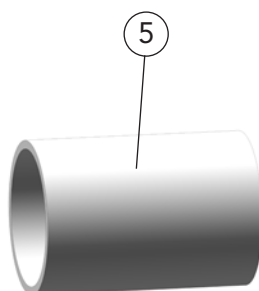
Application sample

Part name	Part number	For use with
Cooling jacket		
1 DIX 5-3-550	6390555000	METZ 55_ (L)(XL) with gas nozzle 1-3-55_
2 DIX KM 100	628040301	METZ 56_ (L)(XL), MMZ 306 with gas nozzle KMG 1_
DIX KM 155	628040304	M.Flex 44_ SAZ
3 Screw adapter		
DIX SAD 5700	628145700	METZ 57_ (L)(XL), MFTZ 57xx with gas nozzle 1-3-57_ SAD
DIX SAD 2-404/540	628140000	MMZ 306, METZ 56_ (L)(XL), M.Flex 44_ SAZ with gas nozzle 1-3-54_
Clamp adapter		
4 DIX KAD 4040	629051400	M.Flex 44_ SAZ

Insulators

For gas nozzles

MIG/MAG



Application sample

Part name	Part number	For use with
5 DIX 2-3-520	6390252000	1-3-5209 A 1-3-5212 AK
DIX 2-3-500	6390250000	1-3-5413 A 1-3-5413 AK Cooling jacket 5-3-550
DIX KME 110	628040303	Cooling jacket KM 100

Wearparts

7

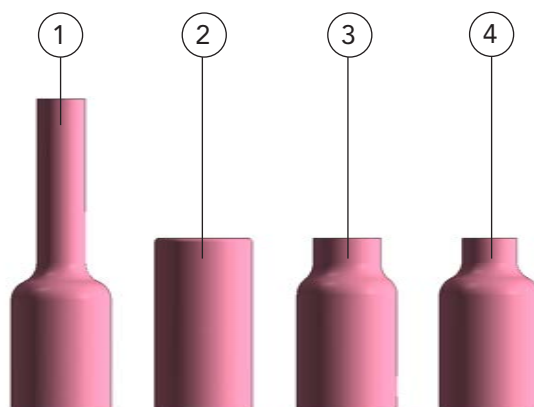




TIG-gas nozzles

For robotic and half automatic torch heads

TIG



Wearparts

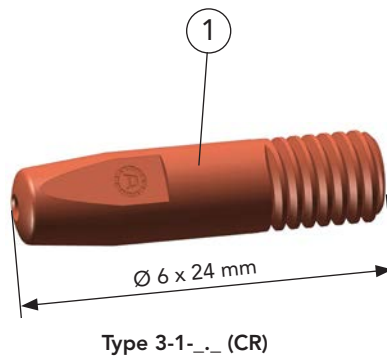
	Description	Abmessungen	Part name	Part number	For use with
1	Gas nozzle	L 76/OD 24,7/ID 8.5	DIX GD 405 L	649015004	TAZ 400, TAZ 8000, TETZ 400, TETZ 8000, TETZ 400 L, TETZ 8000 L, TETZ 85xx
2	Gas nozzle	L 42/OD 24,7/ID 9.5	DIX GD 406	649015001	
3	Gas nozzle	L 42/OD 24,7/ID 12.5	DIX GD 408	649015002	
4	Gas nozzle	L 42/OD 24,7/ID 19.5	DIX GD 412	649015003	



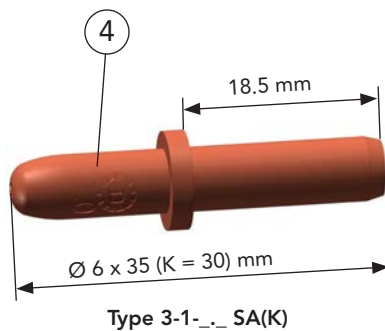
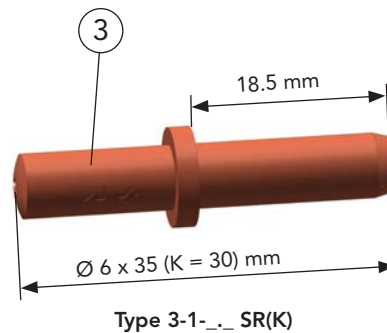
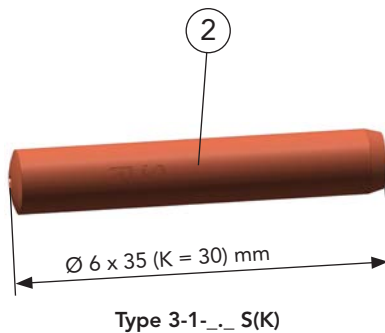
Contact tips

For robotic and half automatic torch heads

MIG/MAG



	Part name	Part number	For use with
1	DIX 3-1-__ 3-1-__ CR	6190300__ 6190330__	MET(R) 35_, METZ 52_ (L)(XL), METZ 58_ (L)(XL), MFTZ 52_ , MMZ 330



	Part name	Part number	For use with
2	DIX 3-1-__ S	6190374__	MET(R) 35_, METZ 52_ (L)(XL), MFTZ 52_
	DIX 3-1-__ SK	6190376__	
3	DIX 3-1-__ SR	6190354__	
	DIX 3-1-__ SRK	6190356__	
4	DIX 3-1-__ SA	6190355__	
	DIX 3-1-__ SAK	6190357__	

__ Define here the wire diameter, e.g.: 12 = 1.2 mm or 16 = 1.6 mm.

Common wire diameters: 0.8 mm, 1.0 mm, 1.2 mm, 1.4 mm, 1.6 mm und 2.0 mm

Wearparts

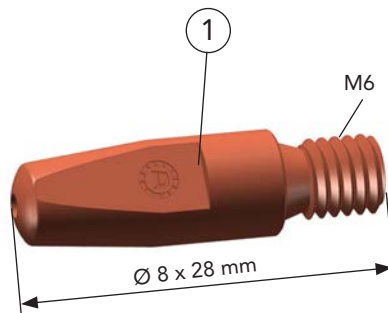
7



Contact tips

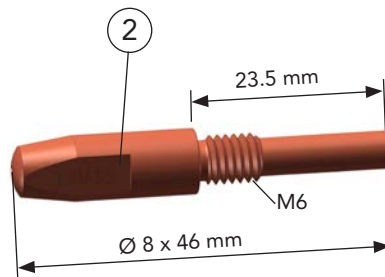
For robotic and half automatic torch heads

MIG/MAG



Type 3-2-__ (CR-ZR)

Part name	Part number	For use with
1 DIX 3-2-__	6290300__	MMZ 330, MET(R) 35__, MET(R) 39__, METZ 52_ (L)(XL), METZ 59_ (L)(XL),
DIX 3-2-__ CR-ZR	6290330__	METZ 54_ (L)(XL), MFTZ 52__, MFTZ 59__, MFTZ 54__, MBTZ 54__

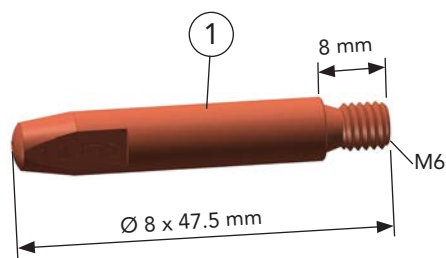


Type 3-2-__ /46

Part name	Part number	For use with
2 DIX 3-2-__ /46	6290346__	DIX MET 39__

__ Define here the wire diameter, e.g.: 12 = 1.2 mm or 16 = 1.6 mm.

Common wire diameters: 0.8 mm, 1.0 mm, 1.2 mm, 1.4 mm, 1.6 mm und 2.0 mm



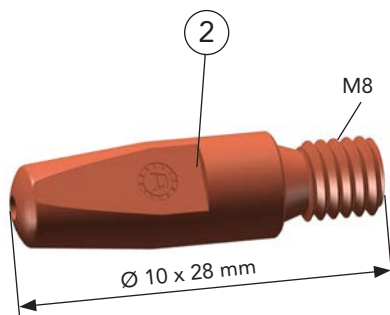
Type 3-2-__ /47.5

Part name	Part number	For use with
1 DIX 3-2-__ /47.5	6290342__	DIX MET 32__, DIX MET 37__

Contact tips

For robotic and half automatic torch heads

MIG/MAG

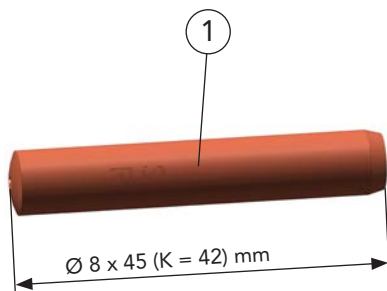


Type 3-2-__ M8 (CR-ZR)

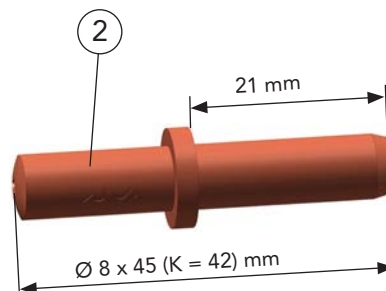
Part name	Part number	For use with
2 DIX 3-2-__ M8		MMZ 330, MMZ 304, MMZ 305, MMZ 306, MET(R) 35_, METZ 54_ (L)(XL), METZ 56_ (L)(XL), METZ 57_ (L)(XL), METZ 64_ (L)(XL), MFTZ 59_ , MFTZ 54_ , MFTZ 57_ , MBTZ 54_
DIX 3-2-__ M8 CR-ZR		

__ Define here the wire diameter, e.g.: 12 = 1.2 mm or 16 = 1.6 mm.

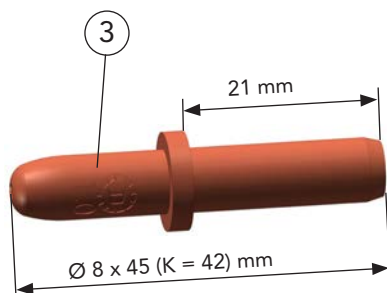
Common wire diameters: 0.8 mm, 1.0 mm, 1.2 mm, 1.4 mm, 1.6 mm und 2.0 mm



Type 3-2-__ S(K)



Type 3-2-__ SR(K)



Type 3-2-__ SA(K)

Part name	Part number	For use with
1 DIX 3-2-__ S	6290374_	MMZ 306, METZ 54_ (L)(XL), METZ 56_ (L)(XL), MFTZ 54_ , MBTZ 54_
DIX 3-2-__ SK	6290376_	
2 DIX 3-2-__ SR	6290354_	
DIX 3-2-__ SRK	6290356_	
3 DIX 3-2-__ SA	6290304_	
DIX 3-2-__ SAK	6290306_	

__ Define here the wire diameter, e.g.: 12 = 1.2 mm or 16 = 1.6 mm.

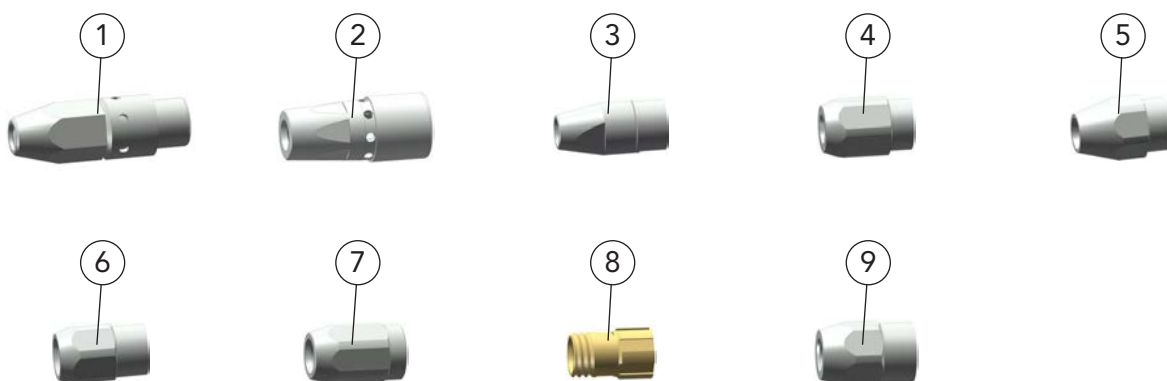
Common wire diameters: 0.8 mm, 1.0 mm, 1.2 mm, 1.4 mm, 1.6 mm und 2.0 mm



Tip adapters

For robotic and half automatic torch heads

MIG/MAG

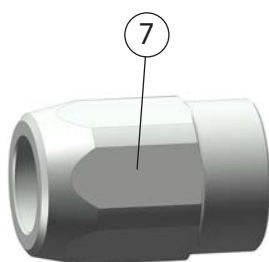


	Part name	Part number	For use with
1	DIX 4-2-K M6	629040010	MMZ 330
	DIX 4-2-K M8	629040110	
2	DIX GS 300 M6	629040301	MET(R) 35_
	DIX GS 300 M8	629040302	
3	DIX GS 1	618150006	METZ 52_ (L)(XL), MFTZ 52_ _
4	DIX GS 1-K	618150001	METZ 52_ (L)(XL), MFTZ 52_ _
5	DIX GS 1-K/001	618150005	METZ 52_ (L)(XL), MFTZ 52_ _
6	DIX GS 1-K M8	618150004	METZ 52_ (L)(XL), MFTZ 52_ _
7	DIX GS 2-M8	628150008	MMZ 306, METZ 56_ (L)(XL)
8	DIX GS 590/M6	639069257313	MFTZ 59_ _
	DIX GS 590/M8	639069257314	
9	DIX GS 5800	619040560	METZ 58_ _ (L)(XL)

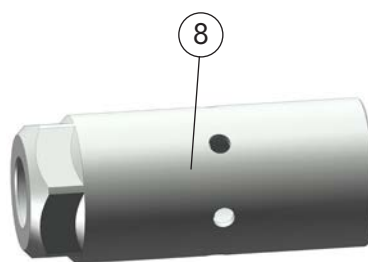
Clamp nut, Centering sleeve

For robotic and half automatic torch heads

MIG/MAG



Application sample



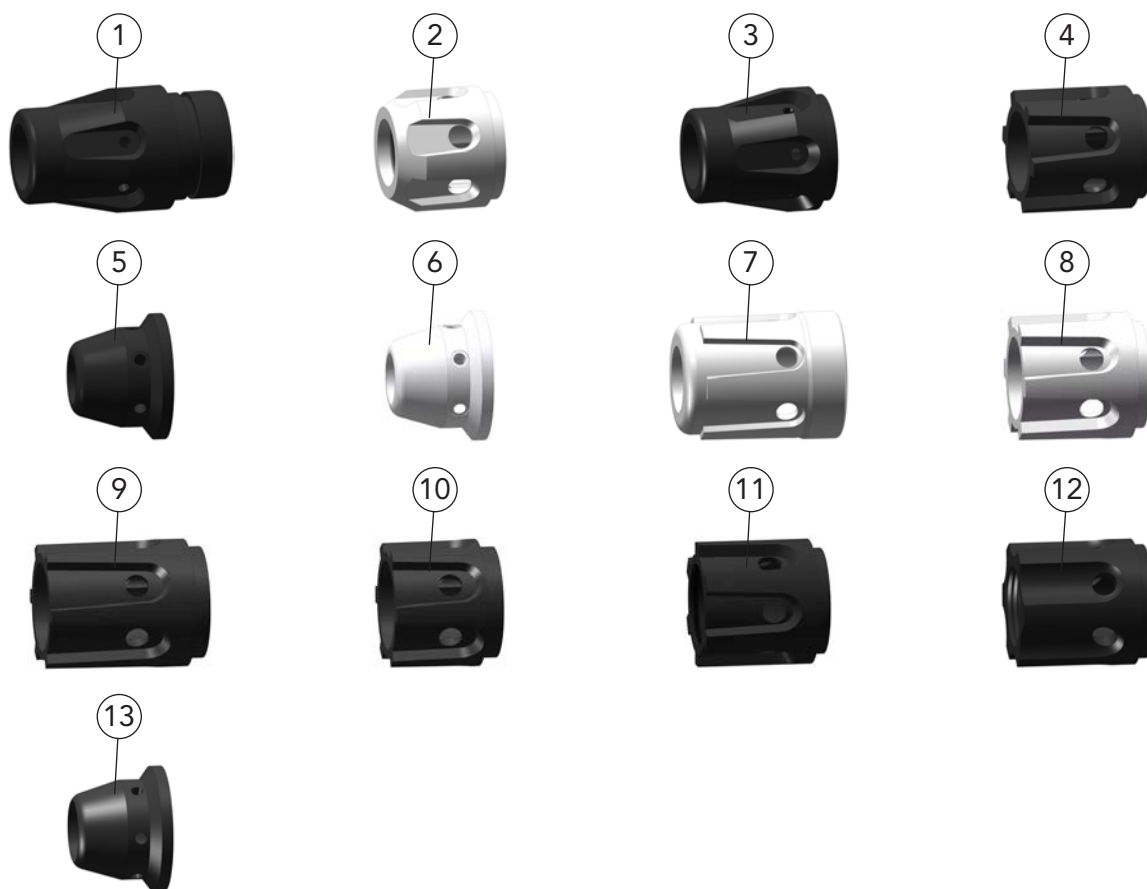
Application sample

	Part name	Part number	For use with
7	Clamp nut		
	DIX 4-1-MAS	6390452000	METZ 52_ (L)(XL), MFTZ 52_ _
	DIX 4-2-MAS	6390454000	MMZ 306, METZ 54_ (L)(XL), METZ 56_ (L)(XL)
8	Centering sleeve		
	DIX CS 300	6390433000	MET(R) 35_

Gas diffusers

For robotic and half automatic torch heads

MIG/MAG



Wearparts

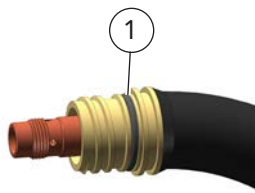
Part name	Part number	For use with
1 DIX 10-2-304	629100324	MMZ 304
2 DIX 10-2-305 K*	6291003051	METZ 57_ (L)(XL), MFTZ 57_ _
3 DIX 10-2-305	6291003052	METZ 57_ (L)(XL), MFTZ 57_ _
4 DIX 10-3-540	6391054000	MMZ 306, METZ 54_ (L)(XL), METZ 56_ (L)(XL), MFTZ 54_ _ , MBTZ 54_ _
5 DIX GVT 590	6391059001	MET(R) 39_ , MET(R) 39_ _ , METZ 59_ (L)(XL), MFTZ 59_ _
6 DIX GVT 590 K*	6391059003	MET(R) 39_ , MET(R) 39_ _ , METZ 59_ (L)(XL)
7 DIX GVT 3200 K*	6391052001	MET 32_ _
8 DIX GVT 3700 K*	63910916072	MET 37_ _
9 DIX 10-1-MAS	619100002	METZ 52_ (L)(XL), MFTZ 52_ _
10 DIX GVT 5800	619100560	METZ 58_ _ (L)(XL)
11 DIX 10-3-540/1607	63910916071	METZ 64_ _ (L)(XL)
12 DIX 10-3-550	6391055000	METZ 55_ _ (L)(XL)
13 DIX GVT 590/001	6391059002	MFTZ 59_ _

* Gas diffuser made of ceramic



O-rings

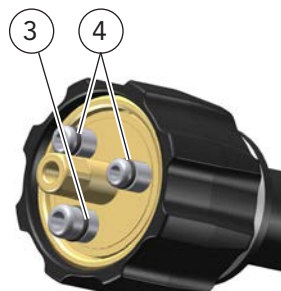
For automatic torch sets, robotic- and automatic torch heads
MIG/MAG



Torch head
(application sample)



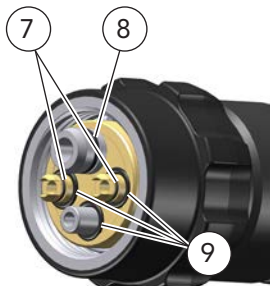
Cooling jacket
Screw adapter



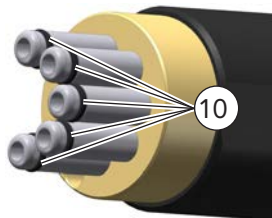
MET(Z) torch head



MBTZ torch head



MFTZ torch head



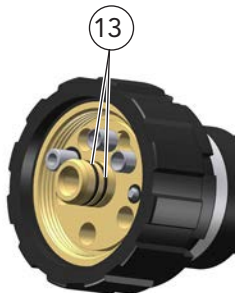
ECO.torch RET(Z) torch set



Torch set with
euro connection



Screw adapter



MFTZ2 torch head

Wearparts

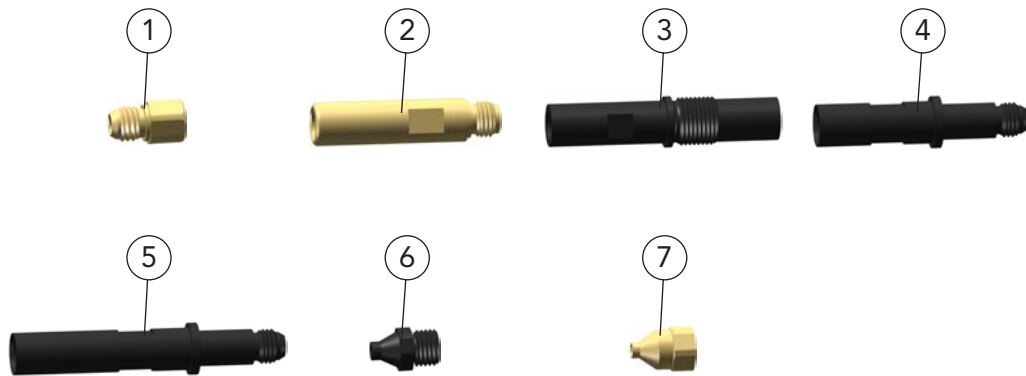
	Dimensions	pcs.	Part no.	For use with
1 O-Ring VITON	17.0 x 1.5 mm	(10)	639060004	MET(R) 35x, MET 32xx
O-Ring VITON	20.0 x 1.5 mm	(10)	629061021	MET 39x, MET 39xx
O-Ring VITON	22.0 x 2.0 mm	(10)	639060003	MET 37xx, METZ 54x, METZ 64xx, MBTZ 54xx, MFTZ 54xx
O-Ring	17.0 x 1.5 mm	(10)	639060002	METZ 52x, MFTZ 52xx, MMZ 304
O-Ring	20.0 x 1.5 mm	(10)	639060001	METZ 59x, MFTZ 59xx
O-Ring	18.0 x 2.0 mm	(12)	639060005	METZ 56x, METZ 57x, METZ 500/007 TD, METZ 500/010 TD, MFTZ 57xx, MMZ 306, M.Flex 44xx
O-Ring	23.0 x 2.0 mm	(12)	629900016	METZ 55xx
2 O-Ring VITON	23.0 x 1.5 mm	(10)	629110904	Cooling jacket DIX KM 100 (METZ 560), screw adapter DIX SAD 2-404/540 (METZ 54x, MFTZ 54xx, MBTZ 54xx)
3 O-Ring	5.1 x 1.6 mm	(10)	629061014	every MET- and METZ torch head
4 O-Ring	4.1 x 1.6 mm	(10)	629061013	every METZ torch heads
5 O-Ring	4.0 x 1.0 mm	(10)	629110901	every MBTZ torch heads
6 O-Ring	8.0 x 1.0 mm	(10)	629900270	every MBTZ torch heads
7 O-Ring	4.0 x 1.2 mm	(10)	629900351	every MFTZ torch heads
8 O-Ring	7.0 x 1.5 mm	(10)	639159009	every MFTZ torch heads
9 O-Ring	6.0 x 1.5 mm	(10)	639060008	every MFTZ torch heads
10 O-Ring	5.0 x 1.5 mm	(10)	629061018	ECO.torch RET 330-x N(NE)- and RETZ 630-x N(NE) torch sets
11 O-Ring	4.0 x 1.0 mm	(10)	629110901	every torch sets with euro connection
12 O-Ring VITON	24.0 x 1.0 mm	(10)	639060007	Screw adapter DIX SAD 5700 (METZ 57x, MFTZ 57xx)
13 O-Ring	10,0 x 1,0 mm	(10)	629900404	every MFTZ2 torch heads



Connecting pieces, Intake nozzles

For robotic and half automatic torch heads

MIG/MAG, TIG



Part name	Part number	For use with
Connecting piece		
1 DIX MES 300/500*	639061500041	MET(R) 35_, MET(R) 39_, MET 32_-, MET 37_-, MET(R) 39_-, METZ 52_ (L)(XL), METZ 59_ (L)(XL), METZ 54_ (L)(XL), METZ 56_ (L)(XL), METZ 57_ (L)(XL), METZ 58_ (L)(XL), METZ 64_ (L)(XL), METZ 55_ (L)(XL)
2 DIX MEPS 300/500**	6390665000	MET(R) 35_, MET(R) 39_, MET 32_-, MET 37_-, MET(R) 39_-, METZ 52_ (L)(XL), METZ 59_ (L)(XL), METZ 54_ (L)(XL), METZ 56_ (L)(XL), METZ 57_ (L)(XL), METZ 58_ (L)(XL), METZ 64_ (L)(XL), METZ 55_ (L)(XL)
3 DIX MEP 151	6391536003	MEPTT 310, MEPTTZ 600, MEPWTTZ 600 SAZ/TA, MEPWTTZ 600 SAZ/EC
4 DIX TES 400***	649066002	TETZ 400 (L)
5 DIX TEPS 400****	649066001	TETZ 400 (L)
Intake nozzle		
6 DIX MEP 152	6391536005	MEPTT 310, MEPTTZ 600, MEPWTTZ 600 SAZ/TA, MEPWTTZ 600 SAZ/EC
7 DIX RET 301	639151003	RET 310 (A), RETZ 610 (A)

* For torch sets MET(T), MET(T)Z and front drive FD 200 M(E)

** With torch bracket MEP 200

*** For TIG torch sets TETZ 600 SAZ

**** With TIG torch bracket MEP 200 EW(TW), MEP 201 EW(TW)

Wearparts

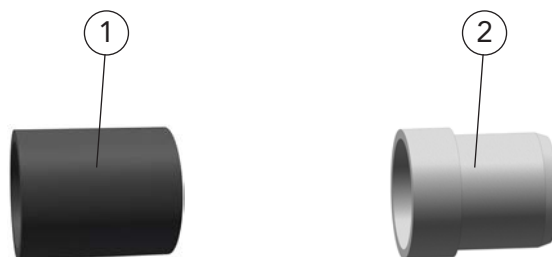
7





Insulating sleeves

For robotic and half automatic torch heads
MIG/MAG



Part name			Part number	For use with
1	DIX	10-2	629100000	MMZ 330
2	DIX	IH 300	6391053000	MET(R) 35_



Contact clamp
For robotic and automatic torch sets ECO.torch
MIG/MAG



Application sample

Description		Part name		Part number
1	Contact clamp Fitting for robotic and automatic torch sets with sensor function through gas nozzle.	DIX	K 180 ME	687311011

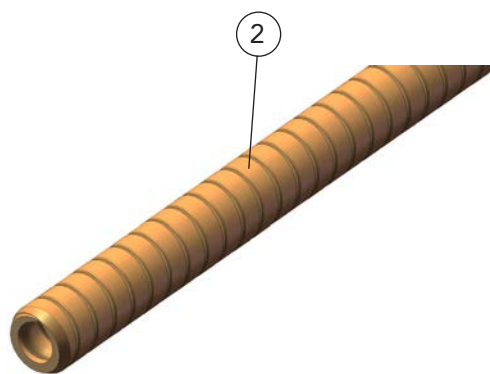
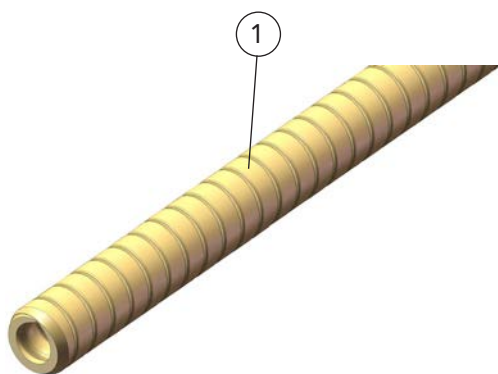
Wearparts

7



Liner

For robotic and automatic torches MIG/MAG, TIG



Liner for welding wire of non- and low alloyed steels

	Description	Dimension I _D /length/color	Part name		Part number
1	Liner For wire diameter 0.8 mm	ø 1.5 mm / 50 m brass-plated steel	DIX	DS 4/1.5-50	613000100
	Liner For wire diameter 1.0 mm (PUSH-PUSH/PULL wire diameter 0.8 mm)	ø 1.8 mm / 50 m brass-plated steel	DIX	DS 4/1.8-50	613000200
	Liner For wire diameter 1.2 mm (PUSH-PUSH/PULL wire diameter 1.0 mm)	ø 2.2 mm / 50 m brass-plated steel	DIX	DS 4/2.2-50	623000300
	Liner For wire diameter 1.4 mm (PUSH-PUSH/PULL wire diameter 1.2 mm)	ø 2.4 mm / 50 m brass-plated steel	DIX	DS 4/2.4-50	623000400
	Liner For wire diameter 1.6 mm (PUSH-PUSH/PULL wire diameter 1.2 mm)	ø 2.9 mm / 50 m brass-plated steel	DIX	DS 4/2.9-50	623001500
2	Bronze Liner for wire diameter 1.2 mm, (PUSH-PUSH/PULL wire diameter 1.0 mm)	ø 2,2 mm / 25 m Bronze	DIX	DS 4/2,2- 25	623001200

► Liner for other wire diameters on request.

Liner

Pre-cut parts



	Description	Dimensions ID/length	Part name	Part number
1	Liner	ø 1.5 mm / 0.2 m	DIX DS 4/1.5- 0.2	613000102
	Liner	ø 1.5 mm / 3.5 m	DIX DS 4/1.5- 3.5	613000135
	Liner	ø 1.5 mm / 5.5 m	DIX DS 4/1.5- 5.5	613000155
	Liner	ø 1.5 mm / 7.5 m	DIX DS 4/1.5- 7.5	613000175
	Liner	ø 1.5 mm / 8.5 m	DIX DS 4/1.5- 8.5	613000185
	Liner	ø 1.5 mm / 10.5 m	DIX DS 4/1.5- 10.5	6130001105
	Liner	ø 1.5 mm / 15.5 m	DIX DS 4/1.5- 15.5	6130001155
	Liner	ø 1.8 mm / 0.2 m	DIX DS 4/1.8- 0.2	613000202
	Liner	ø 1.8 mm / 0.3 m	DIX DS 4/1.8- 0.3	639300001
	Liner	ø 1.8 mm / 0.5 m	DIX DS 4/1.8- 0.5	639300004
	Liner	ø 1.8 mm / 3.5 m	DIX DS 4/1.8- 3.5	613000235
	Liner	ø 1.8 mm / 4.5 m	DIX DS 4/1.8- 4.5	613000245
	Liner	ø 1.8 mm / 5.5 m	DIX DS 4/1.8- 5.5	613000255
	Liner	ø 1.8 mm / 8.5 m	DIX DS 4/1.8- 8.5	613000285
	Liner	ø 1.8 mm / 10.5 m	DIX DS 4/1.8- 10.5	6130002105
	Liner	ø 1.8 mm / 12.5 m	DIX DS 4/1.8- 12.5	6130002125
	Liner	ø 1.8 mm / 15.5 m	DIX DS 4/1.8- 15.5	6130002155
	Liner	ø 2.2 mm / 0.2 m	DIX DS 4/2.2- 0.2	623000302
	Liner	ø 2.2 mm / 0.3 m	DIX DS 4/2.2- 0.3	639300002
	Liner	ø 2.2 mm / 0.5 m	DIX DS 4/2.2- 0.5	623000305
	Liner	ø 2.2 mm / 1.0 m	DIX DS 4/2.2- 1	623000310
	Liner	ø 2.2 mm / 7.5 m	DIX DS 4/2.2- 7.5	623000375
	Liner	ø 2.2 mm / 8.5 m	DIX DS 4/2.2- 8.5	623000385
	Liner	ø 2.2 mm / 10.5 m	DIX DS 4/2.2- 10.5	6230003105
	Liner	ø 2.2 mm / 15.5 m	DIX DS 4/2.2- 15.5	6230003155
	Liner	ø 2.4 mm / 0.2 m	DIX DS 4/2.4- 0.2	623000402
	Liner	ø 2.4 mm / 8.5 m	DIX DS 4/2.4- 8.5	623000485
	Liner	ø 2.4 mm / 10.5 m	DIX DS 4/2.4- 10.5	6230004105
	Liner	ø 2.4 mm / 15.5 m	DIX DS 4/2.4- 15.5	6230004155
	Liner	ø 2.9 mm / 0.2 m	DIX DS 4/2.9- 0.2	623000502
	Liner	ø 2.9 mm / 0.25 m	DIX DS 4/2.9- 0.25	6230005025
	Liner	ø 2.9 mm / 2.7 m	DIX DS 4/2.9- 2.7	623000527
	Liner	ø 2.9 mm / 3.5 m	DIX DS 4/2.9- 3.5	623000535
	Liner	ø 2.9 mm / 4.5 m	DIX DS 4/2.9- 4.5	623000545
	Liner	ø 2.9 mm / 5.5 m	DIX DS 4/2.9- 5.5	623000555
	Liner	ø 2.9 mm / 8.5 m	DIX DS 4/2.9- 8.5	623000585
	Liner	ø 2.9 mm / 10.5 m	DIX DS 4/2.9- 10.5	6230005105
	Liner	ø 2.9 mm / 12.5 m	DIX DS 4/2.9- 12.5	6230005125
2	Bronze Liner	ø 2.2 mm / 0.228 m	DIX DS 4/2.2- 228	6230012228

➤ Further pre-cut parts on request.

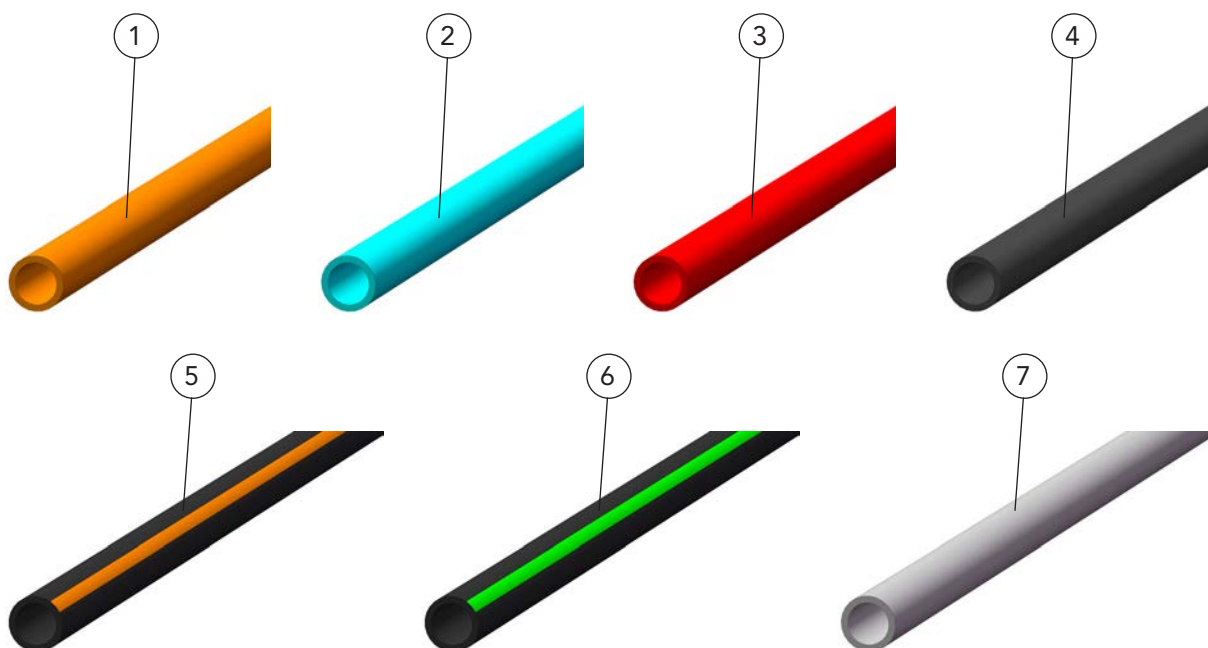
Wearparts

7



Capillary liner

For robotic and automatic torches MIG/MAG, TIG



Capillary liner for welding wire of high alloyed steels, copper-, aluminum-, magnesium- and nickel alloys

	Description	Dimension ID/length/color	Part name		Part number
1	Capillary liner For wire diameter 0.8 mm	ø 1.65 mm / 100 m orange	DIX	DSK 1-100	613002000
2	Capillary liner For wire diameter 1.0 and 1.2 mm (PUSH-PUSH/PULL wire diameter 0.8 mm)	ø 2.25 mm / 100 m turquoise	DIX	DSK 2-100	623002000
3	Capillary liner For wire diameter 1.6 mm (PUSH-PUSH/PULL wire diameter 1.2 mm)	ø 2.95 mm / 100 m red	DIX	DSK 3-100	623002500
4	Capillary liner with a very high bending strength For wire diameter 1.0 and 1.2 mm (PUSH-PUSH/PULL wire diameter 0.8 mm)	ø 2.00 mm / 50 m black	DIX	DSK 4-50	623002700
Capillary liner for special use with high - temperature applications					
5	Capillary liner For wire diameter 0.8 mm	ø 1.5 mm / 100 m black / orange	DIX	DST 1-100	613001000
6	Capillary liner For wire diameter 1.0 and 1.2 mm (PUSH-PUSH/PULL wire diameter 0.8 mm)	ø 2.2 mm / 100 m black / green	DIX	DST 2-100	623001000
Capillary liner for special use with high - abrasive applications					
7	Capillary liner For wire diameter 1.0 and 1.2 mm (PUSH-PUSH/PULL wire diameter 0.8 mm)	ø 2.3 mm / 100 m grey	DIX	DSS 2-100	623003000

► Capillary liner for other wire diameters on request.



Capillary liner

Pre-cut parts



	Description	Dimension ID/length	Part name		Part number
1	Capillary liner	ø 1.65 mm / 0.2 m	DIX	DSK 1- 0.2	613002002
	Capillary liner	ø 1.65 mm / 0.3 m	DIX	DSK 1- 0.3	613002003
	Capillary liner	ø 1.65 mm / 2.5 m	DIX	DSK 1- 2.5	613002025
	Capillary liner	ø 1.65 mm / 3.5 m	DIX	DSK 1- 3.5	613002035
	Capillary liner	ø 1.65 mm / 4.5 m	DIX	DSK 1- 4.5	613002045
	Capillary liner	ø 1.65 mm / 5.5 m	DIX	DSK 1- 5.5	613002055
	Capillary liner	ø 1.65 mm / 10.5 m	DIX	DSK 1- 10.5	6130020105
2	Capillary liner	ø 2.25 mm / 0.2 m	DIX	DSK 2- 0.2	623002002
	Capillary liner	ø 2.25 mm / 0.3 m	DIX	DSK 2- 0.3	623002003
	Capillary liner	ø 2.25 mm / 1.5 m	DIX	DSK 2- 1.5	623002015
	Capillary liner	ø 2.25 mm / 1.7 m	DIX	DSK 2- 1.7	623002017
	Capillary liner	ø 2.25 mm / 2.5 m	DIX	DSK 2- 2.5	623002025
	Capillary liner	ø 2.25 mm / 3.5 m	DIX	DSK 2- 3.5	623002035
	Capillary liner	ø 2.25 mm / 4.5 m	DIX	DSK 2- 4.5	623002045
	Capillary liner	ø 2.25 mm / 5.5 m	DIX	DSK 2- 5.5	623002055
	Capillary liner	ø 2.25 mm / 6.5 m	DIX	DSK 2- 6.5	623002065
	Capillary liner	ø 2.25 mm / 8.5 m	DIX	DSK 2- 8.5	623002085
	Capillary liner	ø 2.25 mm / 10.5 m	DIX	DSK 2- 10.5	6230020105
	Capillary liner	ø 2.25 mm / 15.5 m	DIX	DSK 2- 15.5	6230020155
3	Capillary liner	ø 2.95 mm / 0.078 m	DIX	DSK 3- 0.078	62300250078
	Capillary liner	ø 2.95 mm / 0.2 m	DIX	DSK 3- 0.2	623002502
	Capillary liner	ø 2.95 mm / 0.25 m	DIX	DSK 3- 0.25	6230025025
	Capillary liner	ø 2.95 mm / 0.3 m	DIX	DSK 3- 0.3	6230025030
	Capillary liner	ø 2.95 mm / 2.5 m	DIX	DSK 3- 2.5	623002525
	Capillary liner	ø 2.95 mm / 3.5 m	DIX	DSK 3- 3.5	623002535
	Capillary liner	ø 2.95 mm / 4.5 m	DIX	DSK 3- 4.5	623002545
	Capillary liner	ø 2.95 mm / 5.5 m	DIX	DSK 3- 5.5	623002555
	Capillary liner	ø 2.95 mm / 7.5 m	DIX	DSK 3- 7.5	623002575
	Capillary liner	ø 2.95 mm / 8.5 m	DIX	DSK 3- 8.5	623002585
	Capillary liner	ø 2.95 mm / 10.5 m	DIX	DSK 3- 10.5	6230025105
	Capillary liner	ø 2.95 mm / 12.5 m	DIX	DSK 3- 12.5	6230025125
4	Capillary liner	ø 2.00 mm / 2.5 m	DIX	DSK 4- 2.5	623002725
5	Capillary liner	ø 1.5 mm / 0.2 m	DIX	DST 1- 0.2	613001302
	Capillary liner	ø 1.5 mm / 3.5 m	DIX	DST 1- 3.5	613001350
	Capillary liner	ø 1.5 mm / 4.5 m	DIX	DST 1- 4.5	613001450
	Capillary liner	ø 1.5 mm / 5.5 m	DIX	DST 1- 5.5	613001550
	Capillary liner	ø 1.5 mm / 10 m	DIX	DST 1- 10	6130011000
6	Capillary liner	ø 2.2 mm / 0.2 m	DIX	DST 2- 0.2	623001002
	Capillary liner	ø 2.2 mm / 0.3 m	DIX	DST 2- 0.3	623001003
	Capillary liner	ø 2.2 mm / 0.5 m	DIX	DST 2- 0.5	623001005
	Capillary liner	ø 2.2 mm / 2.5 m	DIX	DST 2- 2.5	623001250
	Capillary liner	ø 2.2 mm / 3.5 m	DIX	DST 2- 3.5	623001350
	Capillary liner	ø 2.2 mm / 4.5 m	DIX	DST 2- 4.5	623001450
	Capillary liner	ø 2.2 mm / 5.5 m	DIX	DST 2- 5.5	623001550
	Capillary liner	ø 2.2 mm / 6.5 m	DIX	DST 2- 6.5	623001650
7	Capillary liner	ø 2.3 mm / 0.2 m	DIX	DSS 2- 0.2	623003002
	Capillary liner	ø 2.3 mm / 0.6 m	DIX	DSS 2- 0.6	623003006
	Capillary liner	ø 2.3 mm / 3.5 m	DIX	DSS 2- 3.5	623003035
	Capillary liner	ø 2.3 mm / 4.5 m	DIX	DSS 2- 4.5	623003045
	Capillary liner	ø 2.3 mm / 5.5 m	DIX	DSS 2- 5.5	623003055
	Capillary liner	ø 2.3 mm / 6.5 m	DIX	DSS 2- 6.5	623003065
	Capillary liner	ø 2.3 mm / 8.5 m	DIX	DSS 2- 8.5	623003085

Further pre-cut parts on request.

Wearparts

7





Distance sleeves

For manuell, robotic and automatic torches
MIG/MAG, TIG, LASER



	Description	Dimension	Part name		Part number
1	Distance sleeve For torch neck sizes: 230, 330, 304, 305, 306		DIX	DSH 300	628100001
2	Distance sleeve		DIX	DSH 5900	638100006
3	Distance sleeve For torch heads (LASER): LH 1xx SW/AW/SB, LHZ 100/0xx		DIX	DSH 3/001	638100005
4	Liner For torch neck sizes: 230, 330, 304, 305, 306	ø2.2 mm/0.17 m	DIX	DSH 4-0.17	629300002
5	Liner Allows an individual length	ø2.2 mm/0.3 m	DIX	DSH 4-0.3*	629300001
	Capillary liner, not shown	ø2.2 mm/0.3 m	DIX	DSK 2-0.3	623002003



Index

A

Adapter flanges	209–212, 287–304
61-3-20xx	300–305
ADF(D) 6xxx	287
ADFL 63xx	298
ADFR 63xx	294
ADFRD 63xx	296
ADF(D) 6xxx	287
ADFL 63xx	298
ADFR 63xx	294
ADFRD 63xx	296
Aligning modul	363
JM 100	363
AUTOLENGTH™ PINS	213

C

Capillary liner	390
DSK 1-100	390
DSK 2-100	390
DSK 3-100	390
DSS 2-100	390
DST 1-100	390
DST 2-100	390
Centering sleeve	382
Checking and aligning system	345–358, 346–359, 347–360
PV 100	347
Clamp nut	382
Connecting pieces	385
Contact clamp	387
K 180 ME	387
Contact sets	369
K 150 ME	369
K 300/600 MEK	369
K 300/600 MEP	369
Contact tips	379–382
Controls	286
Cooling jackets	377

D

DFZ 2	366
Digital Tacho Control	367
DTC 100	367
Distance sleeves	392
DSH 3/001	392
DSH 4-0.3	392
DSH 4-0.17	392
DSH 300	392
DSH 5900	392
DMA 101-1/4"	365
DMB 100-M6	365
DMB 100-M8	365
DMB 100-SA1	365
DMG 100-1.1 Nm	365
DMG 100-6.0 Nm	365
DMS 100	365
DMS 101	365
DMV 100	365
DRE 100	310
DRE 100 V	310
DRE 101	310
DRE 102	311
DRE 103	311
DRE 104	311
DRV-100	324
DRV-101	324
DRV-102	324
DRV-103	324
DRV-104	324
DRV-105	324
DRV-106	324
DRV-107	324
DRV-108	324
DRV-200	324
DRV-201	324
DRV-202	324
DRV-203	324
DRV-204	324
DRV-301	324
DRV-302	324

DS 4/1.5-50	388
DS 4/1.8-50	388
DS 4/2.2-50	388
DS 4/2.4-50	388
DS 4/2.9-50	388
DSK 1-100	390
DSK 2-100	390
DSK 3-100	390
DSS 2-100	390
DST 1-100	390
DST 2-100	390
DTC 100	367

E

ECO.flow pressure regulator	324
DRV-100	324
DRV-101	324
DRV-102	324
DRV-103	324
DRV-104	324
DRV-105	324
DRV-106	324
DRV-200	324
DRV-201	324
DRV-202	324
DRV-203	324
DRV-204	324
DRV-301	324
DRV-302	324
ECO.torch	110–111, 118–119

F

FD 200 M (ME)	138
FD 300 FAZ N	152
FD 300 FAZ SAZ	155
Flow meter	366
Front drive units	
FD 200 M (ME)	138
MEP 200 (E) (T)	128
Front drive units TIG	276
MEP 200 EW (TW)	276

G

Gas diffusors	383
Gas nozzles	374–376, 375–377, 376–378
GMA 2	366
Ground cables	325
Guide tip	253
GVTS 100	365

H

HDZ 400	252
HDZ 402	252

I

Insulating sleeves	386
Insulators	377
Intake nozzles	385

J

JM 100	363
JUMP Liner	215

K

K 150 ME	369
K 180 ME	387
K 300/600 MEK	369
K 300/600 MEP	369
KD 400	250
KD 400/002	250
KD 400/003	250
KD 400/004	250
KD 7500	254
KD 8500	255
KDZ 400	250
KDZ 400/001	250
KDZ 400/002	250

L

Liner	214, 388
DS 4/1.5-50	388
DS 4/1.8-50	388
DS 4/2.2-50	388

DS 4/2.4-50	388	METZ 564 XL	56
DS 4/2.9-50	388	METZ 568	56
LITE.torch	90-97	METZ 570	59
M		METZ 570 L	59
M 150 ME	369	METZ 570 XL	59
MBTZ 5400	51	METZ 572	59
MBTZ 5422	51	METZ 572 L	59
MBTZ 5435	51	METZ 572 XL	59
MBTZ 5445	51	METZ 574	59
Measuring sensor set	369	METZ 574 L	59
M 150 ME	369	METZ 574 XL	59
MEDD	64, 66	METZ 578	59
MEK	307-308	METZ 590	47
MEK 5400	307	METZ 590 L	47
MEK 5401	307	METZ 590 XL	47
MEK 5402	307	METZ 592	47
MEK 5403	307	METZ 592 L	47
MEK 5404	308	METZ 592 XL	47
MEK 5405	308	METZ 594	47
MEK 5406	308	METZ 594/2593/M6	47
MEK 8500	256	METZ 594/2593/M8	47
MEP 151	385	METZ 594 L	47
MEP 152	385	METZ 594 XL	47
MEP 200 (E) (T)	128	METZ 598	47
MEP 201 EW (TW)	276	METZ 5500	62
MEPS 300/500	385	METZ 5500 L	62
MEPTT 310	130	METZ 5500 XL	62
MEPTT 371	143	METZ 5522	62
MEPTTZ 600	134	METZ 5522 L	62
MEPTTZ 671	147	METZ 5522 XL	62
MEPWTTZ 600 SAZ/EC	279	METZ 5545	62
MEPWTTZ 600 SAZ/TA	278	METZ 5545 L	62
MES 300/500	385	METZ 5545 XL	62
MET 350	32	METZ 5800	44
MET 352	32	METZ 5800 L	44
MET 354	32	METZ 5800 XL	44
MET 390	34	METZ 5822	44
MET 392	34	METZ 5822 L	44
MET 394	34	METZ 5822 XL	44
MET 3200	34	METZ 5845	44
MET 3222	36	METZ 5845 L	44
MET 3245	36	METZ 5845 XL	44
MET 3700	36	METZ 6400	54
MET 3722	38	METZ 6400 L	54
MET 3745	38	METZ 6400 XL	54
MET 3900	38	METZ 6422	54
MET 3922	34	METZ 6422 L	54
MET 3945	34	METZ 6422 XL	54
MET Pliers	34	METZ 6445	54
METR 358	365	METZ 6445 L	54
METR 398	32	METZ 6445 XL	54
MET(T) 310	34	M.FLEX 4400 SAZ	171
MET(T)Z 600	76, 77	MFTZ2 5200	41
METZ 520	81	MFTZ2 5222	41
METZ 520 L	41	MFTZ2 5236	41
METZ 520 XL	41	MFTZ2 5245	41
METZ 522	41	MFTZ2 5400	51
METZ 522 L	41	MFTZ2 5422	51
METZ 522 XL	41	MFTZ2 5436	51
METZ 524	41	MFTZ2 5445	51
METZ 524 L	41	MFTZ2 5900	47
METZ 524 XL	41	MFTZ2 5922	47
METZ 528	41	MFTZ2 5936	47
METZ 540	51	MFTZ2 5945	47
METZ 540 L	51	MFTZ 5200	41
METZ 540 XL	51	MFTZ 5222	41
METZ 542	51	MFTZ 5236	41
METZ 542 L	51	MFTZ 5245	41
METZ 542 XL	51	MFTZ 5400	51
METZ 544	51	MFTZ 5422	51
METZ 544 L	51	MFTZ 5436	51
METZ 544 XL	51	MFTZ 5445	51
METZ 548	51	MFTZ 5700	59
METZ 560	51	MFTZ 5722	59
METZ 560 L	56	MFTZ 5736	59
METZ 560 XL	56	MFTZ 5745	59
METZ 562	56	MFTZ 5900	47
METZ 562 L	56	MFTZ 5922	47
METZ 562 XL	56	MFTZ 5936	47
METZ 564	56	MFTZ 5945	47
METZ 564 L	56	MMZ 304	168

MMZ 305	169	RET 363 SA	101
MMZ 306	170	RETZ 630 N(NE)	120
MMZ 330	167	RETZ 630 N(NE) WB	123
O		RETZ 641 F(S)	118
O-rings	384	RETZ 641 F(S) WB 1	119
P		RETZ 662 NE(/WB)	93–100
PHAT 4-0400	259	RETZ 662 N(/WB)	93–100
PHF 110	258	RETZ 663D N(NE)	161
PHF 112	258	RETZ 663 NE(/WB)	103–109
Power pins	214, 306	RETZ 663 N(/WB)	103–109
PP 102	306	RETZ 663 SAZ (WB)	106
PP 103	306	Rotary interfaces	110–112, 118–120
PP 104	306	gas-cooled	110–112
PP 108	306	ECO.torch	110–111
PP 110	306	RET 341 F(S)	110
PP 113	306	RET 341 F(S) WB 1	111
PP 114	306	liquid-cooled	118–120
PP 117	306	ECO.torch	118
PP 1092	306	RETZ 641 F(S)	118
PRA 600	329	RETZ 641 F(S) WB 1	119
PRA 1000	340	S	
PRIS 1000	340	SAS 100	260
PRM 600	329	SAS 200	277
Protection moduls	126	Screw adapters	377
REMO 100 (101) (103)	126	SCS 300	365
PRS 600	328	semi-automatic welding applications	
PRS 600 TD	336	Torch sets liquid-cooled	168–176
PRS 1000	337	M.FLEX 4400 SAZ	171
PRS 1000 D	338	MMZ 304	168
PUSH-PULL automation	128–156	MMZ 306	170
Torch sets gas-cooled for conventional robots	130–137	MMZ 330	167
MEPTT 310	130	Shock sensors	75, 260
MEPTT 371	143	SAS 100	75, 260
Torch sets liquid-cooled for conventional robots	134–141	SAS 200	129, 277
MEPTTZ 600	134	SLAT 4	365
MEPTTZ 671	147	Spool holder	323
PUSH-PULL Controls	285	Spraying system	340
PUSH-PULL TIG	276, 279	PRIS 1000	340
Torch brackets		SSL 1/2	365
MEP 200 EW (TW)	276	SSLA 1	365
Torch sets		SSLA 2	365
MEPWTTZ 600 SAZ/EC	279	STLA 2 M6	365
PUSH-PUSH automation	128–156	STLA 3 M8	365
Torch sets gas-cooled for conventional robots	130–137	System holder for supply hose	309
MEPTT 310	130	VLH 29	309
MEPTT 371	143	VLH 36	309
Torch sets liquid-cooled for conventional robots	134–141	VLH 48	309
MEPTTZ 600	134	T	
MEPTTZ 671	147	TAZ 400	236
PUSH-PUSH TIG	276, 278	TAZ 400 ZAW	261
Torch brackets		TAZ 8000	238
MEP 200 EW (TW)	276	TAZ 8000 ZAW	263
Torch sets		T.Connector HW	97–109
MEPWTTZ 600 SAZ/T	278	TCP Dimensions	24
PV 100	347, 355	TEPS 400	385
PV 100 XL	347	TES 400	385
PV 150	349, 351	TETZ 400	240
PV 150 XL	349	TETZ 400 L	242
PV 160	353	TETZ 600 SAZ	270
PV 160 XL	353	TETZ 600 ZAW	266
PV 200	357	TETZ 601 ZAW	266
PV 200 XL	357	TETZ 602 SAZ	270
PV 250	359	TETZ 7500	246
PV 250 XL	359	TETZ 8000	243
Q		TETZ 8000 L	245
QUICK LOAD™ Liner	215	TETZ 8500	248
QUICK LOAD™ Retainer	215	TIG-gas nozzles	378
R		Tip adapters	382
REMA PP 117 SA	306	tools	365–366
REMO 100 (101) (103)	126	Tool storage system	326–327
RET 301	385	WAS 100	326
RET 330 N(NE)	112	Torch brackets	70–74, 258–259
RET 330 N(NE) WB	115	PHF 100	70
RET 341 F(S)	110	PHF 110	258
RET 341 F(S) WB 1	111	PHF 130	70
RET 362 NE(/WB)	90	PHF 700 DD	74
RET 362 N(WB)	90	PHF 730 DD	74
RET 363D N(NE)	158	PHS 600	72
		PHW 100	71
		Torch cleaning stations	328–338

PRS 600	328
PRS 600 TD	336
PRS 1000	337
PRS 1000 D	338
Torch heads gas-cooled	32–39
Torch heads liquid-cooled	40–67
Torch heads TIG	236–256
Torch sets	76–87, 112–123, 120–126
gas-cooled for conventional robots	76
MEPTT 310	130
MEPTT 371	143
MET(T) 310	76
gas-cooled for hollow shaft robots	112–123
RET 330 N(NE)	112
RET 330 N(NE) WB	115
liquid-cooled for conventional robots	81–87
MEPTTZ 600	134
MEPTTZ 671	147
MET(T)Z 600	81
liquid-cooled for hollow shaft robots	120–126
RETZ 630 N(NE)	120
RETZ 630 N(NE) WB	123
Torch sets for hollow shaft robots T.Connector HW	
RET 363D N(NE)	158
RETZ 663D N(NE)	161
Torch sets MIG/MAG for hollow wrist robots LITE.torch	90–96
Torch sets MIG/MAG for hollow wrist robots T.Connector HW	97–109
Torch sets WIG	261–281
V	
VLH 29	309
VLH 36	309
VLH 42	309
VLH 48	309
W	
WAS 100	326
WD 300	314, 319
WDE 0113	285
WDE 312	286
Wire adjusting units	310–311
Wire cutter	329, 340
PRA 600	329
PRA 1000	340
Wire feeders	314–325, 319–325
WD 300	314, 319
Wire feed system	312–313
Wire guide sets	250–255

Update index

Version no. Change

2021/45 **Omitted products**
PI-Power sources, CM-Cooling moduls, WF-Wire feeders, RP-Remote panel, MEPTT(Z) 3(6)70 N torch sets, WD 450 and 710 wire feeers, Suprafeed(plus), METZ 600 ZAW TIG torch sets, TIG-Power sources, drive roll sets DIX ADR 1.0/1.2 and FE 340 fume extraction

New products
MFTZ2 52xx, 54xx and 59xx torch heads, pre-cut parts for capillary liner and liner, rotary interface with integrated drive unit FD 300



DINSE G.m.b.H.
Niewisch 9 · 22848 Norderstedt · Germany

Tel: +49-(0)40 - 658 75 - 0
Fax: +49-(0)40 - 658 75 - 200

E-Mail: info@dinse.eu
Internet: www.dinse.eu



Your specialized dealer:



2022

